Frameless Shower Door and Mirror Hardware

- Hinges and Clamps
- Knobs and Pulls
- Towel and Grab Bars
- Headers and U-Channels
- Sliding Shower Enclosures
- Vanity and Wardrobe Mirrors
- Mirror Frames and Channels
- Mirror Accessories and Tools

crlauurence.com
Page left blank intentionally
We would like to say “Thank You” to all of our customers and employees. Your help and encouragement has made it possible for C.R. Laurence Company to grow into the industry leader, and we plan to continue growing. Our goal is to listen, and challenge ourselves to better serve our customers.

Because of you we set our standards for innovation, service, and selection of quality products at the highest level. We consider it our responsibility to bring new technology to our industry so that we can all prosper.

Access to all CRL products and services is available to you through our “self-service” web site, crlaurence.com, the most comprehensive and convenient information source we can offer our customers. The CRL web site is a powerful communications device between your business and the CRL people who serve you. It also allows us to empower you to have more flexibility and control of your orders, making it possible for you to contribute in the process of our providing you with excellent service.

C.R. Laurence Company is making a major commitment to the improvement of our web site. It’s your source for information and technical support, and to make it even more convenient, we have included in this catalog our crlaurence.com User’s Guide, step-by-step instructions to a more satisfying visit to our “self-service” web site. In the next pages we will demonstrate just how simple it is for you to do business with us online. We hope you will find it easy to understand, and easy to use.

CRL23R is the latest evidence of our commitment to bring you the finest and most comprehensive line of frameless shower door and mirror hardware. We are proud to make it available to you.

This catalog is just one in our series of hard cover Master Catalogs, published so you can easily locate full details on all of our products. See pages XVIII to XXIX for additional information on the complete selection of CRL Catalogs.

CRL’s success has been made possible through our transition into manufacturing. We are producing a growing number of products to fill all of your requirements, and we will continue to listen to your ideas for products to manufacture for our industry. As always, we plan to expand our product line to be a continuing source for the glass industry. We have expanded the total number of distribution and manufacturing facilities throughout all of North America, Australia, and Europe to bring our products and services closer to you.

Again, we thank you for your continued support. Without your ideas for better service, new products, and generally high expectations, we would not have enjoyed our growth and success. Let’s continue our success together.
Welcome to the C.R. Laurence Online Catalog

- Thousands of Pages of Quality Products and Helpful Information are Just Clicks Away, Anytime, and at Your Convenience
- It's the Best Way to Shop at CRL

What's the best way to shop at C.R. Laurence? Visit the Online Catalog at crlaurence.com. Our Online Catalog brings you thousands of pages from our many printed catalogs, all of them in full color, and linked to our ordering module so you can browse and shop at any time it's convenient. You can check prices, review stock levels, and get the most complete and up-to-date details on the products we offer. And you can do it all from any PC.

Our "self-service" web site and Online Catalog are the most comprehensive and convenient up-to-date information sources we can offer. Explore some of our most popular product lines or review individual products. CRL has over 60,000 of them organized by specific product categories.

The convenience of having all CRL catalogs combined into one Online Catalog is the quick and easy way to find just what you need, available at your convenience, whenever you're ready.

Please review the following pages for easy to follow instructions on how to do business at crlaurence.com. And if you ever need assistance, just contact us over the Internet or by toll free phone. We'll be glad to help.
Introduction

Of all the products we bring you, our Online Catalog may be the most important. We know that the most efficient way for our customers to shop at CRL is by using this carefully planned and thoroughly prepared Online Catalog to make it easy for them to find exactly what they need. C.R. Laurence Company is committed to making our Online Catalog your best source for information and technical support.

We take a Business-to-Business approach of conducting business over the Internet because it gives us so many ways to connect with you. Methods of searching for and ordering products that just a few years ago would have been impossible were it not for the versatility of this powerful tool.

Empowerment is what a good web site is all about. We let you make the decisions that will best serve you. You can build your orders and submit them 24 hours a day, seven days a week, at your convenience. You can review over 60,000 products we make available, including pricing and current stock availability.

All of this and more is available to CRL customers who have signed in to our web site and become part of the World of crlaurence.com. The next few pages will provide the "How To" answers to the features you can access, making it more convenient to shop by using the CRL Online Catalog.

User's Guide Menu to CRL Online

- How to Create a User Name and Password
- How to Sign On and Recover Your Log In Information
- How to Search for Products
- How to Check Prices
- How to Check Stock
- How to View/Print Invoices
- How to Place or Change Orders
- How to Request, Process or Change a Quote
- How to Request Product Data Sheets
- How to Pay Your Statement
- How to Contact Us
- How to View the Online Catalog Library
- New Mobile Site!

The following User’s Guide Menu is easy to learn and a quick way to locate necessary information. We’ve written step-by-step instructions to help you navigate through our Online Catalog (see pages V - XVI). Take some time to explore all it has to offer!
WELCOME TO THE CRL ONLINE CATALOG

Navigation Menu

The Home Page is topped by a Navigation Menu that has buttons you can click on to link directly to the most popular areas of crlaurence.com. You can easily get to our Global Directory and choose the appropriate web site; eight popular Product Groups; Phone and fax numbers for CRL Departments; Directions to all CRL Service Centers; Access to our Customer Support Center; Product Quotes in a timely fashion. All of this is just a click away.

The Navigation Menu is also where you’ll find our all-important ‘Enter Your Search Word(s) Here’ box. This powerful tool lets you locate CRL Products by entering their Catalog Number, or even a portion of the number. You can also use it to find products by entering key words or the names of products.

Navigating a web site with so many products doesn’t need to be difficult. The ‘Enter Your Search Word(s) Here’ box is the surest way to find exactly what you are looking for. For more information about finding products at crlaurence.com, turn to page VII.

Customer Menu Bar

The Customer Menu Bar is a good starting point for navigating around crlaurence.com. It provides a direct link to virtually all areas that can be accessed after you sign on, or after you have reviewed and selected products and now wish to order them.

Near the top our Customer Menu is your link to Express Ordering, an easy to learn and quick to complete method of placing orders online whenever it’s convenient for you. You set the schedule and the pace because you are in control.

You can also build your Personal Catalog by matching your part numbers to our Catalog Numbers.

When you click into General Information you are presented with a selection that includes information about CRL’s Business Policies, Videos, ways to contact us, our service center locations, and package tracking.

Online Applications Login allows customers who subscribe to any of CRL’s Online Programs to login fast and easy.

News and Events lets you review CRL e-News, Press Releases, Technical Articles, upcoming Trade Show dates and locations, and useful Internet links. When you click on the link called “What’s New” you’ll see categories showing our recently added products.

As stated above, the “Customer Menu Bar” offers you so many directions you can use to navigate around crlaurence.com. Take some time to explore it all.

Next in the menu is Searching on CRL. We’ve gone into a lot of detail on this subject, and ask you to turn to page VII to review the different search methods we offer. There’s also a link to our Document Library of Comparison, Cross-Reference Charts, Application Guides, New Product Submittal Forms, and more by clicking on CRL Total Search.

Products and Services has direct links to our “Information Centers” for many of our major product lines. They act like ‘hubs’ where you can reference the various categories of information pertaining to these product lines, including Product Offer Pages, Product Specs, Technical Drawings, Measurement Templates, and a variety of helpful information sources.

When you click into General Information you are presented with a selection that includes information about CRL’s Business Policies, Videos, ways to contact us, our service center locations, and package tracking.

Online Applications Login allows customers who subscribe to any of CRL’s Online Programs to login fast and easy.

News and Events lets you review CRL e-News, Press Releases, Technical Articles, upcoming Trade Show dates and locations, and useful Internet links. When you click on the link called “What’s New” you’ll see categories showing our recently added products.

As stated above, the “Customer Menu Bar” offers you so many directions you can use to navigate around crlaurence.com. Take some time to explore it all.
How to Create a User Name and Password

1. Have Your CRL Customer Number Ready

2. Click Sign On

3. Click on Create New User Name and Password

4. Fill out the page to create a user name and password, then click on Submit

5. Correct any errors if they appear after clicking Submit

6. Once the information is accepted, you will see this "Account Sign On Confirmation Page."

7. Click Home to begin using full web site services.
**WELCOME TO THE CRL ONLINE CATALOG**

**How to Sign On**

1. Click **Sign On** or enter “LOGIN” in the yellow search box

2. Enter your user name and password, then Click Here to Sign On

3. If this screen appears, you have either mistyped the user name and/or password or one needs to be created

4. To confirm your user name and password, or to check if you have one set up, click on Forgot Your User Name or Password? Recover It Here

**How to Recover Your Sign On Information**

1. Click **Sign On** (see step 1 above)

2. Click **Forgot Your User Name or Password? Recover It Here** (see step 4 above)

3. Enter your Email Address, then click **Submit**
Best Ways to Search

Search methods to find products in order of importance

1. **Search Box** Search by Cat. No. and by Keyword(s).
   (Only good for products, not other pages on our site at this time).

2. **Sitemap** Used to be the same or a little more descriptive than mall pages.

3. **Products By Industry**
   Broader than mall pages, catering more to our core industries.

4. **Mall Pages**
   Overview of product lines to start drilling down to products.

Search methods to find other information

5. **Catalog Page Search**, will also search for product groups, then allow for page viewing.

6. **Online Catalogs**
   to find products by industry. When using Online Catalogs, you switch between catalogs while in individual catalogs.

7. **Click on CRL Total Search**.
   On this page you have a search box to locate products, the same as the yellow search box on the top right of every page.

8. To find Technical Details, Drawings, MSDS, Spec Data, Instructions, User Guides, Catalog Pages, or anything else, you can click on one of the tabs located on this same page.
   Product specific information and details can also be found on each product’s offer page.
Welcome to the CRL Online Catalog

How to View/Print Product Information

1. Enter the CRL Catalog Number or product description in the Search Box, then click Search

2. Available link tabs will appear near the top of the product page

3. Click on the desired data link

4. You have the option to view links through HTML or PDF Format

5. If you only want to view this information, click on HTML Format

6. If you want to print this information, click on PDF Format
How to Check Prices

1. **On the Product Page:**
   - Enter a CRL Catalog Number in the search box located at the top right of page, then click **Search**
   - If you are signed on, pricing will automatically appear on the right hand side

2. **On the Quick Pricing Page:**
   - Click on **Quick Pricing** under "Customer Menu Bar" located on the top left (see above image)

3. **On the Shopping Cart Page:**
   - Click on **View Cart** located at the top right of the page
   - Enter the CRL Catalog Number then click **Look Up**
   - Enter the quantity and CRL Catalog Number then click **Add to Cart**
   - If you decide not to order this item, click **Remove Item**
How to Check Stock

1. On the Product Page:
   - Enter a CRL Catalog Number in the search box located at the top right of page, then click **Search**
   - If you are signed on, the page will show the quantity available at your local CRL Service Center, other Service Centers in your region, and CRL’s Corporate Headquarters.

2. On the Quick Pricing Page:
   - Click on **Quick Pricing** under “Customer Menu Bar” located on the top left (see image above)
   - Enter the CRL Catalog Number then click **Look Up**

3. On the Shopping Cart Page:
   - Enter the quantity and CRL Catalog Number, then click **Add to Cart**
   - If you decide not to order this item, click **Remove Item**
   - Click on the word **Check** next to the product description to see available stock at each CRL Service Center
How to Request a Quote

1. Click on Quote Request

2. Select one of the categories for a summary of the product line then click Continue to Request Quote

3. Enter the quantity, CRL Catalog Number, Color or Size (if applicable) and detailed Description, then click Add To My Quote

4. Continue to add or click on Continue to Process Quote

5. Review the information entered, add a project name and any instructions, then click Submit

6. You will receive a quote number for your reference and an email response within one business day
How to Place an Order

1. Click on Express Ordering under "Customer Menu Bar"

2. Enter the quantity and CRL Catalog Number then click Add to Cart

3. Continue adding items to the order or click Secure Checkout

4. For Ship Via selection, click on the drop down arrow

5. Enter special instructions about your order (if any), then click Continue to Checkout

6. Shipping to a different address? If no, click Continue to Checkout. If yes, enter the drop ship address, then click Continue to Checkout or Make Additional Changes

NOTE: To change a quantity, simply enter the new quantity next to the product you want to change and click Update All Quantities.
How to Place an Order (Continued)

7. Enter PO Number or Name

8. For alternate payment method selection, click on the drop down arrow, then click Make Additional Changes or Continue to Checkout

9. Review the order confirmation page, then click Make Additional Changes or Continue to Checkout

10. If your order does not yet qualify to receive one of our Internet Bonuses, you can click Return to Shopping Cart to increase your order, or click Finalize Without Bonus

11. If your order does qualify for an Internet Bonus, click on the bonus item of your choice or click Finalize Without Bonus

12. Print the confirmation screen for your records or click Place Another Order
WELCOME TO THE CRL ONLINE CATALOG

How to Pay Your Statement

1. Click on Your Account
2. Click on View and Pay My Invoices
3. Click on the box next to each Invoice you want to pay, then click Pay with Check or Pay with Credit Card
4. Enter comments about your payment (if any) then click Process Online
5. You will be given a Confirmation Number for your payment
WELCOME TO THE CRL ONLINE CATALOG

How to Contact CRL

1. Click on Contact Us/CRL Locations

2. Click on the department you want to contact via email or fax

How to Find Addresses for CRL Service Centers

1. Click on Contact Us/CRL Locations (see above image)

2. Click on the CRL Service Center nearest you

3. View and/or print map directions
Some Other Features of crlaurence.com

CRL Express Checkout

If you want to be able to complete your online orders in one click, and if you use the same billing and shipping methods on most orders, this is for you. To turn this valuable time-saving feature on:

1. Click on Your Account
2. Click on CRL Express Checkout
3. Click on Turn Express Checkout On

CRL Online Software

Subscribers to our Shower Online, Storefronts Online, and Hand Rails Online Optimization Programs access them by clicking on Online Programs. These web-based programs save subscribers countless man-hours, helping reduce labor costs.

CRL Webinars (Web Seminars)

Register to join us online by clicking on News/Events, then clicking on Webinars for live training by industry professionals, or view previous Webinars. New topics are added regularly, so check in frequently.

Connect With CRL While You Are Online

If you wish to contact or connect with CRL while you are online, you can reach us on Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, LinkedIn, Behance, Google Plus, Flickr, and you can even use Skype to call us for free from anywhere in the world.

Be the first to know about new content, videos, press releases, and more by connecting with CRL from these pages.

You can connect with CRL using any of these methods right from our home page.
CRL Methods of Ordering
Online at crlaurence.com

• crlaurence.com Never Closes!
• It's the Home of Our Online Catalog

Many of our customers have found the most convenient method of ordering from CRL is through our “self-service” web site. When you use crlaurence.com to place your orders you have many options that other methods don’t provide. You set the schedule and the pace because you can sign on 24 hours a day, seven days a week. You can build a personal catalog and even make changes or additions to your orders online. There’s no easier way! See pages III through XVI for more information about the benefits of ordering at crlaurence.com.

Toll Free Fax Service

• This Convenient Way of Ordering is Used Over 1,000 Times Every Day

When we introduced toll free fax service in the ‘80’s we had no idea how popular it would become, but now our customers send us over 1,000 orders or quote requests every business day! Fax ordering is very convenient because you can fill out your own purchase orders and then just fax them to us. You can be specific about shipping instructions or other details that will help us serve you. To send your orders or quote requests by toll free fax from anywhere in the U.S. or Canada, just dial (800) 262-3299. In Australia the number is 1800 813 013. In Europe the freefax number is 00 800 0262 3299.

Toll Free Customer Service Order Desk

• Our Friendly, Trained Staff is Always Happy to Hear From You

For over 40 years CRL has provided toll free ordering at (800) 421-6144. When you call our Customer Service Order Desk you’ll find CRL staff who are trained to provide assistance with CRL products and services. They have instant access to pricing, stock availability, and the status of your account, plus they can connect you to CRL Technical Sales personnel if you need specialized product assistance. Order Desk hours are 6 am to 5 pm (Pacific Time) Monday through Friday, and 7 am to 12 pm Saturdays. In Australia our number is 1800 424 275. In Europe our freephone number is 00 800 0421 6144.

Will Call Trade Counter

• When You Need It Today, Our Will Call Trade Counter is Your Fastest Option
• Come In and Visit Us at All CRL Service Center Locations

Every CRL Service Center location has a Will Call Trade Counter where you can place and pick up your orders in person. And when you place your order in advance by phone, fax, or over the Internet, we can have it ready and waiting for you, which can save you a lot of time. Will Call Trade Counter hours are 8 am to 5 pm Monday through Friday, and 8 am to 12 pm Saturdays. Some of our most experienced people staff our Will Call Trade Counter, and they are always happy to see you. Remember, to save time just place your order in advance.

Who May Buy

C.R. Laurence is a manufacturer and wholesale distributor. Possession of this catalog, or any other CRL sales literature, does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders from individuals (except professional tradesmen) may not be accepted.
C.R. Laurence is a Catalog Company

- Master and Specialty Catalogs in Print and Online
- Thousands of Products Presented in an Organized Manner
- Color Photos and Detailed Illustrations
- Easy to Understand Ordering Information

Of all the products we bring you, our catalogs may be the most important. C.R. Laurence is in the business of making catalogs because we know that our customers find it convenient and informative to use these carefully planned and thoroughly prepared catalogs that make it easy for them to find exactly what they need.

Part of our catalog philosophy is to provide more of the information you need, and not overburden you with excess catalog literature. That is why we make our Master Catalogs that usually contain all of the products we offer to certain industries, as well as our Specialty Catalogs that focus on particular product groups. You can select CRL Catalogs for only the areas that pertain to your business, or choose to shop from our Master Catalogs because you like the convenience of finding such a wide variety of products all under one cover.

Our Catalog Library continues to grow with the publication of new Specialty Catalogs on a regular basis. Visit our Catalog Library online at crlaurence.com to see our latest editions.

Free CRL Catalogs Online

You can also view or download CRL Catalogs free of charge any time at crlaurence.com. Go to the Home Page and click on the link for the CRL Catalog Library.

Catalog Library

Once you open the page you’ll be able to view full PDF versions of each catalog simply by clicking on the image of that catalog’s cover. Browse through them page by page at your convenience. When you find a product that you want more information about, or would like to order, just click on its Catalog Number and you’ll go directly to that product’s Offer Page. It’s another convenient way for you to shop at crlaurence.com.

Master Catalog Selection

- 03 SEALANTS, ADHESIVES, AND FASTENERS
- 23R FRAMELESS SHOWER DOOR HARDWARE
- 43 AUTO GLASS TOOLS AND WINDOWS
- 53R GLASS AND GLAZING HARDWARE
- 63A ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE
- 63R ARCHITECTURAL RAILING
- 73R TOOLS, MACHINERY, AND EQUIPMENT
- 83R DOOR AND WINDOW REPLACEMENT HARDWARE
- 93 BIG RED MASTER CATALOG
The CRL93 Master Catalog

- The Return of "Big Red", Our Original Master Catalog
- Our Most Popular Catalog Ever Features Our Best Selling Product Lines in One Comprehensive Volume
- The Most Asked for Everyday Glazing Tools and Supplies for the Successful Glass Business
- A Full Selection of Our Most Popular General Tools, Plus Safety and Maintenance Supplies That Can Be Used By Most Any Business

For many years we offered all of our products in just one catalog. CRL93, or "Big Red" as it was called, was the single resource for our entire selection of tools and supplies for the glazing industry. It was so popular that we eventually made four reprints, and over the years distributed over 200,000 copies.

As CRL expanded to serve many more industries it became apparent that we just couldn’t get everything under one cover any longer. And so was born our volume of Master Catalogs, with individualized catalogs that focus on core product lines for the industries we serve. We’ve printed and distributed many thousands of these volumes as well, and they have spawned our popular Specialty Catalogs for individual product lines.

But for many years our customers have commented that they would still like to have one resource catalog for the everyday supplies they use the most, one catalog of the most popular every day items. At CRL we strive to oblige the customers we value so dearly, and because so many have asked, "Big Red" is about to make its return.

The new CRL93 "Big Red" will bring our customers just what they asked for; the best of CRL’s product line under one cover. It will feature the top quality items that most any business can use for their day-to-day needs. Products will be organized for easy selection and ordering, and we’ll list the details you need to know in order to make an informed selection.

Look for "Big Red" in 2014. In the meantime, all other CRL Master and Specialty Catalogs are available for order, download, or viewing online at crlaurence.com. Click into our Catalog Library to see our full selection of informative and colorful product catalogs for your successful business.

View Any Page of the CRL93 Online at crlaurence.com

Viewing the CRL93 Catalogs online is as easy as 1-2-3. Simply start from our home page, crlaurence.com, and click on CRL Catalog Library.

1. View Catalog Library
2. Then choose a viewing option. It's that easy!
3. Then select a view option.
Glass and Glazing Master Catalog CRL53R

- Mirror Hardware, Mirrors, and Glass Cleaner
- Showcase, Display, and Shelving Hardware
- Transaction Windows, Track Assemblies, and Glass Hardware
- Extrusions and Moldings
- Partition Posts and Sneeze Guards
- Sealants, Adhesives, and Fasteners
- Glazier's Tools and Equipment

CRL53R Glass and Glazing Catalog is an absolute must for glass shops and glazing contractors. It showcases almost 8,000 products, featuring the finest and most comprehensive line of glass and glazing hardware. CRL53R is separated into six sections for fast and easy product reference, and organized to make ordering primary and related products simple. It's the second in CRL's series of Master Catalogs that serve the glass industry and related businesses, each focusing on one of our core business groups.

View Any Page of the CRL53R Online at crlaurence.com

Viewing the CRL53R Catalog online is as easy as 1-2-3. Simply start from our home page, crlaurence.com, and click on CRL Catalog Library.

Technical Assistance for Glass and Glazing

Live consultation by phone is available from 6:00 am to 5:00 pm (Pacific Time) Monday through Friday, and 7:00 am to 12:00 pm on Saturday.

Ask for Extension

5275

Direct Fax
(800) 262-3299

Direct E-Mail
crl@crlaurence.com
Door and Window Replacement Hardware Master Catalog CRL83R

- Replacement Hardware for U.S. Aluminum Architectural Systems
- Screen Wire, Supplies, and Tools
- Patio Door Hardware
- Storm Door and Window Supplies
- Home Security Hardware
- Commercial Door Hardware
- Residential Window Hardware
- Insulating Glass Supplies and Tools
- Shower Enclosure Hardware

CRL83R features our comprehensive selection of door and window replacement parts for residential, commercial, and institutional use. There is also a full selection of hardware for use in shower enclosures, and our full program for the fabrication and installation of energy saving insulating glass units. The CRL83R Master Catalog is separated into six sections for fast and easy product reference. It’s the fifth in CRL’s series of Master Catalogs that serve the glass industry and related businesses, each focusing on one of our core business groups.

View Any Page of the CRL83R Online at crlaurence.com

Viewing the CRL83R Catalog online is as easy as 1-2-3. Simply start from our home page, crlaurence.com, and click on CRL Catalog Library.

Technical Assistance for Door and Window Hardware, Including Our Blumcraft and Jackson Brands

Live consultation by phone is available from 6:00 am to 5:00 pm (Pacific Time) Monday through Friday, and 7:00 am to 12:00 pm on Saturday.

Ask for Extension 7520
Direct Fax (866) 921-0531
Direct E-Mail glazing@crlaurence.com
Sealants, Adhesives, and Fasteners Master Catalog CRL03

- Silicones, Polyurethanes, Butyls, Acrylics, and Other High Performance Sealants
- Application and Finishing Tools
- Shims, Setting Blocks, and Backer Rods
- Fast Curing and Durable Adhesives
- Paper, Plastic, Metal, and Foam-Based Tapes
- Screws, Nails, Rivets, Nuts and Bolts, Washers, Anchors, and Other Mechanical Fasteners
- Setting and Fastening Tools
- Cleaning and Maintenance Products

CRL03 is where you will find our extensive line of sealants, adhesives, cleaners, lubricants, and other chemical construction, fabrication, and maintenance products. We also feature CRL's line of mechanical fasteners and tape products in a variety unmatched in the glass industry. The CRL03 Master Catalog is organized into sections for fast and easy product reference. It's the seventh in CRL's series of Master Catalogs that serve the glass industry and related businesses, each focusing on one of our core business groups.

View Any Page of the CRL03 Online at crlaurence.com

Viewing the CRL03 Catalog online is as easy as 1-2-3. Simply start from our home page, crlaurence.com, and click on CRL Catalog Library.

Technical Assistance for Sealants, Adhesives, and Fasteners

Live consultation by phone is available from 6:00 am to 5:00 pm (Pacific Time) Monday through Friday, and 7:00 am to 12:00 pm on Saturday.

Ask for Extension 5275

Direct Fax (800) 262-3299
Direct E-Mail crl@crlaurence.com
Tools, Machinery, and Equipment Master Catalog CRL73R

- Glaziers’ Tools
- Glass Handling Tools
- Safety Gear
- Specialty Tools
- General Hand and Shop Tools
- Caulking Tools
- Insulating Glass
- Glass Storage Equipment
- Glass Working Machinery
- Lifting Equipment

CRL73R is where you will find our extensive line of Tools, Machinery, and Equipment specifically designed for the glazing industry. This catalog contains the most complete list found in the industry of every essential tool the glazing professional needs from abrasives to truck racks and safety glasses; from auto glass tools to cut protection garments; from caulking guns to UV bonding tools and solar energy equipment. CRL73R Master Catalog is organized into six sections for fast and easy product reference. It is the sixth in CRL’s series of Master Catalogs that serve the glass industry and related businesses, each focusing on one of our core business groups.

View Any Page of the CRL73R Online at crlaurence.com

Viewing the CRL73R Catalog online is as easy as 1-2-3. Simply start from our home page, crlaurence.com, and click on CRL Catalog Library.

Technical Assistance for Tools, Machinery, and Equipment

Live consultation by phone is available from 6:00 am to 5:00 pm (Pacific Time) Monday through Friday, and 7:00 am to 12:00 pm on Saturday.
CRL Architectural Hardware Master Catalog CRL63A

- All-Glass Entrance Systems
- Glass Door and Sidelite Rails, Headers and Channels
- Panic Exit Devices, Door Controls and Hardware
- Stacking and Sliding All-Glass Door Systems
- Structural Glass Fittings
- Custom Ornamental Metalwork and Awnings

The CRL63A Architectural Hardware Master Catalog features the most comprehensive line of heavy glass and architectural hardware. CRL63A is organized and indexed for fast and easy product reference. CRL63A is the third in CRL’s series of Master Catalogs that serve the glass industry and related businesses, each focusing on one of our core business groups.

View Any Page of the CRL63A Online at crlaurence.com

Viewing the CRL63A Catalog online is as easy as 1-2-3. Simply start from our home page, crlaurence.com, and click on CRL Catalog Library.

Technical Assistance for Architectural Hardware

Live consultation by phone is available from 6:00 am to 5:00 pm (Pacific Time) Monday through Friday, and 7:00 am to 12:00 pm on Saturday.
CRL Architectural Railing Master Catalog CRL63R

- Glass Railings/Balustrades
- TAPER-LOC® Railing Systems
- Cap Railing Systems
- Aluminum Railing Systems
- Hand Railing Systems
- Welded Railing Systems
- Post Railing Systems
- Swinging Gate Systems
- Glass Walls/Windscreen Systems
- Tools/Accessories

The CRL63R Architectural Railing Master Catalog features our extensive line of hand rails, guard rails, aluminum railing and windscreen hardware. CRL63R is organized into sections for fast and easy product reference. It’s part of CRL’s series of Master Catalogs that serve the glass industry and related businesses, each focusing on one of our core business groups.

Technical Assistance for Architectural Railings

Live consultation by phone is available from 6:00 am to 5:00 pm (Pacific Time) Monday through Friday, and 7:00 am to 12:00 pm on Saturday.

Ask for Extension 7730

Direct Fax (800) 587-7501
Direct E-Mail railings@crlaurence.com
U.S. Aluminum
The Storefront Store
Architectural Design Manual
USAL14

• Storefronts
• Entrance Doors
• Window Walls
• Windows
• Hurricane Resistant Systems
• Blast Resistant Systems

Our USAL14 Architectural Design Manual will show you how simple it can be to get into the storefront installation and repair business. U.S. Aluminum has designed and engineered a number of proven and attractive storefront systems with long-lasting quality, reliability, and durability. Whatever the climate and environment, our storefront systems are known performers that deliver value on a daily basis.


Technical Assistance for U.S. Aluminum Storefront Systems

Live consultation by phone is available from 6:00 am to 5:00 pm (Pacific Time) Monday through Friday, and 7:00 am to 12:00 pm on Saturday.
U.S. Aluminum Curtain Wall
Architectural Design Manual
USAL15

- Entrance Doors
- Curtain Walls
- Sun Control Systems
- Windows
- Hurricane Resistant Systems
- Blast Resistant Systems

Our USAL15 Architectural Design Manual offers you a full range of curtain wall systems with superior thermal performance. The quality, performance, and aesthetic beauty of our products permit architects and designers to fully utilize the unique structural properties of aluminum for both interior and exterior design. Finishes range from custom matched painted coatings to a wide selection of clear, bronze or black anodic finishes.

Our engineering staff constantly updates product design to satisfy the performance requirements and economic concerns of today’s most demanding projects. After design, certified independent testing labs test our systems to the highest industry standards.


View Any Page of the USAL15 Online at crlaurence.com

Viewing the USAL15 Catalog online is as easy as 1-2-3. Simply start from our home page, crlaurence.com, and click on CRL Catalog Library.

Technical Assistance for U.S. Aluminum Curtain Wall Systems

Live consultation by phone is available from 6:00 am to 5:00 pm (Pacific Time) Monday through Friday, and 7:00 am to 12:00 pm on Saturday.

Ask for Extension 5305
Direct Fax (866) 262-3299
Direct E-Mail usalum@crlaurence.com
CRL Auto Glass Tools and Hardware Master Catalog CRL43

- Truck, Van, RV, and Automotive Windows
- Auto Glass Adhesives and Sealants
- Auto Glass Shop Tools and Equipment
- Cleaning Supplies and Lubricants
- Automotive Weatherstrips, Moldings, and Replacement Gaskets
- Auto Glass Clips and Fasteners
- Safety Gear and First Aid Kits

The CRL43 Auto Glass Catalog focuses on tools, equipment, supplies, safety gear, and accessories used by the auto glass industry. The CRL43 Auto Glass Master Catalog is separated into five sections for fast and easy product reference. It’s the first in CRL’s series of Master Catalogs that serve the glass industry and related businesses, each focusing on one of our core business groups.

View Any Page of the CRL43 Catalog online at crlaurence.com

1. Viewing the CRL43 Catalog online is as easy as 1-2-3. Simply start from our homepage, crlaurence.com, and click on CRL Catalog Library.

2. Then choose a viewing option. It’s that easy!

3. Ask for Extension 7780

Live consultation by phone is available from 6:00 am to 5:00 pm (Pacific Time) Monday through Friday, and 7:00 am to 12:00 pm on Saturday.

Then choose a viewing option. It’s that easy!
CRL Specialty Catalogs

• Full Color Catalogs Showcasing Specific Product Lines
• Great for Customer Presentations
• The Latest Product Updates

CRL is your source for the largest selection of Frameless Shower Door Hardware and Supplies. See it all, plus a gallery of finished installations, in this informative catalog.

ASK FOR CATALOG SD12

Our Architectural Hardware Catalog features our expanded selection of architectural metal and glass hardware for construction of the 'all-glass' entrances in commercial office buildings and storefronts. There are photos of finished projects, as well as helpful technical data to help you create your designs.

ASK FOR CATALOG AH11

See the latest in top quality Transaction Hardware and bullet resistant exchange products, beautifully illustrated with specifications and installation photographs.

ASK FOR CATALOG TH10

We fabricate an extensive selection of architectural metal systems and related hardware for the construction of beautiful and code-compliant building facades.

ASK FOR CATALOG AM09

We’ve expanded our selection of architectural metal and glass hardware for the construction of entrances in commercial, retail, and residential buildings. Over 400 pages of color photos of finished projects, as well as helpful technical data.

ASK FOR CATALOG CRL14D

Your source for the largest supply of stock and custom products for the Hospitality and Food Service Markets. See it all with beautiful photographs in this informative catalog.

ASK FOR CATALOG HS12

A complete family of Standoff related products. From our standard line of Round and Square Standoffs, to Custom Standoffs, Cap Assemblies, Tube Style Standoffs, Edge Grips, Slot Mount Standoffs, Accent Rings, Swivel Fittings, Frampegs, and Mounting Hardware, CRL has everything you will need to create innovative designs.

ASK FOR CATALOG SC12

CRL offers the largest selection of Architectural Railing Systems. See them all, plus beautiful photographs of finished installations, in our Railing Systems Catalog.

ASK FOR CATALOG HR11

Our line of Door Closers and related Door Control Hardware can be found in this full color catalog. Specifications and ordering information make it easy for you to select the right product every time.

ASK FOR CATALOG DC14

See the latest in UV Glass Bonding tools and accessories including UV Adhesives, Fixation Devices, Curing Lamps, and Unique Hardware. Loaded with full color photos and technical data.

ASK FOR CATALOG GB10

An ISO 9001:2008 Certified Company

®

crlaurence.com | usalum.com

crlaurence.ca crlaurence.com.au crlaurence.co.uk crlaurence.de crlaurence.eu | XXIX

CRL Specialty Catalogs are available for some of our major product lines. Each catalog is presented in full color, and contains descriptive and informative specifications that will assist your field sales and estimating staff in the selection of the right product to satisfy your customer’s needs. We invite you to contact CRL Customer Service by phone, fax, mail or e-mail. You can order them separately, or add them to your regular product orders. You can also view them over the Internet, or download them when you visit our Catalog Library at crlaurence.com.
CRL Manufacturing

- Making Quality Products for Over 50 Years
- User of Progressive ISO9001:2008 Manufacturing Processes
- Mechanical and Technical Expertise Available to Assist Your Manufacturing Processes

You may know C.R. Laurence Company as the world’s largest distributor of supplies to the glass industry. What you may not know is that we are also a manufacturer of over 10,000 products found in our Online Catalog. We make some of the best products available to customers worldwide. Our people use progressive ISO9001:2008 manufacturing processes to make products for the Glazing, Screen, Architectural, Railing, Construction, Industrial, and Automotive industries. These certified processes ensure that we give every product our full attention to detail.

Using strict manufacturing standards we produce the kind of quality products that has kept us at the head of this field for many years. That’s your assurance that when you select a product made by CRL Manufacturing, you have made the best possible choice.

We’re always looking for ways to make our products better, and along the way we’ve added experts from different fields to our staff of designers, engineers, and craftspeople. Our goal is to make our products a better value to you, whether it’s time or labor savings, extended service life, increased versatility, or enhanced visual appeal.

Many of our products incorporate industry “firsts”; features offered by no other manufacturer because we feel that no product or process is so good that it can’t be improved. We strive to make products of high quality and value. That’s the goal we set for ourselves at the onset, and it’s still our guiding influence. Some of the improvements we’ve made have originated from people who have used our products and generously contributed their opinions and suggestions. We welcome your comments, and invite you to contact us at any time regarding a C.R. Laurence product.

Expansion of our manufacturing capability has brought our total manufacturing floor space in California to roughly 650,000 square feet. CRL now has almost 1 million square feet of distribution and manufacturing capability in the local area to better serve our customers. We also have a 90,000 square foot machinery facility in Cicero, Illinois, and a facility in Melbourne, Australia for the manufacture of our Vacuum Lifters. It’s all part of CRL’s commitment to provide good quality products with short lead times to the industries we serve.
CRL's Precision Design and Engineering is the Key to Quality

- **CRL is ISO9001:2008 Certified**
  It all starts with ISO9001:2008 certification. We produce over 7,000 items for the industries we serve in our ISO9001 Certified manufacturing facilities. Our adherence to the strictest of standards reflects the commitment of our employees to provide the highest quality products.

- **Innovation Makes Us a Leader**
  C.R. Laurence Manufacturing has provided new and innovative products for over 50 years. We know we can’t just sit still, because if we do, others will pass us by, and that’s not what being a leader is all about. Many CRL manufactured products incorporate features offered by no one else because we feel that no product is so good that it can’t be improved.

- **Award Winning Designs and Products**
  Just because we say our products are all top quality doesn’t make it so. However, when those recognized as setting the standards for quality say we make the best, then that really means something. C.R. Laurence Manufacturing has earned some very prestigious awards for manufacturing excellence by organizations that set the standards for quality.

- **CRL Rapid Customization Program for Short Lead Times**
  The goal of CRL’s Rapid Customization Program is to achieve the shortest possible lead time on all CRL Manufactured Products, from sketch to quote to fabrication to delivery. This is done several ways, and an important factor is keeping the entire process “in-house”. Allowing CRL Manufacturing to control such processes as drafting, modeling, raw material procurement, cutting optimization, high-speed fabrication, finishing, powder coating, batch painting, packaging, and shipping makes for efficient and speedy delivery of products to you.

- **Engineers Available for Product Development, Testing, and Production Support**
  CRL’s Engineering Department works with you to review designs and job plans to address feasibility, safety concerns, and possible alternate solutions in order to prepare a fair and accurate per unit or per job quote for our manufacturing services.

- **Experienced, Knowledgeable Team Dedicated From Start to Finish**
  Our staff has decades of experience in the various stages of manufacturing. Our people draw upon their resources to find innovation and efficiency in our manufacturing processes, allowing us to build top quality products at prices that are always competitive. From the procurement of raw materials to final shipment of finished goods, it’s our experience that makes the difference.

- **State-of-the-Art Computers and Software**
  CRL’s trained staff uses up-to-date programs including Auto CAD, Auto Desk Inventor, and ANSYS Workbench to provide the best designs to send to our manufacturing plant. This software and our engineers provide workable, modern designs that can be simulated on our computers, saving you time and money down the road.

---

**Do You Have a New Product That Could be Made by CRL? Need Help With a Current Product? Contact Us**

We welcome the opportunity to serve you, and are committed to providing your business with the services that produce quality products. To discuss the possibility of working with CRL Manufacturing we invite you to contact CRL Technical Sales at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. Ask for Ext. 7520. To send e-mail go to crlaurence.com, click on Contact Us, and then click on Product Management.
C.R. Laurence Company, in partnership with many of the finest glass and mirror businesses worldwide, is proud to present this catalog to our customers. We thank these companies for allowing us to showcase their beautiful shower installations in our book.

Look for These Icons Throughout the Catalog

- aFORDable Glass
- AGI Shower Door & Mirror
- Aladdin Glass
- Al’s Quality Shower Door
- American Frameless
- Architectural Glass Craft
- Bel-Pre Glass Works
- C&R Showers
- Clearview Glass & Mirror
- C&Z Glass
- Diamond Dimensions
- Elite Glass and Mirror
- Gemini Shower Door
- Giroux Glass, Inc
- Glass-Smith Shop
- Hartung Glass Industries
- HBS, Inc
- Icon Studios
- Interior Glass Specialties
- LG Shower & Mirror Inc
- Los Gatos Glass
- Marin Glass
- Martin Shower Door
- Midwest Glass & Mirror
- New England Shower Door
- New York Shower Door
- Ply-Mart, Inc
- Reid Glass
- Shower Doors Unlimited
- Silesia Glass
- Sommerset Glass
- Taylors Custom
- The Glass Guys
- Total Glass Shelving Inc
- Wiibur Enterprises

Acknowledgements

C.R. Laurence Company, in partnership with many of the finest glass and mirror businesses worldwide, is proud to present this catalog to our customers. We thank these companies for allowing us to showcase their beautiful shower installations in our book.

Look for These Icons Throughout the Catalog

- aFORDable Glass
- AGI Shower Door & Mirror
- Aladdin Glass
- Al’s Quality Shower Door
- American Frameless
- Architectural Glass Craft
- Bel-Pre Glass Works
- C&R Showers
- Clearview Glass & Mirror
- C&Z Glass
- Diamond Dimensions
- Elite Glass and Mirror
- Gemini Shower Door
- Giroux Glass, Inc
- Glass-Smith Shop
- Hartung Glass Industries
- HBS, Inc
- Icon Studios
- Interior Glass Specialties
- LG Shower & Mirror Inc
- Los Gatos Glass
- Marin Glass
- Martin Shower Door
- Midwest Glass & Mirror
- New England Shower Door
- New York Shower Door
- Ply-Mart, Inc
- Reid Glass
- Shower Doors Unlimited
- Silesia Glass
- Sommerset Glass
- Taylors Custom
- The Glass Guys
- Total Glass Shelving Inc
- Wiibur Enterprises

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

C.R. Laurence Company, in partnership with many of the finest glass and mirror businesses worldwide, is proud to present this catalog to our customers. We thank these companies for allowing us to showcase their beautiful shower installations in our book.

Look for These Icons Throughout the Catalog

- aFORDable Glass
- AGI Shower Door & Mirror
- Aladdin Glass
- Al’s Quality Shower Door
- American Frameless
- Architectural Glass Craft
- Bel-Pre Glass Works
- C&R Showers
- Clearview Glass & Mirror
- C&Z Glass
- Diamond Dimensions
- Elite Glass and Mirror
- Gemini Shower Door
- Giroux Glass, Inc
- Glass-Smith Shop
- Hartung Glass Industries
- HBS, Inc
- Icon Studios
- Interior Glass Specialties
- LG Shower & Mirror Inc
- Los Gatos Glass
- Marin Glass
- Martin Shower Door
- Midwest Glass & Mirror
- New England Shower Door
- New York Shower Door
- Ply-Mart, Inc
- Reid Glass
- Shower Doors Unlimited
- Silesia Glass
- Sommerset Glass
- Taylors Custom
- The Glass Guys
- Total Glass Shelving Inc
- Wiibur Enterprises

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

C.R. Laurence Company, in partnership with many of the finest glass and mirror businesses worldwide, is proud to present this catalog to our customers. We thank these companies for allowing us to showcase their beautiful shower installations in our book.

Look for These Icons Throughout the Catalog

- aFORDable Glass
- AGI Shower Door & Mirror
- Aladdin Glass
- Al’s Quality Shower Door
- American Frameless
- Architectural Glass Craft
- Bel-Pre Glass Works
- C&R Showers
- Clearview Glass & Mirror
- C&Z Glass
- Diamond Dimensions
- Elite Glass and Mirror
- Gemini Shower Door
- Giroux Glass, Inc
- Glass-Smith Shop
- Hartung Glass Industries
- HBS, Inc
- Icon Studios
- Interior Glass Specialties
- LG Shower & Mirror Inc
- Los Gatos Glass
- Marin Glass
- Martin Shower Door
- Midwest Glass & Mirror
- New England Shower Door
- New York Shower Door
- Ply-Mart, Inc
- Reid Glass
- Shower Doors Unlimited
- Silesia Glass
- Sommerset Glass
- Taylors Custom
- The Glass Guys
- Total Glass Shelving Inc
- Wiibur Enterprises

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

C.R. Laurence Company, in partnership with many of the finest glass and mirror businesses worldwide, is proud to present this catalog to our customers. We thank these companies for allowing us to showcase their beautiful shower installations in our book.

Look for These Icons Throughout the Catalog

- aFORDable Glass
- AGI Shower Door & Mirror
- Aladdin Glass
- Al’s Quality Shower Door
- American Frameless
- Architectural Glass Craft
- Bel-Pre Glass Works
- C&R Showers
- Clearview Glass & Mirror
- C&Z Glass
- Diamond Dimensions
- Elite Glass and Mirror
- Gemini Shower Door
- Giroux Glass, Inc
- Glass-Smith Shop
- Hartung Glass Industries
- HBS, Inc
- Icon Studios
- Interior Glass Specialties
- LG Shower & Mirror Inc
- Los Gatos Glass
- Marin Glass
- Martin Shower Door
- Midwest Glass & Mirror
- New England Shower Door
- New York Shower Door
- Ply-Mart, Inc
- Reid Glass
- Shower Doors Unlimited
- Silesia Glass
- Sommerset Glass
- Taylors Custom
- The Glass Guys
- Total Glass Shelving Inc
- Wiibur Enterprises

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

C.R. Laurence Company, in partnership with many of the finest glass and mirror businesses worldwide, is proud to present this catalog to our customers. We thank these companies for allowing us to showcase their beautiful shower installations in our book.

Look for These Icons Throughout the Catalog

- aFORDable Glass
- AGI Shower Door & Mirror
- Aladdin Glass
- Al’s Quality Shower Door
- American Frameless
- Architectural Glass Craft
- Bel-Pre Glass Works
- C&R Showers
- Clearview Glass & Mirror
- C&Z Glass
- Diamond Dimensions
- Elite Glass and Mirror
- Gemini Shower Door
- Giroux Glass, Inc
- Glass-Smith Shop
- Hartung Glass Industries
- HBS, Inc
- Icon Studios
- Interior Glass Specialties
- LG Shower & Mirror Inc
- Los Gatos Glass
- Marin Glass
- Martin Shower Door
- Midwest Glass & Mirror
- New England Shower Door
- New York Shower Door
- Ply-Mart, Inc
- Reid Glass
- Shower Doors Unlimited
- Silesia Glass
- Sommerset Glass
- Taylors Custom
- The Glass Guys
- Total Glass Shelving Inc
- Wiibur Enterprises

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

C.R. Laurence Company, in partnership with many of the finest glass and mirror businesses worldwide, is proud to present this catalog to our customers. We thank these companies for allowing us to showcase their beautiful shower installations in our book.

Look for These Icons Throughout the Catalog

- aFORDable Glass
- AGI Shower Door & Mirror
- Aladdin Glass
- Al’s Quality Shower Door
- American Frameless
- Architectural Glass Craft
- Bel-Pre Glass Works
- C&R Showers
- Clearview Glass & Mirror
- C&Z Glass
- Diamond Dimensions
- Elite Glass and Mirror
- Gemini Shower Door
- Giroux Glass, Inc
- Glass-Smith Shop
- Hartung Glass Industries
- HBS, Inc
- Icon Studios
- Interior Glass Specialties
- LG Shower & Mirror Inc
- Los Gatos Glass
- Marin Glass
- Martin Shower Door
- Midwest Glass & Mirror
- New England Shower Door
- New York Shower Door
- Ply-Mart, Inc
- Reid Glass
- Shower Doors Unlimited
- Silesia Glass
- Sommerset Glass
- Taylors Custom
- The Glass Guys
- Total Glass Shelving Inc
- Wiibur Enterprises

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

C.R. Laurence Company, in partnership with many of the finest glass and mirror businesses worldwide, is proud to present this catalog to our customers. We thank these companies for allowing us to showcase their beautiful shower installations in our book.

Look for These Icons Throughout the Catalog

- aFORDable Glass
- AGI Shower Door & Mirror
- Aladdin Glass
- Al’s Quality Shower Door
- American Frameless
- Architectural Glass Craft
- Bel-Pre Glass Works
- C&R Showers
- Clearview Glass & Mirror
- C&Z Glass
- Diamond Dimensions
- Elite Glass and Mirror
- Gemini Shower Door
- Giroux Glass, Inc
- Glass-Smith Shop
- Hartung Glass Industries
- HBS, Inc
- Icon Studios
- Interior Glass Specialties
- LG Shower & Mirror Inc
- Los Gatos Glass
- Marin Glass
- Martin Shower Door
- Midwest Glass & Mirror
- New England Shower Door
- New York Shower Door
- Ply-Mart, Inc
- Reid Glass
- Shower Doors Unlimited
- Silesia Glass
- Sommerset Glass
- Taylors Custom
- The Glass Guys
- Total Glass Shelving Inc
- Wiibur Enterprises

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

C.R. Laurence Company, in partnership with many of the finest glass and mirror businesses worldwide, is proud to present this catalog to our customers. We thank these companies for allowing us to showcase their beautiful shower installations in our book.

Look for These Icons Throughout the Catalog

- aFORDable Glass
- AGI Shower Door & Mirror
- Aladdin Glass
- Al’s Quality Shower Door
- American Frameless
- Architectural Glass Craft
- Bel-Pre Glass Works
- C&R Showers
- Clearview Glass & Mirror
- C&Z Glass
- Diamond Dimensions
- Elite Glass and Mirror
- Gemini Shower Door
- Giroux Glass, Inc
- Glass-Smith Shop
- Hartung Glass Industries
- HBS, Inc
- Icon Studios
- Interior Glass Specialties
- LG Shower & Mirror Inc
- Los Gatos Glass
- Marin Glass
- Martin Shower Door
- Midwest Glass & Mirror
- New England Shower Door
- New York Shower Door
- Ply-Mart, Inc
- Reid Glass
- Shower Doors Unlimited
- Silesia Glass
- Sommerset Glass
- Taylors Custom
- The Glass Guys
- Total Glass Shelving Inc
- Wiibur Enterprises

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
• TOP AND BOTTOM PIVOT MOUNT
• GLASS-TO-GLASS PIVOT MOUNT
• NOTCH-FREE PIVOT MOUNT
• WALL MOUNT FULL BACK PLATE
• WALL MOUNT OFFSET BACK PLATE
• ADJUSTABLE WALL MOUNT
• 180 DEGREE GLASS-TO-GLASS
• 135 DEGREE GLASS-TO-GLASS
• 90 DEGREE GLASS-TO-GLASS
• ADJUSTABLE GLASS-TO-GLASS

See other side for Section Index.
Resources for Your Business Expansion!

• Increase Your Niche in the Frameless Shower Door Market by Using the Tools We Offer

Frameless Shower Door Hardware Specialty Catalog

CRL offers Specialty Catalogs for those who are in the business. The full color Frameless Shower Door Hardware Catalog is ideal for companies specializing in the frameless shower door market. Complete with full color photographs of numerous completed frameless shower enclosures, it is the ideal catalog to sit down and share ideas with customers, designers, and architects. Complete specifications are given for the product line, along with charts detailing maximum capacity loads for our various hinges. The catalog is rounded out with a full line of accessory items such as Pull Handles, Towel Bars, Glass Clamps, U-Channels, Headers, Thresholds, Water Seals, Tapes, Tools, Sliding Systems and Installation Supplies.

Frameless Shower Door Guide

• A Comprehensive Reference Manual and Training Tool
• Covers Design and Proper Hardware Selection, Fabrication, and Glass Sizing
• Contains Installation Instructions and a Complete Set of Cut-Out Templates

Our Frameless Shower Door Guide is a comprehensive manual for constructing the modern frameless shower enclosure. The four sections contain all necessary information to prepare your glass for the installation of Shower Door Hinges, Glass Clamps, Towel Bars, Knobs, and other accessories. SDT21 is set up to take you from the design and planning stage, all the way through fabrication, glass sizing, and installation.

This guide contains all template information, and a number of sample diagrams and drawings to illustrate the many phases of frameless shower enclosures. Design considerations, avoiding potential installation problems, and many other tips will make this guide valuable to both the novice and the experienced installer. The SDT21 Guide from CRL is a vital piece of literature to add to your shower door publications.

Technical and Design Assistance by Our Dedicated Staff

Modern shower and bath enclosures start with an idea, or vision, of an elegant and functional bathing environment that will add beauty and value to a home. Transforming the idea to reality requires not only quality hardware, but a design or plan to integrate the new enclosure into the existing surroundings.

We offer help in two critical areas of shower enclosure construction. First, the design must be evaluated. Will it fit the existing area, or will extensive modifications be required? We can review your design plan to evaluate its suitability for the intended installation. Second, the hardware must be compatible with the intended glazing and layout. Recommendations as to which hinges and accessories will be compatible to a functional design will be offered. We will help you choose the hardware that brings out the very best in your design plans. All of this is part of our effort to bring you not only the best products, but also top level service to match. Ask for Shower Technical Sales at Ext. 7740 or e-mail us at showers@crlaurence.com.

Shower Door Folding Flyer

• 10 Page Flyer Can Be Used to Advertise That You Are in the Frameless Shower Door Business
• Perfect for Mailings and Trade Show Use
• Blank Space on Rear Cover Accommodates Your Company Logo

The Shower Door Folding Flyer is an attractive and inexpensive advertising tool. This 10 page flyer summarizes product groups, and displays photos showing the product and service offerings you can provide your customers. A blank space on the rear cover allows you to stamp your company logo. 50 Flyers per pack. Includes acrylic literature holder.

CAT. NO. SDT21
Over 800 Pages to Add to Your Frameless Shower Door Library

CAT. NO. FF4SD
Showers Online

Web-Based Design, Glass Sizing, Quote, and Ordering Program

- Revolutionary Program Generates “Go” Glass Sizes From Your Field Measurements
- Web-Based So You Have 24 Hour Access
- Sizes for Shower Enclosures Can Be Completed in Just a Few Minutes
- Upon Completion of Data Entry, Simply Push the “Print” Icon to Generate Complete Glass Sizes and Their Templates
- You Have the Ability to Change the Default Deductions for Glass Sizing
- Continued Upgrades to Program Occur at No Extra Expense
- Recent Upgrades Include:
  - Program Generates Completed Quotes and Allows Easy Conversion to Orders
  - Quote Requests for Custom Items Can Be Generated
  - Glass Sizes and Pricing for Cottage Series, Serenity Series, and Hydroslide Series Sliding Systems Can Be Done
  - New 3D Color Images
  - Branding Feature to Add Your Company Logo
  - DXF Export Feature for CNC Fabrication Needs

If CRL’s Showers Online is not for you, our Technical Sales Department provides individual job glass sizes for nominal engineering fees. Contact our Technical Sales Department for your quote.

Available in Imperial and Metric versions

Now, you no longer have to figure glass sizes by hand. Showers Online is a web-based design and glass sizing program that allows you to enter a list of products being used for a particular job, and the field measurements for the installation. Showers Online then calculates final glass sizes and displays detailed information, including hinge and handle locations, miters, and much more. The program is tailored to work with most any shower enclosure configuration. Users can select numerous default settings, hardware types, and clearances. A quote sheet can be assembled for a professional and personalized quote you can send to a prospective customer. Shower hardware specific for each enclosure can be ordered from Showers Online.

Showers Online is available only to CRL Authorized professional installers who first attend a mandatory Webinar. For additional information, contact CRL Technical Sales at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International and ask for Ext. 7740. You can also e-mail us through our web site at crlaurence.com. From the home page click on Contact Us, and then click on Technical Sales for Shower Products.

FREE 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER UPON COMPLETION OF INTRODUCTORY WEBINAR

(Visit crlaurence.com and click on News and Events, then Webinars)

Benefits of Using CRL’s Showers Online

- Online Access Means Availability to the Program Anytime, Anywhere... From the Office, Shop or Field
- Sophisticated CAD Processing Takes Place On Our Web Servers, Almost Any Model of PC Can be Used for Access, Just Web Access is Required
- Accurately Calculates Correct Glass Sizes, and All Hardware Locations, Cut-Outs and Gaps
- Issues Warnings About Possible Problems With the Shower Design
- Builds a Library of Your Most Common Showers, Which You Can Use to Start a New Job by Copying From the Most Similar Design in the Library
Choose the shower enclosure design that best matches the configuration of the unit you will be doing. There are more than 200 "templates" of shower enclosures from which to choose. Once you select the design, click on it to load it onto your screen.

**NOTE:** Custom configurations that are not included in the over 200 design choices can be generated independently.

2. Enter the finished opening sizes from your field measurements. Remember just how critical these measurements are. The pre-programmed deductions will be taken from your field measurements. As they say, measure twice so you only have to cut once.

3. Select the C.R. Laurence Frameless Shower Door Hardware that you have chosen for the project.

4. Once all the products required for the shower enclosure have been determined, simply press the "Save" button. The glass sizes will be completed, along with individual panel details. It's that easy.
CRL CUSTOM MANUFACTURING SERVICES

CRL Custom Services and Capabilities

The face of CRL has changed since the inception of our Frameless Shower Door Hardware program over 20 years ago. As an early leader in the market, we were the first to develop many popular stock products used everyday for the installation of the modern frameless shower enclosure. Continuing in a leadership role, C.R. Laurence Company has expanded it’s capabilities and built over 1,000,000 square feet of manufacturing facilities to add to the strength of our already strong worldwide purchasing power. The result is positive for you – the customer.

While we continue to stock unprecedented inventory of stock items for daily use, we also realize not every job is the same. The imagination of architects, designers, and homeowners creates an opportunity to create the most elegant, yet safe enclosure ever seen. This is where custom products are needed, and CRL can manufacture them to exact specifications.

The "C" in CRL Could Very Well Stand for CUSTOM

Feel free to send us your drawings and requirement for custom products. Whether it is for Pull Handles, Towel Bars, Clamps, Hinges, Extrusions, or any other shower related accessory, CRL’s Technical Sales Department will review your information and provide you a timely quotation. A few items may be based on order minimums due to design, while most items are usually available for as few a quantity as one each. Custom finishes are also available. Although CRL stocks over 20 popular finishes for many of our standard shower door hardware items, custom finishes may be required by your customer and we are pleased to oblige.

Custom Services We Want You To Know CRL For …

CRL’s capabilities encompass almost every phase of the manufacturing process, from the early stages of design, all the way through to packaging and shipment. We can supply such services as:

- Design
- Engineering
- Cutting
- Milling
- Machining
- Bending
- Welding
- Assembly
- Plating
- Polishing
- Finishing
- Powder Coating
- Cleaning
- Packaging
- Shipping
CRL New Products
Blending Your Ideas and CRL’s Resources

• The Ideas You Get From Your Everyday Experience Can Be Brought to Fruition With the Help of CRL
• New Product Submittal Forms are Available to Help You Document Your Latest Ideas
• Correspondence is Confidentially Handled for Your Protection

Pushing the Design Envelope – CRL Customers Know Best!

Over the years we have found that our customers are the best source for design innovation of both hardware products and the tools used to install them.

Product ideas range from new styles of products, to gauges and jigs enabling more efficient and cost effective installation.

C.R. Laurence Listens

CRL invites and encourages our customers to contact us with any ideas they may have regarding the entire product line. All ideas are taken seriously.

Ideas range from new products and tools, to added features for existing products, such as new size and finish options. Many innovative ideas include the design improvements of existing products.

Customer Service

Innovation is not limited to the products in our catalogs. C.R. Laurence is continually looking for ways to improve how we serve our customers.

Efficient and reliable interaction with our customers is the best way to ensure a productive and profitable relationship for all parties.

How to Reach Us

Your ideas can be forwarded to CRL in many ways. We always appreciate it when our customers take the time to contact us with ideas to improve the ways we can serve you and your industry.

In Person: Come into any of our CRL Service Centers and talk to one of our representatives.

By Fax: Fax in your ideas to our Product Management Department at (323) 584-5228.

Online: E-mail your ideas via our web site. Details are available at crlaurence.com

We protect your ideas on improving our products and service with strict confidentiality.

The most knowledgable source for new product ideas, as well as better ways to install them, are our customers, who use the products on a daily basis.
Curved Glass – The Next Wave in Frameless Shower Door Design

- Aesthetically Pleasing Contour of Curved Glass is the Signature of Today's Modern Bathroom
- Clean in Design and Elegant in Appearance
- Ergonomically Designed Curved Shower Can Provide Additional Space Inside Enclosure
- CRL has the Hardware to Complete Your Design

A Practical Design Alternative – Setting the Trends

Over the past two decades C.R. Laurence has continually set the standard in product design and innovation. In keeping with this, C.R. Laurence offers an extensive line of products for use in curved glass design. NOTE: CRL does not offer curved glass, only the hardware and design assistance to use it.

As homeowners are making a greater investment in their homes, bathroom design has become a higher priority, in terms of functionality and upscale amenities.

Curved glass has always been considered too expensive for most budgets. Although available at a premium, curved glass enclosures are becoming increasingly affordable.

As glass retailers and glaziers become more familiar and comfortable with curved glass systems, more products and design possibilities will become available in this untapped North American market. This trend has already captured a third of the mid-priced to high-end design market in Europe.

Curved Glass Advantages - Educating the Industry

Curved Glass offers elegant frameless design, with minimal support hardware.

Curved Glass enclosures are as easy to install as traditional flat glass enclosures.

Curved Glass shower enclosures offer added interior space due to the curved door design, an asset in layouts where space is limited.

Curved Glass installations may require some special tools, such as a self-leveling laser. Extra care should be taken in the design and layout to ensure proper fit.

Curved Glass enclosures offer an alternative to the traditional "Neo-Angle" shower enclosure at a competitive cost.

Setting aside the myths regarding curved glass enclosures, including the high cost and the high expense of sizing mistakes, opens up a vast array of design possibilities. Other misconceptions include lack of product availability, as well as the lack of adjustment available on out of square installations. Getting past these issues will open you up to the profits that can be yours when you offer your customers beautiful curved glass enclosures.

Hardware Availability

Zurich Hinges are the most suitable for use with curved glass. They offer the most design flexibility, including "bi-fold" door options, while offering secure installation. They are available for wall mount and glass-to-glass mount applications.

Geneva Hinges are a viable option as well, offering similar design flexibility. The most popular hinge series comes in over 20 beautiful finishes.

Glass Clamps are a suggested option for securing curved fixed glass panels. CRL's complete line of Glass Clamps is available to accentuate the 'all-glass' look.
Quality is What Sets CRL Apart!

- Quality – Always Sought But Not Always Easy to Attain
- Make Sure You Know the Difference Between Quality C.R. Laurence Frameless Shower Door Hardware and All Others

Ever hear someone say “It gets me where I want to go” about their automobile? Undoubtedly that is true, but if they could upgrade at a reasonable cost and own something that was more durable, nicer looking, and gave them that all important feel of “value”, then they would most certainly jump at the chance.

CRL Frameless Shower Door Hardware is designed with this in mind, where it allows the user choices of economical design opportunities right up to the highest grade of hardware available. Your determination of value is important, and it is equally important for us to provide you with choices.

Quality Materials:
- Forged brass or stainless steel Hinges, along with all stainless steel moving parts, assure durability and performance in water environments. Many lesser grade Hinges are made of cast or plated metals, resulting in short term performance but not the life expectancy and value provided by CRL. For accessory items such as Pull Handles and Towel Bars, choices of solid brass or heavy walled tubular brass provide the user with design and function options.
- Our solid brass Glass Clamps, aluminum Channels, as well as many fungus resistant Water Seals, complete a product line designed to allow the combination of aesthetics and installation durability.

Quality Finishes:
- Time tested plated and powder coat finishes in up to over 20 choices allow the user to match most any modern shower décor. CRL is constantly researching and evaluating the latest plumbing and bathroom fixtures to keep you apprised of what the latest trends are. It is always important to note that if you do not see the item you like in a particular finish, CRL can provide you a quote to have the product done as a custom order. Our in-house powdercoating facility, along with plating and other manufacturing capabilities, makes us the company who hates to say no to any requirement you might have.

Hinge Mounting Options:
- While the early days of traditional side mounted style Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass Hinges will always be popular, recent years have led to new CRL innovations, such as our Prima Series Top and Bottom Mount Styles, as well as our first “Notchless” Hinge with the Madrid Series. Architects, designers, and homeowners can virtually let their imaginations be their only limitation with the offering of models and designs to suit numerous modern day frameless shower configurations.

Hinge Feature: CRL Hinges come packed standard with Phillips Screws installed in the hinge plates. An optional pack of Allen Screws is also included in each box for customer preference. In addition, replacement screw packs are offered for both Phillips and Allen styles (see page 224J).

CE Marking:
- As you go through our 23R Catalog, you will note that many C.R. Laurence Shower Door Hinges are displayed with the CE Icon.

CE Marking (also known as CE Mark) is a mandatory conformance mark on many products placed on the market in the European Economic Area (EEA). The letters “CE” stand for “Conformité Européenne” (“European Conformity”).

The CE marking is a key indicator of a product’s compliance with EU legislation, and enables the free movement of products within the European market. By affixing the CE marking to a product, a manufacturer is declaring conformity with all of the legal requirements to achieve the CE marking. This marking ensures the validity of the product to be sold throughout the European Economic Area.
CRL HOW A FRAMELESS SHOWER EVOLVES

Where Do You Start in Designing and Installing a Frameless Shower Enclosure?

Each frameless shower enclosure you complete is a project and a process. The ability to not overlook details in the designing, planning, ordering, and installing phases can make the difference between a profitable job well done, or another lesson learned. The information shown on this page is intended to help you develop plans and use checklists to make sure your project proceeds smoothly.

How a Frameless Shower Enclosure Evolves…

1. Planning the configuration and design of the enclosure.
2. Reviewing design considerations that will lead to both a beautiful and safe enclosure.
3. Selection of hardware and finish, ensuring that all safety specifications are observed when choosing the proper hinges.
4. Transferring the design to paper:
   a. Properly measuring the enclosure.
   b. Understanding center-line measurements and imaginary lines.
   c. Using the correct line values and symbols on the drawing.
5. Calculating glass sizes and locations of cut-outs, holes, etc.
   a. Calculations based on the hardware, seal and wipes, and other accessories used.
   b. Figuring cut-out, hole and notch locations.
   c. Specifying which edges of the glass are flat polished and mitered.
   d. Location of the temperer’s logo.
   e. Transferring the above to a drawing showing line values and symbols denoting dimensions, outages, etc.
   f. Supplying appropriate templates to accompany your completed drawing.
6. Purchasing selected hardware to arrive in time for installation.
7. Reviewing installation procedures appropriate to your specific job.
8. Being sure to have all required installation accessories. Such as anchors, shims, screws, sealants, and tools. It is a good idea to carry a wide variety of wipes and seals. If clearances change or job site conditions dictate, you will be prepared.

Frameless Shower Door Checklist

| Checklist: (mark each box or fill in each blank where applicable) |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Glass Thickness: | 1/4” (6 mm)     | 5/16” (8 mm)    | 3/8” (10 mm)    | 1/2” (12 mm)    |
| Hardware Finish:  | Wall Mounted    | Glass-to-Glass  |                |                |
| Hinge Type:       | Top and Bottom Pivot | Degrees |
| Desired Door Width: | Floor to Ceiling | Header on Top   |                |                |
| Configuration:    | Floating Top    |                |                |                |
| Fixed Panel Securing: | Regular U-Channel | Glass Clamps    |                |                |
| Door to Swing:    | In and Out      | Out Only        |                |                |
| Wipes and Seals:  | Yes             | No              |                |                |
| Corner Joint:     | Mitered         | Overlapped      |                |                |
| Pony Wall or Step: | Yes             | No              |                |                |
| Notes:            |                  |                |                |                |

REMEMBER A GOOD INSTALLATION REQUIRES:
* Measuring properly
* Identifying ins and outs from plumb or level
* Following manufacturer’s specifications and guidelines
* Calculating proper glass deductions and providing correct cut-out details
* Doing a safe installation

The checklist to the left was designed to assist you in covering the many details required to complete a frameless shower enclosure. By marking the boxes or filling in the appropriate blanks that apply to your enclosure, it will help you not overlook design considerations pertaining to your project. Use this checklist to then develop your hardware order, making sure you are choosing hinges that will work with your particular glass thickness. Make copies so you can do this with all your jobs.
CRL Hinge Location Guidelines

Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass Hinges

C.R. Laurence recommends a distance of 8" (203 mm) to the center of the cut-out, for both the top and bottom hinges on two-hinge doors. If a third hinge is used, it should be centered between the top and bottom hinges. To be perfectly symmetrical within the opening you are working with, you can deduct the clearance gap from the 8" (203 mm) distance, and use the remainder as the distance to the center of the cut-out [i.e., clearance gap at the bottom of the door is 7/16" (11 mm), thus the distance to the center of the cut-out is 7-9/16" (192 mm)].

For glass-to-glass installations consideration must be given to different clearance gaps for both the door and the fixed panel [i.e., clearance gap under the door is 7/16" (11 mm), so the distance to the center of the cut-out is 7-9/16" (192 mm); clearance gap under the fixed panel is 3/16" (5 mm), so the distance to the center of the cut-out is 7-13/16" (198 mm)].

Glass-to-Glass Hinge Applications

The dimension between the cut-outs on both the door and fixed panel must be identical. After final dimensions are calculated, double-check your work by adding the cut-out dimensions together to get the overall glass height.

Example of Matching Fixed Panel and Door Cut-Outs for Glass-to-Glass Hinges

This and many other helpful diagrams and templates are shown in our SDT21 Frameless Shower Door Guide. It's a comprehensive reference manual and training tool that covers design and proper hardware selection, fabrication, and glass sizing. For more information on this valuable tool, see page 101J.

For Top and Bottom Pivot Hinge Installations (Prima, Junior Prima, Senior Prima, Cardiff, Senior Cardiff, Rondo, and Shell Series)

The Top or Bottom Mount and Glass-to-Glass styles (01 and 02 models) offer a choice of templates that allow you to edge mount the hinges at the top and bottom of the door, or actually inset the hinges toward the center of the door at any distance you desire. Wall Mount and Inline Panel Mount styles (03, 04, and 05 models) offer a template restricted to edge mounting only. Many customers prefer using the inset template for 01 and 02 models because it will allow a full edge of glass to run from top to bottom of the door, thus allowing a seal to run top to bottom. If using the inset template for the 01 or 02 models, we suggest a guideline of 2-5/8" (67 mm) where the template reads "Distance to Wall Varies". This leaves an approximately 1" (25 mm) strip of glass in the corners to apply a seal completely from top to bottom.
CRL Keys to a Successful Frameless Shower Installation

- Pre-Installation Design Considerations
- Common Installation Problems/Solutions
- Tools and Supplies Required for Installation
- Reviewing Installation Instructions

When you are in the initial stages of designing a frameless shower enclosure, it is important that you consider all the facets of the job. This includes potential problems that may arise, and any safety issues that you should be aware of.

It is interesting that in the many years we have taken phone calls from our shower door customers, we often hear customers say that they have a design problem that could have been prevented with better preparation.

We encourage you to review the information on these next two pages carefully (and many times) to assist you in completing the project in an efficient and safe manner, while maximizing your profit because of the sound decisions you have made in the planning stages.

**CRL Keys to a Successful Frameless Shower Installation**

**Common Installation Problems and Solutions**

**DO NOT HINGE A DOOR OFF OF A FIXED PANEL USING GLASS-TO-GLASS HINGES, IF THE FIXED PANEL IS NOT SUPPORTED AT THE TOP.**

If a door is to be hinged off of a fixed panel using Glass-to-Glass Hinges, one of the following criteria must be met:

(A) The door must be hinged off a fixed panel that is secured at both the curb and the ceiling with either U-Channel or Glass Clamps.

(B) If the fixed panel does not go to the ceiling, the top of the panel must be secured with a Header System or a Support Bar.

If the design allows, using Wall Mount Hinges instead of Glass-to-Glass Hinges (to avoid swinging a door off of an unsupported fixed panel), is a good solution. A door swinging off of an unsupported fixed panel can cause the panel to wobble or flex, and be unsafe.

**ALWAYS ADHERE TO MANUFACTURER’S SPECIFICATIONS CONCERNING BOTH WEIGHT AND DOOR WIDTH CAPACITIES WHEN DECIDING THE PROPER AMOUNT OF HINGES TO USE ON THE DOOR.** It may be tempting to cut corners and save on hardware costs by stretching manufacturer’s recommendations of hardware limitations. This is not a good business decision. Also, by no means should you ever put four CRL Hinges on a door. You will note that all of our recommended specifications address the use of two or three hinges.

**WHEN USING WALL MOUNT HINGES, PUT A STRAIGHT EDGE ON THE WALL THAT THE HINGES WILL BE MOUNTED ON.** Remember, the wall can be out of plumb, but it has to be straight. Hinges operate on a pivot point, and pivot points must align with one another. When the pivot points are not aligned, and are clamped to a heavy piece of glass that will not flex, the glass can slip when the door swings. By identifying this condition when measuring, you can avoid the problem by either using Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges (to avoid the wall completely), or plan on putting a shim plate behind the back plate of the hinge that is closest to the wall, pushing it out so that it aligns with the pivoting point of the other hinge/hinges.
CRL Keys to a Successful Frameless Shower Installation

MAKE SURE THAT WHEN USING WALL MOUNT HINGES the wall has a wood stud behind it, or the surface substrate is strong/thick enough and secured sufficiently to accommodate proper screw anchors.

WHEN USING WALL MOUNT HINGES, AND THE SAME WALL HAS A TOWEL BAR MOUNTED ON IT, design consideration must be given as to whether that Towel Bar will be struck by the door when it opens to a full 90 degrees. This situation can restrict access to the shower, and more importantly, with the glass hitting the Towel Bar, there is a chance of the door exploding. A possible solution is to use Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges, and inset the Hinges enough so that the pivot point projects far enough from the wall to clear the Towel Bar.

**SITUATION:** DOOR HITS THE TOWEL BAR BEFORE OPENING 90 DEGREES

**SOLUTION:** USE TOP AND BOTTOM PIVOT HINGES, INSET FROM THE EDGE OF THE GLASS FAR ENOUGH TO CLEAR THE TOWEL BAR

AN ALUMINUM SHOWER DOOR THRESHOLD SHOULD BE CONSIDERED WHEN A FLAT OR OUTSLOPING CURB CONDITION EXISTS UNDER THE DOOR. We offer Thresholds in stock lengths that can be adhered to the curb with silicone under the door. The rounded, low contour of the Threshold will not harm feet when entering or exiting the shower. The Threshold helps to act as a dam, and will assist in watershed back into the shower. A Bottom Wipe can work in conjunction when positioned above the Threshold. Attention should be given as to whether the slope of the floor causes an uneven clearance gap directly underneath the door. If so, we offer Double Fin Vinyl Wipes (Cat. Nos. SDTD and SDTDFT) which offer two different leg lengths. Having the flexibility of the two fins allows you to deal with an uneven clearance gap. The Double Fin simply drags across the top of the Threshold to create a seal.

**RECOMMENDED TOOLS AND SUPPLIES.** The tools that can be used for installing frameless shower doors and enclosures are varied. There are some tools and supplies you must or should have, and some others that will make the installation process more efficient.

- **TOOLS YOU MUST HAVE**
  - Tape Measure, Bubble Vial Level, Cordless Drill, Rubber Mallet, 
  - #2 and #3 Phillips Screwdrivers, Single Edge Razor Blades and Holder, Hacksaw and Blades, Aluminum File

- **TOOLS YOU SHOULD HAVE**
  - Hammer Drill, Step Stool, 6-Foot Level, Soft Paint Brush, Allen Wrench Set, 
  - Various Files, Small Solid Wood Block, Plumb Bob, Caulking Gun, Countersink Set, Spring Clamps, Mitered Saw, Safety Gloves, Framing Square, 
  - 100 Foot Extension Cord, Flat Knife, Vacuum Cup, Diagonal Cutters

- **TOOLS YOU COULD HAVE**
  - 2-Foot Level, Utility Knife, Automatic Center Punch, Pry Bar, Metal Snips, Needle Nose Pliers, Sander, Laser Leveling Tool, Shop Vac

- **SUPPLIES YOU SHOULD HAVE**
  - 33SMRC or RTV408C Clear Silicone, BL991 Blue Joint Framing Tape, CS192 Duct Tape, 46712 Transfer Adhesive Tape, HR12X112 Plastic Screw Anchors, PSB040 and PSB125 Clear Plastic Setting Blocks, 316 and 416 Spearpoint Drill Bits, 3MD 1/4" and 4MD 1/4" Masonry Drill Bits, WS140 Tube Wax, NWS9 Tapered Wood Shims, various High-Speed Drill Bits, an assortment of Stainless Steel Screws, 1973 Glass Cleaner, BX15 Lint Free Paper Towels.
Have I Chosen the Proper Hinges for My Project?

It's a Good Question, and One of the Best Places to Start When First Beginning Your Designing and Planning Stages

The question above considers numerous factors. Sometimes it is as simple as aesthetics. What "look" does the customer want? Other times, job site conditions dictate some creativity, or might limit you to a choice of hinges. A safe enclosure should be your primary concern. Make sure you adhere to the maximum capacities shown for each hinge in our catalog.

Shown below is information about the common mounting methods. Familiarize yourself with these layouts. Our Shower Technical Sales Staff can assist you in not only selecting the correct hinges, but also with the accessory and component items to put the finishing touches on the enclosure.

Standard Side Mounting Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass Hinges

Shown below are typical applications for Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass Hinges. These drawings are only a sampling, and can be used to assist in the design of your particular enclosure. It is not necessarily a case of right or wrong when selecting between a Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass Hinge, it is most often a design choice. Sometimes the job site conditions will dictate where one is more proper than the other, but usually it is a certain look that is desired. Generally Wall Mount Hinge jobs are slightly less costly due not only to the cost of the hardware itself (when compared against Glass-to-Glass Hinges) but also savings in the glass cost by making fewer cut-outs. If you have a fixed panel of glass that does not go all the way to the ceiling, and your customer does not want a header, Wall Mount Hinges present a good option. This is because Glass-to-Glass Hinges swinging from a fixed panel not secured at the top and bottom is not recommended. Several of our Hinge Series contain a reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin, as well as the option of a Custom Pivot Pin manufactured for use on "off-angle" installations. In the end, you will find that with the wide variety of choices available, C.R. Laurence will be able to provide the hardware for most any design.

Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges

Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges (Prima, Rondo, Shell, Cardiff, Junior Prima, Senior Prima, and Senior Cardiff Series) are quickly becoming the choice of designers and installers for many reasons. There are advantages to the top and bottom mount models. They carry the majority of the weight on the bottom, and have the ability to be inset from the wall, enabling clearance for towels bars and other projections. Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges provide the answer to several common installation dilemmas. When a glass-to-glass installation is to be done, and the angle of installation does not fall into one of the common mounting degrees (90, 135, or 180), a Top and Bottom Pivot can be used. The Top and Bottom Pivot Hinge is also a good choice as an alternative to the combination of a Wall Mount Hinge positioned on a knee wall with a Glass-to-Glass Hinge above it.

Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges provide more of the desired ‘all-glass’ look when compared to traditional hinges side mounted on the wall between the top and bottom of the enclosure. Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges are also easily adaptable with our Header Systems to provide an attractive and functional enclosure for units not going all the way to the ceiling. Optional 5 Degree Pivot Pins my be ordered for these hinges to alter the closing position of the door. All in all, the versatility of the Top and Bottom Pivot Hinge makes it the choice of many installers. These drawings illustrate some of the many applications for Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges.

CRL SELECTING THE PROPER HINGES

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

Have I Chosen the Proper Hinges for My Project?

The question above considers numerous factors. Sometimes it is as simple as aesthetics. What "look" does the customer want? Other times, job site conditions dictate some creativity, or might limit you to a choice of hinges. A safe enclosure should be your primary concern. Make sure you adhere to the maximum capacities shown for each hinge in our catalog.

Shown below is information about the common mounting methods. Familiarize yourself with these layouts. Our Shower Technical Sales Staff can assist you in not only selecting the correct hinges, but also with the accessory and component items to put the finishing touches on the enclosure.

Standard Side Mounting Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass Hinges

Shown below are typical applications for Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass Hinges. These drawings are only a sampling, and can be used to assist in the design of your particular enclosure. It is not necessarily a case of right or wrong when selecting between a Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass Hinge, it is most often a design choice. Sometimes the job site conditions will dictate where one is more proper than the other, but usually it is a certain look that is desired. Generally Wall Mount Hinge jobs are slightly less costly due not only to the cost of the hardware itself (when compared against Glass-to-Glass Hinges) but also savings in the glass cost by making fewer cut-outs. If you have a fixed panel of glass that does not go all the way to the ceiling, and your customer does not want a header, Wall Mount Hinges present a good option. This is because Glass-to-Glass Hinges swinging from a fixed panel not secured at the top and bottom is not recommended. Several of our Hinge Series contain a reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin, as well as the option of a Custom Pivot Pin manufactured for use on "off-angle" installations. In the end, you will find that with the wide variety of choices available, C.R. Laurence will be able to provide the hardware for most any design.

Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges

Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges (Prima, Rondo, Shell, Cardiff, Junior Prima, Senior Prima, and Senior Cardiff Series) are quickly becoming the choice of designers and installers for many reasons. There are advantages to the top and bottom mount models. They carry the majority of the weight on the bottom, and have the ability to be inset from the wall, enabling clearance for towels bars and other projections. Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges provide the answer to several common installation dilemmas. When a glass-to-glass installation is to be done, and the angle of installation does not fall into one of the common mounting degrees (90, 135, or 180), a Top and Bottom Pivot can be used. The Top and Bottom Pivot Hinge is also a good choice as an alternative to the combination of a Wall Mount Hinge positioned on a knee wall with a Glass-to-Glass Hinge above it.

Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges provide more of the desired ‘all-glass’ look when compared to traditional hinges side mounted on the wall between the top and bottom of the enclosure. Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges are also easily adaptable with our Header Systems to provide an attractive and functional enclosure for units not going all the way to the ceiling. Optional 5 Degree Pivot Pins my be ordered for these hinges to alter the closing position of the door. All in all, the versatility of the Top and Bottom Pivot Hinge makes it the choice of many installers. These drawings illustrate some of the many applications for Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges.
Many CRL Shower Door Hinges Utilize the Same Glass Cut-Out

**GROUP 1**

- PRIMA
- CARDIFF
- RONDO
- SHELL

Many CRL Hinges utilize the same cut-out in the tempered glass. This is by design by CRL, and good for you the customer. It not only allows you to present options to your customers when choosing the particular model of hinge for the job, but even allows an opportunity to go back later and re-install a different hinge in the same cut-out, should a customer make décor changes. This page shows you the different Hinge groupings which share the same glass cut-outs.

**IMPORTANT:** Make sure you use similar base catalog numbers when comparing glass cut-outs. For instance, GENEVA GEN037 and PINNACLE P1N037 have the same cut-out. However, GENEVA GEN074 and PINNACLE P1N037 DO NOT. So pay careful attention to the model numbers when comparing glass cut-outs. And, as always, contact our Shower Technical Sales Staff for clarification and assistance.

**GROUP 2**

- GENEVA
- PINNACLE
- ROMAN
- ULTIMATE

**GROUP 3**

- VIENNA
- COLOGNE

**GROUP 4**

- CONCORD
- ESTATE

**GROUP 5**

- SENIOR PRIMA
- SENIOR CARDIFF

**GROUP 6**

- CLASSIQUE
- PETITE
- MONACO

Certification (See Page 107J)
CRL Finish Display and Color Chips

- Attractive Tri-Fold Display Fits Nicely Into a Notebook or Can Be Hung in a Showroom Display
- The Perfect Tool for Matching Bathroom Décor
- Contains Over 20 Labeled Color Chips
- Individual Color Chips Available Separately

We offer this attractive Finish Display to allow color matching in today's modern bathroom décors. Presented in a very nice tri-fold display, you can keep it in a notebook for presentation as part of a portfolio, or simply hang it in your showroom for customers to view. The Finish Display contains over 20 popular hardware finishes, with all Chips labeled for easy identification. Individual Color Chips are also offered for replacement purposes. In addition, a Replacement Vinyl Tri-Fold Display only (with no Color Chips) is available. Another display option is our SDCSK Color Chip Chain (see below left of page).

Popular Finishes

Beauty

All CRL Frameless Shower Door Hardware has consistent finishes that reflect the "hands-on" manufacturing processes used in its production. It will instantly add a look of quality to the appearance of an enclosure and, with proper care and cleaning, will remain beautiful for years to come.

Variety

CRL Frameless Shower Door Hardware is available in a variety of beautiful finishes to enhance the décor of the surrounding environment. There are bright mirror-like finishes that sparkle, antique and high-tech finishes, brushed finishes for 'soft' décors, and painted finishes such as black and white for enclosures that go beyond the conventional.

Custom Finishes

CRL Frameless Shower Door Hardware is available in custom finishes. If we do not have a stock finish that is to your liking we can produce virtually any finish that is compatible to their brass, stainless steel, or aluminum construction. Contact our Shower Technical Sales Staff for assistance with custom finishes.

INDIVIDUAL COLOR CHIPS

Minimum order: 1 each. Others available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH1PCH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PSC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PBR</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PSN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PABN</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PSB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PUBR</td>
<td>Ultra Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Others available on special order.

Complete Hinge Finish Display

CAT. NO. SFD04

INDIVIDUAL COLOR CHIPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH1PORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PB8RZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PABCO</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PCBCO</td>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PCO</td>
<td>Polished Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PMD</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PGP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PW</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PBL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PRD</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH1PSLV</td>
<td>Blank Sleeve Only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Others available on special order.
CRL Hinges for 5/16" to 3/8" (8 to 10 mm) Glass

CRL Prima Series Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges

Enjoy The View...
CRL Prima Series Hinges (Top and Bottom Mount)

The Best of All Worlds…

- **Aesthetically Pleasing Due to More Glass Exposure**
- **Majority of Weight Rests on Bottom for Smooth Door Movement**

**ADVANTAGES**

1. More glass exposure with Top and Bottom Mounting Style. Typical Side Mount Style Hinges "interfere" with the 'all-glass' vision.
2. Weight distribution principally on the bottom hinge, reducing the leverage condition that Side Mount Hinges cause.
3. Less glass expense by being able to reduce the amount of cut-outs to usually only two. In many glass-to-glass applications there will be at least four cut-outs required (two in door, two in adjacent side panel) or sometimes six total cut-outs if three Side Mount Hinges were required.

See complete specifications on pages 117J – 124J.

**Popular Applications**

- **Cat. No. PPH01**
  - Can be Inset Mounted, or Edge Mounted
  - Top and Bottom Pivot for Single Door (Floor to Ceiling)

- **Cat. No. PPH02**
  - Door With Inline Panel

- **Cat. No. PPH03**
  - Top and Bottom Pivot With Fixed Transom

- **Cat. No. PPH04**
  - 180° Hinge with U-Clamp

- **Cat. No. PPH05**
  - Offset Bracket Wall Mount (Left Hand Shown)

- **Cat. No. PPH06**
  - E-Z Adjust

- **Cat. No. PPH07**
  - Hinge with Rear Drip Plate

- **Cat. No. PPH08**
  - 135° Hinge with U-Clamp (Left Hand Shown)

- **Cat. No. PPH135**
  - Neo-Angle Unit

See our SDT21 Frameless Shower Door Guide for More Applications
CRL Prima Series Hinges

- Patented Top and Bottom Mount Design Allows Aesthetically Pleasing Maximum Glass Exposure
- Can be Inset From Edge of Door to Enable Clearance From Projecting Towel Bars or Other Fixtures
- Can be Easily Adapted to Our Deluxe Header System Using our HAB01 Adaptor Block
- Allow Numerous Shower Configurations
- For Glass Thickness 5/16” (8 mm) to 3/8” (10 mm)

Prima Series Pivot Hinges are designed for use with 5/16” (8 mm) to 3/8” (10 mm) tempered safety glass, and provide an extra number of application possibilities. Some advantages of pivot type hinges include the fact that they carry the majority of the weight on the bottom, and have the ability to be inset from the wall, enabling clearance for towel bars and other projections. Prima Series Pivot Hinges are self-centering, with four springs for maximum retention strength. In addition, Pre-Set 5 Degree Hinge models are available (see page 118J). The Prima Series is adaptable to our Deluxe Header System for shower enclosures not going all the way up to the ceiling (see pages 304J-307J).

SPECIFICATIONS
Glass Thickness Range: 5/16” (8 mm) to 3/8” (10 mm) Tempered Safety Glass
Special Feature: Top and Bottom Mount design allows more glass to show. Use of these hinges can reduce quantity of cut-outs required when compared to standard side mount glass-to-glass hinges. Cat. No. PPH01 can be mounted floor and ceiling, or floor and header
Construction: Solid Brass
Hinge Swings: Full Rotation
Closing Type: Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
Cut-Out or Cut-Out Plus Holes Required
Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>*MAXIMUM CAPACITIES</th>
<th>5/16” (8 MM) GLASS</th>
<th>3/8” (10 MM) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>DOOR WIDTH</td>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>100 lbs/45 kg</td>
<td>31”/787 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Top or Bottom Mount

- For Ordering: Visit crlaurence.com or Call us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
- CRL Prim a Series Hinges
  - Top or Bottom Mount
  - Patented Top and Bottom Mount Design Allows Aesthetically Pleasing Maximum Glass Exposure
  - Can be Inset From Edge of Door to Enable Clearance From Projecting Towel Bars or Other Fixtures
  - Can be Easily Adapted to Our Deluxe Header System Using our HAB01 Adaptor Block
  - Allow Numerous Shower Configurations
  - For Glass Thickness 5/16” (8 mm) to 3/8” (10 mm)

See the complete range of beautiful shower hardware finishes on page 114J

Optional 5 Degree Pivot Pin Set (for Prima, Cardiff, Rondo, and Shell Series)

Optional 5 Degree Pivot Pin Sets are available when you want to alter the closing position of the door by 5 degrees. These Pivot Pins may be inserted prior to installation, or retrofitted after the installation is complete. Sold as a set of two, one for the top, and one for the bottom. Not included with hinge purchase. Pre-Set 5 Degree Hinge models are available from stock. (See page 118J).

See the complete range of beautiful shower hardware finishes on page 114J

CAT. NO. P1VP1N (sold as set)

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY
CRL Hinges for 5/16” to 3/8” (8 to 10 mm) Glass

CRL Prima 5 Degree Pre-Set Series Hinges (Top and Bottom Mount)

- Contain Pivot Pin Already Pre-Set at 5 Degrees Closing Position Into Shower Enclosure
- Especially Effective When Wanting to Have Door Close Snugly Against a Strike Jamb
- May be Mounted Floor and Ceiling, or Into Our Deluxe Header System
- Many Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

Prima 5 Degree Pre-Set Hinges are designed for use with 5/16” (8 mm) to 3/8” (10 mm) thick glass. The Number 1 Pivot Pin Model is set so that it would be used at either the top left or bottom right of the door. The Number 2 Pivot Pin Model is set so that it would be used at either the top right or bottom left of the door. When installing, you will always use one Number 1 Model, and one Number 2 Model. They can then be positioned with the options described above. The 5 degree Pre-Set Pivot Pins allow the door to close 5 degrees further into the shower enclosure. This is especially helpful in closing the door tightly against a strike jamb. These hinges may be mounted floor and ceiling, or into our Deluxe Header System shown on pages 304J-307J.

Number 1 Pivot Pin Model

MODEL PPH0151
Number 1 Pivot Pin Model for Mounting at Top Left or Bottom Right of Door (viewed from outside of shower)

CAT. NO.          FINISH
PPH0151CH        Polished Chrome
PPH0151SC        Satin Chrome (Matte)
PPH0151BSC       Brushed Satin Chrome
PPH0151BN        Brushed Nickel
PPH0151PN        Polished Nickel
PPH0151BR        Polished Brass
PPH0151ABR       Antique Brass
PPH0151ORB       Oil Rubbed Bronze
PPH0151PC0       Polished Copper

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

Number 2 Pivot Pin Model

MODEL PPH0152
Number 2 Pivot Pin Model for Mounting at Top Right or Bottom Left of Door (viewed from outside of shower)

CAT. NO.          FINISH
PPH0152CH        Polished Chrome
PPH0152SC        Satin Chrome (Matte)
PPH0152BSC       Brushed Satin Chrome
PPH0152BN        Brushed Nickel
PPH0152PN        Polished Nickel
PPH0152BR        Polished Brass
PPH0152ABR       Antique Brass
PPH0152ORB       Oil Rubbed Bronze
PPH0152PC0       Polished Copper

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

SPECIFICATIONS

Glass Thickness Range: 5/16” to 3/8” (8 to 10 mm) Tempered Safety Glass

Ordering Tip: When ordering Prima 5 Degree Pre-Set Hinges, you should order one each of the Number 1 Pivot Pin Model, and one each of the Number 2 Pivot Pin Model per door

Construction: Solid Brass

Hinge Swings: Full Rotation

Closing Type: Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position

Cut-Out Required

Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions
CRL PRIMA SERIES HINGES
Adjustable Top or Bottom Mount

- Not Compatible With Header Systems
- Adjusting Up to 5 Degrees Both In and Out to the Desired Door Alignment

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

Bottom Mount With Rear Drip Plate

- Attractive Drip Plate on Rear of Hinge Helps Deflect Water Back Into the Shower
- Stocked in Four Popular Finishes
- Drip Plates Also Available Separately in Eight Stock Finishes (See Page 223J)

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL HINGES FOR 5/16" TO 3/8" (8 TO 10 MM) GLASS

CRL Prima Series Hinges

EZ-Adjust Series Top Mount Hinge

- For Glass Thickness 5/16" (8 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm)
- Top Mount (Compatible Only With EZ-Adjust Header Shown on Page 308J. Use Cat. No. PPH01 as Bottom Hinge)
- No Drilling Required to Install Hinge Into EZ-Adjust Header
- Adjustable Side-to-Side After Installation

SPECIFICATIONS:

Glass Thickness Range: 5/16" (8 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm)
Tempered Safety Glass

Special Features: Top and Bottom Mount design allows more glass to show. Use of these hinges will reduce quantity of cut-outs required when compared to standard side mount glass-to-glass hinges. Cat. No. PPH06 is only compatible with our new EZ-Adjust Header System (See Page 308J).

Construction: Solid Brass

Hinge Swings: Full Rotation

Closing Type: Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position

Includes: Gaskets, Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

*MAXIMUM CAPACITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>5/16&quot; (8 MM) GLASS</th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 MM) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>100 lbs/45 kg</td>
<td>100 lbs/45 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOOR WIDTH</td>
<td>31&quot;/787 mm</td>
<td>31&quot;/787 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width.

FINISHES:

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PPH06CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH06SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH06BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH06BR</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH06SB</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH06SRB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH06BR</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH06W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

CRL Primax Series Hinges

EZ-Adjust Series Top Mount Hinge

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL Prima Series Hinges

L-Bracket Wall Mount

Offset Bracket Wall Mount

**FINISHES:**

- **CHROME**
- Brushed Satin Chrome
- Polished Nickel

**FINISHES:**

- Matte Nickel
- Satin Nickel

**FINISHES:**

- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Satin Nickel

**FINISHES:**

- Ultra Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze

**OFFSET BRACKET WALL MOUNT (LH) VS. (RH)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LCB</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LSC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LBN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LBN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LBN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LB</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LB</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LB</td>
<td>Ultra Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LBR</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LBR</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPH050LBR</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 5/16" to 3/8" (8 to 10 mm) Glass

CRL Prima Glass-to-Glass Series Hinges

- For Glass Thickness 5/16" (8 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm)

Specifications

**Glass Thickness Range:** 5/16" (8 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm)

Tempered Safety Glass

**Special Feature:** The Glass-to-Glass Mount Pivot Hinge is typically used for doors with fixed transoms or, when placed vertically they can be used in movable transom installations.

**Construction:** Solid Brass

**Hinge Swings:** Full Rotation

**Closing Type:** Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position

**Cut-Out Required**

**Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

See the complete range of beautiful shower hardware finishes on page 114J

**Maximum Capacities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Door Width</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Door Width</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 lbs/45 kg</td>
<td>31-1/8&quot; (787 mm)</td>
<td>100 lbs/45 kg</td>
<td>31-1/8&quot; (787 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.*

Glass-to-Glass Mount

C.R. Laurence Company

Crlaurence.com | Usalum.com

Crlaurence.ca  Crlaurence.com.au  Crlaurence.co.uk  Crlaurence.de  Crlaurence.eu

122J
CRL Prima Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

180 Degree Inline Panel Glass-to-Glass

Patent Number 5,297,313

Model PPH04

Cat. No. | Finish
---|---
PPH04CH | Polished Chrome
PPH04SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
PPH04BSC | Brushed Satin Chrome
PPH04BN | Brushed Nickel
PPH04PN | Polished Nickel
PPH04BR | Polished Brass
PPH04SB | Satin Brass
PPH04ABB | Antique Brass
PPH04ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze
PPH04GP | Gold Plated

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

Model PPH135L

Cat. No. | Finish
---|---
PPH135LCH | Polished Chrome
PPH135LSC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
PPH135LBN | Brushed Nickel
PPH135LPN | Polished Nickel
PPH135LBR | Polished Brass
PPH135LABR | Antique Brass
PPH135LORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

Model PPH135R

Cat. No. | Finish
---|---
PPH135RCH | Polished Chrome
PPH135RSC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
PPH135RBN | Brushed Nickel
PPH135RPN | Polished Nickel
PPH135RBR | Polished Brass
PPH135RABB | Antique Brass
PPH135ROB | Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 5/16" to 3/8" (8 to 10 mm) Glass

CRL Prima Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges
Top or Bottom Mount 180 Degree Inline Hinges With Attached U-Clamp

- See Design Criteria at crlaurence.com
- Alternative to Using Traditional Header Systems
- Door Glass May be 5/16" or 3/8" (8 or 10 mm) Thick
- Fixed Panel May be 5/16", 3/8", or 1/2" (8,10, or 12 mm) Thick

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

Patent Number
5,297,313

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
PPH07CH | Polished Chrome
PPH07SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
PPH07BN | Brushed Nickel
PPH07PN | Polished Nickel
PPH07SN | Satin Nickel
PPH07BR | Polished Brass
PPH070RB | Oil Rubbed Bronze
PPH07BBR | Brushed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door. *Handing as viewed from outside of shower.

CRL 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinges With Attached U-Clamp

- See Design Criteria at crlaurence.com
- Alternative to Using Traditional Header Systems
- Door Glass May be 5/16" or 3/8" (8 or 10 mm) Thick
- Fixed Panel May be 5/16", 3/8", or 1/2" (8,10, or 12 mm) Thick

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

Patent Number
5,297,313

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
PPH073LCH | Polished Chrome
PPH073LSC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
PPH073LBN | Brushed Nickel
PPH073LPN | Polished Nickel
PPH073LBR | Polished Brass
PPH073LRB | Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door. *Handing as viewed from outside of shower.
CRL Senior and Junior Prima Series

- Versions of Our Family of Prima Series Hinges, But for 1/2" (12 mm) or 1/4" (6 mm) Thick Glass
- Senior Prima Hinge is Adaptable to Our Deluxe Header System Shown on Pages 304J-307J
- Junior Prima Hinge is Adaptable to Our Junior Header System Shown on Page 309J
- Two Model Types in Many Popular Stock Finishes

Advantages of Senior and Junior Prima Hinges include the fact that they carry the majority of the weight on the bottom, and have the ability to be inset from the wall, enabling clearance for towel bars and other projections. The Glass-to-Glass Mount Pivot Hinge is used for doors having fixed transoms. When placed vertically either style can be used in movable transom installations. These Pivot Hinges are self-centering, with four springs for maximum retention strength. The Senior Prima Series is adaptable to our Deluxe Header System (see pages 304J-307J). The Junior Prima Series is adaptable to our Junior Header Kit (see page 309J).

### Specifications

**Glass Thickness Range:**
- Senior Prima: 1/2" (12 mm)
- Junior Prima: 1/4" (6 mm) Tempered Safety Glass

**Special Features:**
- Top and Bottom Mount allows more glass exposure.
- Can also save on glass fabrication costs when compared against use of Side Mount Glass-to-Glass Hinges requiring more cut-outs

**Construction:** Solid Brass

**Hinge Swings:** Full Rotation

**Closing Type:** Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position

**Cut-Out Required**

**Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

---

### Senior Prima Top or Bottom Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cat. No.</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01FPn</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH010RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01BBRZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01ABC0</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01G0</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01GM</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01WC</td>
<td>White/Chrome Screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH01BL</td>
<td>Black/Chrome Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Patent Number:** 5,297,313

**Cut-Out Required**

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
**CRL HINGES FOR 1/2" (12 MM) GLASS**

**CRL Senior Prima Series**

**EZ-Adjust Senior Prima Top Mount Hinges**

- Top Mount (Compatible Only With EZ-Adjust Header Shown on Page 308J. Use Cat. No. SRPPH01 as Bottom Hinge)
- No Drilling Required to Install Hinge Into EZ-Adjust Header
- Adjustable Side-to-Side After Installing

**Senior Prima Top or Bottom Mount 180 Degree Inline Hinges With Attached U-Clamp**

- See Design Criteria at crlaurence.com
- Alternative to Using Traditional Header Systems
- Door and Fixed Panel Require 1/2" (12 mm) Thick Glass

---

**MODEL SRPPH06**

**FINISHES:**

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH06CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH06SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH06BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH06BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH06BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH06SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH060RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH06W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

---

**MODEL SRPPH07**

**FINISHES:**

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH07CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH07SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH07BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH07PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH07SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH07BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH070RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRPPH078BRZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL HINGES FOR 1/4" OR 1/2" (6 OR 12 MM) GLASS

CRL Senior and Junior Prima Series

**Senior Prima Glass-to-Glass**

- Model: SRPPH02
- Finishes: Polished Chrome, Satin Chrome (Matte), Brushed Nickel, Polished Nickel, Polished Brass, Satin Brass, Antique Brass, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Gold Plated, Antique Bronze, Gold Plated, White/Chrome Screws, Black/Chrome Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

**Junior Prima Top or Bottom Mount**

- Model: JRPPH01
- Finishes: Polished Chrome, Satin Chrome (Matte), Brushed Nickel, Polished Nickel, Satin Nickel, Polished Brass, Antique Brass, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Antique Brushed Copper, Gold Plated, White/Chrome Screws, Black/Chrome Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

**Junior Prima Glass-to-Glass**

- Model: JRPPH02
- Finishes: Polished Chrome, Satin Chrome (Matte), Brushed Nickel, Polished Nickel, Polished Brass, Satin Brass, Antique Brass, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Gold Plated, Antique Bronze, Gold Plated, White/Chrome Screws, Black/Chrome Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Cardiff Series Hinges

- Square Corner Design for Clean, Sleek Appearance
- Will Adapt to CRL Deluxe Header System
- Models for 5/16” and 3/8” (8 and 10 mm) Thick Glass
- Numerous Finishes Making Décor Matching Easy

Cardiff Series Pivot Hinges are designed for use with 5/16” to 3/8” (8 to 10 mm) tempered safety glass, and provide an extra number of application possibilities. Some advantages of pivot type hinges include the fact that they carry the majority of the weight on the bottom, and have the ability to be inset from the wall, enabling clearance for towel bars and other projections. Cardiff Series Pivot Hinges are self-centering, with four springs for maximum retention strength. Optional 5 Degree Pre-Set Pivot Pin Sets may be ordered separately (see below). The Cardiff Series is adaptable to our Deluxe Header System for shower enclosures not going all the way up to the ceiling (see pages 304J-307J).

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

Glass Thickness: 5/16” (8 mm) to 3/8” (10 mm) Tempered Safety Glass

Special Features: Top and Bottom Mount allows more glass exposure. Use of these hinges will reduce quantity of cut-outs required when compared to standard side mount glass-to-glass hinges. Cat. No. CAR01 can be mounted floor and ceiling, or floor and header

Construction: Solid Brass

Hinge Swing: Full Rotation

Closing Type: Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position

Cut-Out Required

Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

**Top or Bottom Mount**

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maximum Capacities</th>
<th>5/16” (8 MM) Glass</th>
<th>3/8” (10 MM) Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>100 lbs/45 kg</td>
<td>100 lbs/45 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door Width</td>
<td>31 7/87 mm</td>
<td>31 7/87 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.*

**OPTIONAL 5 DEGREE PIVOT PIN SET (FOR PRIMA, CARDIFF, RONDO, AND SHELL SERIES)**

Optional 5 Degree Pivot Pin Sets are available when you want to alter the closing position of the door by 5 degrees. These Pivot Pins may be inserted prior to installation, or retrofitted after the installation is complete. Sold as a set of two, one for the top, and one for the bottom. Not included with hinge purchase.

**CAT. NO. CAR01CH**

- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Satin Nickel
- Polished Brass
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Brushed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY | crlaurence.com | usa.lum.com

128J | crlaurence.ca crlaurence.com.au crlaurence.co.uk crlaurence.de crlaurence.eu
CRL HINGES FOR 5/16" TO 3/8" (8 TO 10 MM) GLASS

CRL Cardiff Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

Top or Bottom Mount 180 Degree Inline Hinges With Attached U-Clamp

• See Design Criteria at crlaurence.com
• Alternative to Using Traditional Header Systems
• Door Glass May be 5/16" or 3/8" (8 to 10 mm) Thick
• Fixed Panel May be 5/16", 3/8", or 1/2" (8, 10, or 12 mm) Thick

Patent Number
5,297,313

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

crlaurence.ca  crlaurence.com.au  crlaurence.co.uk  crlaurence.de  crlaurence.eu  |  129J
CRL HINGES FOR 1/2" (12 MM) GLASS

CRL Senior Cardiff Series Hinges

- Larger Version of the Popular Cardiff Series to Accommodate 1/2" (12 mm) Thick Glass
- Square Corners for a Sharp, Traditional Look
- Adaptable to CRL Deluxe Header System
- Stocked in Many Popular Hardware Finishes

Senior Cardiff Series Top and Bottom Mount Pivot Hinges are designed for use with 1/2" (12 mm) thick tempered safety glass. Some advantages of the Top and Bottom Mount Pivot Hinges include the fact that they carry the majority of the door weight on the bottom hinge, and have the ability to be inset from the door edge, enabling sufficient clearance for towel bars or other projections. Senior Cardiff Hinges are self-centering, with four strong springs for maximum retention strength. The Senior Cardiff Hinge is adaptable to our Deluxe Header System for enclosures not reaching the ceiling, by utilizing our Senior Adapter Block (see page 306J). They also can be simply floor and ceiling mounted for doors that do reach the ceiling. Numerous stock finishes are carried, with custom finishes available upon demand.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 1/2" (12 mm) Tempered Safety Glass
Special Features: Top and Bottom Mount allows more glass exposure. Can also save on glass fabrication costs when compared against use of Side Mount Glass-to-Glass Hinges requiring more cut-outs
Construction: Solid Brass
Hinge Swing: Full Rotation
Closing Type: Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
Cut-Out Required
Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass
Fabrication Dimensions

Top or Bottom Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRCAR01CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRCAR01SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRCAR01BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRCAR01PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRCAR01SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRCAR01BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRCAR01SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRCAR01ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRCAR01ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRCAR01W</td>
<td>White/Chrome Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAT. NO. SRCAR01V1P1N 5 DEGREE PIVOT PINS FOR 1/2" (12 MM) THICK GLASS
(Option for 5 degree tighter door closure)
Sold as a set. One for top hinge and one for bottom hinge.

*NOTE:
For Pricing Visit crlawrence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY
crlawrence.com | usalum.com
CRL US ALUMINUM
130J | crlawrence.ca crlawrence.com.au crlawrence.co.uk crlawrence.de crlawrence.eu
CRL HINGES FOR 5/16" OR 3/8" (8 OR 10 MM) GLASS

CRL Madrid Series Hinges

- Our First Series of "Notch-Free" Frameless Shower Door Hinges
- Top and Bottom Mount Installation Exposes More Glass, Less Hardware
- Allows Three Popular Mounting Options

The Madrid Series of Hinges gives the installer three mounting options, making it the most versatile of all our Pivot Hinges. And because there are no holes to drill, or notches to cut in the glass, the Madrid is also one of the easiest-to-mount Hinges you will ever use. The Madrid’s pivot can be mounted in a Header, in a Wall Block, or in a Soffit Sleeve. Take your choice, they’re all very simple and provide for a quick installation. Madrid is about choices, and you’ll come to discover its elegantly simple lines will blend with most any bathroom décor. There are Madrid Hinge Kits and Mounting Kits in eight of our most popular finishes, and custom finishes are available on special order.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Glass Thicknesses: 5/16" or 3/8" (8 or 10 mm)
- Tempered Safety Glass
- Construction: Solid Brass
- Hinge Swings: Full Rotation
- Closing Type: Precise Closing to 0 Degrees
- No Cut-Out Required

Includes: Gaskets and Mounting Hardware

IMPORTANT ORDERING TIPS – PLEASE READ
(1) Choose either the MA01 for 3/8" (10 mm) thick glass, or the MA05 for 5/16" (8 mm) thick glass. This will give you the basic Hinge Kit for both top and bottom.
(2) Determine what your mounting application is for the top of the door, and select either the MA02 (Header Mount Kit), MA03 (Wall Block Mount Kit) or MA04 (Soffit Sleeve Mount Kit). Each of these Kits work with either 5/16" or 3/8" (8 or 10 mm) thick glass.

SUMMARY
You have ordered properly for one door when you have selected one each of either the MA01 or MA05 Hinge Kits, plus only one of the MA02, MA03 or MA04 Mount Kits (see next page).

Madrid Series Basic Hinge Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glass Thickness</th>
<th>5/16&quot; (8 mm)</th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MA05CH</td>
<td>3/8&quot;/10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>MA05SC</td>
<td>3/8&quot;/10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>MA05BN</td>
<td>3/8&quot;/10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>MA05PN</td>
<td>3/8&quot;/10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>MA05BR</td>
<td>3/8&quot;/10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>MA05ABR</td>
<td>3/8&quot;/10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>MA050R</td>
<td>3/8&quot;/10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>MA05GP</td>
<td>3/8&quot;/10 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: The Basic Hinge Kit you order must be for the glass thickness you intend to install, either 5/16" or 3/8" (8 or 10 mm). They are not interchangeable between glass thicknesses. See ordering tips above.
CRL Madrid Series Hinge Mounting Kits

• Three Mounting Options for Installation Flexibility

Header Mount Kits

Header Mount Kit Includes: 98” (2.49 m) Piece of Header Extrusion, 36” (.91 m) Piece of Filler Insert, Header Pivot Receiver, Clear Vinyl, Screws, Washers, and Anchors.

Wall Block Mount Kits

• Eight Finishes to Match Madrid Basic Hinge Kits

Wall Block Mount Kit Includes: Wall Block and Block Mounting Bracket, Screws, and Anchors.

Soffit Sleeve Mount Kit

• Works With All Finishes

Soffit Sleeve Mount Kit Includes: Soffit Sleeve, Mounting Screw. Sleeve requires 5/8” (16 mm) Hole.

FINISHES:

Chrome Satin Chrome (Matte) Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel Brass Antique Brass Oil Rubbed Bronze Gold Plated

GLASS THICKNESS

5/16” (8 mm) 3/8” (10 mm)

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

HEADER MOUNT KIT CAT. NO. FINISH
MA02CH MA02SC MA02BN MA02PN MA02BR MA02ABR MA020RB MA02GP MA02KIT
Polished Chrome Satin Chrome (Matte) Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel Polished Brass Antique Brass Oil Rubbed Bronze Gold Plated Replacement Pivot Receiver Only

Minimun order: 1 each.

WALL BLOCK MOUNT KIT CAT. NO. FINISH
MA03CH MA03SC MA03BN MA03PN MA03BR MA03ABR MA030RB MA03GP
Polished Chrome Satin Chrome (Matte) Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel Polished Brass Antique Brass Oil Rubbed Bronze Gold Plated

Minimun order: 1 each.

WALL BLOCK MOUNT KIT CAT. NO. APPLICATION
MA04 Works With All Finishes

Minimun order: 1 each.

Patent Number
7,607,199

CRL HINGES FOR 5/16” OR 3/8” (8 OR 10 MM) GLASS

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

132J

crlaurence.com  |  usalum.com

crlaurence.ca  |  crlaurence.com.au  |  crlaurence.co.uk  |  crlaurence.de  |  crlaurence.eu
CRL Madrid Series Hinge/Clamp

- Horizontal Adjustability Allows Use of "Pre-Ordered" Glass Widths
- No Hinge Cut-Out or Holes for Door
- Allows Header Free Design

The combination of a Hinge/Clamp continues with the Madrid Series. This new model has virtually unlimited horizontal adjustment and requires no hinge cut-out or holes in the glass for the door. The door overlaps the fixed panel it hinges from, so the amount the door overlaps is the adjustability factor. This allows the use of pre-ordered glass panels of a designated width, then used in conjunction with the door size of your choice. Mandatory use of 1" (25.4 mm) or 1.5" (38.1 mm) height heavy wall Dry Glaze U-Channel and Vinyl ensures the rigidity required for this system (see page below).

The MA06 Model is for use with a 3/8" (10 mm) thick door, and an adjacent 1/2" (12 mm) thick panel. The MA07 Model is for use with a 5/16" (8 mm) thick door and an adjacent 3/8" (10 mm) thick panel. See crlaurence.com for mounting criteria.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- **Glass Thickness for MA06 Model:** 3/8" (10 mm) Door and 1/2" (12 mm) Panel(s) Tempered Safety Glass
- **Glass Thickness for MA07 Model:** 5/16" (8 mm) Door and 3/8" (10 mm) Panel(s) Tempered Safety Glass
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** Out Only
- **Closing Type:** Tight Closure to Strike Jamb (Not Supplied)
- **No Cut-Out for Door; Fabrication Required for Fixed Panel Being Hinged From**
- **Maximum Door Size:** Width 36" (914 mm), Height 84" (2.13 m) - Do Not Exceed Either

Includes: Gaskets and Mounting Hardware

**FOR 3/8" (10 MM) DOOR AND 1/2" (12 MM) FIXED PANEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><em>LEFT HAND</em></th>
<th><em>RIGHT HAND</em></th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA06LCH</td>
<td>MA06RCH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA06LSC</td>
<td>MA06RSC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA06LBN</td>
<td>MA06RBN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA06LBR</td>
<td>MA06RBR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA06L0R</td>
<td>MA06R0R</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 set. *Handing viewed from outside of shower.

**CRL Dry Glaze U-Channels**

- Choice of Four Finishes, in 120" (3.05 m) Lengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WU3 SHALLOW U-CHANNEL</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>WU1 DEEP U-CHANNEL</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WU3SASL</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>WU1SASL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU3BSAL</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>WU1BSAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU3BSASL</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel Anodized</td>
<td>WU1BSASL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU3PORBSL</td>
<td>Painted Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>WU1PORBSL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Order: 1 each. Finishes can be combined for quantity pricing. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than five combined lengths. Stock lengths longer than 108" (2.74 m) must ship common carrier.

**FOR 5/16" (8 MM) DOOR AND 3/8" (10 MM) FIXED PANEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><em>LEFT HAND</em></th>
<th><em>RIGHT HAND</em></th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA07LCH</td>
<td>MA07RCH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA07LSC</td>
<td>MA07RSC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA07LBN</td>
<td>MA07RBN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA07LBR</td>
<td>MA07RBR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 set. *Handing viewed from outside of shower.

**CRL Roll-In Glazing Vinyl**

This is a flexible gray vinyl used to secure glass in Dry Glaze U-Channel.

**TOP LOAD ROLL-IN GLAZING GASKET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
<th>ROLL LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RGG3100</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>100' (30.5 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RGG1210</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
<td>100' (30.5 m)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Order: 1 Roll.
CRL HINGES FOR 5/16" TO 3/8" (8 TO 10 MM) GLASS

CRL Rondo Series Hinges

- "Round Shaped" Top and Bottom Mount Pivot Hinges
- Unique Design Allows Matching to Custom Decors
- Contain Same Internal Mechanism as Our Popular Prima Series Top and Bottom Mount Pivot Hinges
- Adaptable to CRL Deluxe Header System

These beautifully crafted Pivot Hinges are designed for use with 5/16" (8 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm) tempered safety glass, with solid brass construction for superior quality and service performance. Finely manufactured to the most precise tolerances, the pivot mechanism allows fingertip smooth operation with a solid feel. There is a firm "memory" for alignment of door-to-closed position when within 15 degrees of center. Optional 5 Degree Pivot Pin Sets may be ordered separately (see page 117J). Hinges are adaptable to the Deluxe Header System (see pages 304J-307J) when enclosure does not go all the way to the ceiling.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><em>MAXIMUM CAPACITIES</em></th>
<th>5/16&quot; (8 MM) GLASS</th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 MM) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>DOOR WIDTH</td>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>100 lbs/45 kg</td>
<td>100 lbs/45 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31&quot;/778 mm</td>
<td>31&quot;/778 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Glass Thickness Range:** 5/16" (8 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm)

**Tempered Safety Glass**

**Special Feature:** Top and Bottom Mount design allows more glass to show. Use of these hinges will reduce quantity of cut-outs required when compared to standard side mount glass-to-glass hinges.

**Material:** Solid Brass

**Hinge Swings:** Full Rotation

**Closing Type:** Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position

**Cut-Out Required**

**Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

---

**Top or Bottom Mount**

**CAT. NO.**
- R0N001CH
- R0N001SC
- R0N001BN
- R0N001BR
- R0N001SB
- R0N001ABR
- R0N001W

**FINISH**
- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Brass
- Satin Brass
- Antique Brass
- White/Chrome Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

**Wall Mount**

**CAT. NO.**
- R0N003CH
- R0N003BN
- R0N003BR
- R0N003ABR
- R0N003W

**FINISH**
- Polished Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Brass
- Antique Brass
- White/Chrome Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

**Glass-to-Glass**

**CAT. NO.**
- R0N002SC
- R0N002BR
- R0N002GP
- R0N002W

**FINISH**
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Polished Brass
- Gold Plated
- White/Chrome Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

**Inline Panel Mount**

**CAT. NO.**
- R0N004CH
- R0N004SC
- R0N004BR
- R0N004GP
- R0N004W

**FINISH**
- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Polished Brass
- Gold Plated
- White/Chrome Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL HINGES FOR 5/16" TO 3/8" (8 TO 10 MM) GLASS

CRL Shell Series Hinges

- Uniquely Designed Top and Bottom Mount Pivot Hinges Allow Matching of Custom Décors
- Contain Same Internal Mechanism as Our Popular Prima Series Top and Bottom Mount Pivot Hinges
- Adaptable to CRL Deluxe Header System

Our beautifully crafted Shell Series Pivot Hinges are designed for use with 5/16" to 3/8" (8 to 10 mm) tempered safety glass, and feature solid brass construction for superior quality and service performance. Finely manufactured to the most precise tolerances, the pivot mechanism allows fingertip smooth operation with a solid feel. There is a firm “memory” for alignment of door-to-closed position when within 15 degrees of center. Optional 5 Degree Pivot Pin Sets may be ordered separately (see page 304J-307J). Hinges are adaptable to the Deluxe Header System (see pages 304J-307J) when enclosure does not go all the way to the ceiling.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Glass Thickness Range: 5/16" to 3/8" (8 to 10 mm)
Tempered Safety Glass
Special Feature: Top and Bottom Mount design allows more glass to show. Use of these hinges will reduce quantity of cut-outs required when compared to standard side mount glass-to-glass hinges.
Material: Solid Brass
Hinge Swings: Full Rotation
Closing Type: Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
Cut-Out Required
Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><em>MAXIMUM CAPACITIES</em></th>
<th>5/16&quot; (8 MM) GLASS</th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 MM) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEIGHT</strong></td>
<td><strong>DOOR WIDTH</strong></td>
<td><strong>WEIGHT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>100 lbs/45 kg</td>
<td>31&quot;/787 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL SHE001</th>
<th>MODEL SHE002</th>
<th>MODEL SHE003</th>
<th>MODEL SHE004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAT. NO.</strong></td>
<td><strong>FINISH</strong></td>
<td><strong>CAT. NO.</strong></td>
<td><strong>FINISH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHE001CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>SHE003CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHE001SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td>SHE003SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHE001BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>SHE003BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHE001BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td>SHE003BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHE001GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td>SHE003GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHE001W</td>
<td>White/Chrome Screws</td>
<td>SHE003W</td>
<td>White/Chrome Screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. <strong>NOTE:</strong> All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. <strong>NOTE:</strong> All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. <strong>NOTE:</strong> All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRL Geneva Series Hinges

- Our Most Popular Hinge Series
- Choice of Models That Close to Standard Closing Position, or Models That Close 5 Degrees Further Into Shower Enclosure
- Reversible Pivot Pin Allows Installation Options

The Geneva Series of professional Hinges is able to accommodate 5/16", 3/8" or 1/2" (8, 10 or 12 mm) tempered glass. They are made of solid brass with all moving parts (pins and springs) in stainless steel.

A variety of six styles give design flexibility, including three different Wall Mount and three different Glass-to-Glass models. Geneva Hinges are self-centering, and contain a Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin (see below). In addition, Custom Pivot Pins are available to accommodate 'off-angle' installations (see below).

**STANDARD REVERSIBLE PIVOT PIN**

Each Geneva Hinge contains a Reversible Pivot Pin. One side of the Pin is marked at 90 degrees. The opposite side of the Pin is marked 85 degrees. Standard Geneva Hinges come with the 90 degree side activated. Pre-Set Models come with the Pin pre-set for 85 degrees (5 degrees tighter closure into shower interior). The Pin can be rotated (not flipped upside down) to activate the other side.

**CUSTOM PIVOT PIN**

Custom Pivot Pins are available to accommodate 'off-angle' installations. As an example, you may encounter a wall that will not meet your door at 90 degrees. If the standard 5 Degree Pivot Pin contained in the hinge does not assist in closing the door to the position desired, you may specify the angle needed for a Custom Pivot Pin (up to 45 degrees). Our Geneva Adjustable Hinge (see page 142J) may also be the solution to your 'off-angle' installation. Call for details.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Glass Thickness Range:** 5/16" to 1/2" (8 to 12 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- **Closing Type:** Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
- **Cut-Out Required**
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

**TABLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAXIMUM CAPACITIES</th>
<th>5/16&quot; AND 3/8&quot; (8 AND 10 MM) GLASS</th>
<th>1/2&quot; (12 MM) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>DOOR WIDTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>80 lbs/36 kg</td>
<td>28&quot;/711 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>32&quot;/813 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.*
CRL Geneva Series
Wall Mount Hinges

Wall Mount Full Back Plate

Stocked in two models:
- Standard
  - MODEL GEN037
  - Factory set for standard closing position
- 5 Degree Pre-Set
  - MODEL GEN537
  - Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

STANDARD WALL MOUNT CAT. NO.
GEN037CH
GEN037SC
GEN037BSC
GEN037CBA
GEN037BN
GEN037PN
GEN037SN
GEN037ABN
GEN037B
GEN037SB
GEN037ABR
GEN037BR
GEN037ABRZ
GEN037BNBA
GEN037BN
GEN037PN
GEN037SN
GEN037ABN
GEN037BNBA
GEN037BR
GEN037SB
GEN037ABR
GEN037UBR
GEN0370RB
GEN037ABRZ
GEN037BBRZ
GEN037ABC0
GEN037PC0
GEN037GP
GEN037GM
GEN037WC
GEN037AW
GEN037BL
GEN037ABL

5 DEGREE PRE-SET WALL MOUNT CAT. NO.
GEN537CH
GEN537SC
GEN537BSC
GEN537CBA
GEN537BN
GEN537PN
GEN537SN
GEN537ABN
GEN537BR
GEN537SB
GEN537ABR
GEN537UBR
GEN5370RB
GEN537ABRZ
GEN537BBRZ
GEN537ABC0
GEN537PC0
GEN537GP
GEN537GM
GEN537WC
GEN537AW
GEN537BL
GEN537ABL

FINISH
Polished Chrome
Satin Chrome (Matte)
Brushed Satin Chrome
Polished Chrome/Brass Center Block
Brushed Nickel
Polished Nickel
Satin Nickel
Antique Brushed Nickel
Polished Brass
Antique Brass
Ultra Brass
Polished Brass/Copper Center Block
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Antique Bronze
Brushed Bronze
Antique Brushed Bronze
Brushed Copper
Polished Copper
Gold Plated
Gun Metal
White/Chrome Center Block and Screws
All White
Black/Chrome Center Block and Screws
All Black

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing.

Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs.

Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

Wall Mount Short Back Plate

Stocked in two models:
- Standard
  - MODEL GEN074
  - Factory set for standard closing position
- 5 Degree Pre-Set
  - MODEL GEN574
  - Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

STANDARD WALL MOUNT CAT. NO.
GEN074CH
GEN074SC
GEN074BSC
GEN074CBA
GEN074BN
GEN074PN
GEN074SN
GEN074ABN
GEN074BR
GEN074SB
GEN074ABR
GEN074UBR
GEN0740RB
GEN074ABRZ
GEN074BBRZ
GEN074ABC0
GEN074PC0
GEN074GP
GEN074GM
GEN074WC
GEN074AW
GEN074BL
GEN074ABL

5 DEGREE PRE-SET WALL MOUNT CAT. NO.
GEN574CH
GEN574SC
GEN574BSC
GEN574CBA
GEN574BN
GEN574PN
GEN574SN
GEN574ABN
GEN574BR
GEN574SB
GEN574ABR
GEN574UBR
GEN5740RB
GEN574ABRZ
GEN574BBRZ
GEN574ABC0
GEN574PC0
GEN574GP
GEN574GM
GEN574WC
GEN574AW
GEN574BL
GEN574ABL

FINISH
Polished Chrome
Satin Chrome (Matte)
Brushed Satin Chrome
Polished Chrome/Brass Center Block
Brushed Nickel
Polished Nickel
Satin Nickel
Antique Brushed Nickel
Polished Brass
Antique Brass
Ultra Brass
Polished Brass/Copper Center Block
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Antique Bronze
Brushed Bronze
Antique Brushed Bronze
Brushed Copper
Polished Copper
Gold Plated
Gun Metal
White/Chrome Center Block and Screws
All White
Black/Chrome Center Block and Screws
All Black

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing.

Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs.

Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 5/16" to 1/2" (8 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Geneva Series
Wall Mount Hinges

Wall Mount Offset Back Plate

Stocked in two models:

- **Standard Model GEN044**
  - Factory set for standard closing position

- **5 Degree Pre-Set Model GEN544**
  - Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

### Standard Wall Mount Cat. No.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Wall Mount Cat. No.</th>
<th>5 Degree Pre-Set Wall Mount Cat. No.</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEN044CH</td>
<td>GEN544CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044SC</td>
<td>GEN544SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044BSC</td>
<td>GEN544BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044CBA</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044BN</td>
<td>GEN544BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044PN</td>
<td>GEN544PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044SN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044ABN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044ABR</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044BR</td>
<td>GEN544BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044SB</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044ABR</td>
<td>GEN544ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044UR</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Ultra Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044ORB</td>
<td>GEN544ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044ABRZ</td>
<td>GEN544ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044BBRZ</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044ABC0</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044GP</td>
<td>GEN544GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044WC</td>
<td>GEN544WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044AW</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Black/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN044ABL</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>All Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.*
CRL Geneva Series
Glass-to-Glass Hinges

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

Stocked in two models:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MODELS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN580</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5 Degree Pre-Set
MODELS GEN580
Factory set for standard closing position

5 Degree Pre-Set
MODELS GEN545
Factory set for standard closing position

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MODELS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

Stocked in two models:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MODELS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL Hinges for 5/16" to 1/2" (8 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Geneva Series
Glass-to-Glass Hinges

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL GEN092
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

FINISHES:

- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Antique Brass
- Satin Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Gold Plated
- Antique Brushed Copper
- All Black

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

CAT. NO.  FINISH
GEN092CH  Polished Chrome
GEN092SC  Satin Chrome (Matte)
GEN092BSG  Brushed Satin Chrome
GEN092BN  Brushed Nickel
GEN092PN  Antique Brass
GEN092BR  Satin Brass
GEN092ABR  Oil Rubbed Bronze
GEN092ABR  Antique Brushed Copper
GEN092GP  Gold Plated
GEN092ABR  All Black

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

"T" Configuration Glass-to-Glass

- Ideal for "T" Configuration Double Door Enclosures

MODEL GENT90
Both open 90 degrees outwards and inwards

FINISHES:

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

CAT. NO.  FINISH
GENT90CH  Polished Chrome
GENT90BN  Brushed Nickel
GENT90BR  Polished Brass
GENT900RB  Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Geneva Series Pony Wall Hinges

- Eliminates Need to Cut Into Tile or Marble to Recess Wall Mounting Plates of Regular Geneva Series Hinge
- Modified Hinge Mechanism Allows Matching the Pivot Point of Hinge Installed Above It
- Has Same Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin as Regular Geneva Hinge

These hinges can be used in place of the standard wall-to-glass hinges normally utilized when using wall mount hinges on a pony wall, and glass-to-glass hinges above them. The GEN280 model is for use with 180 degree applications, while the GEN245 is for use with 135 degree applications. Previously in this application the tile or marble had to be cut to allow proper installation. Geneva Pony Wall Hinges are modified with a shortened center block (containing only one centering spring) and a small back plate (with only two mounting holes). Each hinge has the same Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin as our standard Geneva Hinge.

**NOTE:** For 135 degree installations it is required that the face of the pony wall be at a 45 degree angle to the wall, and a 90 degree angle to the door plane (see diagram).

### SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glass Thickness:</th>
<th>5/16&quot; (8 mm) to 1/2&quot; (12 mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tempered Safety Glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Feature:</td>
<td>Mounted to surface of tile or marble as opposed to having to cut into wall to recess the back plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material:</td>
<td>Solid Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge Swings:</td>
<td>90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut-Out Required:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes:</td>
<td>Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabrication Dimensions:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pony Wall Mount for 135 Degree Application

**MODEL GEN245**

For use in 135 degree applications

### Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEN245CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN245BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN245PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN245BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN245ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN245ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN245ABCO</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **

**NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

#### Pony Wall Mount for 180 Degree Application

**MODEL GEN280**

For use in 180 degree applications

### Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEN280CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN280BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN280BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN280PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN280BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN280ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **

**NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

---

*crlaurence.com | usalum.com

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY 141J*
CRL Adjustable Geneva Series Hinges

- Ideal for Use When Door Does Not Meet Wall or Adjoining Glass Panel at Standard Angle
- Allows Adjustability Up to 90 Degrees From Standard Closing Position
- Adjustability Made Easy By Loosening and Tightening of Allen Set Screws After Installation
- Many Popular Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available on Request

The Adjustable Geneva Series has taken our popular Geneva Hinge to a new level. Adjustment to accommodate the desired angle (up to 90 degrees) is done after the door is installed. Once the door is hung, simply loosen the Allen set screws and turn the door to the desired closed position. By merely tightening the Allen screws your door will close precisely to 0 degrees. The door can swing 90 degrees inward and 90 degrees outward (adjusting angle from factory set position will reduce 90 degree swing in that direction). For doors pulling outwards only (using a clear door jamb), you can adjust the hinge to close 5 degrees inside the shower area, thus having the door close snugly against the jamb.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Glass Thickness:** 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm) Tempered Safety Glass
- **Special Feature:** Adjustable to any angle up to 90 degrees without having to take the door down
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Closing Type:** Precise Closing to 0 Degrees
- **Cut-Out Required**
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

**NOTE:** Door glass width may require alteration from standard clearance deductions when adjusting angles. Call for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GEN337CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337CBA</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337ABC0</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337BCD</td>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337GPP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337AW</td>
<td>All White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEN337ABL</td>
<td>All Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

Adjustable Wall Mount Full Back Plate

**GLASS THICKNESS**

- 5/16” (8 mm) [8/16” (10 mm) 1/2” (12 mm)]

**MODEL GEN337**

Opens up to 90 degrees outwards and inwards
CRL Adjustable Geneva Series

Adjustable Wall Mount Offset Back Plate

MODEL GEN344
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

**FINISHES:**
- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze

**CAT. NO.**
- GEN344CH
- GEN344BN
- GEN344BR
- GEN3440RB

*Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.*

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL Hinges for 5/16” To 1/2” (8 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Adjustable Geneva Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

Adjustable 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL GEN380
Opens up to 90 degrees outwards and inwards

MODEL GEN345
Opens up to 90 degrees outwards and inwards

Certification (See Page 107J)

FINISHES:
- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Polished Brass
- Satin Brass
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Gold Plated

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

Certification (See Page 107J)

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

CAT. NO. | FINISH
--- | ---
GEN380CH | Polished Chrome
GEN380SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
GEN380BN | Brushed Nickel
GEN380PN | Polished Nickel
GEN380BR | Polished Brass
GEN380SB | Satin Brass
GEN380ABR | Antique Brass
GEN3800RB | Oil Rubbed Bronze
GEN380GP | Gold Plated
GEN380WC | White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Pinnacle Series Wall Mount Hinges

- Radius Corners and Beveled Edges for an Attractive, Modern Appeal
- Contains Same Internal Mechanism as Our Popular Geneva Hinges
- Choice of Models That Close to Standard Closing Position, or Models That Close 5 Degrees Further Into Shower Enclosure
- Reversible Pivot Pin Allows Installation Options

The Pinnacle Series of professional hinges is able to accommodate 5/16", 3/8", or 1/2" (8, 10, or 12 mm) glass. A variety of six styles gives design flexibility, including five different Wall Mount and three different Glass-to-Glass types. Pinnacle Hinges are self-centering and contain a Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin (see below). In addition, Custom Pivot Pins are available to accommodate "off-angle" installations (see below). Made of solid brass with all moving parts (pins and springs) in stainless steel.

### Specifications

- **Glass Thickness Range:** 5/16" to 1/2" (8 to 12 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- **Closing Type:** Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position

### Cut-Out Required

- Except Model P1N092 which requires cut-out for door and holes for fixed panel

### Included

- Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

### Custom Pivot Pin

Custom Pivot Pins are available to accommodate "off-angle" installations. As an example, you may encounter a wall that will not meet your door at 90 degrees. If the standard 5 Degree Pivot Pin contained in the hinge does not assist in closing the door to the position desired, you may specify the angle needed for a Custom Pivot Pin (up to 45 degrees). Our Pinnacle Adjustable Hinge (see page 150J) may also be the solution to your "off-angle" installation. Call for details.

### Wall Mount Full Back Plate

**Standard Wall Mount**

- **Model:** P1N037
- Factory set for standard closing position

**5 Degree Pre-Set Wall Mount**

- **Model:** P1N537
- Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

### Stocked in two models:

- **Standard Model:** P1N037
- Factory set for standard closing position

- **5 Degree Pre-Set Model:** P1N537
- Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

### Minimum order: 1 each. All Framless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
**CRL Hinges for 5/16” to 1/2” (8 to 12 mm) Glass**

**CRL Pinnacle Series Wall Mount Hinges**

**Wall Mount Short Back Plate**

Stocked in two models:

- **Standard MODEL P1N074**
  - Factory set for standard closing position

- **5 Degree Pre-Set MODEL P1N574**
  - Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

**Wall Mount Offset Back Plate**

Stocked in two models:

- **Standard MODEL P1N044**
  - Factory set for standard closing position

- **5 Degree Pre-Set MODEL P1N544**
  - Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

**FINISHES:**

- Chrome
- Satin Chrome
- Brushed Brass
- Polished Nickel
- Brushed Nickel
- Antique Nickel
- Brushed Copper

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

**STANDARD WALL MOUNT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1N044CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044CBA</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044BNBA</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044UBR</td>
<td>Ultra Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044BRZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044BCO</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044PCO</td>
<td>Polished Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044AW</td>
<td>All White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N044BL</td>
<td>All Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDARD 5 DEGREE PRE-SET WALL MOUNT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1N544CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544CBA</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544BNBA</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544UBR</td>
<td>Ultra Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544BRZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544BCO</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544PCO</td>
<td>Polished Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544AW</td>
<td>All White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N544BL</td>
<td>All Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL PINNACLE SERIES

**Glass-to-Glass Hinges**

- Radius Corners and Beveled Edges for an Attractive, Modern Appeal
- Choice of Models That Close to Standard Closing Position, or Models That Close 5 Degrees Further Into Shower Enclosure
- Reversible Pivot Pin Allows Installation Options

The Pinnacle Series of professional hinges is able to accommodate 5/16” to 1/2” (8 to 12 mm) glass. A variety of styles gives design flexibility, including three different Glass-to-Glass types. Pinnacle Hinges are self-centering and contain a Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin (see page 145J). In addition, Custom Pivot Pins are available to accommodate “off-angle” installations (see page 145J). Made of solid brass with all moving parts (pins and springs) in stainless steel.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Glass Thickness Range:** 5/16” to 1/2” (8 to 12 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- **Closing Type:** Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
- **Cut-Out Required:** Except Model PIN092 Which Requires Cut-Out for the Door and Holes for the Fixed Panel
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

---

**180 Degree Glass-to-Glass**

Stocked in two models:

- **Standard**
  - **MODEL P1N180**
  - Factory set for standard closing position
  - 5 Degree Pre-Set

- **5/16” AND 3/8” (8 AND 10 MM) GLASS**
- **1/2” (12 MM) GLASS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>DOOR WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80 lbs/36 kg</td>
<td>28'/711 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>32'/813 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>STANDARD</strong></th>
<th><strong>5 DEGREE PRE-SET</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180 DEGREE</td>
<td>180 DEGREE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS-TO-Glass</td>
<td>GLASS-TO-Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1N180CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180SC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180CBA</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180NBNA</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N1800BR</td>
<td>Ultra Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180ABRZ</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N1800BRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180A8C0</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180PC0</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N1800GP</td>
<td>Polished Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180GM</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N180WC</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MAXIMUM CAPACITIES**

- **5/16” AND 3/8” (8 AND 10 MM) GLASS**
- **1/2” (12 MM) GLASS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>DOOR WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80 lbs/36 kg</td>
<td>28'/711 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>32'/813 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**NOTE:** Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL HINGES FOR 5/16" TO 1/2" (8 TO 12 MM) GLASS

CRL Pinnacle Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

Certification (See Page 107J)

FINISHES:
Chrome  Satin Chrome  Matte  Brushed  Polished  Satin  Brushed/Nickel  Antique  Brass  Ultra
Satin  Brass  Oil Rubbed  Bronze  Brushed  Copper/Nickel  Satin Gold  Polished  Gun
Matte  Nickel  White  Chrome

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

CAT. NO.       FINISH
P1N045CH  Polished Chrome
P1N045SC  Satin Chrome (Matte)
P1N045BSC  Brushed Satin Chrome
P1N045CBA  Polished Chrome/Polished Brass Center Block
P1N045BN  Brushed Nickel
P1N045PN  Polished Nickel
P1N045SN  Satin Nickel
P1N045ABN  Antique Brushed Nickel
P1N045BR  Polished Brass
P1N045SB  Satin Brass
P1N045ABR  Antique Brass
P1N045UBR  Ultra Brass
P1N045BN  Oil Rubbed Bronze
P1N045BBRZ  Brushed Bronze
P1N045ABC0  Antique Brushed Copper
P1N045GP  Gold Plated
P1N045SGP  Satin Gold Plated
P1N045GM  Gun Metal
P1N045WC  White/Chrome Center Block and Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

Certification (See Page 107J)

2-1/2" (63 mm)
2-3/16" (56 mm)
3-1/2" (89 mm)

Standard
MODEL P1N045
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

Certification (See Page 107J)

FINISHES:
Chrome  Satin Chrome  Matte  Brushed  Polished  Satin  Brushed/Nickel  Antique  Brass  Ultra
Satin  Brass  Oil Rubbed  Bronze  Brushed  Copper/Nickel  Satin Gold  Polished  Gun
Matte  Nickel  White  Chrome

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

CAT. NO.       FINISH
P1N092CH  Polished Chrome
P1N092SC  Satin Chrome (Matte)
P1N092BSC  Brushed Satin Chrome
P1N092BN  Brushed Nickel
P1N092PN  Polished Nickel
P1N092BR  Polished Brass
P1N092SB  Satin Brass
P1N092ABR  Antique Brass
P1N0920RB  Oil Rubbed Bronze
P1N092GP  Gold Plated
P1N092WC  White/Chrome Center Block and Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
**CRL Pinnacle Series Pony Wall Hinges**

- Eliminates Need to Cut Into Tile or Marble to Recess Wall Mounting Plates of Regular Pinnacle Series Hinge
- Modified Hinge Mechanism Allows Matching the Pivot Point of Hinge Installed Above It
- Has Same Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin as Regular Pinnacle Hinge

This hinge can be used in place of the standard wall-to-glass hinges normally utilized when using wall mount hinges on a pony wall, and glass-to-glass hinges above them. The P1N280 model is for use with 180 degree applications. Previously in this application the tile or marble had to be cut to allow proper installation. Pinnacle Pony Wall Hinges are modified with a shortened center block (containing only one centering spring) and a small back plate (with only two mounting holes). Each hinge has the same Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin as our standard Pinnacle Hinge.

### Specifications

**Glass Thickness:** 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Tempered Safety Glass

**Special Feature:** Mounted to surface of tile or marble as opposed to having to cut into wall to recess the back plate

**Construction:** Solid Brass

**Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards

**Cut-Out Required**

Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>FINISHES:</th>
<th>FINSHEES:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1N180</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pony Wall Mount for 180 Degree Application**

**Certification** (See Page 107J)

### Maximum Capacities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5/16&quot; AND 3/8&quot; (8 AND 10 mm) GLASS</th>
<th>1/2&quot; (12 mm) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
<td><strong>Door Width</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>80 lbs/36 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

**Maximum Glass Thickness:** 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)

**Weight:**

- 5/16" AND 3/8" (8 AND 10 mm) GLASS
- 1/2" (12 mm) GLASS

**Door Width:**

- Using Two Hinges: 28'/711 mm
- Using Three Hinges: 32'/813 mm

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

**Certification** (See Page 107J)
CRL HINGES FOR 5/16" TO 1/2" (8 TO 12 MM) GLASS

CRL Adjustable Pinnacle Series Hinges

- Ideal for Use When Door Does Not Meet Wall or Adjoining Glass Panel at Correct Angle
- Allows Adjustability Up to 90 Degrees From Standard Closing Position
- Adjustability Made Easy By Loosening and Tightening of Allen Set Screws After Installation
- Many Popular Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

The Adjustable Pinnacle Series has taken our popular Pinnacle Hinge to a new level. Adjustment to accommodate the desired angle (up to 90 degrees) is done after the door is installed. Once the door is hung, simply loosen the Allen set screws and turn the door to the desired closed position. By merely tightening the Allen screws your door will close precisely to 0 degrees. The door can swing 90 degrees inward and 90 degrees outward (adjusting angle from factory set position will reduce 90 degree swing in that direction). For doors pulling outwards only (using a clear door jamb), you can adjust the hinge to close 5 degrees inside the shower area, thus having the door close snugly against the jamb.

SPECIFICATIONS

Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Tempered Safety Glass
Special Feature: Adjustable to any angle up to 90 degrees without having to take the door down
Material: Solid Brass
Closing Type: Precise Closing to 0 Degrees
Cut-Out Required
Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

NOTE: Door glass width may require alteration from standard clearance deductions when adjusting angles. Call for details.

Adjustable Wall Mount Full Back Plate

CAT. NO. | FINISH
--- | ---
P1N37CH | Polished Chrome
P1N37SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
P1N37BSC | Brushed Satin Chrome
P1N37BN | Brushed Nickel
P1N37PN | Polished Nickel
P1N37SN | Satin Nickel
P1N37SB | Polished Brass
P1N37BR | Satin Brass
P1N37ABR | Antique Brass
P1N37ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze
P1N37ABC0 | Antique Brushed Copper
P1N37BC0 | Brushed Copper
P1N37GP | Gold Plated

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Adjustable Pinnacle Series
Wall Mount Hinges

Adjustable Wall Mount Offset Back Plate

• Adjustable to Any Angle Up To 90 Degrees
  Without Removing Door

MODEL P1N344
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

FINISHES:

Chrome
Satin Chrome (Matte)
Brushed Nickel
Polished Brass
Oil Rubbed Bronze

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

CAT. NO. FINISH
P1N344CH Polished Chrome
P1N344SC Satin Chrome (Matte)
P1N344BN Brushed Nickel
P1N344BR Polished Brass
P1N344ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 5/16” to 1/2” (8 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Adjustable Pinnacle Series
Glass-to-Glass Hinges

Adjustable 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL P1N380
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

Adjustable 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL P1N345
Opens up to 90 degrees outwards and inwards

CRL Adjustable Pinnacle Series
Glass-to-Glass Hinges

Adjustable 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL P1N380
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

Adjustable 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL P1N345
Opens up to 90 degrees outwards and inwards

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

Certification (See Page 107J)

For Pricing Visit crlauurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

Certification (See Page 107J)
CRL Vienna Series Hinges

- An Ideal Solution for Wider, Heavier Doors
- Sometimes Allows Use of Two Hinges When Three "Standard" Hinges Would Have to Be Used
- Option of CRL Standard "Mouse-Ears" Cut-Out, or Optional "Rectangular" Cut-Out
- Contains Reversible Pivot Pin

Vienna Hinges are the solution for wider, heavier doors that traditional hinges are not strong enough to support. Two strategically placed steel pins inside the hinge provide template options, and satisfy two schools of thought for mounting shower door hinges. For the safety of "mouse-ears" type cut-outs, the two steel pins should be left in place. This allows the Vienna Hinge to be used with it's own CRL "mouse-ears" cut-out. On the other hand, to enable increased adjustability, the two pins can be removed. This allows the Vienna Hinge to fit it's own CRL rectangular shaped, square cornered cut-out. In some cases, it will also fit some competitive rectangular, square cornered cut-outs, allowing for retrofits.

**Стандартный пятиконечный пин**

Все шарниры кроме V1E074, V1E044, и V1E544 моделей

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><em>Максимальные</em></th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 мм) GLASS</th>
<th>1/2&quot; (12 мм) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Вес</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ширина двери</strong></td>
<td><strong>Вес</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Используя два шарнира</td>
<td>110 фунтов/50 кг</td>
<td>36/914 мм</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Используя три шарнира</td>
<td>140 фунтов/63 кг</td>
<td>36/914 мм</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Примечание: Не превышайте максимальный вес или ширину двери при выборе количества шарниров.

**Для V1E074, V1E044, и V1E544 моделей только**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><em>Максимальные</em></th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 мм) GLASS</th>
<th>1/2&quot; (12 мм) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Вес</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ширина двери</strong></td>
<td><strong>Вес</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Используя два шарнира</td>
<td>100 фунтов/45 кг</td>
<td>34/864 мм</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Используя три шарнира</td>
<td>130 фунтов/59 кг</td>
<td>34/864 мм</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Примечание: Не превышайте максимальный вес или ширину двери при выборе количества шарниров.

**Спецификации**

- Диапазон стекла: 3/8" до 1/2" (10 до 12 мм)
- Безопасное закаленное стекло
- Конструкция: Жесткая латунь
- Св�инг: 90 градусов внутрь и наружу
- Тип закрывания: Автоматический при отклонении в пределах 15 градусов
- Необходимо вырезать
- Включает: Прокладки, Винты Phillips, Allen Screws, и размеры стекла

**Стандартный пятиконечный пин**

Каждый шарнир содержит пятиконечный пин. Один из пинов отмечен на 90 градусах. Другой пин отмечен на 85 градусах. Стандартный шарнир имеет пин на 85 градусах (5 градусов более тесного закрывания в душевую кабину). Предварительно настроенные модели имеют пин на 85 градусах для большей толщины. Закрытия сухого угла в душевой кабине. Пин может быть перевернут (не перевернут и не перевернут) для активации другого пина.

**Пользовательский пятиконечный пин**

Пользовательские пинги доступны для установки "офф-угла". В качестве примера, вы можете установить дверь, которая не открывается по умолчанию.

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY
**CRL Hinges for 3/8” to 1/2” (10 to 12 mm) Glass**

**CRL Vienna Series Wall Mount Hinges**

### Wall Mount Full Back Plate

**Model V1E037**
- Stocked in two models:
  - Standard
  - 5 Degree Pre-Set
- Factory set for:
  - Standard closing position
  - 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

### Wall Mount Short Back Plate

**Model V1E074**
- Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

---

**FINISHES:**

- Satin Chrome
- Brushed Satin Nickel
- Brushed Chrome
- Antique Nickel
- Satin Brass
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Oil Rubbed Brass
- Gold Plated
- White
- Black
- Chrome
- Matte
- Brass
- Copper
- Nickel
- Metal
- Plastic
- Wood

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Wall Mount</th>
<th>5 Degree Pre-Set Wall Mount</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037CH</td>
<td>V1E537CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037SC</td>
<td>V1E537SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037BSC</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037CBA</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037BN</td>
<td>V1E537BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037PN</td>
<td>V1E537PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037SN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037ABN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037BR</td>
<td>V1E537BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037SB</td>
<td>V1E537SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037ABR</td>
<td>V1E537ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E0370RB</td>
<td>V1E5370RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037ABRZ</td>
<td>V1E537ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037BBRZ</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037ABC0</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037BC0</td>
<td>V1E537BC0</td>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037GP</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037GM</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037WC</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>White/Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037AW</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>All White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037BL</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Black/Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E037ABL</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>All Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

---

**FINISHES:**

- Satin Chrome
- Satin Nickel
- Satin Brass
- Satin Nickel
- Brushed Satin Nickel
- Brushed Chrome
- Antique Nickel
- Satin Brass
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Oil Rubbed Brass
- Gold Plated
- White
- Black
- Chrome
- Matte
- Brass
- Copper
- Nickel
- Metal
- Plastic
- Wood

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1E074CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074CBA</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E0740RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074BBRZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074ABC0</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E074AW</td>
<td>All White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Vienna Series Wall Mount Hinges

Wall Mount Positive Close Full Back Plate

• Special Grooved Internal Pivot Pin Allows Positive and Precise Closing Action

MODEL V1E067
Factory set for positive closing to 0 degrees

FINISHES:
Chrome Brushed Nickel Brass Oil Rubbed Bronze

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

CAT. NO. FINISH
V1E067CH Polished Chrome
V1E067BN Brushed Nickel
V1E067BR Polished Brass
V1E0670RB Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

Wall Mount Offset Back Plate

Stocked in two models:
Standard
MODEL V1E044
Factory set for standard closing position

5 Degree Pre-Set
MODEL V1E544
Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

FINISHES:
Chrome Satin Chrome Brushed Nickel Satin Brass Antique Brushed Brass

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

STANDARD WALL MOUNT 5 DEGREE PRE-SET WALL MOUNT CAT. NO. CAT. NO.
V1E044CH V1E044SC V1E044SC V1E044CH V1E044SC V1E044SC
V1E044SC V1E044SC V1E044SC V1E044BN V1E044BN V1E044BN
V1E044BCA V1E044BCA V1E044BCA V1E044BN V1E044BN V1E044BN
V1E044ABN V1E044ABN V1E044ABN V1E044ABN V1E044ABN V1E044ABN
V1E044PN V1E044PN V1E044PN V1E044PN V1E044PN V1E044PN
V1E044SN V1E044SN V1E044SN V1E044SN V1E044SN V1E044SN
V1E044BR V1E044BR V1E044BR V1E044BR V1E044BR V1E044BR
V1E044SR V1E044SR V1E044SR V1E044SR V1E044SR V1E044SR
V1E044ABR V1E044ABR V1E044ABR V1E044ABR V1E044ABR V1E044ABR
V1E0440RB V1E0440RB V1E0440RB V1E0440RB V1E0440RB V1E0440RB
V1E0444BRZ V1E0444BRZ V1E0444BRZ V1E0444BRZ V1E0444BRZ V1E0444BRZ
V1E0444BRZ V1E0444BRZ V1E0444BRZ V1E0444BRZ V1E0444BRZ V1E0444BRZ
V1E044GP V1E044GP V1E044GP V1E044GP V1E044GP V1E044GP
V1E044ABCC V1E044ABCC V1E044ABCC V1E044ABCC V1E044ABCC V1E044ABCC
V1E044AW V1E044AW V1E044AW V1E044AW V1E044AW V1E044AW

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

cr Laurence.ca cr Laurence.com.au cr Laurence.co.uk cr Laurence.de cr Laurence.eu | 155J
CRL Vienna Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Positive Close

- Special Grooved Internal Pivot Pin Allows Positive and Precise Closing Action

**MODEL V1E780**  
Factory set for positive closing to 0 degrees

**180 Degree Glass-to-Glass**

**Skated in two models:**

**Standard**  
MODEL V1E180  
Factory set for standard closing position

**5 Degree Pre-Set**  
MODEL V1E580  
Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

**FINISHES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1E180CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180CBA</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180BKR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180BR</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180GBR</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180BCO</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180BOC</td>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180GM</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180AW</td>
<td>All White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1E180BL</td>
<td>Black/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Vienna Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges
135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

Certification (See Page 107J)

FINISHES:
- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Satin Nickel
- Antique Brushed Nickel
- Polished Brass
- Satin Brass
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Brushed Bronze
- Antique Brushed Copper
- Gold Plated
- Gun Metal
- All Black

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here; others are available on special order.

CAT. NO. | FINISH
--- | ---
V1E045CH | Polished Chrome
V1E045SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
V1E045BN | Brushed Nickel
V1E045PN | Polished Nickel
V1E045SN | Satin Nickel
V1E045ABN | Antique Brushed Nickel
V1E045BR | Polished Brass
V1E045SB | Satin Brass
V1E045ABR | Antique Brass
V1E045RB | Oil Rubbed Bronze
V1E045BRZ | Brushed Bronze
V1E045ABC0 | Antique Brushed Copper
V1E045GP | Gold Plated
V1E045GM | Gun Metal
V1E045BL | All Black

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

Certification (See Page 107J)

FINISHES:
- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Satin Nickel
- Antique Brushed Nickel
- Polished Brass
- Satin Brass
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Brushed Bronze
- Antique Brushed Copper

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here; others are available on special order.

CAT. NO. | FINISH
--- | ---
V1E092CH | Polished Chrome
V1E092SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
V1E092BN | Brushed Nickel
V1E092PN | Polished Nickel
V1E092SN | Satin Nickel
V1E092ABN | Antique Brushed Nickel
V1E092BR | Polished Brass
V1E092ABR | Antique Brass
V1E092RB | Oil Rubbed Bronze
V1E092ABCR | Antique Brushed Copper

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Adjustable Vienna Series Hinges

- Ideal for Use When Door Does Not Meet Wall or Adjoining Glass Panel at Standard Angle
- Allows Adjustability Up to 90 Degrees From Standard Closing Position
- Adjustability Made Easy By Loosening and Tightening of Allen Set Screws After Installation
- Many Popular Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available on Request

The Adjustable Vienna Series has taken our popular Vienna Hinge to a new level. Adjustment to accommodate the desired angle (up to 90 degrees) is done after the door is hung. Simply loosen the Allen set screws and turn the door to the desired closed position. By merely tightening the Allen screws your door will self-center to the desired closed position. The door can swing 90 degrees inward and 90 degrees outward (adjusting angle from factory set position will reduce 90 degree swing in that direction). For doors pulling outwards only (using a clear door jamb), you can adjust the hinge to close 5 degrees inside the shower area, thus having the door close snugly against the jamb.

SPECIFICATIONS
Glass Thickness: 3/8” (10 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm) Tempered Safety Glass
Special Feature: Adjustable to any angle up to 90 degrees without having to take the door down
Material: Solid Brass
Closing Type: Self-centering when within 15 degrees of closed position
Cut-Out Required
Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions
NOTE: Door glass width may require alteration from standard clearance deductions when adjusting angles. Call for details.

Adjustable Wall Mount Full Back Plate

MODEL V1E337
Opens up to 90 degrees outwards and inwards

CAT. NO. | FINISH
--- | ---
V1E337CH | Polished Chrome
V1E337SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
V1E337BSC | Brushed Satin Chrome
V1E337BN | Brushed Nickel
V1E337PN | Polished Nickel
V1E337SN | Satin Nickel
V1E337ABN | Antique Brushed Nickel
V1E337BR | Polished Brass
V1E337SB | Satin Brass
V1E337ABR | Antique Brass
V1E337ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze
V1E337ABRZ | Antique Bronze
V1E337BRZ | Brushed Bronze
V1E337ABC0 | Antique Brushed Copper
V1E337GP | Gold Plated
V1E337WC | White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws
V1E337BL | Black

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Adjustable Vienna Series Hinges

Adjustable Offset Wall Mount Plate

MODEL V1E344
Opens up to 90 degrees outwards and inwards

MODEL V1E380
Opens up to 90 degrees outwards and inwards

FINISHES:

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Oil Rubbed Bronze

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

CAT. NO. | FINISH
--- | ---
V1E344CH | Polished Chrome
V1E344BN | Brushed Nickel
V1E344ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

C.R. Laurence Company

CRL Adjustable Vienna Series Hinges

Adjustable Offset Wall Mount Plate

MODEL V1E344
Opens up to 90 degrees outwards and inwards

MODEL V1E380
Opens up to 90 degrees outwards and inwards

FINISHES:

- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Satin Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Satin Nickel
- Antique Brushed Nickel
- Antique Brass
- Antique Satin Brass
- Gold Plated
- White/Chrome
- Black
- Brass
- Satin Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Antique Bronze
- Brushed Bronze
- Antique Brushed Copper
- Gold Plated
- White With Chrome Center Block
- Black

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

CAT. NO. | FINISH
--- | ---
V1E380CH | Polished Chrome
V1E380SC | Satin Chrome
V1E380BSC | Brushed Satin Chrome
V1E380BN | Brushed Nickel
V1E380PN | Polished Nickel
V1E380SN | Satin Nickel
V1E380ABN | Antique Brushed Nickel
V1E380BR | Polished Brass
V1E380SB | Satin Brass
V1E380ABR | Antique Brass
V1E380ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze
V1E380ABRZ | Antique Bronze
V1E380BBRZ | Brushed Bronze
V1E380ABC0 | Antique Brushed Copper
V1E380GP | Gold Plated
V1E380WC | White With Chrome Center Block
V1E380BL | Black

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Cologne Series Hinges

- Sister Hinge to the Popular Vienna Series, Utilizing the Same Internal Mechanism
- Attractive Radius Corners and Beveled Edges
- Choose CRL Standard "Mouse-Ear" Cut-Out, or Optional "Rectangular" Cut-Out
- Contains Reversible Pivot Pin

Cologne Hinges are similar to the popular Vienna Hinges, but with one change: They have radius corners and beveled edges to provide a sleek appearance. Cologne Hinges are the solution for wider, heavier doors that traditional hinges are not strong enough to support. Two strategically placed steel pins inside the hinge provide template options, and satisfy two schools of thought for mounting shower door hinges. For the safety of "mouse-ears" type cut-outs, the two steel pins should CRL "mouse-ears" cut-out. On the other hand, to enable increased adjustability, the two pins can be removed. This allows the Cologne Hinge to fit its own CRL rectangular shaped, square cornered cut-out. In some cases, it will also fit some competitive rectangular, square cornered cut-outs.

### Specifications
- **Glass Thickness Range:** 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Tempered Safety Glass
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- **Closing Type:** Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
- **Cut-Out Required** Except Model COL092 which requires cut-out in door and holes in fixed panel
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass

### Fabrication Dimensions

#### ALL COLOGNE HINGES EXCEPT COL044 AND COL544 MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><em>Maximum Capacities</em></th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 mm) Glass</th>
<th>1/2&quot; (12 mm) Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEIGHT</strong></td>
<td><strong>DOOR WIDTH</strong></td>
<td><strong>WEIGHT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>110 lbs/50 kg</td>
<td>36'/914 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>140 lbs/63 kg</td>
<td>36'/914 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE:* Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

#### FOR COL044 AND COL544 MODELS ONLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><em>Maximum Capacities</em></th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 mm) Glass</th>
<th>1/2&quot; (12 mm) Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEIGHT</strong></td>
<td><strong>DOOR WIDTH</strong></td>
<td><strong>WEIGHT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>100 lbs/45 kg</td>
<td>34'/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>130 lbs/59 kg</td>
<td>34'/864 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE:* Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

### Wall Mount Full Back Plate

Stocked in two models:
- **Standard MODEL COL037**
  - Factory set for standard closing position
- **5 Degree Pre-Set MODEL COL537**
  - Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glass Thickness</th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</th>
<th>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Custom Pivot Pin

Custom Pivot Pins are available to accommodate "off-angle" installations. As an example, you may encounter a wall that will not meet your door at 90 degrees. If the standard 5 Degree Pivot Pin contained in the hinge does not assist in closing the door to the position desired, you may specify the angle needed for a Custom Pivot Pin (up to 45 degrees).

### Standard Reversible Pivot Pin
Each Cologne Hinge contains a Reversible Pivot Pin. One side of the Pin is marked at 90 degrees. The opposite side of the Pin is marked 85 degrees. Standard Cologne Hinges come with the 90 degree side activated.

| Standard Pivot Pin | Custom Pivot Pin
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1EP1N</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Wall Mount Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Standard Wall Mount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C0L37CH</td>
<td>C0L537CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37SC</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37SC</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37BCA</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37BN</td>
<td>C0L537BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37PN</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37SN</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37ABN</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37BR</td>
<td>C0L537BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37SB</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37ABR</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37ORB</td>
<td>C0L537ORB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37ABRZ</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37BBRZ</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37ABC0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37BC0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37GP</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37GM</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C0L37AW</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FINISH**
- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Satin Chrome
- Polished Chrome/Polished Brass Center Block
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Satin Nickel
- Antique Brushed Nickel
- Polished Brass
- Satin Brass
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Antique Bronze
- Brushed Bronze
- Antique Brushed Copper
- Brushed Copper
- Gold Plated
- Gun Metal
- All White

**Minimum order:** 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **Note:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Cologne Series Hinges
Wall Mount Offset Back Plate

### Wall Mount Positive Close

- Special Grooved Internal Pivot Pin Allows Positive and Precise Closing Action

### 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Positive Close

- Special Grooved Internal Pivot Pin Allows Positive and Precise Closing Action

### Glass Thickness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</th>
<th>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLASS THICKNESS</td>
<td>GLASS THICKNESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Standard Wall Mount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL044CH</td>
<td>COL544CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044SC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044SBC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044CBS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Brass Center Block</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044BN</td>
<td>COL544BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044PN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044SN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044ABN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044BR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044SB</td>
<td></td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044ABR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044ORB</td>
<td>COL5440RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044ABRZ</td>
<td></td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044BRZ</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044ABCO</td>
<td></td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044GP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL044AW</td>
<td></td>
<td>All White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5 Degree Pre-Set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL067CH</td>
<td>COL780CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL067BN</td>
<td>COL780BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL067BR</td>
<td>COL780BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL067ORB</td>
<td>COL780ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

**C.R. Laurence Company**

See the complete range of beautiful shower hardware finishes on page 114J.
CRL Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Cologne Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL COL180
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL COL045
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL COL092
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards
CRL Adjustable Cologne Series Hinges

- Ideal for Use When Door Does Not Meet Wall or Adjoining Glass Panel at Standard Angle
- Allows Adjustability Up to 90 Degrees From Standard Closing Position
- Adjustability Made Easy By Loosening and Tightening of Allen Set Screws After Installation
- Many Popular Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available on Request

The Adjustable Cologne Series has taken our popular Cologne Hinge to a new level. Adjustment to accommodate the desired angle (up to 90 degrees) is done after the door is installed. Once the door is hung, simply loosen the Allen set screws and turn the door to the desired closed position. By merely tightening the Allen screws your door will self-center to the desired angle. The door can swing 90 degrees inward and 90 degrees outward (adjusting angle from factory set position will reduce 90 degree swing in that direction). For doors pulling outwards only (using a clear door jamb), you can adjust the hinge to close 5 degrees inside the shower area, thus having the door close snugly against the jamb.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Glass Thickness:** 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Special Feature:** Adjustable to any angle up to 90 degrees without having to take the door down
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Closing Type:** Self-centering when within 15 degrees of closed position
- **Cut-Out Required**

Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

**NOTE:** Door glass width may require alteration from standard clearance deductions when adjusting angles. Call for details.
CRL Adjustable Cologne Series Hinges

Adjustable 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

**MODEL COL380**
Opens up to 90 degrees outwards and inwards

**CAT. NO.**
- COL380CH
- COL380SC
- COL380BN
- COL380BR
- COL3800R

**FINISHES:**
- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze

*Maximum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. Note: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.*
CRL HINGE AND PULL HANDLE SETS

CRL Frameless Shower Door Hinge and Pull Handle or Knob Sets

- Our Five Most Popular Hinge Series
- Our Four Most Popular Finishes
- Our Best-Selling Pull Handle and Knob
- All Together in Easy-To-Order Sets

We’ve made it even easier for you to get two of our most popular Hinges and our best-selling Pull Handle or Knob by combining them in one easy-to-order set. These Wall Mount Hinges or Top and Bottom Mount Pivot Hinges make up over 90% of our demand, and there is sure to be a style that will satisfy even your most demanding customers.

Vienna Series
Hinges for 3/8” to 1/2’ (10 to 12 mm) Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V1ES3CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1ES3BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1ES3BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1ES30RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Set contains two each V1ES37 Wall Mount Hinges plus one set BM6X6 Pull Handles With Metal Washers.

Minimum order: 1 set. All Hinge and Handle or Knob Sets can be combined for quantity pricing.

Cologne Series
Hinges for 3/8” to 1/2’ (10 to 12 mm) Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLS3CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLS3BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLS3BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLS30RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Set contains two each COLS37 Wall Mount Hinges plus one set BM6X6 Pull Handles With Metal Washers.

Minimum order: 1 set. All Hinge and Handle or Knob Sets can be combined for quantity pricing.

Geneva Series
Hinges for 5/16” to 1/2’ (8 to 12 mm) Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GENS3CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS3BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS3BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS30RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Set contains two each GENS37 Wall Mount Hinges plus one set SDK106 Back-to-Back Contemporary Knob.

Minimum order: 1 set. All Hinge and Handle or Knob Sets can be combined for quantity pricing.

Pinnacle Series
Hinges for 5/16” to 1/2’ (8 to 12 mm) Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1NS3CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1NS3BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1NS3BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1NS30RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Set contains two each P1NS37 Wall Mount Hinges plus one set BM6X6 Pull Handles With Metal Washers.

Minimum order: 1 set. All Hinge and Handle or Knob Sets can be combined for quantity pricing.

Geneva Series
Hinges for 5/16” to 1/2’ (8 to 12 mm) Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GENS6CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS6BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS60RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Set contains two each GENS637 Wall Mount Hinges plus one set SDX106 Back-to-Back Contemporary Knob.

Minimum order: 1 set. All Hinge and Handle or Knob Sets can be combined for quantity pricing.

Prima Series
Top and Bottom Mount Pivot Hinges for 5/16” to 3/8” (8 to 10 mm) Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PPHS3CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPHS3BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPHS3BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPHS30RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Set contains two each PPHS37 Top and Bottom Mount Pivot Hinges plus one set BM6X6 Pull Handles With Metal Washers.

Minimum order: 1 set. All Hinge and Handle or Knob Sets can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Ultimate Series Hinges

- All Stainless Steel Construction Makes This Hinge the Ideal Choice for Environments Subject to Accelerated Corrosion
- Internal Hinge Mechanism is Same as Popular Geneva Series
- Contains Reversible Pivot Pin

Featuring the same beautiful rounded corners and beveled edges of the Pinnacle Hinge, the Ultimate Hinge is constructed entirely of stainless steel. This all-stainless construction gives the Ultimate Hinge a durability not usually found in brass hinges. The Ultimate has superior longevity in conditions of accelerated corrosion, such as seaside communities with high atmospheric salt levels. The Ultimate Hinge has stainless steel plunger tips, pins, and springs to ensure long service life and reliable door closure. It also has the same Reversible 5 Degree Pivot Pin featured in our Geneva, Cathedral, Pinnacle, Roman, and Elite Series Hinges (see page 136J). A Custom Pivot Pin is available for "off-angle" installations.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Glass Thickness Range: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Tempered Safety Glass

Special Feature: Stainless steel construction provides greater durability in conditions subject to accelerated corrosion, such as seaside communities with high atmospheric salt levels

Construction: Stainless Steel

Hinge Swings: 90 Degrees Inwards, and Outwards

Closing Type: Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position

Cut-Out Required

Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

### Wall Mount

**MODEL ULT037**

Opens 90 degrees Inwards and Outwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 MM) GLASS</th>
<th>1/2&quot; (12 MM) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEIGHT</strong></td>
<td><strong>DOOR WIDTH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>95 lbs/43 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>130 lbs/59 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.*

### 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

**MODEL ULT180**

Opens 90 degrees Inwards and Outwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 MM) GLASS</th>
<th>1/2&quot; (12 MM) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEIGHT</strong></td>
<td><strong>DOOR WIDTH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>95 lbs/43 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>130 lbs/59 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.*
CRL Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Elite Series Hinges

- Excellent choice for wider and heavier doors
- Offers mounting options for design flexibility
- Contains reversible pivot pin

The Elite Series is a premium hinge for wider and heavier glass doors. Unlike most other hinges, the Elite can be side mounted on the top and bottom corners of the door, or anywhere in between. Containing a positive three-screw clamping system, the Elite Hinge incorporates a cut-out and hole which eliminates slippage. The Elite features the same 5 Degree Reversible Pivot Pin used in our Geneva, Cathedral, Pinnacle, Roman, and Ultimate Series Hinges. It can also use the “GENP1N” Custom Pivot Pin (shown below) for “off-angle” installations.

Specifications:
- Glass Thickness Range: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm) Tempered Safety Glass
- Special Feature: Has the ability to be side mounted at the top and bottom corners of the door, or anywhere in between. Corner mounting allows more glass exposure
- Material: Solid Brass
- Hinge Swings: 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- Closing Type: Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
- Cut-Out and Hole Required
- Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

Wall Mount

Model ELT074
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maximum Capacities</th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 mm) Glass</th>
<th>1/2&quot; (12 mm) Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Door Width</td>
<td>Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>95 lbs/43 kg</td>
<td>34&quot;/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>140 lbs/64 kg</td>
<td>38&quot;/965 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Finishes:
- Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELT074CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT074SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT074BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT074BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT074PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT074BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT074SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT074ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT074ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT074GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Roman Series Hinges

- Contain Same Internal Mechanism as Our Popular Geneva Series Hinges
- Wall Mount Full Back Plate Model Also Offers 5 Degree Pre-Set Model
- Rounded Corners Ideal for Softer Décor
- Contains Reversible Pivot Pin

Roman Series Hinges contain the same internal mechanism as our popular Geneva Series Hinges, thus providing the same reliability and high performance. The rounded corners of the hinge plates provide a nice blend in a soft décor. Roman Series Hinges accommodate 5/16” to 1/2” (8 to 12 mm) thick glass, constructed of solid brass, and have stainless steel plunger tips, pins, and springs to ensure long service life and reliable door closure. Roman Series many other hinges. A Custom Pivot Pin (GENP1N) is also available for “off-angle” installations (see below).

**CAPACITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hinge Type</th>
<th>5/16” AND 3/8” (8 AND 10 mm) Glass</th>
<th>1/2” (12 mm) Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>80 lbs/36 kg 28’/711 mm</td>
<td>80 lbs/36 kg 28’/711 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg 32’/813 mm</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg 32’/813 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.*

**STANDARD REVERSIBLE PIVOT PIN**

Each Roman Hinge contains a Reversible Pivot Pin. One side of the Pin is marked 90 degrees. The opposite side of the Pin is marked 85 degrees. Standard Roman Hinges come with the 90 degree side activated. Pre-Set Models come with the Pin pre-set for 85 degrees (5 degrees tighter closure into shower interior). The Pin can be rotated (not flipped upside down) to activate the other side.

**CUSTOM PIVOT PIN**

Custom Pivot Pins are available to accommodate “off-angle” installations. As an example, you may encounter a wall that will not meet your door at 90 degrees. If the Standard Reversible Pivot Pin contained in the hinge does not assist in closing the door to the position desired, you may specify the angle needed for a Custom Pivot Pin (up to 45 degrees).

**Wall Mount Full Back Plate**

Stocked in two models:

- **Standard MODEL ROM037**
  - Factory set for standard closing position
  - 5 Degree Pre-Set
  - **MODEL ROM037**
  - Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

**Wall Mount Offset Back Plate**

- **MODEL ROM044**
  - Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards
  - Allows clean sight line from shower exterior

**Table of Finishes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROM044CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROM044SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROM044BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROM044PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROM044BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROM044SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROM044ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL HINGES FOR 5/16" TO 1/2" (8 TO 12 MM) GLASS

CRL Roman Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL R0M180
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

FINISHES:
- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Polished Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze

CAT. NO.
- R0M180CH
- R0M180SC
- R0M180BN
- R0M180PN
- R0M180BR
- R0M180ORB

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL R0M045
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

FINISHES:
- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Polished Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze

CAT. NO.
- R0M045CH
- R0M045SC
- R0M045BN
- R0M045PN
- R0M045BR
- R0M045ORB

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL R0M092
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

FINISHES:
- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Polished Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze

CAT. NO.
- R0M092CH
- R0M092SC
- R0M092BN
- R0M092PN
- R0M092BR
- R0M092ORB

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Concord Series Hinges

- CRL's First Shower Door Hinge, Rich in Tradition and Reliability
- Solid Brass Forged Construction for Durability
- One Wall Mount and Three Glass-to-Glass Models
- Numerous Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

The variety of styles and finishes in our Concord Series allows the installer/designer to create custom shower enclosures limited only by their imagination. These beautifully finished, solid brass forged Concord Hinges make it possible to mount 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm) thick glass shower doors without surrounding frames, so the door has an almost "floating" appearance. Their heavy-duty stainless steel springs allow the door to swing 90 degrees in and 90 degrees out. A friction cam allows the door to be firmly maintained in any position, except when within 15 degrees of the closed position, where they are tapered to assist in centering the door.

**Specifications**

- **Glass Thickness Range:** 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Special Feature:** Our original hinge offers years of reliability and elegance
- **Construction:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- **Closing Type:** Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
- **Cut-Out Required**
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAXIMUM CAPACITIES</th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 mm) GLASS</th>
<th>1/2&quot; (12 mm) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>DOOR WIDTH</td>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>80 lbs/36 kg</td>
<td>80 lbs/36 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.*

**Wall Mount**

MODEL SDH037

Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

**Finishes:**

- Chrome
- Satin Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Satin Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Polished Brass
- Satin Brass
- Black
- Antique Brass
- Gold Plated
- Gun Metal
- White
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Antique Copper
- Black
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Satin Chrome

**Minimum order:** 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Concord Series
Glass-to-Glass Hinges

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

Model SDH180
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

Model SDH135
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

Model SDH090
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

Certification (See Page 107J)

CAT. NO.
FINISH
SDH135GC
SDH135SC
SDH135BSC
SDH135BN
SDH135PN
SDH135BR
SDH135SB
SDH135ABR
SDH1350RB
SDH135GP
SDH135GM
SDH135W
SDH135BL
Polished Chrome
Satin Chrome (Matte)
Brushed Satin Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Polished Nickel
Satin Nickel
Polished Brass
Satin Brass
Antique Brass
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Gold Plated
Gun Metal
White
Black

Certification (See Page 107J)

CAT. NO.
FINISH
SDH090GC
SDH090SC
SDH090BSC
SDH090BN
SDH090PN
SDH090BR
SDH090SB
SDH090ABR
SDH0900RB
SDH090GP
SDH090GM
SDH090W
SDH090BL
Polished Chrome
Satin Chrome (Matte)
Brushed Satin Chrome
Brushed Nickel
Polished Nickel
Satin Nickel
Polished Brass
Satin Brass
Antique Brass
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Gold Plated
Gun Metal
White
Black

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Estate Series Hinges

- Attractive and Modern Mitered Edges With Classical Curved Design
- Contains Same Internal Mechanism as Our Concord Series
- Solid Brass Forged Construction for Durability
- Numerous Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

Estate Hinges for 3/8” to 1/2” (10 to 12 mm) glass are a uniquely classic design combining mitered edges with curved corners. They are made of solid brass with stainless steel springs. Choose from the elegant Wall Mount Hinge or 90, 135, and 180 degree Glass-to-Glass styles. The self-centering action of the Estate Series Hinge allows the door to be maintained in any position, except within when 15 degrees of the closed position, where they are tapered to assist in centering the door.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Glass Thickness Range:** 3/8” (10 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm) Tempered Safety Glass

**Special Feature:** Our original hinge offers years of reliability and elegance

**Construction:** Solid Brass

**Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards.

**Closing Type:** Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position

**Cut-Out Required**

**Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

### Wall Mount

**FINISHES:**

- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Satin Nickel
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Antique Brass
- Gold Plated
- White

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EST037CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST037SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST0378SC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST0378N</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST037PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST037SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST037BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST037SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST0370B</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST037ABC0</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST037GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST037W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Estate Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

**MODEL EST180**

Opens 90 degrees inwards and outwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EST180CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST180SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST180BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST180BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST180PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST180BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST180ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST1800BR</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST180GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST180W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Framless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

**MODEL EST135**

Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EST135CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST135SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST135BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST135BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST135PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST135BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST135GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST135W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Framless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

**MODEL EST090**

Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EST090CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST090SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST090BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST090PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST090BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST090GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST090W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Framless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Glass

CRL Cathedral Series Hinges

- Models Offered With Eye-Catching Two-Tone Design for Matching Multiple Decors
- Contains Same Internal Mechanism as Our Popular Geneva Series Hinges
- Reversible Pivot Pin Standard in Each Model
- Up to Nine Finish Combinations to Choose From

The Cathedral Series Hinge offers models blending a unique two-tone design, with the same internal mechanism as our Geneva Hinge. The Cathedral Hinge has a positive hold on the glass, utilizing a cut-out plus a hole to prevent door slippage. Constructed of solid brass, they come in one Wall Mount and three Glass-to-Glass styles. Cathedral Hinges are made to fit 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm) safety tempered glass, and will swing 90 in and out. They contain a reversible Pivot Pin for optional 5 degrees tighter door closure. The self-centering Cathedral Series is available in up to nine finish combinations.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Glass Thickness Range: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Tempered Safety Glass
Material: Solid Brass
Hinge Swings: 90 Degrees Outwards and Inwards
Closing Type: Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
Cut-Out and Hole Required: Except Cat. No. CAT090 which requires cut-out and hole in door and three holes in fixed panel
Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

**Wall Mount Offset Back Plate**

**Model CAT044**

Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

**CAT. NO.**

CAT044CH  Polished Chrome/Gold Plated
CAT044CC  Polished Chrome/Polished Chrome
CAT044SC  Satin Chrome (Matte)/Polished Chrome
CAT044BNBA  Brushed Nickel/Polished Brass
CAT044BNNB  Brushed Nickel/Brushed Nickel
CAT044BBBA  Polished Brass/Polished Brass
CAT044G   Gold Plated/Polished Chrome
CAT044WC  White/Polished Chrome

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the pair, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

Certification (See Page 107J)
**CRL Cathedral Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges**

**180 Degree Glass-to-Glass**

**MODEL CAT180**
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

**135 Degree Glass-to-Glass**

**MODEL CAT045**
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

**90 Degree Glass-to-Glass**

**MODEL CAT090**
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

---

**CRL HINGES FOR 3/8" TO 1/2" (10 TO 12 MM) GLASS**

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

---

**CRL Cathedral Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges**

**180 Degree Glass-to-Glass**

**MODEL CAT180**
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

**135 Degree Glass-to-Glass**

**MODEL CAT045**
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

**90 Degree Glass-to-Glass**

**MODEL CAT090**
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

---

**CAT. NO.**

**FINISH/ACCENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT045CH</th>
<th>Polished Chrome/Gold Plated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT045SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT045BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT045GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

---

**CAT. NO.**

**FINISH/ACCENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT090CH</th>
<th>Polished Chrome/Gold Plated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT090SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT090BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT090WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
**CRL Hinges for 5/16” to 1/2” (8 to 12 mm) Glass**

**CRL Atlas Series 'All-Glass' Door Hinges**

- Ideal for Large Interior Doors
- Self-Centering Function
- Hold Open at 90 Degrees
- Easy Closed Position Adjustment for Double Door or Inline Panel Applications
- Available in Brushed Nickel, Brass, Chrome, and Oil Rubbed Bronze Finishes, as well as Custom Finishes

This innovative CRL Atlas Series 'All-Glass' Door Hinge gives you the best of two worlds; minimal hardware and self-centering action, all wrapped up in a stylish, heavy-duty Hinge. Two of these double-acting Hinges will allow you to create 'all-glass' doors weighing up to 140 pounds (63.5 kg) with a maximum width of 39” (1 m).

**NOTE:** Do not exceed two Hinges per door.

When fully opened, the CRL Atlas Series 'All-Glass' Door Hinge will hold open at 90 degrees. These Hinges offer easy fine-tune closed position adjustment.

* Both Spring Tension and Closing Position are Easy to Adjust

The solid brass construction and stainless steel components make the CRL Atlas Series 'All-Glass' Door Hinge a natural for sauna or steam room applications, or any location that may involve excess moisture.

---

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Glass Thickness Range:** 5/16” to 1/2” (8 to 12 mm)
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- **Closing Type:** Self-Centering From 0 to 50 Degrees and Precise Closing to 0 Degrees
- **Special Feature:** Holds Open at 90 Degrees; Adjustable Closed Position

**Notch and Hole Required**

**Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

---

**MODEL ATL01**

Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

---

**FINISHES:**

- Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Oil Rubbed Bronze

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

**CAT. NO.**

- ATL01CH: Polished Chrome
- ATL01BN: Brushed Nickel
- ATL01BR: Polished Brass
- ATL01ORB: Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All 'Glass' Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Biloba Series Hydraulic 'All-Glass' Door Hinges

- For Self-Closing Glass Doors From 3/8” to 1/2” (10 to 12 mm) Thick
- A Great Alternative to Floor Closers and Patch Fittings
- Hold Open or No Hold Open Models
- Adjustable Closing Speed

The Biloba Hinge represents the evolution and the synthesis between automatic mechanical hinges and hydraulic door closers. Designed for use on interior doors, Biloba allows you to design a self-closing door without the need of a floor-mounted or overhead closing device. This gives you the advantage of being able to install an 'all-glass' door in an existing opening without the need for extensive retrofitting of hardware into the floor or overhead.

Properly mounted, two Biloba Hinges will support a 3/8” to 1/2” (10 to 12 mm) thick glass door up to 39” (1 m) in width and weighing up to 220 pounds (100 kg). A control valve lets you adjust the hinge to the desired closing speed. And Biloba is ambidextrous, with positive stops at 0 and 90 degrees, giving you even more design freedom.

The Biloba Hinge features an aluminum body in distinct configurations for Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass applications. Biloba has been subject to strict testing (over 1 million cycles), assuring long lasting service.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Glass Thickness Range: 3/8” to 1/2” (10 to 12 mm)
Material: Aluminum
Hinge Swings:
90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards (Except 31M8060 Model, Which Only Swings One Way)
Closing Type:
Automatic Closing From 0 to 80 Degrees
Special Feature: Holds Open at 90 Degrees; Adjustable Closing Speed. No Hold Open Models Available (Except 31M8060 Model).
Cut-Out Required
Includes:
Snap-In Molded Gaskets for 3/8” (10mm) and 1/2” (12 mm) Glass; Hex Screws
Maximum Capacities Using Two Hinges:
Door Width 39” (1 m); Door Weight: 220 pounds (100 kg)

NOTE: Do not use more than two hinges on one door.

Full Back Plate Wall Mount Hinge

Swings in and out a full 90 degrees, with stops at 0°, +90°, and –90°. Closing speed can be adjusted. For doors up to 39” (1 m) wide. Maximum weight per two hinges is 220 pounds (100 kg).

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Hinge

Swings in and out a full 90 degrees, with stops at 0° and 90°. Closing speed can be adjusted. For doors up to 39” (1 m) wide. Maximum weight per two hinges is 220 pounds (100 kg).

One Way Swinging Wall Mount Hinge

Ideal for hermetic closing. Swings one way a full 90 degrees, with stops at 0° and 90°. Closing speed can be adjusted. For doors up to 39” (1 m) wide. Maximum weight per two hinges is 220 pounds (100 kg).
CRL Sydney Series Hinges

- Our Spider Type Design for the Construction of Frameless Showers
- Choice of Two Mounting Options: Glass-to-Glass and Glass-to-Wall
- Glass-to-Glass Model Has Settings at 90, 135 or 180 Degrees
- Constructed of 316 Stainless Steel in Your Choice of Brushed or Polished Finishes

For a unique design in Frameless Shower Door Hinges, look no further than our Sydney Series. The “Spider Type” design is certain to give the frameless shower door a different look that will surely be noticed. Constructed of durable 316 stainless steel, Sydney Hinges are available in Wall-to-Glass and Glass-to-Glass models. The Glass-to-Glass model offers three settings at 90, 135, and 180 degrees. For doors falling in between these common installation angles, the springs may be removed to allow a “free-swinging” hinge.

Two holes are required per hinge for each panel to accommodate the through-bolts, with no cut-out necessary. The 316 stainless steel body of the Sydney Hinge allows the door to swing 90 degrees outward. Polished Stainless Steel and Brushed Stainless Steel finishes are offered.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- **Glass Thickness Range:** 5/16” (8 mm) to 3/8” (10 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Construction:** 316 Stainless Steel
- **Hinge Swings:** Up to 90 Degrees Outwards (Requires Stop)
- **Closing Type:** Precise Closing to 0 Degrees
- **Two 5/8” (16 mm) Diameter Holes required per panel per hinge, no cut-out**
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions
- **Note:** Spanner Wrench Cat. No. SW19 Sold Separately.

### Wall Mount

**MODEL SYD044**
Opens 90 degrees outwards

**CAT. NO.**
SYD044PS
SYD044BS

**Finish**
Polished Stainless
Brushed Stainless

**GLASS THICKNESS**

5/16” (8 mm) T0 3/8” (10 mm)

Minimum order: 1 each. All Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

### Glass-to-Glass

**MODEL SYD180**
Opens up to 90 degrees outwards

**CAT. NO.**
SYD180PS
SYD180BS

**Finish**
Polished Stainless
Brushed Stainless

**GLASS THICKNESS**

5/16” (8 mm) T0 3/8” (10 mm)

Minimum order: 1 each. All Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Arctic Series Hinges

- Unique Design for the Construction of Frameless Showers
- Set Doors at 90, 135, 180 Degrees, or Anywhere in Between
- Constructed of Stainless Steel in Your Choice of Brushed or Polished Finishes
- Choice of Two Mounting Options; Glass-to-Glass and Glass-to-Wall

The Arctic Series brings a unique, new look in Frameless Shower Door Hinges. Constructed of stainless steel, the Arctic Hinge comes in Glass-to-Glass and Glass-to-Wall models. Both are intended for use with 5/16" (8 mm) and 3/8" (10 mm) tempered safety glass. Neither requires that the glass be notched, only that each glass panel have two 1/2" (12 mm) holes drilled for the through-bolts. The body of the Arctic Hinge is all stainless steel with a pivot point that swings a full 90 degrees outward. A door stop is required when using this series of hinge. If you're looking for something new in frameless hinges, try the Arctic Series.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Glass Thickness Range: 5/16" (8 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm) Tempered Safety Glass

Construction: Stainless Steel

Hinge Swings: Up to 180° Rotation (Requires Stop)

Closing Type: Free Swinging

Two 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes required per panel per hinge, no cut-out

Includes: Gaskets, Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

### Wall Mount

**MODEL ARC044**

Opens up to 90 degrees outward

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC044PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC044BS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

### Glass-to-Glass

Settings are anywhere from 90 to 180 degrees

**MODEL ARC180**

Opens up to 90 degrees outward

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC180PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC180BS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Adjustable Regal Series Hinges

- Adjustable to Suit "Off-Angle" Installations With a Simple Turn of an Allen Screw
- Due to Adjustability, One Model of Hinge Can Handle All Glass-to-Glass Installations
- Allows Continuous Vertical Water Seal
- Requires Holes Only, No Cut-Out

The Adjustable Regal Hinge is unique in design and function. The Wall Mount requires only two holes in the door per hinge (no cut-out). The Glass-to-Glass Model only requires four holes per hinge (two in the door and two in the fixed panel). The Regal Hinge offers an adjustable closing angle from 0 degrees to 90 degrees. After the door is installed, simply loosen the Allen screw, move the door to the desired closed position, and tighten the Allen screw. You have now solved such problems as walls not meeting the door at the perfect 90 degree angle. This adjustment feature means that the single Glass-to-Glass model can accommodate angles from 90 to 180 degrees. When using vinyl sweeps to make the enclosure water resistant, the Regal Hinges allow you to run the sweep from the top to the bottom without cutting it, as the hinge is on the outside of the glass. Door swings 90 degrees outward only. A door stop is required when using this series of hinge. **NOTE:** Models REG037 and REG180 are not available in Europe. See REG025CH and REG185CH on page 181J for European Models.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Glass Thickness Range:**
5/16" (8 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm) Tempered Safety Glass

**Construction:** Solid Brass

**Hinge Swings:** Up to 90 Degrees Outward (Requires Stop)

**Closing Type:** Precise Close to 0 Degrees

**Two 5/8" (16 mm) Diameter Holes required per panel, per hinge, no cut-out**

**Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

**NOTE:** Door glass width may require alteration from standard clearance deductions when adjusting angles. Call for Details.

### Wall Mount

- Not Available in Europe

**MODEL REG037**
Opens up to 90 degrees outward

### CAT. NO. FINISH
- REG037CH Polished Chrome
- REG037SC Satin Chrome (Matte)
- REG037BN Brushed Nickel
- REG037PN Polished Nickel
- REG037ABN Antique Brushed Nickel
- REG037BR Polished Brass
- REG037ABR Oil Rubbed Bronze
- REG037BRZ Antique Bronze
- REG037ABC0 Antique Brushed Copper
- REG037PC0 Polished Copper
- REG037GP Gold Plated

**NOTE:** Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All-Glass Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 5/16" to 3/8" (8 to 10 mm) Glass

For Pricing Visit crlauence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

CRL Adjustable Regal Series Hinges

Glass-to-Glass

- Not Available in Europe

For Pricing Visit crlauence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

See the complete range of beautiful shower hardware finishes on page 114J

Wall Mount

- Only Available in Europe

Glass-to-Glass

- Only Available in Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REG180CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REG180SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REG180BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REG180PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REG180ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REG180BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REG180SS</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REG180ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REG180RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REG180ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REG180GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: 'All-Glass' Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

C.R. Laurence Company

crlaurence.com | usalum.com

crlaurence.ca crlauence.com.au crlauence.co.uk crlauence.de crlauence.eu | 181J
CRL Hinges for 5/16” to 3/8” (8 to 10 mm) Glass

CRL Zurich Series Hinges

- Ideal for Bi-Folding Doors, Either Into Shower Enclosure or Out Into Bathroom Area
- Holes Only are Required for Glass Fabrication, No Cut-Out
- Models Offered With Stainless Steel or Brass Construction
- Over a Dozen Popular Stock Finishes Available

The Zurich Series of professional hinges were our first offering of bi-fold hinges (hinges that operate similar to phone booth doors). Using a combination of Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass styles, a bi-folding door can be created that either folds into the tub area, or folds out into the bathroom area. Bi-fold doors are popular for several applications, including ease of bathing young children, and handicapped accommodations. Several models of Glass-to-Glass hinges are also offered for more standard design conditions. Hinge models feature stainless steel or brass construction (depending on the final finish), and are available in up to 13 popular stock finishes. In addition, special Screw and Accent Washer Kits (see page 185J) are sold separately to allow the user to mix finishes for matching multiple decors.

**Specifications:**

- **Glass Thickness Range:** 5/16” to 3/8” (8 to 10 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Special Feature:** Ideal for Bi-Fold Application. For wall mounted bi-folds use ZUR01 and ZUR03 for doors that fold into tub area. Use ZUR02 and ZUR05 for doors that fold out to bathroom area.
- **Construction:** Stainless Steel or Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** See description next to photos of hinges
- **Closing Type:** Free-Swinging
- **Two Holes Required (No Cut-Out)**
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><em>Maximum Capacities</em></th>
<th>5/16” (8 mm) Glass</th>
<th>3/8” (10 mm) Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Door Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>100 lbs/45 kg</td>
<td>36”/914 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>150 lbs/68 kg</td>
<td>40”/1016 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.*

---

**Bi-Fold, Inswing, and Outswing Models Available**
CRL Hinges for 5/16" to 3/8" (8 to 10 mm) Glass

CRL Zurich Series Bi-Fold Hinges

- For a Wall Mounted Bi-Fold that Would Allow the Door to Bi-Fold into the Tub Area, Use the ZUR01 as the Glass-to-Glass and ZUR03 for the Wall Mount Hinge

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Outswing or Bi-Fold

Wall Mount Inswing

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 5/16" to 3/8" (8 to 10 mm) Glass

CRL Zurich Series Bi-Fold Hinges

For a Wall Mounted Bi-Fold that Would Allow the Door to Bi-Fold Outside the Tub Area, Use the ZUR02 as the Glass-to-Glass and ZUR05 for the Wall Mount Hinge

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Inswing or Bi-Fold

Wall Mount Outswing
CRL Hinges for 5/16” to 3/8” (8 to 10 mm) Glass

CRL Zurich Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

Glass-to-Glass

Inswing

Model ZUR04

Model ZUR06

Models ZUR08 and ZUR09

Glass-to-Glass Outswing

Glass-to-Glass Inline Outswing

Model ZUR07

CRL Screw and Washer Accent Kit

Interchangeable Screws and Washers for Zurich Series Hinges let you add a special highlighting accent to the installation. Available in four finishes: polished stainless, brushed stainless, polished brass, and gold plated. Includes four screws and washers (enough for one hinge).
CRL Classique Series Hinges

- Rounded Design Sets it Apart From Many Traditional Style Hinges
- Offering Includes Attractive Offset Back Plate Wall Mount Model for Clean Sight Line
- Beveled Edges Lend Elegance to the Design
- Many Stock Finishes to Match Popular Décor

The Classique Shower Door Hinge is a design apart from traditional hinges. Beautiful round design and beveled edges are the result of an artist’s unique concept of the perfect hinge for décors with strong curved and contoured influences. There are five distinct models, including an Offset Back Plate Wall Mount Hinge for clean exterior sight lines. The Classique’s beveled edges make an excellent presentation of sleek design, while the solid brass construction ensures superior quality and long life.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Glass Thickness Range:** 5/16” (8 mm) to 3/8” (10 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- **Closing Type:** Precise Close to 0 Degrees
- **Cut-Out Required**
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

**Wall Mount Full Back Plate**

- **Model CLA037**
  - Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>DOOR WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLA037CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>80 lbs/36 kg</td>
<td>31”/787 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA037SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td>80 lbs/36 kg</td>
<td>31”/787 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA037BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA037BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA037PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA037BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA037ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA037GP</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA037W</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA037BW</td>
<td>White/Chrome Screws</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wall Mount Offset Back Plate**

- **Model CLA044**
  - Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>DOOR WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLA044CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>80 lbs/36 kg</td>
<td>31”/787 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA044SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td>80 lbs/36 kg</td>
<td>31”/787 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA044BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA044PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA044BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA044SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA044GP</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA044W</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td>120 lbs/54 kg</td>
<td>34”/864 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA044BL</td>
<td>Black/Chrome Screws</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Classique Series Hinges

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL CLA180
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL CLA135
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL CLA090
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

CAT. NO. | FINISH
--- | ---
CLA180CH | Polished Chrome
CLA180SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
CLA180BN | Brushed Nickel
CLA180CBA | Chrome/Brass Accents
CLA180BR | Polished Brass
CLA180GP | Gold Plated
CLA180W | White/Chrome Screws

CAT. NO. | FINISH
--- | ---
CLA090CH | Polished Chrome
CLA090BN | Brushed Nickel
CLA090SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
CLA090GP | Gold Plated
CLA090W | White/Chrome Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Grande Series Hinges

- Have the Ability to be Side Mounted at the Top and Bottom Corners of the Glass if Desired
- Allows More Glass Exposure
- Both Cut-Out and Hole Required for Safety
- Up to 8 Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

The Grande Hinge incorporates a larger mounting surface to provide superior support for frameless shower doors. The beveled edges are an attractive accent to Grande’s strong rectangular design, and the Offset Back Plate Wall Mount Model gives a clean exterior appearance. Grande Hinges can be mounted on the top and bottom corners of the door, or anywhere in between. Grande is constructed of solid brass for years of reliable service.

### Wall Mount Standard Back Plate

MODEL GRA037
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRA037CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA037SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA037BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA037BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA037ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA0370R</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA037GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

### Wall Mount Offset Back Plate

MODEL GRA044
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRA044CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA044SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA044BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA044BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA044ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA0440R</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRA044GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Glass Thickness Range: 5/16” (8 mm) to 3/8” (10 mm)
Tempered Safety Glass
Construction: Solid Brass
Hinge Swings: 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
Closing Type: Precise Close to 0 Degrees
Cut-Out and Hole Required
Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions
CRL Grande Series Hinges

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL GRA180
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
GRA180CH | Polished Chrome
GRA180SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
GRA180BN | Brushed Nickel
GRA180BR | Polished Brass
GRA180SB | Satin Brass
GRA180ABR | Antique Brass
GRA1800R | Oil Rubbed Bronze
GRA180GP | Gold Plated

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL GRA135
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
GRA135CH | Polished Chrome
GRA135SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
GRA135BN | Brushed Nickel
GRA135BR | Polished Brass
GRA135GP | Gold Plated

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL GRA090
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
GRA090CH | Polished Chrome
GRA090BN | Brushed Nickel
GRA090BR | Polished Brass
GRA090GP | Gold Plated

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Adjustable Grande Series Hinges

• Ideal for Use When Door Does Not Meet Wall or Adjoining Glass Panel at Correct Angle
• Allows Adjustability Up to 90 Degrees From Standard Closing Position
• Adjustability Made Easy By Loosening and Tightening of Allen Set Screws After Installation
• Both Cut-Out and Hole Required for Safety
• Four Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

The Adjustable Grande Series incorporates a larger mounting surface to provide superior support for frameless shower doors. Adjustment to accommodate the desired angle (up to 90 degrees) is done after the door is installed. Once the door is hung, simply loosen the Allen set screws and turn the door to the desired closed position. By merely tightening the Allen screws your door will close precisely to 0 degrees. The door can swing 90 degrees inward and 90 degrees outward (adjusting angle from factory set position will reduce 90 degree swing in that direction). For doors pulling outwards only (using a clear door jam), you can adjust the hinge to close 5 degrees inside the shower area, thus having the door close snugly against the jam.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glass Thickness Range: 5/16&quot; (8 mm) to 3/8&quot; (10 mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tempered Safety Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Feature: Adjustable to any angle up to 90 degrees without having to take the door down</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material: Solid Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing Type: Precise Close to 0 Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut-Out and Hole Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adjustable Wall Mount Standard Back Plate**

- Model GRA337
- Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

**Adjustable Wall Mount Offset Back Plate**

- Model GRA344
- Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

**CAT. NO.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRA337CH</th>
<th>GRA337SC</th>
<th>GRA337BN</th>
<th>GRA337BR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAT. NO.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GRA344CH</th>
<th>GRA344SC</th>
<th>GRA344BN</th>
<th>GRA344BR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finish</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 5/16" to 3/8" (8 to 10 mm) Glass

CRL Adjustable Grande Series Hinges

Adjustable 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

**MODEL GRA380**
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

Adjustable 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

**MODEL GRA390**
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

### FINISHES:
- **Chrome**, Satin Chrome (Matte), Brushed Nickel, Polished Brass

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

### CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
GRA380CH | Polished Chrome
GRA380SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
GRA380BN | Brushed Nickel
GRA380BR | Polished Brass

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

Visit [CRL Laurence](https://crlaurence.com) or call us toll free at the Phone Numbers shown on the back cover.

crlaurence.com | usalum.com

crlaurence.ca  crlaurence.com.au  crlaurence.co.uk  crlaurence.de  crlaurence.eu  | 191J
CRL Riviera Series Hinges

- Wall Mount and 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Models Available
- Hinges Lift Door When Opening to Avoid Bottom Sweep Dragging
- Concealed Mounting Screws
- Made of Solid Brass
- Accommodates 5/16" to 3/8" (8 to 10 mm) Thick Tempered Glass

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm) Tempered Safety Glass
Material: Solid Brass
Hinge Swings: Outwards Only
Closing Type: Self Closes from Approximately 60 Degrees
Countersunk Holes Required
Includes: Gaskets, Screws, Flush Mount Glass Attachments, and Spanner Tool.

The Riviera Hinge will self-close from approximately 60 degrees, and will hold open at 90 degrees. As the door opens, the hinge lifts the glass so the sweep will not bind at the bottom. Being a gravity type hinge, the weight of the door assists with the self-closing feature. An attractive flush mount fastener is on the rear of the hinge, and the mounting screws are concealed. Made of solid brass and stocked in two finishes, Countersunk holes are required in the glass. We suggest that you give your glass fabricator a sample Flush Mount Glass Attachment to ensure a proper flush fit. Riviera Hinges accommodate 5/16" to 3/8" (8 to 10 mm) thick tempered safety glass. **NOTE:** Handing of hinge as viewed from outside the shower.

### Wall Mount Hinge

**MODEL R1V037**
Opens up to 90 degrees outward

**LEFT HANDED ***
**RIGHT HANDED ***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R1V037LCH</td>
<td>R1V037RCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R1V037LBS</td>
<td>R1V037RBS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finishes:
- Polished Chrome
- Brushed Satin Chrome

*Minimum order: 1 each. *Handing as viewed from outside shower. All Framless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All-Glass Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

### 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

**MODEL R1V180**
Opens up to 180 degrees outward

**LEFT HANDED ***
**RIGHT HANDED ***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R1V180LCH</td>
<td>R1V180RCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R1V180LBS</td>
<td>R1V180RBS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finishes:
- Polished Chrome
- Brushed Satin Chrome

*Minimum order: 1 each. *Handing as viewed from outside shower. All Framless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All-Glass Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

---

For Pricing Visit [crlaurence.com](http://crlaurence.com) or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover.
CRL Junior Geneva Wall Mount Series Hinges

- Our Most Popular 1/4" to 5/16" (6 to 8 mm) Hinge Series
- Choice of Models That Close to Standard Closing Position, or Models That Close 5 Degrees Further Into Shower Enclosure
- Reversible Pivot Pin Allows Installation Options

The same elegant European design that has made our Geneva Series so popular is available in a smaller version, the Junior Geneva, which offers flexibility of application. There are three Wall Mount Styles along with 90, 135, and 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass styles used to accommodate 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm) thick glass. The Junior Geneva is self-centering and available in up to 10 stock finishes. They contain a Reversible Pivot Pin for optional 5 degree tighter door closure.

**STANDARD REVERSIBLE PIVOT PIN**

Each Geneva Hinge contains a Reversible Pivot Pin. One side of the Pin is marked at 90 degrees. The opposite side of the Pin is marked 85 degrees. Junior Geneva Hinges come with the 90 degree side activated. Pre-Set Models come with the Pin pre-set for 85 degrees (5 degree tighter closure into shower interior). The Pin can be rotated (not flipped upside down) to activate the other side.

**CUSTOM PIVOT PIN**

Custom Pivot Pins are available to accommodate “off-angle” installations. As an example, you may encounter a wall that will not meet your door at 90 degrees. If the standard 5 degree Pivot Pin contained in the hinge does not assist in closing the door to the position desired, you may specify the angle needed for a Custom Pivot Pin (up to 45 degrees).

**Wall Mount Full Back Plate**

Stocked in two models:

**Standard**

**MODEL JRG037**

Factory set for standard closing position

5 Degree Pre-Set

**MODEL JRG537**

Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Glass Thickness Range**: 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Construction**: Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings**: 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- **Closing Type**: Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
- **Cut-Out Required**
- **Includes**: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

**STANDARD WALL MOUNT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>DOOR WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JRG037CH</td>
<td>62 lbs/28 kg</td>
<td>28'/711 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG037SC</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG037BN</td>
<td>62 lbs/28 kg</td>
<td>28'/711 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG037BR</td>
<td>92 lbs/42 kg</td>
<td>32'/813 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG037SB</td>
<td>92 lbs/42 kg</td>
<td>32'/813 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG0370R</td>
<td>62 lbs/28 kg</td>
<td>28'/711 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG037GP</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG037WC</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG037BL</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5 DEGREE PRE-SET WALL MOUNT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>DOOR WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JRG537CH</td>
<td>62 lbs/28 kg</td>
<td>28'/711 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG537SC</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG537BN</td>
<td>62 lbs/28 kg</td>
<td>28'/711 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG537BR</td>
<td>92 lbs/42 kg</td>
<td>32'/813 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG537SB</td>
<td>92 lbs/42 kg</td>
<td>32'/813 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG5370R</td>
<td>62 lbs/28 kg</td>
<td>28'/711 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG537GP</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG537WC</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG537BL</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Material: Solid Brass

**Finish Options**

- **Polished Chrome (CH)**
- **Satin Chrome (Matte) (SC)**
- **Brushed Nickel (BN)**
- **Polished Brass (BR)**
- **Satin Brass (SB)**
- **Oil Rubbed Bronze (0R)**
- **Gold Plated (GP)**
- **White/Chrome Screws (WC)**
- **Black/Chrome Screws (BL)**

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE**: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Junior Geneva Series
Wall Mount Hinges

Wall Mount Offset
Back Plate

**MODEL JRG044**
Opens 90 degrees
outwards and inwards

**Wall Mount Short**
Back Plate

Stocked in
two models:

- **Standard**
  - **MODEL JRG074**
    - Factory set for standard
closing position

- **5 Degree Pre-Set**
  - **MODEL JRG574**
    - Factory set for 5 degree
tighter closure into
shower interior

---

**CAT. NO.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JRG044CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG044SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG044BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG044PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG044BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG044ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG044RBB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG044GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG044WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG044AW</td>
<td>All White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GLASS THICKNESS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4&quot;</th>
<th>3/16&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CAT. NO.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JRG074CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG074SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG074BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG074BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG074G</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG074WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

---

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

See the complete range of beautiful shower hardware finishes on page 114J

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY
CRL Junior Geneva Series
Glass-to-Glass Hinges

- Our Most Popular 1/4" to 5/16" (6 to 8 mm) Hinge Series
- Choice of Models That Close to Standard Closing Position, or Models That Close 5 Degrees Further Into Shower Enclosure
- Reversible Pivot Pin Allows Installation Options

The Junior Geneva Glass-to-Glass Series Hinge is available in three styles; 90, 135, and 180 Degrees. The Hinge is self-centering and available in up to eight stock finishes. They contain a Reversible Pivot Pin for optional 5 degree tighter door closure. Used to accommodate 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm) thick glass.

**STANDARD REVERSIBLE PIVOT PIN**

Each Junior Geneva Hinge contains a Reversible Pivot Pin. One side of the Pin is marked at 90 degrees. The opposite side of the Pin is marked 85 degrees. Junior Geneva Hinges come with the 90 degree side activated. Pre-Set Models come with the Pin pre-set for 85 degrees (5 degrees tighter closure into shower interior). The Pin can be rotated (not flipped upside down) to activate the other side.

**CUSTOM PIVOT PIN**

Custom Pivot Pins are available to accommodate ‘off-angle’ installations. As an example, you may encounter a wall that will not meet your door at 90 degrees. If the standard 5 degrees Pivot Pin contained in the hinge does not assist in closing the door to the position desired, you may specify the angle needed for a Custom Pivot Pin (up to 45 degrees).

**180 Degree Glass-to-Glass**

Stocked in two models:

- **Standard MODEL JRG180**
  - Factory set for standard closing position
- **5 Degree Pre-Set MODEL JRG580**
  - Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Construction:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- **Closing Type:** Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
- **Cut-Out Required**
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

**STANDARD 180 DEGREE GLASS-TO-Glass**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JRG180CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG180SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG180BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG180BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG1800R</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG180GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG180WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order.

**NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Junior Geneva Series
Glass-to-Glass Hinges

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

Stocked in two models:

- Standard MODEL JRG045
  Factory set for standard closing position
- 5 Degree Pre-Set MODEL JRG545
  Factory set for 5 degree tighter closure into shower interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STANDARD 135 DEGREE GLASS-TO-GLASS CAT. NO.</th>
<th>5 DEGREE PRE-SET 135 DEGREE GLASS-TO-GLASS CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JRG045CH</td>
<td>JRG545CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG045SC</td>
<td>JRG545SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG045BN</td>
<td>JRG545BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG045BR</td>
<td>JRG545BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG045SB</td>
<td>JRG545SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG0450RB</td>
<td>JRG5450RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG045GP</td>
<td>JRG545GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL JRG092
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JRG092CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG092SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG092BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRG092BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Trianon Series Hinges

• Sister Hinge to Our Popular Junior Geneva Series Contains the Same Internal Mechanism
• Radius Corners and Beveled Edges for a Modern Appeal
• Features Reversible Pivot Pin
• Two Wall Mount and Three Glass-to-Glass Models Offered

Trianon Hinges can be used to support 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm) thick tempered safety glass in swinging door installations. They feature radiused corners and beveled edges in up to seven decorator finishes. Trianon Hinges are constructed of solid brass with a self-centering mechanism for door alignment when within 15 degrees of the center. They contain a Reversible Pivot Pin for optional 5 degree tighter door closure. Five distinct models include two wall mount styles, along with three Glass-to-Glass styles.

**STANDARD REVERSIBLE PIVOT PIN**

Each Trianon Hinge contains a Reversible Pivot Pin. One side of the Pin is marked at 90 degrees. The opposite side of the Pin is marked 85 degrees. Standard Trianon Hinges come with the 90 degree side activated. The Pin can be rotated (not flipped upside down) to activate the other side.

**CUSTOM PIVOT PIN**

Custom Pivot Pins are available to accommodate "off-angle" installations. As an example, you may encounter a wall that will not meet your door at 90 degrees. If the standard 5 degree Pivot Pin contained in the hinge does not assist in closing the door to the position desired, you may specify the angle needed for a Custom pivot Pin (up to 45 degrees).

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
- Tempered Safety Glass
- Material: Solid Brass
- Hinge Swings: 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- Closing Type: Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
- Cut-Out Required
- Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

**Glass Thickness:**
- 1/4" (6 mm)
- 5/16" (8 mm)

**Maximum Capacities:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1/4” (6 mm) GLASS</th>
<th>5/16” (8 mm) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>Door Width</td>
<td>Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>62 lbs/28 kg</td>
<td>28’/711 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>92 lbs/42 kg</td>
<td>32’/813 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.*

**Wall Mount Full Back Plate**

**Model TR1037**

Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR1037CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR1037SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR1037BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR1037PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR1037BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR1037GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR1037WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wall Mount Offset Back Plate**

**Model TR1044**

Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR1044CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR1044SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR1044BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR1044PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR1044BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR1044GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR1044WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
**CRL Trianon Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges**

**180 Degree Glass-to-Glass**

**MODEL TR1180**
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

- CAT. NO. TR1180CH
- FINISH Polished Chrome
- Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Certain finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

**FINISHES:**
- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Polished Nickel
- Gold Plated
- White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws

**135 Degree Glass-to-Glass**

**MODEL TR1045**
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

- CAT. NO. TR1045CH
- FINISH Polished Chrome
- Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Certain finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

**90 Degree Glass-to-Glass**

**MODEL TR1092**
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

- CAT. NO. TR1092CH
- FINISH Polished Chrome
- Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Certain finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL HINGES FOR 1/4" TO 5/16" (6 TO 8 MM) GLASS

CRL Milano Series Hinges
- Internal Mechanism Allows Precise Closing Action
- Two Wall Mount and Three Glass-to-Glass Models Offered
- Subtle Corner Design of Hinges for Soft Appeal
- Multiple Finishes Stocked, With Custom Finishes Available

Traditionally designed Milano Series Hinges are constructed of solid brass for reliable and durable performance. The closing action of the Milano allows precise closing of the door to zero degrees. Two Wall Mount styles and Three Glass-to-Glass styles provide design flexibility. The Milano Series offers up to five elegant finishes from which to choose, and will accommodate from 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm) thick tempered safety glass. The "soft corner design" of the hinge makes an attractive appearance.

Wall Mount Full Back Plate

Wall Mount Offset Back Plate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1L037CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1L037SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1L037BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1L037GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1L037W</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1L044CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1L044SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1L044BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1L044GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1L044W</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL HINGES FOR 1/4" TO 5/16" (6 TO 8 MM) GLASS

CRL Milano Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL M1L180
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL M1L045
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL M1L090
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

CAT. NO.
M1L180CH
M1L180SC
M1L180BR
M1L180W

FINISH
Polished Chrome
Satin Chrome (Matte)
Polished Brass
White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws

CAT. NO.
M1L045CH
M1L045SC
M1L045BR

FINISH
Polished Chrome
Satin Chrome (Matte)
Polished Brass

CAT. NO.
M1L090CH
M1L090SC
M1L090BR
M1L090W

FINISH
Polished Chrome
Satin Chrome (Matte)
Polished Brass
White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

Crlaurence.com | Usalum.com
CRL HINGES FOR 1/4" TO 5/16" (6 TO 8 MM) GLASS

CRL Petite Series Wall Mount Hinges

- Four Wall Mount Styles and Five Glass-to-Glass Styles Allow Virtually Any Design
- Mitered Edges With Curved Corners for a Chiseled Appearance
- Thicker Hinge Plates Reduce Deflection and Provide Excellent Holding Power
- Many Popular Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

The Petite Series provides a complete spectrum of hinges for frameless shower doors using 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm) tempered safety glass. Developed to allow virtually every application configuration, they deliver design freedom. The Petite Series includes three distinctive types: the PET044 Wall Mount Flush Back Plate Hinge allows for a clean exterior sight line by having all the mounting screws inside the shower; the PET045 Glass-to-Wall Hinge is used to mount a door to a Wall at 45 degrees inwards; or the PET054 Glass-to-Wall Hinge at 45 degrees outward.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
- Tempered Safety Glass
- Material: Solid Brass
- Hinge Swings: 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- Closing Type: Precise Closing to 0 Degrees
- Cut-Out Required, Except PET045, PET054, PET135, PET181, and PET182 Which Require Holes Only
- Includes: Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

Wall Mount Full Back Plate

MODEL PET037
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

Wall Mount Full Back Plate

FINISHES:
- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Polished Nickel
- Gold Plated
- White/Chrome Center Block and Screws

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET037CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET037SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET037BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET037BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET037ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET037GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET037WC</td>
<td>White/Chrome Center Block</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 1/4" to 5/16" (6 to 8 mm) Glass

CRL Petite Series Wall Mount Hinges

**Wall Mount Offset Back Plate**

MODEL PET044

Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

**Wall Mount 45 Degree Inside Plane**

MODEL PET045

Mounts to wall running at a 45 degree inside plane

**Wall Mount 45 Degree Outside Plane**

MODEL PET054

Mounts to wall running at a 45 degree outside plane

**FINISHES:**

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET044CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET044SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET044BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET044PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET044BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET044OB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET044GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET044WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

**Certification**

(See Page 107J)
CRL Petite Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

- Four Wall Mount Styles and Five Glass-to-Glass Styles Allow Virtually Any Design
- Mitered Edges With Curved Corners for a Chiseled Appearance
- Thicker Hinge Plates Reduce Deflection and Provide Excellent Holding Power
- Many Popular Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

FINISHES:

Chrome  Satin Chrome  Brushed Nickel  Polished Nickel  Brass  Gold Plated  White/Polished Chrome

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>*MAXIMUM CAPACITIES</th>
<th>1/4&quot; (6 MM) GLASS</th>
<th>5/16&quot; (8 MM) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>DOOR WIDTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>55 lbs/25 kg</td>
<td>31°/787 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>82 lbs/37 kg</td>
<td>34°/864 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass (Outswing)

MODEL PET181
Opens 180 degrees outwards. Door Stop must be used. Requires holes only (no cut-out necessary).

CAT. NO.       FINISH
PET181CH       Polished Chrome
PET181SC       Satin Chrome (Matte)
PET181BN       Brushed Nickel
PET181NP       Polished Nickel
PET181BR       Polished Brass
PET181GP       Gold Plated
PET181WC       White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass (Inswing)

MODEL PET182
Opens 180 degrees inwards. Door Stop must be used. Requires holes only (no cut-out necessary).

CAT. NO.       FINISH
PET182CH       Polished Chrome
PET182SC       Satin Chrome (Matte)
PET182BN       Brushed Nickel
PET182BR       Polished Brass
PET182GP       Gold Plated
PET182WC       White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Framed Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
### CRL Petite Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

#### 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

**MODEL PET135**

Opens 90 degrees outwards and 45 degrees inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET135CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET135SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET135BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET135GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET135ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Note: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

#### 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

**MODEL PET090**

Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET090CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET090SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET090BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET090GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET090WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. Note: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

#### 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

**MODEL PET180**

Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PET180CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET180SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET180BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET180BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET180GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET180ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. Note: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 1/4" to 5/16" (6 to 8 mm) Glass

CRL Monaco Series Wall Mount Hinges

- Aesthetically Pleasing Beveled Edges and Corners
- Thicker Hinge Plates Reduce Deflection and Provide Excellent Holding Power
- A Large Assortment of Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass Models
- Several Popular Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

The Monaco Series introduces richness and character to the choice of frameless shower door hinges using 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm) tempered safety glass. Available in five Wall Mount and six Glass-to-Glass styles, Monaco Hinges present numerous design and configuration options.

Aesthetically pleasing beveled edges and corners give Monaco Hinges the look many architects and designers desire. Two distinct models stand out in the Monaco series: the MON044 model is an Offset Back Plate Wall Mount Hinge that provides a clean exterior sight line because the mounting plate is visible only from the inside of the shower. The MON244 also has an Offset Back Plate but only needs two holes in the glass instead of a cut-out.

### Specifications

- **Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards. Unless otherwise stated.
- **Cut-Out Required:** Exempt MON045, MON054, MON135, MON181, MON182, MON183, AND MON244, Which Require Holes Only
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

### Wall Mount Full Back Plate

- **Model:** MON037
- **FINISHES:**
  - Polished Chrome
  - Satin Chrome (Matte)
  - Brushed Nickel
  - Polished Brass
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze
- **Glass Fabrication Dimensions:**
  - **1/4" (6 mm) Glass:**
    - Weight: 55 lbs/25 kg
    - Door Width: 31½/187 mm
  - **5/16" (8 mm) Glass:**
    - Weight: 55 lbs/25 kg
    - Door Width: 31½/187 mm

### Wall Mount Offset Back Plate

- **Model:** MON044
- **FINISHES:**
  - Polished Chrome
  - Satin Chrome (Matte)
  - Brushed Nickel
  - Polished Brass
  - Gold Plated
- **Glass Fabrication Dimensions:**
  - **1/4" (6 mm) Glass:**
    - Weight: 55 lbs/25 kg
    - Door Width: 31½/187 mm
  - **5/16" (8 mm) Glass:**
    - Weight: 55 lbs/25 kg
    - Door Width: 31½/187 mm

---

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL Hinges for 1/4" to 5/16" (6 to 8 mm) Glass

CRL Monaco Series Wall Mount Hinges
Wall Mount Offset Back Plate Door

**MODEL M0N244**
Only swings 90 degrees outwards. Door Stop must be used. Requires holes only (no cut-out required).

**FINISHES:**
- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Brass
- Gold Plated
- White/Chrome

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M0N244CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0N244SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0N244BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0N244BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

**Wall Mount 45 Degree Inside Plane**

**MODEL M0N045**
Mounts to wall running at a 45 degree inside plane

**Wall Mount 45 Degree Outside Plane**

**MODEL M0N054**
Mounts to wall running at a 45 degree outside plane

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M0N054CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0N054SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0N054BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0N054GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0N054WC</td>
<td>White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL HINGES FOR 1/4" TO 5/16" (6 TO 8 MM) GLASS

CRL Monaco Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL MON180
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
MON180CH | Polished Chrome
MON180SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
MON180BN | Brushed Nickel
MON180ABN | Antique Brushed Nickel
MON180BR | Polished Brass
MON180GP | Gold Plated
MON180WC | White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass (Inswing)

MODEL MON182
Opens 180 degrees inwards.
Door Stop must be used.
Requires holes only
(no cut-out required).

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
MON182CH | Polished Chrome
MON182SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
MON182BN | Brushed Nickel
MON182ABN | Antique Brushed Nickel
MON182BR | Polished Brass
MON182GP | Gold Plated
MON182WC | White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL MON090
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
MON090CH | Polished Chrome
MON090SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
MON090BN | Brushed Nickel
MON090ABN | Antique Brushed Nickel
MON090BR | Polished Brass
MON090GP | Gold Plated
MON090WC | White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL Hinges for 1/4" TO 5/16" (6 TO 8 MM) Glass

CRL Monaco Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges
180 Degree Glass-to-Glass (Outswing)

Opens 180 degrees outwards. Door Stop must be used. Requires holes only (no cut-out required).

Model M0N181

180 to 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Adjustable

Model M0N183
Opens 180 degrees outwards. Door Stop must be used. Requires holes only (no cut-out required).

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

Model M0N135
Opens 90 degrees outwards and 45 degrees inwards.

Certification
(See Page 107J)

CAT. NO. FINISH
M0N181CH Polished Chrome
M0N181SC Satin Chrome (Matte)
M0N181BN Brushed Nickel
M0N181GP Gold Plated
M0N181WC White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws

CAT. NO. FINISH
M0N183CH Polished Chrome
M0N183SC Satin Chrome (Matte)
M0N183BN Brushed Nickel
M0N183PN Polished Nickel

CAT. NO. FINISH
M0N135CH Polished Chrome
M0N135SC Satin Chrome (Matte)
M0N135BN Brushed Nickel
M0N135BR Polished Brass
M0N135UBR Ultra Brass
M0N135GP Gold Plated
M0N135WC White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

C.R. Laurence Company
Crlaurence.com | Usaluminum.com

208J | Crlaurence.ca Crlaurence.com.au Crlaurence.co.uk Crlaurence.de Crlaurence.eu
CRL Junior Cathedral Series Hinges

• Eye-Catching Two-Tone Design Makes This an Ideal Hinge for Matching Multiple Décor
• Contains Same Internal Mechanism as our Popular Junior Geneva Series Hinges
• Reversible Pivot Pin Standard in Each Model
• Five Finish Accents to Choose From

The Junior Cathedral Series Hinge blends a unique two-tone design with the same internal mechanism as our Junior Geneva Hinge. The Junior Cathedral has a positive hold on the glass, utilizing a cut-out plus a hole to prevent door slippage. Constructed of solid brass, they come in one Wall Mount and three Glass-to-Glass styles. Junior Cathedral Hinges are made to fit 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm) tempered safety glass, and will swing 90 degrees in and out. They contain a reversible Pivot Pin for optional 5 degree tighter door closure. The self-centering Junior Cathedral is available in up to five finish blends.

CRL Junior Cathedral Series Hinges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maximum Capacities</th>
<th>1/4&quot; (6 MM) Glass</th>
<th>5/16&quot; (8 MM) Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>62 lbs/28 kg</td>
<td>62 lbs/28 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>92 lbs/42 kg</td>
<td>92 lbs/42 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

STANDARD REVERSIBLE PIVOT PIN

Each Junior Cathedral Hinge contains a Reversible Pivot Pin. One side of the Pin is marked at 90 degrees. The opposite side of the Pin is marked 85 degrees. The Pin can be rotated (not flipped upside down) to activate the other side.

CUSTOM PIVOT PIN

Custom Pivot Pins are available to accommodate "off-angle" installations. As an example, you may encounter a wall that will not meet your door at 90 degrees. If the standard 5 degree Pivot Pin contained in the hinge does not assist in closing the door to the position desired, you may specify the angle needed for a Custom pivot Pin (up to 45 degrees).

Wall Mount Offset Back Plate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH/ACCENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JRCA044CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRCA044SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRCA044BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRCA044GP</td>
<td>Gold/Polished/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRCA044WC</td>
<td>White/Polished/Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL HINGES FOR 1/4” TO 5/16” (6 TO 8 MM) GLASS

CRL Junior Cathedral Series Hinges
180 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL JRCAT180
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass

CAT. NO. FINISH/ACCENT
JRCAT180CH Polished Chrome/Gold Plated
JRCAT180BR Polished Brass/Polished Chrome
JRCAT180GP Gold Plated/Polished Chrome

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass

MODEL JRCAT090
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

CAT. NO. FINISH/ACCENT
JRCAT090CH Polished Chrome/Gold Plated
JRCAT090SC Satin Chrome (Matte)/Polished Chrome
JRCAT090BR Polished Brass/Polished Chrome
JRCAT090GP Gold Plated/Polished Chrome

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

See the complete range of beautiful shower hardware finishes on page 114J.
CRL Berlin Series Hinges

- Rounded Shape of Hinge Makes it an Ideal Choice for Softer Decors
- Features Wall Mount Hinge With Offset Back Plate
- Contains Reversible Pivot Pin
- Many Popular Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

The Berlin Series of Hinges combines elegant design with superb quality. This family of hinges features a Wall Mount Hinge with Offset Back Plate, which leaves the mounting plate visible only from inside the shower. Three Glass-to-Glass models round out the selection. Choose from a number of beautiful finishes to accentuate the décor of most bathrooms. Berlin Hinges are constructed of solid brass, and will provide a new inspiration combined with classic past. They contain a Reversible Pivot Pin for optional 5 degree tighter door closure.

**STANDARD REVERSIBLE PIVOT PIN**
Each Berlin Hinge contains a Reversible Pivot Pin. One side of the Pin is marked at 90 degrees. The opposite side of the Pin is marked at 85 degrees. Berlin Hinges come with the 90 degree side activated. The Pin can be rotated (not flipped upside down) to activate the other side.

**CUSTOM PIVOT PIN**
Custom Pivot Pins are available to accommodate “off-angle” installations. As an example, you may encounter a wall that will not meet your door at 90 degrees. If the standard 5 degree Pivot Pin contained in the hinge does not assist in closing the door to the position desired, you may specify the angle needed for a Custom pivot Pin (up to 45 degrees).

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4” (6 mm) to 5/16” (8 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Inwards and Outwards
- **Closing Type:** Self-Centering When Within 15 Degrees of Closed Position
- **Cut-Out and Hole Required**
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions

**Wall Mount Offset Back Plate**

**MAXIMUM CAPACITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1/4” (6 MM) GLASS</th>
<th>5/16” (8 MM) GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEIGHT</strong></td>
<td><strong>WEIGHT</strong></td>
<td><strong>DOOR WIDTH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Two Hinges</td>
<td>60 lbs/27 kg</td>
<td>28/711 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Three Hinges</td>
<td>90 lbs/41 kg</td>
<td>32/813 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE:* Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

**CAT. NO.**

- BER044CH
- BER044SC
- BER044BN
- BER044BR
- BER044ABR
- BER0440R B
- BER044W

**FINISH**
- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickle
- Polished Brass
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- White/Polished Chrome Center Block and Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Other finishes available on special order. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.
CRL HINGES FOR 1/4" TO 5/16" (6 TO 8 MM) GLASS

CRL Berlin Series Hinges

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Model

MODEL BER180
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Model

CAT. NO. BER135
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Model

CAT. NO. BER090
Opens 90 degrees outwards and inwards

FINISHES:
- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Nickel
- Brass
- Gold Plated

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing.
Other finishes available on special order. NOTE: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs.
Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.

CAT. NO.
- BER180CH
- BER180SC
- BER180BN
- BER180GP

MINIMAL ORDER: 1 each.

CAT. NO.
- BER090CH
- BER090SC
- BER090BN
- BER090BR
- BER090GP

MINIMAL ORDER: 1 each.
CRL Light Duty Frameless Shower Door and Cabinet Hinges

- An Excellent Choice for Small, Single Shower Stalls
- Available in Half-Round or Square Corner Shapes for Use With 1/4" to 5/16" (6 to 8 mm) Thick Glass
- Also a Great Choice as a Cabinet Hinge
- Free-Swinging Hinges Requires a Hole in the Glass

Light Duty Frameless Shower Door and Cabinet Hinges provide design versatility. They can be used for smaller (see Maximum Capacity Chart below), single stall frameless shower doors, and also prove to be an excellent choice for cabinets in the general bathroom area or anywhere else. Wherever installed, they help perpetuate the 'all-glass' look desired by so many architects and designers.

Light Duty Hinges are free-swinging, meaning they do not have a self-centering or self-closing mechanism. The Half-Round Shape is perfect for softer, more subtle doors. The Square Corner Shape has a stronger, more dominant appearance. These Hinges are stocked in up to four popular finishes, with custom finishes available upon request. Light Duty Hinges will accommodate 1/4" to 5/16" (6 to 8 mm) thick glass. A single hole in the glass is all that is needed for fabrication; no cut-out is necessary. Gaskets are included for glass-to-metal protection. Hinges are sold two per pack.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4" to 5/16" (6 to 8 mm) Tempered Safety Glass
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** 90 Degrees Outward Only
- **Closing Type:** Free-Swinging
- **Fabrication:** EH84, EH85, and EH86: 9/16" (14 mm) Hole Required
  - EH184, EH185, and EH186: 1/2" (12 mm) Hole Required

**Includes:** Gaskets

**FINISHES:**

- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brass
- Brushed Nickel

**GASKETS:** Included with all models.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** 1 pack.

---

**Half-Round Style**

- 1-1/2" (38 mm)
- 2-3/16" (56 mm)
- 1-1/2" (38 mm)

**Square Corner Style**

- 1-5/32" (29 mm)
- 2-5/16" (59 mm)

---

**CAT. NO.**

- EH84
- EH85
- EH86

**FINISH**

- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Polished Brass

**CAT. NO.**

- EH84
- EH85
- EH86

**FINISH**

- Polished Chrome
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Brass

**NOTE:** Do not exceed maximum door weight or width when choosing proper quantity of hinges.

Minimum order: 1 pack. All finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Frameless Hinge KD Door Kits

- Provides the Appearance of a Heavy Glass Unit While You Actually Supply Only 1/4" (6 mm) Glass
- Door is Manually Closed and Has a Magnetic Hold
- Two 1" (25.4 mm) Holes Required in the Glass
- Horizontal Adjustment of 3/16" (5 mm) in Each Direction
- Four Popular Stock Finishes in Two Heights are Available

Our Frameless Hinge KD Door Kit for 1/4" (6 mm) thick glass provides an appearance of a heavier enclosure, while you only need to supply the thinner, less expensive glass. The Hinges are mounted through a 1" (25.4 mm) diameter hole, and feature a molded nylon insert that allows a 3/16" (5 mm) horizontal adjustment in each direction to assist with undesirable wall conditions. This design has the Hinges holding the glass firmly, without relying on clamping or compression pressure.

Kits include a hinge jamb assembly with the Hinges and Fin Seal attached, an Aluminum Strike Jamb, a "slip over the edge" Magnetic Latch Handle, Seals for around the doors, and a complete Hardware Package for installation. Glass is not included as part of the kit. Four popular stock finishes are offered, in a choice of two heights. Kit utilizes two Hinges only. Replacement Hinges also available (see below).

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4" (6 mm), (Glass not included in kit)
- **Material:** Aluminum
- **Closing Type:** Free Swinging with Magnetic Hold
- **Maximum Sizes:** Width: 36" (914 mm); Height: 72" (1829 mm)
- **Fabrication:** Two 1" (25.4 mm) Diameter Holes Required, 1-1/4" (32 mm) from Edge of Glass to Center of Hole.

**KIT CONTAINS:**
- Hinge Jamb Assembly With Hinges and Fin Seal Attached
- Aluminum Strike Jamb
- Magnetic Latch Handle
- Door Seals
- Hardware Package

**FINISHES:**
- Brite Anodized
- Brite Gold Anodized
- Brushed Nickel
- White

**FRAMELESS HINGE KD DOOR KITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HDK64BA</td>
<td>64&quot; (1625 mm)</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDK64GBA</td>
<td>64&quot; (1625 mm)</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDK64BN</td>
<td>64&quot; (1625 mm)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDK64W</td>
<td>64&quot; (1625 mm)</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDK72BA</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDK72GBA</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDK72BN</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDK72W</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REPLACEMENT HINGES ONLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MH1CH</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH1BR</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH1BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH1W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Kits can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL JAMB MOUNTED HINGE KITS

CRL Jamb Mounted Hinge Kits

- Square or Radius/Beveled Forged Brass Hinges With Anodized Aluminum Jambs and Clear Vinyl Sweep
- 72" (1.83 m) and 78" (1.98 m) Height Kits in the Three Most Popular Hinge Finishes Available for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Glass
- 5 Degree Hinge Pins Ensure Positive Closure to Provide a Water Resistant Seal at Both the Sides and the Bottom
- Self-Centering From 15 Degrees
- All Necessary Mounting Hardware Included

**Standard Hinge Kits for 3/8" (10 mm) Glass Only**

 Geneva Series Square Style Hinges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>FINISHES:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brushed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **72" (1.83 M) HEIGHT GENEVA SERIES KITS**
   - **CAT. NO.**
     - GEN0372CH Polished Chrome
     - GEN0372BR Polished Brass
     - GEN0372BN Brushed Nickel
   - * NOTE: Maximum door width 28"/711 mm; weight 80 lbs/36 kg.

2. **78" (1.98 M) HEIGHT GENEVA SERIES KITS**
   - **CAT. NO.**
     - GEN0378CH Polished Chrome
     - GEN0378BR Polished Brass
     - GEN0378BN Brushed Nickel
   - * NOTE: Maximum door width 28"/711 mm; weight 80 lbs/36 kg.

3. **Pinnacle Series Radius/Beveled Style Hinges**

4. **72" (1.83 M) HEIGHT PINNACLE SERIES KITS**
   - **CAT. NO.**
     - PIN0372CH Polished Chrome
     - PIN0372BR Polished Brass
     - PIN0372BN Brushed Nickel
   - * NOTE: Maximum door width 28"/711 mm; weight 80 lbs/36 kg.

5. **78" (1.98 M) HEIGHT PINNACLE SERIES KITS**
   - **CAT. NO.**
     - PIN0378CH Polished Chrome
     - PIN0378BR Polished Brass
     - PIN0378BN Brushed Nickel
   - * NOTE: Maximum door width 28"/711 mm; weight 80 lbs/36 kg.

**Heavy-Duty Hinge Kits for 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) Glass**

 Vienna Series Square Style Hinges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>FINISHES:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brushed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **72" (1.83 M) HEIGHT VIENNA SERIES KITS**
   - **CAT. NO.**
     - V1E0372CH Polished Chrome
     - V1E0372BR Polished Brass
     - V1E0372BN Brushed Nickel
   - * NOTE: 3/8" Glass maximum door width 36"/914 mm; weight 100 lbs/45 kg.
   - * NOTE: 1/2" Glass maximum door width 30"/762 mm; weight 100 lbs/45 kg.

Heavy-Duty Kits also contain Bottom Sweeps for both 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) glass. All Kits can be mounted with the hinge on the left or right hand side when viewed from inside of the shower, and should be installed so that the door swings outward.
CRL HINGE REPLACEMENT HARDWARE

CRL Replacement Hardware for CRL Hinges, Handles and Other Hardware

- Replacement Hardware for Our Most Popular Hinges and Handles in All Commonly Used Finishes
- Renovate Without the Expense of Replacing an Entire Unit
- A Terrific Opportunity to Expand Your Profits While Servicing Your Customers

Since 1988 C.R. Laurence Co., Inc. has provided Frameless Shower Door Hardware for millions of residential and hotel shower door units. Due to improper cleaning, or hard water, hardware and seals can deteriorate. Some of these early units are now ready for service or replacement. This is another opportunity to service your customer and secure future business. In this catalog we show a variety of the most commonly asked for Replacement Hardware. Some items are not shown, but are available on special order. If you don’t see what you want please call our Shower Technical Department at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. Ask for Ext. 7740.

Four Commonly Required Repairs:

**Door Alignment**
After years of use the shower door has a tendency to get out of alignment and start making contact with other surfaces. If not corrected door glass breakage is the most common result.

Loosen the cover plate and align the door.

After alignment, tighten the cover plate screws by hand. Do not use a power tool, or you risk damaging the screw heads.

Block the door to maintain alignment and remove the cover plate. Clean glass in gasket area.

Install a new gasket and interior cover plate, replace screws, then secure in place.

**Corroded Cover Plate or Screws**
Because of hard water or improper cleaning over a period of time, interior cover plates and screws have a tendency to become dull or corroded. Replacement will bring back the original luster.

**Door Handles or Knobs**
Alkaline, rings, and wear and tear will take away the newness and luster of the handle or knob over a period of time. A simple replacement of the handle or knob brings the shower back to life.

Remove existing handle or knob and discard.

Install the new handle or knob and secure washers and set screws.

Remove the damaged or brittle water seals or wipe.

Cut the new and matching water seals to the same length as the originals and install.

**Water Seals**
As good as seal technology has become, over time the water seal will deteriorate or become brittle and allow for leakage. Removing and replacing these seals will contain water leaks and bring the shower back to its original condition.

See Pages 230J-257J for our complete selection of Knobs and Pull Handles.

See Pages 319J-326J for our complete selection of Water Seals.
CRL HINGE REPLACEMENT HARDWARE

CRL Watertight Cover Plates

- New Watertight Cover Plates Seal the Small Gap Between the Center Block and the Hinge
- Available in Our Four Most Popular Models
- Stocked in Many Popular Finishes

CRL Geneva Watertight Cover Plates

Watertight Cover Plate for the Door

CRL has designed a Cover Plate to reduce water leakage. It’s a replacement for the standard plate, and there are no modifications needed for installation. Take off the standard cover plate and replace it with the New Watertight Cover Plate, it’s as simple as that.

NOTE: When using a Watertight Cover Plate the door can only be opened outwards. A stop or jamb must be used so the door cannot be pushed inwards.

CRL Pinnacle Watertight Cover Plates

Watertight Cover Plate for the Door

For: GEN037, GEN337, GEN537, GEN044, GEN344, GEN544, GEN074, GEN574, GEN092, GEN180, GEN380, GEN580, GEN045, GEN345, GEN545

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GL2CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>GL2CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL2SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td>GL2SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL2BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>GL2BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL2BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td>GL2BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL2ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
<td>GL2ABR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL2ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>GL2ORB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

INSTALLATION TIP:
From the inside of the shower, wedge the glass door to prevent movement. Then remove the existing cover plate. Clean the area around the existing cover plate and make sure the gasket is aligned. Now install the new Watertight Cover Plate. Tighten the Cover Plate screws by hand so you won’t damage the screw heads. Allow gaskets to settle 10 minutes or so and re-tighten.

For: P1N037, P1N337, P1N537, P1N044, P1N344, P1N544, P1N092, P1N180, P1N380, P1N580, P1N045, P1N345, P1N545, P1N074, P1N574

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL2CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>PL2CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL2SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td>PL2SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL2BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>PL2BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL2BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td>PL2BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL2ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
<td>PL2ABR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL2ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>PL2ORB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.
CRL HINGE REPLACEMENT HARDWARE

CRL Watertight Cover Plates

CRL Vienna Watertight Cover Plates

Watertight Cover Plate for the Door

For: V1E037, V1E337, V1E537, V1E044, V1E544, V1E545, V1E074, V1E092, V1E180, V1E380, V1E580

CRL Cologne Watertight Cover Plates

Watertight Cover Plate for the Door

For: COL037, COL337, COL537, COL044, COL544, COL045, COL074, COL092, COL180, COL380

CAT. NO. | FINISH | CAT. NO. | FINISH
--- | --- | --- | ---
VL2CH | Polished Chrome | CL2CH | Polished Chrome
VL2SC | Satin Chrome (Matte) | CL2SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
VL2BN | Brushed Nickel | CL2BN | Brushed Nickel
VL2BR | Polished Brass | CL2BR | Polished Brass
VL2ABR | Antique Brass | CL2ABR | Antique Brass
VL20RB | Oil Rubbed Bronze | CL20RB | Oil Rubbed Bronze

NOTE: When using a Watertight Cover Plate the door can only be opened outwards. A stop or jamb must be used so the door cannot be pushed inwards.

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: V1E037, V1E337, V1E537, V1E044, V1E544, V1E545, V1E074, V1E092, V1E180, V1E380, V1E580

For: COL037, COL337, COL537, COL044, COL544, COL045, COL074, COL092, COL180, COL380

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.
CRL Geneva Hinge Replacement Plates

- Replacement Parts Now in Stock for Several Hinge Models in Our Most Popular Finishes

Wall Mount Full Back Plate

Wall Mount Short Back Plate

Wall Mount Offset Back Plate

For: GEN037, GEN337, GEN537

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G3CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G30RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: GEN074, GEN574

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G3SBYCH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3SBYSC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3SBYBN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3SBYBR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3SBYABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G3SBYORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: GEN044, GEN344, GEN544

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G044CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G044SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G044BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G044BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G044ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G044ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: GEN037, GEN337, GEN537, GEN044, GEN344, GEN544, GEN074, GEN574, GEN092, GEN180, GEN380, GEN580, GEN045, GEN345, GEN545

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G2CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G20RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G2ABCO</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: GEN180, GEN380, GEN580, GEN045, GEN345, GEN545

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G6CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G6SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G6BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G6ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G60RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: GEN180, GEN380, GEN580, GEN045, GEN345, GEN545

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G6ABC0</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

CRL Geneva Hinge Replacement Plates

Several Models of Hinge Plates are now stocked in many popular finishes for your convenience. This allows an inexpensive and convenient way to replace old and worn plates. Additional popular replacement parts are shown on the following pages. Other parts are available on special order.

Standard Cover Plate for the Door Side

Standard Cover Plate for the Fixed Panel

Other Geneva Replacement Parts

Watertight Cover Plates
See Page 217J

Cover Plate Gaskets
See Page 225J

Cover Plate Screws
See Page 224J

Wall Mount Back Plate Screws
See Page 225J
CRL HINGE REPLACEMENT HARDWARE

CRL Pinnacle Hinge Replacement Plates

- Replacement Parts Now in Stock for Several Hinges in Our Most Popular Finishes

Wall Mount Full Back Plate

Wall Mount Short Back Plate

Wall Mount Offset Back Plate

For: P1N037, P1N337, P1N537

CAT. NO.  FINISH
P3CH  Polished Chrome
P3SC  Satin Chrome (Matte)
P3BN  Brushed Nickel
P3BR  Polished Brass
P3ABR  Antique Brass
P30RB  Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: P1N074, P1N574

CAT. NO.  FINISH
P38YCH  Polished Chrome
P38YSC  Satin Chrome (Matte)
P38YBN  Brushed Nickel
P38YBR  Polished Brass
P38YABR  Antique Brass
P38YORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: P1N044, P1N344, P1N544

CAT. NO.  FINISH
P044CH  Polished Chrome
P044SC  Satin Chrome (Matte)
P044BN  Brushed Nickel
P044BR  Polished Brass
P044ABR  Antique Brass
P044ORB  Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

Standard Cover Plate for the Door Side

Standard Cover Plate for the Fixed Panel

For: P1N037, P1N337, P1N044, P1N344, P1N544, P1N537, P1N92, P1N180, P1N380, P1N580, P1N045, P1N345, P1N545

CAT. NO.  FINISH
P2CH  Polished Chrome
P2SC  Satin Chrome (Matte)
P2BN  Brushed Nickel
P2BR  Polished Brass
P2ABR  Antique Brass
P20RB  Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: P1N180, P1N380, P1N580, P1N045, P1N345, P1N545

CAT. NO.  FINISH
P6CH  Polished Chrome
P6SC  Satin Chrome (Matte)
P6BN  Brushed Nickel
P6BR  Polished Brass
P6ABR  Antique Brass
P60RB  Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

Other Pinnacle Replacement Parts

Watertight Cover Plates
See Page 217J

Cover Plate Gaskets
See Page 225J

Cover Plate Screws
See Page 224J

Wall Mount Back Plate Screws
See Page 225J
Several Popular Hinge plates are now stocked in many popular finishes for your convenience. This allows an inexpensive and convenient way to replace old and worn plates. Additional popular replacement parts are shown on the following pages. Other parts are available on special order.

**Wall Mount Full Back Plate**

For: V1E037, V1E337, V1E537

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V30RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

**Wall Mount Short Back Plate**

For: V1E074

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V3SBYCH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3SBYSC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3SBYBN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3SBYBR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3SBYABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3SBYORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

**Standard Cover Plate for the Door Side**

For: V1E037, V1E337, V1E537, V1E044, V1E344, V1E544, V1E045, V1E074, V1E092, V1E180, V1E380, V1E580

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V2CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

**Standard Cover Plate for the Fixed Panel**

For: V1E045, V1E180, V1E380, V1E580

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V6CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V6SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V6BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V6ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V60RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

**Other Vienna Replacement Plates**

** Watertight Cover Plates**
See Page 218J

** Cover Plate Gaskets**
See Page 225J

** Cover Plate Screws**
See Page 224J

**Wall Mount Back Plate Screws**
See Page 225J
CRL HINGE REPLACEMENT HARDWARE

CRL Cologne Hinge Replacement Plates

- Replacement Parts Now in Stock for Several Hinge Models in our Most Popular Finishes

Wall Mount Full Back Plate

For: COL037, COL337, COL537

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL3CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL3SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL3BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL3BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL3ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL3ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard Cover Plate for the Door Side

For: COL037, COL337, COL537, COL044, COL544 COL074, COL092, COL180, COL380, COL045

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL2CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL2SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL2BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL2BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL2ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL2ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Standard Cover Plate for the Fixed Panel

For: COL180, COL380, COL045

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COL0CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL0SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL0BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL0BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL0ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL0ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Concord Hinge Replacement Plates

Standard Cover Plate for the Door and Fixed Side

For: SDH037, SDH090, SDH135, SDH180

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L2CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L2ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Estate Hinge Replacement Plates

Standard Cover Plate for the Door and Fixed Side

For: EST037, EST090, EST135, EST180

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E2CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For your convenience we now stock several Hinge Plates in many popular finishes. This allows an inexpensive and convenient way to replace old and worn plates. Additional popular replacement parts are shown on the following pages. Other parts are available on special order.
CRL HINGE REPLACEMENT HARDWARE

CRL Prima Hinge Replacement Plates

• Replacement Parts Now in Stock for Popular Hinge Models in Our Most Requested Finishes

Standard Cover Plate for the Door

Base Plate

Rear Cover Plate with Drip Rail

• Helps Deflect Water Back Into Shower Enclosure

Several Popular Hinge Plates are now stocked in many popular finishes for your convenience. This allows an inexpensive and convenient way to replace old and worn plates. Additional popular replacement parts are shown on the following pages. Other parts are available on special order.

CRL Cardiff Hinge Replacement Plates

Standard Cover Plate for the Door

Base Plate

CRL Cardiff Hinge Replacement Plates

Standard Cover Plate for the Door

Base Plate

For: CAR01, CAR02, CAR03, CAR04, CAR05L, CAR05R

CAT. NO.       FINISH
CA2CH          Polished Chrome
CA2SC          Satin Chrome (Matte)
CA2BN          Brushed Nickel
CA2BR          Polished Brass
CA2ABR         Antique Brass
CA2ORB         Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: CAR01

CAT. NO.       FINISH
CA3CH          Polished Chrome
CA3SC          Satin Chrome (Matte)
CA3BN          Brushed Nickel
CA3BR          Polished Brass
CA3ABR         Antique Brass
CA3ORB         Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: PPH01, PPH0151, PPH0152, PPH02, PPH03, PPH04, PPH05L, PPH05R, PPH06, PPH07, PPH0735L, PPH0735R, PPH135L, PPH135R

CAT. NO.       FINISH
PPH2CH         Polished Chrome
PPH2SC         Satin Chrome (Matte)
PPH2BN         Brushed Nickel
PPH2BR         Polished Brass
PPH2ABR        Antique Brass
PPH2ORB        Oil Rubbed Bronze
PPH3CH         Polished Chrome
PPH3SC         Satin Chrome (Matte)
PPH3BN         Brushed Nickel
PPH3BR         Polished Brass
PPH3ABR        Antique Brass
PPH3ORB        Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: PPH01, PPH06, PPH08, (May also be used for Rondo RON001, and Shell SHE001 Models)

CAT. NO.       FINISH
PPH35L         Polished Brass
PPH35R         Oil Rubbed Bronze

For: PPH01, PPH08

CAT. NO.       FINISH
PPHWP1CH       Polished Chrome
PPHWP1SC       Satin Chrome (Matte)
PPHWP1BN       Brushed Nickel
PPHWP1PN       Polished Nickel
PPHWP1SN       Satin Nickel
PPHWP1BR       Polished Brass
PPHWP1ORB      Oil Rubbed Bronze
PPHWP1BBRZ     Brushed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.

For: CAR01, CAR02, CAR03, CAR04, CAR05L, CAR05R

CAT. NO.       FINISH
CA3CH          Polished Chrome
CA3SC          Satin Chrome (Matte)
CA3BN          Brushed Nickel
CA3BR          Polished Brass
CA3ABR         Antique Brass
CA3ORB         Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. Other finishes are available on special order.
CRL HINGE REPLACEMENT HARDWARE

CRL Cover Plate Screws
• CRL has a Full Range of Shower Door Replacement Screws
• Available in Up to Twenty One Finishes
• Stainless Steel 304

5 mm x 12 mm Flat Head Screws (8 per Pack)

For: Jr. Cathedral, Jr. Geneva, Jr. Prima, Trianon, and Zurich Hinges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHILLIPS HEAD CAT. NO.</th>
<th>ALLEN HEAD CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P512CH</td>
<td>A512CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P512SC</td>
<td>A512SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P512BN</td>
<td>A512BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P512PN</td>
<td>A512PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P512SN</td>
<td>A512SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P512BR</td>
<td>A512BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P512SB</td>
<td>A512SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P512RB</td>
<td>A512RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P512GM</td>
<td>A512GM</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P512GP</td>
<td>A512GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P512W</td>
<td>A512W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P512BL</td>
<td>A512BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack. Screws can be combined for quantity pricing. Other Finishes are available on special order.

6 mm x 12 mm Flat Head Screws (8 per Pack)

For: Berlin, Cardiff, Cathedral, Classique, Concord, Estate Geneva, Grande, Milano, Monaco, Petite, Pinnacle, Prima, Roman, Rondo, Shell, and Ultimate Hinges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHILLIPS HEAD CAT. NO.</th>
<th>ALLEN HEAD CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P612CH</td>
<td>A612CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612SC</td>
<td>A612SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612BSC</td>
<td>A612BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612BN</td>
<td>A612BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612PN</td>
<td>A612PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612SN</td>
<td>A612SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612ABN</td>
<td>A612ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612BR</td>
<td>A612BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612SB</td>
<td>A612SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612ABR</td>
<td>A612ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P6120RB</td>
<td>A6120RB</td>
<td>Ultra Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612URB</td>
<td>A612URB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612ABRZ</td>
<td>A612ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612BBRZ</td>
<td>A612BBRZ</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612ABC0</td>
<td>A612ABC0</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612BCO</td>
<td>A612BCO</td>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612PCO</td>
<td>A612PCO</td>
<td>Polished Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612GM</td>
<td>A612GM</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612GP</td>
<td>A612GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612W</td>
<td>A612W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P612BL</td>
<td>A612BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack. Screws can be combined for quantity pricing. Other Finishes are available on special order.

CRL Caps for Cover Plate Screws
• Fits 5 mm and 6 mm Flat Head Phillips Screws (8 per Pack)

Apply a small dab of silicone sealant into the Phillips recess in the Screw, then snap the cap in place.

For: All CRL Cover Plates that use 5 mm or 6 mm Flat Head Phillips Screws

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5 MM HEAD CAPS CAT. NO.</th>
<th>6 MM HEAD CAPS CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAP5CH</td>
<td>CAP6CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP5BN</td>
<td>CAP6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP5BR</td>
<td>CAP6BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack. Caps can be combined for quantity pricing. Other Finishes are available on special order.
CRL HINGE REPLACEMENT HARDWARE

Wall Mount Back Plate Screws

- CRL has a Full Range of Shower Door Replacement Screws
- Available in Up to Twenty One Finishes
- Stainless Steel 304

10 x 2" Flat Head Phillips Sheet Metal Screws (10 per Pack and 50 per Pack)


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 PACK CAT. NO.</th>
<th>50 PACK CAT. NO.</th>
<th>50 PACK CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P102CH</td>
<td>P102CH50</td>
<td>P102CH50</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102SC</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102BSC</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102BN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102PN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102SN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102ABN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102BR</td>
<td>P102BR50</td>
<td>P102BR50</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102SB</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102ABR</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102UBR</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Ultra Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102ORB</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102ABRZ</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102B2BRZ</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102ABCO</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102BCO</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102PCO</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Polished Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102G2M</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102GP</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102ZW</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P102BL</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Screws can be combined for quantity pricing. Other Finishes are available on special order.

Hinge Pin Wrench

- Time Saving Tool for Changing Pivot Pin Degree Angle

The Hinge Pin Wrench simplifies the process of reversing 5 Degree Pivot Pins contained in select CRL Hinge Series. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. HPW1

CRL carries a full range of replacement screws for Hinge Cover Plates. Three sizes of screws are available, 5 mm x 12 mm, 6 mm x 12 mm, and 6 mm x 15 mm. Two styles of heads, Phillips or Allen are offered to meet your needs. Up to 21 finishes will definitely meet your requirements.

10 x 3" Flat Head Phillips Sheet Metal Screws (10 per Pack)


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 PACK CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P103CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103PN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103BR</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103ABR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103B2BRZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103ABCO</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103BCO</td>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103PCO</td>
<td>Polished Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103G2M</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103ZW</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P103BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack. Screws can be combined for quantity pricing. Other Finishes are available on special order.

Replacement Hinge Gaskets

- Now Stocked in Black and Clear for Many Hinge Series
- 2.5 mm Gaskets for 5/16" (8 mm) Glass

We stock Replacement Gaskets to fit many popular hinge series. Packages contain two thick and two thin gaskets, in either black or clear as designated in chart below. Gaskets for hinge series not shown here are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HINGE SERIES</th>
<th>GASKET SETS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BLACK CAT. NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneva</td>
<td>GENGK1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Geneva</td>
<td>JRG4GK1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord</td>
<td>SDGK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petite</td>
<td>PETGASK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>P1NGASK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primavera</td>
<td>PPHGK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Primavera</td>
<td>SRPWHGK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trianon</td>
<td>TR1GASK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vienna</td>
<td>V1E1GK1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cologne</td>
<td>COL1GK1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zurich</td>
<td>ZURGK1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. *Special 2.5 mm thick Black Gaskets (2 per pack) for 5/16" (8 mm) glass.
CRL Frameless 'All-Glass' Custom Restroom Partition System

- For Use With 1/2" (12 mm) Thick Tempered Glass Only (Not Included)
- 2" x 3" (51 x 76 mm) Posts
  Do Not Interrupt Glass Panels
- No Field Fabrication Required – Built to Your Specifications
- Stainless Steel Posts With Concealed Base Fastener
- Posts Mounted Behind Glass to Maximize Frameless Appearance
- Doors Accommodate Slide-Bolt Latches (Sold Separately)
- Doors are Inswing Only
- Allows Thru-Glass Mounted Optional Fixtures
- Polished Stainless, Brushed Stainless, and Powder Coat Colors Available

The CRL Frameless ‘All-Glass’ Restroom Partition System will modernize any commercial bathroom area with your choice of multiple architectural finishes. Since metal posts do not interrupt the glass panels, a beautiful frameless environment is attained. No field fabrication is required, ensuring easy installation. Vienna or Cologne Series Hinges are utilized for this system that is designed for use with 1/2" (12 mm) thick tempered glass only (not included). Please contact our Frameless Shower Door Department or send us a drawing (see page 228J). We will generate a quote and provide any further details required.

See Quotation/Ordering Menu on Page 228J

CRL RESTROOM PARTITION SYSTEM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPS12PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
<td>Custom Restroom Partition System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPS12BS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>Custom Restroom Partition System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPS12P</td>
<td>Painted (Specify Color)</td>
<td>Custom Restroom Partition System</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL RESTROOM PARTITION SYSTEM

CRL Privacy Lock Used With Frameless 'All-Glass' Restroom Partition System

CRL Geneva Privacy Lock for the Restroom Partition System

- Slide Bolt Action Makes Lock Compliant With ADA Standards
- Square Style Matches Popular CRL Hardware Such as Geneva and Vienna Hinges
- Ideal for Use With Our 'All-Glass' Restroom Partition System
- Requires a Notch in the Glass
- Available in Chrome and Brushed Nickel Finishes
- For Use With 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Tempered Glass Doors

The Geneva Glass Door Lock provides privacy for the user while also complying with ADA standards. The easy to slide locking mechanism has an exterior indicator that displays red when locked and blue when unlocked. A low profile screw on the exterior face allows for emergency access. The Geneva Glass Door Lock was developed for use with our 'All-Glass' Restroom Partition System. It can be used in conjunction with our Catalog Number GE90SCB Receiver for glass-to-glass installations, as well as our GE90SC3 Door Stop for single acting doors. Lock and Receiver each include gaskets for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) glass, Phillips head and Allen head screws, and a hex wrench.

CRL Pinnacle Privacy Lock for the Restroom Partition System

- Slide Bolt Action Makes Lock Compliant With ADA Standards
- Beveled Style Matches Popular CRL Hardware Such as Pinnacle and Cologne Hinges
- Ideal for Use With Our 'All-Glass' Restroom Partition System
- Requires a Notch in the Glass
- Available in Chrome and Brushed Nickel Finishes
- For Use With 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Tempered Glass Doors

The Pinnacle Glass Door Lock provides privacy for the user while also complying with ADA standards. The easy to slide locking mechanism has an exterior indicator that displays red when locked and blue when unlocked. A low profile screw on the exterior face allows for emergency access. The Pinnacle Glass Door Lock was developed for use with our 'All-Glass' Restroom Partition System. It can be used in conjunction with our Catalog Number P190SCB Receiver for glass-to-glass installations, as well as our P190SC3 Door Stop for single acting doors. Lock and Receiver each include gaskets for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) glass, Phillips head and Allen head screws, and a hex wrench.
CRL Frameless 'All-Glass' Custom Restroom Partition System

**Outside Corner Post**
To be used on outside corners with either a hinge, or as a strike side.

**"T" Intersection Post**
To be used when a return panel separates two stalls.
Configurations are: hinge/hinge, hinge/strike, and strike/strike.

**Inline Post**
To be used when one side of a panel is fastened to the wall and the opposite side requires post support.

**Corner "T" Intersection Post**
To be used when a return panel continues past the post that holds the hinge/strike.

---

**QUOTATION/ORDERING MENU**
Fax to CRL's Shower Door Technical Staff along with your company information at fax number (800) 458-7496 (USA) or (323) 584-5293 (International)

**1. HARDWARE COLOR**
- Polished Stainless (Polished Chrome Appearance)
- Brushed Stainless (Brushed Nickel Appearance)
- Powder Coated – Specify Color

**2. TIGHT FLOOR TO CEILING HEIGHT:**

**3. CEILING BACKING:**
(Ceiling must have adequate backing to support system)

**4. CHOICE OF 180° GLASS-TO-GLASS HINGES**
- Cologne Series (Beveled Edges)
- Vienna Series (Square Corner)

**5. GLASS HEIGHT:** (CRL does not supply glass)
Glass height suggestion is 60" (1.52 m). Standard distance from floor to the bottom of the glass is 12" (305 mm).

**6. OTHER HARDWARE REQUESTED**
- Slide-Bolt (Specify Choice)
- Wall Brackets (Specify Choice)
- Handle or Knobs (Specify Choice)
- Other

**7. QUANTITIES OF POST CONFIGURATIONS**
- Outside Corner Post
- "T" Intersection Post
- Corner "T" Intersection Post
- Inline Post

**8. ADDITIONAL NOTES:**
2
Enclosure Accessories

- KNOBS
- PULL HANDLES
- TOWEL BARS
- GLASS CLAMPS
- U-CHANNELS
- HEADERS
- SUPPORT BARS
- WATER SEALS AND SWEEPS
- SLIDING DOOR KITS
- REPLACEMENT HARDWARE

See other side for Section Index.
SECTION 2 QUICK MENU

CRL23R has over 500 pages of products organized by specific product categories. For the fastest way to find what you want, check our A to Z Product Index starting on page 566J.

KNOBS AND HANDLES  
PAGES 230J-250J

TOWEL AND GRAB BARS  
PAGES 252J-271J

GLASS CLAMPS  
PAGES 272J-300J

CHANNELS AND HEADERS  
PAGES 301J-317J

WATER SEALS AND SWEEPS  
PAGES 319J-326J

SLIDING SHOWER DOOR KITS  
PAGES 328J-346J
CRL SHOWER DOOR KNOBS

CRL Shower Door Knobs

• Back-to-Back and Single-Sided Models Available
• Through-Glass or Glue-On Styles to Choose From
• Stocked in Numerous Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available
• For 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm) Thick Glass

Shower Door Knobs are a functional and elegant method of entering and exiting a shower enclosure, while maintaining a low profile and helping to emphasize the 'all-glass' look. Back-to-Back and Single-Sided models are offered, with mounting choices of through-the-glass or glue-on. Some models offer up to 20 stock finishes to choose from, and custom finishes are also available.

CRL Back-to-Back Style (Through-Glass Installation)

CRL Traditional Style Knobs

• Solid Brass Material
• Fits 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm) Thick Tempered Glass

Our solid brass constructed Traditional Style Knobs provide a decorative method of entry and exit to a frameless shower enclosure, and add to the beauty of an 'all-glass' enclosure. Available in numerous stock finishes (custom finishes available), Traditional Style Knobs have an overall diameter of 1-9/16" (40 mm), and an overall height of 1" (25 mm) from the glass.

CRL Contemporary Style Knobs

• Solid Brass Material
• Fits 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm) Thick Tempered Glass

The solid brass constructed Contemporary Style Knob has been a favorite of architects and designers for years. The sleek cylindrical shape blends into the aesthetics of the modern frameless shower enclosure. Available in nearly 20 stock finishes (custom finishes available), the Contemporary Knob measures 1-3/16" (30 mm) in diameter, and stands 1-3/16" (30 mm) from the glass.

CAT. NO.  FINISH
SDK100CH  Polished Chrome
SDK100SC  Satin Chrome (Matte)
SDK100BSC  Brushed Satin Chrome
SDK100BN  Brushed Nickel
SDK100PN  Polished Nickel
SDK100SN  Satin Nickel
SDK100ABN  Antique Brushed Nickel
SDK100BR  Polished Brass
SDK100SB  Satin Brass
SDK100ABR  Antique Brass
SDK100UBR  Ultra Brass
SDK1000BR  Oil Rubbed Bronze
SDK100ABRZ  Antique Bronze
SDK100BBRZ  Brushed Bronze
SDK100ABCO  Antique Brushed Copper
SDK100GM  Gun Metal
SDK100GP  Gold Plated
SDK100W  White
SDK100BL  Black
SDK100RD  Red

Minimum order: 1 each. All Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Solid Brass
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)
See page 240J for simple installation instructions

CAT. NO.  FINISH
SDK106CH  Polished Chrome
SDK106SC  Satin Chrome (Matte)
SDK106BSC  Brushed Satin Chrome
SDK106BN  Brushed Nickel
SDK106PN  Polished Nickel
SDK106SN  Satin Nickel
SDK106BR  Polished Brass
SDK106SB  Satin Brass
SDK106ABR  Antique Brass
SDK106UBR  Ultra Brass
SDK1060RB  Oil Rubbed Bronze
SDK106BBRZ  Brushed Bronze
SDK106ABCO  Antique Brushed Copper
SDK106GM  Gun Metal
SDK106GP  Gold Plated
SDK106W  White
SDK106BL  Black
SDK106RD  Red

Minimum order: 1 each. All Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Solid Brass
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)
See page 240J for simple installation instructions
CRL SHOWER DOOR KNOBS

CRL Back-to-Back Style
(Through-Glass Installation)

CRL Flush Ring Style Knobs

• Choice of High Contrast Dual Colored Knobs or Same Colored Rings

The rings on this Knob are flush to the surface. Contrasting ring colors allow matching multiple finish decors. Knob measures 1-3/16" (30 mm) in diameter, and extends 1-9/16" (40 mm) from the door surface. Knob is made of solid brass in your choice of eight color combinations.

CRL Protruding Ring Style Knobs

• Choice of High Contrast Dual Colored Knobs or Same Colored Rings

The rings on the Protruding Style Knob are raised above the surface. Contrasting ring colors allow matching multiple finish decors. The Knob measures 1-3/16" (30 mm) in diameter, and extends 1-9/16" (40 mm) from the surface. Knob is made of solid brass in your choice of seven color combinations.

CRL Junior Contemporary Style Knobs

• A Smaller Version of Our Popular Contemporary Knob

The solid brass Junior Contemporary Style Knob is a smaller version of our popular standard size Contemporary Knob. The narrow 1" (25 mm) diameter of the Knob assists in displaying as little hardware as possible. Knob stands 1-3/16" (30 mm) from the surface.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)
See page 240J for simple installation instructions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>KNOB FINISH/RING FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDK118CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK118CC</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK118BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel/Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK118BNBN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel/Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK118BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass/Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK118BB</td>
<td>Gold Plated/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK118GP</td>
<td>Brass/Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)
See page 240J for simple installation instructions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>KNOB FINISH/RING FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDK643CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK643CC</td>
<td>Polished Chrome/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK643BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel/Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK643BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK643BB</td>
<td>Gold Plated/Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK643GP</td>
<td>White/Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)
See page 240J for simple installation instructions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>KNOB FINISH/RING FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDK107CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK107SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK107SCC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK107BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK107PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK107BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK107PR</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK107GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK107W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL SHOWER DOOR KNOBS

CRL Back-to-Back Style (Through-Glass Installation)

CRL Cylinder Style Knobs
• New Model Offered With Protective Plastic Sleeve

Our Cylinder Style Knob adds a simple elegance to a frameless shower enclosure. The new Plastic Sleeve Model is ideal for use on sliding bypass shower doors to protect the knob surface. The sleek, cylindrical shape is functional without detracting from the beauty of an 'all-glass' door. Knob diameter is 3/4" (19 mm), and it stands 1-1/4" (32 mm) from the glass surface. Stocked in ten beautiful finishes, with custom finishes available on request.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness Range:
1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required:
3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)
See page 240J for simple installation instructions

CRL "Bow-Tie" Style Knobs
• Provides a Sturdy Grip for Frameless Shower Doors

The "Bow-Tie" Style Knob offers eye-catching appeal to a frameless shower door. Knob measures 1-1/4" (32 mm) in diameter, and stands 1-1/2" (38 mm) from the glass surface, providing a sturdy grip. Back-to-Back configuration "Bow-Tie" Style Knobs are available in eleven beautiful finishes to match most any bathroom décor. Custom finishes are available on request.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness Range:
1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required:
3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)
See page 240J for simple installation instructions

See the complete range of beautiful shower hardware finishes on page 114J
CRL BACK-TO-BACK STYLE (THROUGH-Glass INSTALLATION)

CRL Crescent Grip Style Knobs

- Concave Area Allows Easy Gripping Action
- The Choice of Many Architects and Designers

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4” (6 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 3/8” (10 mm) or 1/2” (12 mm)

Our Crescent Grip Style Knob gives a firm grip and designer styling to a frameless shower door. Knob measures 1” (25 mm) in diameter, and stands 1-1/8” (29 mm) from the glass surface. Back-to-Back configuration Crescent Grip Style Knobs are suitable for most any bathroom décor, and are stocked in nine beautiful finishes. Custom finishes are available on request.

CRL Square Style Knobs

- Square Shape to Match Configuration of Geneva, Vienna, Concord, Cardiff and Other Square Cornered CRL Hinges
- Attractive Ribbed Appearance

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4” (6 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 3/8” (10 mm) or 1/2” (12 mm)

The new solid brass Square Style Knob will be a favorite of architects, designers, and homeowners who wish to match the square cornered construction of such popular CRL Hinges at the Geneva, Vienna, Concord, Cardiff, and Junior Geneva Series. The ribbed appearance will add to the appeal and create a beautifully aesthetic appearance. The Square Style Knob measures 1-3/16” (30 mm) in diameter, and stands 1-3/16” (30 mm) from the surface of the glass. Stocked in numerous popular stock finishes, the Square Style Knob can also be ordered in custom finishes.

FINISHES:
- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Brass
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Black
CRL Back-to-Back Style (Through-Glass Installation)

CRL Ball Style Knobs

• A Classic Shape for Use With Frameless Shower Doors or Display Cabinets

Our Ball Style Knob measures 1-1/4" (32 mm) in diameter, and extends 1-1/2" (38 mm) from the door surface. Knob is made of solid brass in your choice of nine finishes.

CRL Ribbed Bow-Tie Style Knobs

• Ribbed Indentations Accent the Finish Beautifully

The Ribbed Bow-Tie Style Knob measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) in diameter, and extends 1-9/16" (40 mm) from the door surface. Knob is made of solid brass in your choice of nine finishes.

CRL Flair Style Knobs

• Gently Curved Sides With a Flat End Surface Will Match Many Décors

The Flair Style Knob measures 1-3/16" (30 mm) in diameter, and extends 1-1/16" (27 mm) from the door surface. Knob is made of solid brass in your choice of nine finishes.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)
See page 240J for simple installation instructions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDK075CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK075SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK075BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK075BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK075PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK075BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK075SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK0750RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK075W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDK046CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK046SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK046BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK046BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK046PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK046BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK046SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK0460RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK046W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDK053CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK053SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK053BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK053BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK053PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK053BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK053SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK0530RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK053W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL BACK-TO-BACK MOUNT DOOR KNOBS

**CRL Back-to-Back Style**

(Through-Glass Installation)

**CRL EURO STYLE KNOBS**

- **Elegant Style With a Larger Gripping Surface**
- **Finishes to Match Popular Bathroom Décor**

The Euro Style Knob is an elegant brass constructed type preferred by European designers. The larger size of this Knob allows easy gripping. Knob diameter is 1-3/16" (30 mm), and it protrudes 1-11/16" (43 mm) from the glass. Ten beautiful finishes makes matching the décor of most bathrooms easy.

**CRL GLASS KNOB**

This Glass Knob provides a clean and transparent look, as it blends the Knob and door together for a see-through appearance. It has a chrome insert for added beauty. Knob diameter is 1-3/16" (30 mm), and it protrudes 1-11/16" (43 mm) from the glass.

**CRL KNOB LATCH**

- **Provides Positive Closure by Latching Door in Glass-to-Wall or Glass-to-Glass Installations**
- **Centers the Door in Out-of-Alignment Situations Caused by Various Job Site Conditions**

The Knob Latch assists in latching and centering a door in either glass-to-wall or glass-to-glass installations. It is very helpful in job conditions where a slightly out of alignment situation exists, and positive closure to zero degrees is needed. An internal three-point ball bearing index mechanism keeps the Knob Latch from “free-spinning.” The Knob Latch is operational from both sides of the door. Knob measures 1-3/16" (30 mm) in diameter, and stands 1-1/2" (38 mm) from the surface of the glass. It includes a Tapered Strike (180 Degree Model only) for glass-to-wall installation, and a J-Hook for glass-to-glass installations. J-Hook is adhered using our water clear UV70330 Ultraviolet Adhesive (see page 495J).

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- **Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 3/8" (10 mm)

See page 240J for simple installation instructions.

**C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY**

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

---

crlaurence.com | usalum.com

crlaurence.ca | crlaurence.com.au | crlaurence.co.uk | crlaurence.de | crlaurence.eu | 235J
CRL SHOWER DOOR KNOBS

CRL Single-Sided Style (Through-Glass Installation)

CRL Traditional Style Knobs

- Use for Frameless Shower Doors or Display Cabinets

![Diagram of CRL Single-Sided Style Knobs]

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)

Our solid brass Traditional Style Knobs are available in over 20 popular finishes. Overall diameter of Knob is 1-9/16" (40 mm), overall height is 1" (25 mm) from glass. End cap for single-sided Knob stands 1/4" (6 mm) from the door surface.

CRL Contemporary Style Knobs

- Use for Frameless Shower Doors or Display Cabinets

![Diagram of CRL Contemporary Style Knobs]

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 1/2" (12 mm)

Solid brass Contemporary Style Knobs come in over a dozen beautiful finishes. Knobs measure 1-3/16" (30 mm) in diameter, and stand 1-3/16" (30 mm) from the door surface. End cap for single-sided Knob stands 1/4" (6 mm) from the door surface.

### FINISHES:
- **Chrome**
- **Satin Chrome**
- **Brushed Nickel**
- **Polished Nickel**
- **Satin Brass**
- **Antique Brass**
- **Oil Rubbed Bronze**

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

### Model SDK200

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDK200CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK200SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK200BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK200PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK200ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK200BR</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK200BS</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK200ABR</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum order: 1 each. All Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.**

### Model SDK206

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDK206CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK206SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK206BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK206PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK206ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK206BR</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK206BS</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDK206ABR</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum order: 1 each. All Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.**
CRL SHOWER DOOR KNOBS

CRL Single-Sided Style (Through-Glass Installation)

CRL Cylinder Style Knobs

- Typically Used With Frameless Slider Shower Door Kits
- Available With or Without Plastic Protective Sleeve

CRL Single-Sided Style

Through-Glass Installation

- Typically Used With Frameless Slider Shower Door Kits
- Available With or Without Plastic Protective Sleeve

CRL Cylinder Style Knobs

- A Petite and Practical Knob for Frameless Shower Doors, Sliding Cabinet Doors, and Display Cabinets
- A Petite and Practical Knob for Frameless Shower Doors, Sliding Cabinet Doors, and Display Cabinets

CRL Mini Bulb Style Knobs

Without Plastic Sleeve

- A Petite and Practical Knob for Frameless Shower Doors, Sliding Cabinet Doors, and Display Cabinets
- A Petite and Practical Knob for Frameless Shower Doors, Sliding Cabinet Doors, and Display Cabinets

CRL Mini Bulb Style Knobs

With Plastic Sleeve

- A Petite and Practical Knob for Frameless Shower Doors, Sliding Cabinet Doors, and Display Cabinets
- A Petite and Practical Knob for Frameless Shower Doors, Sliding Cabinet Doors, and Display Cabinets

CRL Cylinder Style Knobs

Without Plastic Sleeve

- Typically Used With Frameless Slider Shower Door Kits
- Available With or Without Plastic Protective Sleeve

CRL Cylinder Style Knobs

With Plastic Sleeve

- Typically Used With Frameless Slider Shower Door Kits
- Available With or Without Plastic Protective Sleeve

CRL Cylinder Style Knobs

- Typically Used With Frameless Slider Shower Door Kits
- Available With or Without Plastic Protective Sleeve

CRL Cylinder Style Knobs

- Typically Used With Frameless Slider Shower Door Kits
- Available With or Without Plastic Protective Sleeve

CRL Cylinder Style Knobs

- Typically Used With Frameless Slider Shower Door Kits
- Available With or Without Plastic Protective Sleeve

CRL Cylinder Style Knobs

- Typically Used With Frameless Slider Shower Door Kits
- Available With or Without Plastic Protective Sleeve
CRL UV Threaded Adapters

- Available in Four Popular Thread Sizes
- Affix Standoffs, Knobs, Pulls, Towel Bars to Glass Without Drilling Holes
- Fabricated From 316 Stainless Steel

CRL’s new UV Threaded Adapters will not only substantially expand your UV business and glass hardware opportunities, but will also save glass fabrication time and expense. Use the Adapters to install glass signage using standoff bases, knobs for glass door cabinets or showers, towel bars or handles without drilling holes. Quickly and easily mount hardware in either new construction or existing installations using CRL’s large selection of compatible hardware and UV adhesives, curing lamps, fixation devices, and cleaning supplies (see pages 491J-510J).

UV Adapters are available in seven different diameters and four thread sizes to accommodate almost any requirement. UV Adapters have a bonding plate thickness of 1/16" (1.6 mm). For additional information regarding hardware that can be used with our UV Adapter, contact CRL Glass and Glazing Technical Sales.

### CAT. NO. DIAMETER THREAD SIZE QTY
UV34ADP 3/4" (19 mm) 1/4"-20 UNC 1 Each
UV1ADP 1" (25.4 mm) 1/4"-20 UNC 1 Each
UV1316ADP 1-3/16" (30.2 mm) 1/4"-20 UNC 1 Each
UV114ADP 1-1/4" (31.8 mm) 5/16"-18 UNC 1 Each
UV112ADP 1-1/2" (38.1 mm) 3/8"-16 UNC 1 Each
UV2ADP 2" (50.8 mm) 3/8"-16 UNC 1 Each
UV6169 5/8" (16 mm) M4 4/Pack

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL UV Glass Knobs

- Knobs Blend With ‘All-Glass’ Doors

**CAT. NO. UV367**
1-3/16" (30 mm) Diameter; 1" (25 mm) Height

CRL’s UV Glass Knobs are perfect for your ‘all-glass’ cabinet or showcase doors. The clean, simple lines make for a great appearance and creates a total see-through look. Minimum order is one each.

**CAT. NO. UVK01**
1-9/16" (40 mm) Diameter; 1-5/16" (33 mm) Height

CRL UV Solid Glass Knob

- Transparent Crystal Design

CRL’s Solid Glass UV Knob is beautifully styled and can provide several applications: Door Knob, Foot for Glass Showcase, or Robe Hook on a Shower Door. Knob extends 1-1/2" (38 mm) from the glass surface. Use UV702 Adhesive for bonding Glass-to-Glass (see page 499J). Minimum order is one each.

**CAT. NO. SDK061**

CRL UV Contemporary Crystal Knob

- Transparent and Elegant

The Contemporary Style UV Crystal Knob and a glass door blend together for a see-through appearance. Use UV702 Adhesive for bonding Glass-to-Glass (see page 499J). Minimum order is one each.

**CAT. NO. SDK406CR**

CRL UV Traditional Crystal Knob

- All Crystal Design

The Traditional Style UV Crystal Knob provides a clean and transparent look. Use UV702 Adhesive for bonding Glass-to-Glass (see page 499J). Minimum order is one each.

**CAT. NO. SDK400CR**
CRL UV Pull for Sliding Glass Doors

- No Holes Required in Glass
- Solid Stainless Steel
- Ideal for Sliding Glass Doors

This CRL UV Pull for Sliding Glass Doors offers a unique design and easy application using our UV703 UV adhesive. No need to fabricate holes in the glass. Inside diameter measures 1-5/8" (41 mm), and the outside diameter is 2-3/8" (60 mm). Comes two pulls per box, for back-to-back mounting.

CRL Thru-Glass Pull Handle for Sliding Glass Doors

- Low Profile
- Solid Stainless Steel
- Hole Required in Glass

The CRL Thru-Glass Pull Handle has a recessed low profile design that screws together to install. Its solid stainless steel construction makes this a rugged yet elegant solution for a pull handle for a sliding glass door. The thickness of this Thru-Glass Pull doesn’t impede movement in front of wall or glass sidelites as it allows for full door opening access. It is supplied with clear PVC gaskets to accommodate door glass from 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) thick. Requires a minimum 1-19/32" (40 mm) hole in glass panel for installation.
CRL INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

CRL Installation Instructions for Back-to-Back and Single-Sided Knobs

• **Glue-On Installation**

1. Prepare both surfaces first by cleaning with a Cleaner and Degreaser, such as our Cat. No. CRL7528 or Cat. No. 20162.
2. Apply a small amount of Cat. No. UV70330 or UV349 UV Adhesive to the knob (just enough to cover the entire surface of the Knob when pressed against the glass door). A 1/4” (6 mm) diameter bead will usually suffice.
3. Move the Knob in a circular motion while pressing down to remove any small bubbles in the Adhesive.
4. Based on testing done in advance, use a UV Lamp to cure the Knob to the glass door just enough to provide an initial set.
5. Clean off any excess Adhesive that has oozed out around the Knob with a single edge razor blade (Cat. No. 51S). Any trace of Adhesive remaining should be removed by using Cat. No. CRL2032 General Purpose Solvent and Adhesive Remover while the Adhesive is still relatively soft after the initial set.
6. Fully cure the UV Adhesive with the UV Lamp by holding the lamp as close to the glass as possible. Prior testing with the UV Lamp is essential to determine full cure time as lamps vary based on strength of lamp, UV wavelength emitted, age of bulb, etc.

CRL Installation Instructions for Through-Glass Installation

• **Through-Glass Installation**

1. The Single-Sided Knob consists of the Knob, and one End Cap with a threaded stud. The Back-to-Back Knob consists of two Knobs, one with a threaded stud. In addition to these hardware parts, there are two Clear Washers that act as a buffer between the hardware and glass.
2. Take the End Cap with the threaded stud (for single-sided mounting), or one side of the Knob with the stud protruding (for back-to-back mounting), and sleeve a Clear Washer on it.
3. From the inside of the shower, push the threaded stud through the hole in the glass.
4. Sleeve the second Clear Washer on this stud from the outside of the enclosure.
5. Place the Knob into position and thread the components together.

CRL Knob Latch Installation Instructions

• **Provides Positive Closure by Latching Door in Glass-to-Wall or Glass-to-Glass Installations**

The Knob Latch is more detailed and has more mounting options than our standard Knobs. Information may be obtained in PDF format from our web site at crlaurence.com by entering the product number in the “Entering Your Search Words Here”, then clicking on “Technical Drawings”. Complete installation information on the Knob Latch and all other CRL Frameless Shower Door Hardware and Supplies may also be obtained by purchasing our SDT21 Frameless Shower Door Guide (see page 101J).

As always, if you have any installation questions, contact our Shower Technical Sales Department. They may be reached at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. Ask for Ext. 7740. You may also contact us by e-mail from the crlaurence.com home page. Click on Contact Us, and then click on Technical Sales for Shower Products.
CRL Shower Door Pull Handles

- Choose From Back-to-Back and Single-Sided Models
- Tubular or Solid Brass Construction, Acrylic Models Also Available
- Over 20 Finish Choices in Some Models, With Custom Finishes Upon Request
- Styles to Fit 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm) Thick Glass

CRL's offering of quality Shower Door Pull Handles continues to grow, with numerous choices of styles to complement the décor of most any shower enclosure. Quality tubular or solid brass construction is offered in a variety of shapes and sizes, along with acrylic handles, a favorite of many.

Both Back-to-Back and Single-Sided Handles allow the user to choose the type of shower entry they desire. Some models are stocked in over 20 popular finishes, allowing color matching of modern traditional bathroom fixtures. Custom finishes are available upon request when something special is needed.

CRL Shower Door Pull Handles can be mounted on glass ranging from 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm) thick. Installation is quick and easy. As always, our Shower Technical Sales Department is available to answer your questions and assist with design choices. They may be reached at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. Ask for Ext. 7740. You may also contact us by e-mail from the crlaurence.com home page. Click on Contact Us, and then click on Technical Sales for Shower Products.
# CRL BM Series Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handles With Metal Washers

- **Our Most Popular Handle Series**
- **Heavy 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Tubular Construction**
- **Decorative Metal Washers Also Serve to Cover Any Hole Defects in Glass**
- **Numerous Finish Choices in 6" (152 mm) and 8" (203 mm) Sizes**
- **Custom Finishes Available**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

**Material:** Hard brass or stainless steel tubing (1.5 mil thick); 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Washers  
**Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)  
**Hole Diameter Required:** 1/2" (12 mm)  
**Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:** 6" (152 mm); 8" (203 mm)  

See page 259J for simple installation instructions.

The BM Series of Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handles With Metal Washers are constructed of heavy brass, or stainless steel tubing. Decorative metal back-up washers are included, as well as plastic washers to protect against glass-to-metal contact. Consists of one Pull for each side of the door (back-to-back).

## CRL BM Series Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handles Without Metal Washers

- **Our Most Popular Handle Series**
- **Heavy 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Tubular Construction**
- **No Metal Washers Creates a Sleek, Continuous Profile of the 3/4" (19 mm) Pull Handle**
- **Numerous Finish Choices in 6" (152 mm) and 8" (203 mm) Sizes**
- **Custom Finishes Available**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

**Material:** Hard brass or stainless steel tubing (1.5 mil thick)  
**Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)  
**Hole Diameter Required:** 1/2" (12 mm)  
**Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:** 6" (152 mm); 8" (203 mm)  

See page 259J for simple installation instructions.

The BM Series of Back-to-Back Tubular Pull Handles Without Metal Washers are constructed of heavy brass or stainless steel tubing. These Pull Handles do not include decorative metal washers, although standard plastic washers are included to protect against glass-to-metal contact. Consists of one Pull for each side of the door (back-to-back).
CRL SD Series Regular Style Tubular Pull Handles With Metal Washers

- Traditional Handle Appearance and Style
- Heavy 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Tubular Construction
- Numerous Stock Finish Choices
- Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Heavy 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing (1.5 mil thick); 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter Washers
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 6" (152 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

These Regular Style Shower Pulls are constructed of heavy wall brass tubing. Brass back-up washers and nylon spacer washers are included to protect against glass-to-metal contact. Consists of one Pull for each side of the door. Custom Pulls available on special order.

CRL SD Series Circular Style Tubular Pull Handles With Metal Washers

- Circular Shape Ideal for Matching Softer or Curved Décor
- Heavy 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Tubular Construction
- Numerous Stock Finish Choices
- Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Heavy 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing (1.5 mil thick); 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter Washers
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 5-1/8" (130 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

Circular Style Door Pulls are made of a heavy wall brass tubing to match hinge hardware. Consists of one Pull for each side of the door. Brass back-up washers and nylon spacer washers prevent glass-to-metal contact. Custom Pulls are available on special order.

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL Colonial Style
Back-to-Back Pull Handles

- Unique Appearance
  With Multiple Contours and Fittings
- Integrated Brass Hardware
- Nine Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4” (19 mm) Brass Tubing
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4” (6 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2” (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 6” (152 mm); 8” (203 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

FINISHES:
Chrome Satin Chrome (Matte) Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel Brushed Stain Chrome Antique Brushed Nickel Brushed Brass Polished Brass Satin Brass Antique Brass Oil Rubbed Bronze

The Colonial Style Back-to-Back Pull Handle has a unique appearance and visual appeal. The multiple contours of the Handle, along with the numerous integrated brass hardware fittings, make this Handle one you will surely want to consider for a lasting impression of your modern frameless shower enclosure.

CRL Victorian Style
Back-to-Back Pull Handles

- Eye-Catching Appeal With a Contoured Appearance
- Firm Grip With a Strong Solid Brass Feel
- 18 Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Solid Brass; 1-1/4” (32 mm) Diameter Washers
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4” (6 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2” (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 6” (152 mm); 8” (203 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

The Victorian Style Back-to-Back Handle will bring unique style and elegance to a frameless shower door. The vertical sides of the Handle have a thick middle portion for solid gripping and strong feel, then taper to a thinner, sleeker look culminating in stylish and handsome knuckles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6” (152 MM) SIZE</th>
<th>8” (203 MM) SIZE</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6CH</td>
<td>V1C8X8CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6SC</td>
<td>V1C8X8SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6BN</td>
<td>V1C8X8BN</td>
<td>Brushed Stain Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6PN</td>
<td>V1C8X8PN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6SN</td>
<td>V1C8X8SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6ABR</td>
<td>V1C8X8ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6RR</td>
<td>V1C8X8RR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6BB</td>
<td>V1C8X8BB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Pull Handles can be combined for quantity pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6” (152 MM) SIZE</th>
<th>8” (203 MM) SIZE</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6A</td>
<td>V1C8X8A</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6BR</td>
<td>V1C8X8BR</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6AR</td>
<td>V1C8X8AR</td>
<td>Antiqued Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6BBR</td>
<td>V1C8X8BBR</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6AB</td>
<td>V1C8X8AB</td>
<td>Antiqued Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6CC</td>
<td>V1C8X8CC</td>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6GP</td>
<td>V1C8X8GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6W</td>
<td>V1C8X8W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1C6X6BL</td>
<td>V1C8X8BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Pull Handles can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL SHOWER DOOR PULL HANDLES

CRL Crescent Series
Back-to-Back Pull Handles

- Crescent or "Eyelet" Shaped Handle Stands Out From the Ordinary
- No Metal Washers Allow a Sleek Profile
- 12 Popular Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Upon Request
- Two Standard Sizes to Choose From

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing
- Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
- Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 6" (152 mm); 8" (203 mm)

See page 259J for simple installation instructions

The Crescent Series Handle is sure to stand out from the ordinary with its sleek "eyelet" shape. It's formed from tubular brass, and does not include metal washers, but plastic washers are included to protect against glass-to-metal contact. This back-to-back model consists of one Pull for each side of the door. 12 stock finishes make it easy to match most any popular décor. Custom finishes are available.

CRL Sculptured Style
Back-to-Back Pull Handles

- Strong Appeal With a Defined, Unique Appearance
- A Great Choice for Heavier Shower Doors
- 6" (152 mm) and 10" (254 mm) Sizes in Stock
- Up to 16 Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: Solid Brass
- Glass Thickness Range: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm) for 6" Handles 5/8" (16 mm) for 10" Handles
- Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 6" (152 mm); 10" (254 mm)

See page 259J for simple installation instructions

The beautiful Sculptured Style Shower Door Pull has a unique free-form design that sets it apart from other pull handles. The curved shape, combined with a distinguishing flat tapered appearance, guarantees that this Pull Handle will be noticed. The longer 10" (254 mm) size is a great choice for heavier shower doors. Up to 16 stock finishes with custom finishes available upon request.

MODEL CSH6X6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MODEL CSH8X8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MODEL SSDP6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Pull Handles can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL SQ Series Square Tubing Mitered Corner Pull Handles

- Square Corners Make This Handle the Ideal Choice to Match Square Cornered Hinges
- No Metal Washers Allow Continuity of Square Profile
- Stocked in Popular 6” (152 mm) and 8” (203 mm) Sizes
- Nine Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

The sharp looking SQ Series Square Corner Pull Handle gives the clean and modern look that many designers prefer. This Handle perfectly complements numerous CRL Hinge Series with similar corner styles, such as Geneva, Vienna, Concord, Cardiff, and others. Back-up plastic washers and nylon spacers are included to protect against glass-to-metal contact. The back-to-back style includes one Pull for each side of the door. Available in 6” and 8” (152 and 203 mm) sizes. Nine stock finishes are available, with custom finishes upon request.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Material:** 3/4” (19 mm) Square Brass Tubing
- **Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4” (6 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 1/2” (12 mm)
- **Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:** 6” (152 mm); 8” (203 mm)

See page 259J for simple installation instructions.

CRL MT Series Round Tubing Mitered Corner Pull Handles

- Attractive Handle Adds Contrast to Décor
- Stocked in Popular 6” (152 mm) and 8” (203 mm) Sizes
- Nine Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

The Round Tubing Mitered Corner Pull Handle offers the contrast of round tubing along with square mitered corners, which makes it a Handle that is sure to be noticed. The round tubing of this Handle provides a comfortable gripping surface and strong feel. The geometry of the Handle shape makes it a favorite to match many of CRL’s Hinge shapes and styles. Back-up plastic washers, and nylon spacers are included to protect against glass-to-metal contact. The back-to-back style includes one Pull for each side of the door. Stocked in popular 6” (152 mm) and 8” (203 mm) sizes. Nine standard finishes are offered, with custom finishes available upon demand.

---

**For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover**
CRL Ladder Style Back-to-Back Pull Handles

- For Unique Shower Door Appearance and Contemporary Design
- Heavy Wall Brass Tubing
- Five Sizes Offered in Popular Shower Door Finishes
- Custom Finishes Available

CRL Ladder Style Pulls say “notice me” when mounted to a heavy frameless shower enclosure. The extra height, when compared to typical shower door pull handles, makes for a unique appearance and contemporary design. Ladder Style Pull Handles are for back-to-back mounting using supplied through-bolts on 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm) thick glass. Five stock sizes are offered in several popular shower door finishes. Custom finishes available.

FINISHES:
- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Antique Brushed Nickel
- Brass
- Satin Brass
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Antique Oil Rubbed Bronze
- White

OVERALL HANDLE LENGTHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10” (254 MM) SIZE</th>
<th>12” (305 MM) SIZE</th>
<th>24” (610 MM) SIZE</th>
<th>36” (914 MM) SIZE</th>
<th>48” (1219 MM) SIZE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP6X6W</td>
<td>LP6X6W</td>
<td>LP6X6W</td>
<td>LP6X6W</td>
<td>LP6X6W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP6X6SC</td>
<td>LP6X6SC</td>
<td>LP6X6SC</td>
<td>LP6X6SC</td>
<td>LP6X6SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP6X6SB</td>
<td>LP6X6SB</td>
<td>LP6X6SB</td>
<td>LP6X6SB</td>
<td>LP6X6SB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP6X6SN</td>
<td>LP6X6SN</td>
<td>LP6X6SN</td>
<td>LP6X6SN</td>
<td>LP6X6SN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP6X6PN</td>
<td>LP6X6PN</td>
<td>LP6X6PN</td>
<td>LP6X6PN</td>
<td>LP6X6PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP6X6ABN</td>
<td>LP6X6ABN</td>
<td>LP6X6ABN</td>
<td>LP6X6ABN</td>
<td>LP6X6ABN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP6X6ABR</td>
<td>LP6X6ABR</td>
<td>LP6X6ABR</td>
<td>LP6X6ABR</td>
<td>LP6X6ABR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP6X6C0B</td>
<td>LP6X6C0B</td>
<td>LP6X6C0B</td>
<td>LP6X6C0B</td>
<td>LP6X6C0B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP6X6W</td>
<td>LP6X6W</td>
<td>LP6X6W</td>
<td>LP6X6W</td>
<td>LP6X6W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Pull Handles can be combined for quantity pricing.

RM Series Flat Outside Surface/Round Tubing Inside Back-to-Back Pull Handles

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: 3/4” (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing 6” and 8” (152 mm and 203 mm) Sizes; 1-1/4” (32 mm) Brass Tubing All Other Sizes
- Glass Thickness Range: 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- Hole Diameter Required: For 6” and 8” (152 and 203 mm) Handles: 1/2” (12 mm); For All Other Sizes: 5/8” (16 mm)
- Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 6” (152 mm); 8” (203 mm); 12” (305 mm); 24” (610 mm); 36” (914 mm)

FINISHES:
- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Antique Brushed Nickel
- Brass
- Satin Brass
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Antique Oil Rubbed Bronze
- White

Minimum order: 1 each. All Pull Handles can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Acrylic Back-to-Back Pull Handles

• Acrylic Material Helps Perpetuate the 'All-Glass' Look
• Choice of Metal Accent Ring Washers to Assist in Matching Various Décor

Acrylic Back-to-Back Pull Handles have a "see-through" look that enhances the 'all-glass' appearance of a frameless shower door. They are formed of 3/4" (19 mm) diameter clear acrylic rod, and secured with your choice of brass, chrome or brushed nickel finish washers. Available in 6" (152 mm) or 8" (203 mm) sizes, a set consists of one Pull for each side of the door.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Acrylic Rod
Glass Thickness Range:
1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 6" (152 mm); 8" (203 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

CRL Slip-On Handles for Frameless Pivot and Sliding Doors

• Excellent for New or Retrofit Applications
• No Glass Fabrication Required

Slip-On Handles are offered for either pivot doors or sliding doors, to accommodate glass thicknesses from 3/16" to 1/4" (5 to 6 mm). These aluminum constructed Handles are ideal for new or retrofit installations. The Pivot Door Handle includes vinyl, a magnet, and stainless steel strike insert. Handle is secured using the provided vinyl, or with silicone. The Sliding Door Handle contains no other components and is secured using silicone. No glass fabrication is required for either Handle.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Aluminum
Glass Thickness Range:
3/16" to 1/4" (5 to 6 mm)
No Glass Fabrication Required
CRL Solid Brass Constructed Pull Handles

- 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Back-to-Back and Single-Sided Models
- Choice of Handles With or Without Metal Washers
- Back-to-Back Handle Includes Pull for Each Side or Door
- Single-Sided Handle has Decorative End Cap for Other Side of Door

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Solid Brass Rod
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 6" (152 mm); 8" (203 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

Solid Brass Pull Handles offer a selection of back-to-back or single-sided styles, with or without 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter metal washers. The Back-to-Back Handle includes a Pull for each side of the door, and is commonly used in frameless shower door applications. The Single-Sided Handle has an 1/8" (3 mm) protruding end cap, and is commonly used for bypassing cabinet and wardrobe doors. All Pull Handles are offered in a choice of 6" (152 mm) and 8" (203 mm) sizes. Custom finishes are also available on special order.

### BACK-TO-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WITH WASHERS</th>
<th>WITH WASHERS</th>
<th>WITHOUT WASHERS</th>
<th>WITHOUT WASHERS</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; (152 MM)</td>
<td>8&quot; (203 MM)</td>
<td>6&quot; (152 MM)</td>
<td>8&quot; (203 MM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH66C</td>
<td>SPH86W</td>
<td>BPD66C</td>
<td>BPD86W</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH66C</td>
<td>SPH86C</td>
<td>BPD86C</td>
<td>BPD68C</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH66SC</td>
<td>SPH86SC</td>
<td>BPD66SC</td>
<td>BPD86SC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH686N</td>
<td>SPH886N</td>
<td>BPD686N</td>
<td>BPD886N</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68P</td>
<td>SPH88P</td>
<td>BPD68P</td>
<td>BPD88P</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68SN</td>
<td>SPH88SN</td>
<td>BPD86SN</td>
<td>BPD88SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68ABN</td>
<td>SPH88ABN</td>
<td>BPD68ABN</td>
<td>BPD88ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68BR</td>
<td>SPH88BR</td>
<td>BPD68BR</td>
<td>BPD88BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68BB</td>
<td>SPH88BB</td>
<td>BPD68BB</td>
<td>BPD88BB</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68ABR</td>
<td>SPH88ABR</td>
<td>BPD68ABR</td>
<td>BPD88ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Ultra Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH680B</td>
<td>SPH880B</td>
<td>BPD680B</td>
<td>BPD880B</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68ABRZ</td>
<td>SPH88ABRZ</td>
<td>BPD68ABRZ</td>
<td>BPD88ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68BBRZ</td>
<td>SPH88BBRZ</td>
<td>BPD68BBRZ</td>
<td>BPD88BBRZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68ABC0</td>
<td>SPH88ABC0</td>
<td>BPD68ABC0</td>
<td>BPD88ABC0</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH686P</td>
<td>SPH886P</td>
<td>BPD686P</td>
<td>BPD886P</td>
<td>Polished Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68W</td>
<td>SPH88W</td>
<td>BPD68W</td>
<td>BPD88W</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68BL</td>
<td>SPH88BL</td>
<td>BPD68BL</td>
<td>BPD88BL</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68GP</td>
<td>SPH88GP</td>
<td>BPD68GP</td>
<td>BPD88GP</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPH68W</td>
<td>SPH88W</td>
<td>BPD68W</td>
<td>BPD88W</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SINGLE-SIDED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WITH WASHERS</th>
<th>WITH WASHERS</th>
<th>WITHOUT WASHERS</th>
<th>WITHOUT WASHERS</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; (152 MM)</td>
<td>8&quot; (203 MM)</td>
<td>6&quot; (152 MM)</td>
<td>8&quot; (203 MM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS66C</td>
<td>SS68W</td>
<td>BPS66C</td>
<td>BPS86W</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS66C</td>
<td>SS68C</td>
<td>BPS68C</td>
<td>BPS86C</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS66SC</td>
<td>SS68SC</td>
<td>BPS66SC</td>
<td>BPS86SC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS686N</td>
<td>SS686N</td>
<td>BPS686N</td>
<td>BPS886N</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS68P</td>
<td>SS68P</td>
<td>BPS68P</td>
<td>BPS88P</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS68BR</td>
<td>SS68BR</td>
<td>BPS68BR</td>
<td>BPS88BR</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS68SB</td>
<td>SS68SB</td>
<td>BPS68SB</td>
<td>BPS88SB</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS68ABR</td>
<td>SS68ABR</td>
<td>BPS68ABR</td>
<td>BPS88ABR</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS680B</td>
<td>SS680B</td>
<td>BPS680B</td>
<td>BPS880B</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS68GP</td>
<td>SS68GP</td>
<td>BPS68GP</td>
<td>BPS88GP</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS68W</td>
<td>SS68W</td>
<td>BPS68W</td>
<td>BPS88W</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Pull-Handles can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Replacement Washer and Washer/Stud Kits for 3/4" Diameter Pull Handles

For Back-to-Back Pull Handles

• Sold as a Kit of Replacement Parts for One Back-to-Back 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Pull Handle
• Finishes to Match Stock Pull Handles

Each Kit Contains: 4 Metal and 8 Plastic Washers (4 Small, 4 Large)

CAT. NO.      FINISH
30WKCH        Polished Chrome
30WKSC        Satin Chrome (Matte)
30WKBSC       Brushed Satin Chrome
30WKBN        Brushed Nickel
30WKPN        Polished Nickel
30WKSBN       Satin Nickel
30WKABN       Antique Brushed Nickel
30WKBR        Polished Brass
30WKSBB       Satin Brass
30WKABRB      Antique Brass

CAT. NO.      FINISH
30WKORB       Oil Rubbed Bronze
30WKABRBZ     Antique Bronze
30WKBBRBZ     Brushed Bronze
30WKABC0      Antique Brushed Copper
30WKBC0       Brushed Copper
30WKPCC0      Polished Copper
30WKGM        Gun Metal
30WKGP        Gold Plated
30WKW         White
30WKBL        Black

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Brass, Plastic
Size: Metal Washers and End Caps are 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter, Plastic Washers Come in Two Diameters, 1-1/4" (32 mm) and 3/4" (19 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

For Single-Sided Pull Handles

• Sold as a Kit of Replacement Parts for One Single-Sided 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Pull Handle
• Finishes to Match Stock Pull Handles

Each Kit Contains: 2 each 1/4-20 Threaded Rods with 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter End Cap, 2 each 1-1/4" (32 mm) Metal Washers, 6 Plastic Washers (4 Large, 2 Small)

CAT. NO.      FINISH
30SKCH        Polished Chrome
30SKSC        Satin Chrome (Matte)
30SKBS        Brushed Satin Chrome
30SKBN        Brushed Nickel
30SKPN        Polished Nickel
30SKBR        Polished Brass
30SKSB        Satin Brass
30SKABR       Antique Brass
30SK0R        Oil Rubbed Bronze
30SKABRZ      Antique Bronze
30SKABC0      Antique Brushed Copper
30SKGP        Gold Plated
30SKW         White
30SKBL        Black

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Brass, Plastic
Size: Metal Washers and End Caps are 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter, Plastic Washers Come in Two Diameters, 1-1/4" (32 mm) and 3/4" (19 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

CRL 1" Diameter Solid Brass Constructed Back-to-Back Pull Handle

• Thick 1" (25 mm) Diameter Solid Brass Rod Handle Provides Firm Grip
• A Great Choice for Heavy Doors
• No Metal Washers for Sleek Profile Appearance
• 16 Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

With its substantial appearance and firm feel, our 1" (25 mm) diameter Solid Brass Pull Handle becomes an integral part of an ‘all-glass’ frameless shower enclosure. The size and weight of this larger diameter Handle makes it an ideal choice for use with heavier doors. Available only without metal washers to provide a sleek, continuous Handle profile. The 8" (203 mm) long Handle comes in sixteen stock finishes, with custom finishes available upon request.

CAT. NO.      FINISH
SBP81CH        Polished Chrome
SBP81SC        Satin Chrome (Matte)
SBP81BS        Brushed Satin Chrome
SBP81BN        Brushed Nickel
SBP81PN        Polished Nickel
SBP81ABN       Antique Brushed Nickel
SBP81BR        Polished Brass
SBP81SB        Satin Brass
SBP81ABR       Antique Brass
SBP81ORB       Oil Rubbed Bronze
SBP81ABRB      Antique Bronze
SBP81BSB       Brushed Copper
SBP81ABC0      Antique Brushed Copper
SBP81BC0       Gun Metal
SBP81GM        Gold Plated
SBP81GP        White
SBP81W         White

Minimum order: 1 each. All Pull Handles can be combined for quantity pricing.

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY  crlaurence.com | usalum.com

CRL SHOWER DOOR PULL HANDLES

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL Swinging Glass Door Lock With Indicator

- Suitable for Glass Doors from 5/16" to 1/2" (8 to 12 mm) Thick
- Lock Can Be Used Glass-to-Wall or Glass-to-Glass, With Optional Matching Keeper
- Indicator on Exterior Displays Red if Lock is Activated; Blue if Lock is Open

Our Swinging Glass Door Lock with Indicator is an attractive and practical way to add security and privacy wherever 5/16" to 1/2" (8 to 12 mm) glass doors are used in glass-to-wall or 180 degree glass-to-glass installations. A turn of the thumbturn on the interior side of the Lock changes the color of the exterior indicator. Emergency access is made possible by a low profile screw on the exterior face. The Lock comes with a wall mounted strike plate, screws, and anchors. Both Lock and Keeper come with gaskets and hex wrench. **NOTE:** Glass must be notched for installation of Lock and Keeper.

CRL Sliding Glass Door Lock With Indicator

- Suitable for Sliding Glass Doors from 5/16" to 1/2" (8 to 12 mm) Thick
- Lock Can Be Used Glass-to-Wall, or Glass-to-Glass Inline Panel or Door
- Indicator on Exterior Displays Red if Lock is Activated; Blue if Lock is Open

Our Sliding Glass Door Lock with Indicator will add security wherever 5/16" to 1/2" (8 to 12 mm) glass sliding doors are installed. This Lock can accommodate glass-to-wall or glass-to-glass inline installations. A turn of the thumbturn on the interior side of the Lock changes the color of the exterior indicator. Emergency access is made possible by a low profile screw on the exterior face. The Lock comes with a wall mounted strike plate, screws, and anchors. Both Lock and Keeper come with gaskets and hex wrench. **NOTE:** Glass must be notched for installation of Lock and Keeper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCK CAT. NO.</th>
<th>KEEPER CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>700CCH</td>
<td>701CCH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700CBN</td>
<td>701CBN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700CBR</td>
<td>701CBR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700CABR</td>
<td>701CABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700C0R</td>
<td>701C0R</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOCK CAT. NO.</th>
<th>KEEPER CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>703CCH</td>
<td>704CCH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703CBN</td>
<td>704CBN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703CBR</td>
<td>704CBR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703C0R</td>
<td>704C0R</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRL BM Series Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations

- Our Most Popular Combination Series
- New Sizes Incorporating 22" (559 mm) Towel Bars are Excellent for Use With Popular 28" (711 mm) Wide Doors
- Provides a Functional Pull Handle for Inside the Shower Enclosure, Along With a Convenient Towel Bar for the Outside
- Attractive Metal Washers

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing; 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter Washers
- Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
- Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:
  - 6" Pull = 6” (152 mm); 8" Pull = 8” (203 mm); 12" Pull = 12” (305 mm);
  - 12" Towel Bar = 12” (305 mm); 18" Towel Bar = 18” (457 mm);
  - 22" Towel Bar = 22” (559 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24” (610 mm)

See page 258J for simple installation instructions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6&quot; HANDLE WITH 12&quot; TOWEL BAR CAT. NO.</th>
<th>6&quot; HANDLE WITH 18&quot; TOWEL BAR CAT. NO.</th>
<th>6&quot; HANDLE WITH 22&quot; TOWEL BAR CAT. NO.</th>
<th>6&quot; HANDLE WITH 24&quot; TOWEL BAR CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM6X12CH</td>
<td>BM6X18CH</td>
<td>BM6X22CH</td>
<td>BM6X24CH</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM6X12SC</td>
<td>BM6X18SC</td>
<td>BM6X22SC</td>
<td>BM6X24SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM6X12BS</td>
<td>BM6X18BS</td>
<td>BM6X22BS</td>
<td>BM6X24BS</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM6X12BN</td>
<td>BM6X18BN</td>
<td>BM6X22BN</td>
<td>BM6X24BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM6X12PN</td>
<td>BM6X18PN</td>
<td>BM6X22PN</td>
<td>BM6X24PN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM6X12SN</td>
<td>BM6X18SN</td>
<td>BM6X22SN</td>
<td>BM6X24SN</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM6X12BR</td>
<td>BM6X18BR</td>
<td>BM6X22BR</td>
<td>BM6X24BR</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM6X12SB</td>
<td>BM6X18SB</td>
<td>BM6X22SB</td>
<td>BM6X24SB</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM6X12ABR</td>
<td>BM6X18ABR</td>
<td>BM6X22ABR</td>
<td>BM6X24ABR</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM6X120RB</td>
<td>BM6X180RB</td>
<td>BM6X220RB</td>
<td>BM6X240RB</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>BM6X18ABRZ</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BM6X24ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>BM6X18ABC0</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BM6X24ABC0</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM6X12W</td>
<td>BM6X18W</td>
<td>BM6X22W</td>
<td>BM6X24W</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Pulls and Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8&quot; HANDLE WITH 18&quot; TOWEL BAR CAT. NO.</th>
<th>8&quot; HANDLE WITH 22&quot; TOWEL BAR CAT. NO.</th>
<th>8&quot; HANDLE WITH 24&quot; TOWEL BAR CAT. NO.</th>
<th>12&quot; HANDLE WITH 24&quot; TOWEL BAR CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18CH</td>
<td>BM8X22CH</td>
<td>BM8X24CH</td>
<td>BM12X24CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18SC</td>
<td>BM8X22SC</td>
<td>BM8X24SC</td>
<td>BM12X24SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18BS</td>
<td>BM8X22BS</td>
<td>BM8X24BS</td>
<td>BM12X24BS</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18BN</td>
<td>BM8X22BN</td>
<td>BM8X24BN</td>
<td>BM12X24BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18PN</td>
<td>BM8X22PN</td>
<td>BM8X24PN</td>
<td>BM12X24PN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18SN</td>
<td>BM8X22SN</td>
<td>BM8X24SN</td>
<td>BM12X24SN</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18BR</td>
<td>BM8X22BR</td>
<td>BM8X24BR</td>
<td>BM12X24BR</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18SB</td>
<td>BM8X22SB</td>
<td>BM8X24SB</td>
<td>BM12X24SB</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18ABR</td>
<td>BM8X22ABR</td>
<td>BM8X24ABR</td>
<td>BM12X24ABR</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X180RB</td>
<td>BM8X220RB</td>
<td>BM8X240RB</td>
<td>BM12X240RB</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18ABRZ</td>
<td>BM8X22ABRZ</td>
<td>BM8X24ABRZ</td>
<td>BM12X24ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18ABC0</td>
<td>BM8X22ABC0</td>
<td>BM8X24ABC0</td>
<td>BM12X24ABC0</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18GP</td>
<td>BM8X22GP</td>
<td>BM8X24GP</td>
<td>BM12X24GP</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM8X18W</td>
<td>BM8X22W</td>
<td>BM8X24W</td>
<td>BM12X24W</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Pulls and Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL BM Series Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations Without Metal Washers

- Our Most Popular Combination Series
- New Sizes Featuring 22" (559 mm) Towel Bar are Excellent for Use With Popular 28" (711 mm) Wide Doors
- Provides a Functional Pull Handle for Inside the Enclosure, Along With a Convenient Towel Bar for the Outside
- No Metal Washers for Sleek, Continuous Profile Appeal

The BM Series of Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations Without Metal Washers are provided with all the hardware required for installation. They are constructed of heavy brass tubing. Each consists of a Pull Handle/Towel Bar set, along with plastic washers to protect against glass-to-metal contact.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:
- 6" Pull = 6" (152 mm); 8" Pull = 8" (203 mm); 12" Pull = 12" (305 mm);
- 12" Towel Bar = 12" (305 mm); 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm);
- 22" Towel Bar = 22" (559 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)
See page 258J for simple installation instructions

6" x 22" and 8" x 22" Sizes
Ideal for Popular 28" Wide Doors!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6&quot; HANDLE WITH 12&quot; TOWEL BAR</th>
<th>6&quot; HANDLE WITH 18&quot; TOWEL BAR</th>
<th>6&quot; HANDLE WITH 22&quot; TOWEL BAR</th>
<th>6&quot; HANDLE WITH 24&quot; TOWEL BAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN6X12CH</td>
<td>BMN6X18CH</td>
<td>BMN6X22CH</td>
<td>BMN6X24CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>BMN6X18SC</td>
<td>BMN6X22SC</td>
<td>BMN6X24SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN6X12BSC</td>
<td>BMN6X18BSC</td>
<td>BMN6X22BSC</td>
<td>BMN6X24BSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN6X12BN</td>
<td>BMN6X18BN</td>
<td>BMN6X22BN</td>
<td>BMN6X24BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>BMN6X18PN</td>
<td>BMN6X22PN</td>
<td>BMN6X24PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN6X12PN</td>
<td>BMN6X18SN</td>
<td>BMN6X22SN</td>
<td>BMN6X24SN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>BMN6X18BR</td>
<td>BMN6X22BR</td>
<td>BMN6X24BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN6X12BR</td>
<td>BMN6X18PB</td>
<td>BMN6X22PB</td>
<td>BMN6X24PB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>BMN6X18SB</td>
<td>BMN6X22SB</td>
<td>BMN6X24SB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN6X120RB</td>
<td>BMN6X18ORB</td>
<td>BMN6X22ORB</td>
<td>BMN6X24ORB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN6X12W</td>
<td>BMN6X18W</td>
<td>BMN6X22W</td>
<td>BMN6X24W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8&quot; HANDLE WITH 18&quot; TOWEL BAR</th>
<th>8&quot; HANDLE WITH 22&quot; TOWEL BAR</th>
<th>8&quot; HANDLE WITH 24&quot; TOWEL BAR</th>
<th>12&quot; HANDLE WITH 24&quot; TOWEL BAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN8X18CH</td>
<td>BMN8X22CH</td>
<td>BMN8X24CH</td>
<td>BMN12X24CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN8X18SC</td>
<td>BMN8X22SC</td>
<td>BMN8X24SC</td>
<td>BMN12X24SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN8X18BSC</td>
<td>BMN8X22BSC</td>
<td>BMN8X24BSC</td>
<td>BMN12X24BSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN8X18BN</td>
<td>BMN8X22BN</td>
<td>BMN8X24BN</td>
<td>BMN12X24BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN8X18PN</td>
<td>BMN8X22PN</td>
<td>BMN8X24PN</td>
<td>BMN12X24PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN8X18SN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BMN8X24SN</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN8X18BR</td>
<td>BMN8X22BR</td>
<td>BMN8X24BR</td>
<td>BMN12X24BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN8X18SR</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BMN8X24SR</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN8X180RB</td>
<td>BMN8X220RB</td>
<td>BMN8X240RB</td>
<td>BMN12X240RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMN8X18W</td>
<td>BMN8X22W</td>
<td>BMN8X24W</td>
<td>BMN12X24W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Pulls and Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL PULL HANDLE/TOWEL BAR COMBINATIONS

CRL SD Series Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations With Metal Washers

- Traditional Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combination Provides a Pull Handle for Inside the Door With a Towel Bar for the Outside
- Metal Washers to Provide Style and Cover Imperfections in Hole Drilling if Necessary
- Over a Dozen Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

These attractive Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations have all the hardware needed for installation. They are constructed of heavy brass tubing. Each set consists of one Towel Bar, one Pull, and matching finish metal washers. They fit glass thicknesses from 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm).

6" HANDLE WITH 12" TOWEL BAR
CAT. NO. SDP6TB12CH SDP6TB12SC SDP6TB12BN SDP6TB12PN --- SDP6TB12BR SDP6TB12ABR --- SDP6TB12GM SDP6TB12GP SDP6TB12W SDP6TB12BL

6" HANDLE WITH 18" TOWEL BAR
CAT. NO. SDP6TB18CH SDP6TB18SC SDP6TB18BN SDP6TB18PN --- SDP6TB18BR SDP6TB18ABR --- SDP6TB18GM SDP6TB18GP SDP6TB18W SDP6TB18BL

6" HANDLE WITH 24" TOWEL BAR
CAT. NO. SDP6TB24CH SDP6TB24SC SDP6TB24BN SDP6TB24PN --- SDP6TB24BR SDP6TB24ABR --- SDP6TB24GM SDP6TB24GP SDP6TB24W SDP6TB24BL

12" HANDLE WITH 24" TOWEL BAR
CAT. NO. SDP12TB24CH SDP12TB24SC SDP12TB24BN SDP12TB24PN --- SDP12TB24BR SDP12TB24ABR --- SDP12TB24GM SDP12TB24GP SDP12TB24W SDP12TB24BL

FINISH
- Polished Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Polished Nickel
- Antique Brushed Nickel
- Brushed Brass
- Satin Brass
- Antique Brass
- Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Brushed Bronze
- Gun Metal
- Gold Plated
- White
- Black

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing; 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter Washers
- Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
- Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:
  - 6" Pull = 6" (152 mm); 12" Pull = 12" (305 mm);
  - 12" Towel Bar = 12" (305 mm); 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm);
  - 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)

See page 258J for simple installation instructions

Minimum order: 1 each. All Pulls and Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Victorian Style Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations

- Part of Our Victorian Line of Accessories Featuring the Same Contoured Visual Appeal as Our Handles and Towel Bars
- Decorative Metal Washers
- Four Stock Sizes to Choose From

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Solid Brass
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 6" Pull Handle = 6" (152 mm);
8" Pull Handle = 8" (203 mm); 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm);
24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)
See page 258J for simple installation instructions

Victorian Style Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combination Sets are for glass mounting on shower doors. Each set consists of one Towel Bar and one Pull Handle, along with decorative metal washers. Four sizes are offered in up to 11 popular finishes. Custom finishes are available upon request.

CRL Colonial Style Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations

- Part of Colonial Line of Accessories Featuring the Same Design as Colonial Handles and Towel Bars
- Custom Finishes Available Upon Request

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Tubular Brass
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 6" Pull Handle = 6" (152 mm);
18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)
See page 258J for simple installation instructions

The Colonial Style Combination Pull Handle/Towel Bar is a great choice to break away from the everyday looking accessory. The style and elegance will make this choice one to be noticed. Two sizes are stocked in six popular finishes. Custom finishes are available upon request.

FINISHES:
Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

Minimum order: 1 each. All Pulls and Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL PULL HANDLE/TOWEL BAR COMBINATIONS

CRL SQ Series Square Corner Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations

- Part of Our “SQ” Square Line of Accessories Featuring the Same Mitered Corners as Our Handles and Towel Bars
- Made of 3/4” (19 mm) Brass Tubing
- Four Sizes Available
- Six Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4” (19 mm) Brass Tubing
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4” (6 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2” (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 6” Pull Handle = 6” (152 mm);
8” Pull Handle = 8” (203 mm); 18” Towel Bar = 18” (457 mm);
24” Towel Bar = 24” (610 mm);
See page 258J for simple installation instructions

SQ Series Style Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combination Sets are for glass mounting on shower doors. Each set consists of one towel bar and one pull handle. Made of square tubing.

CRL MT Series Round Tubing With Mitered Corners Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations

- Part of Our “MT” Round Tubing Line of Accessories Featuring the Same Mitered Corners as Our Handles and Towel Bars
- Made of 3/4” (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing
- Four Sizes Available
- Six Finishes to Choose From, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4” (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4” (6 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2” (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 6” Pull Handle = 6” (152 mm);
8” Pull Handle = 8” (203 mm); 18” Towel Bar = 18” (457 mm);
24” Towel Bar = 24” (610 mm);
See page 258J for simple installation instructions

MT Series Style Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combination Sets are for glass mounting on shower doors. Each set consists of one towel bar and one pull handle, along with decorative metal washers. Bars are round tubes with mitered corners.
CRL Acrylic Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations

- Acrylic Material Assists in Perpetuating the 'All-Glass' Appearance
- Decorative Metal Ring Finishes Allow Matching of Surrounding Décor
- Three Stock Sizes to Choose From, With Custom Sizes Available

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Materials:** 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Clear Acrylic Rod; 1-1/8" (28 mm) Diameter Brass Washers
- **Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:**
  - 6" Pull Handle = 6" (152 mm)
  - 8" Pull Handle = 8" (203 mm)
  - 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm)
  - 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)

See page 258J for simple installation instructions

---

CRL Knob/Towel Bar Combination Sets

- Towel Bars are Tubular Brass, Knobs are Solid Brass
- Two Sizes, and Two Knob Styles Available
- Nine Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Material:** Towel Bar 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing, 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter Metal Washers; Knob-Solid Brass
- **Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:**
  - 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm)
  - 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)

See page 259J for simple installation instructions

---

**TOWEL BARS WITH CONTEMPORARY KNOBS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TBCC18CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCC18SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCC18BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCC18PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCC18BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCC18ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCC18BBRZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCC18ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCC18ABCO</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Minimum order: 1 each. All Pull and Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.*

**TOWEL BARS WITH TRADITIONAL KNOBS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TBCT18CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCT18SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCT18BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCT18PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCT18BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCT18ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCT18BBRZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCT18ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBCT18ABCO</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Minimum order: 1 each. All Pull and Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.*
CRL Combination Door Pull and Towel Bar Installation Instructions

There are eleven hardware components for Combination Door Pull and Towel Bar mounting: one Towel Bar; one Pull Handle; two 3/4” (19 mm) tall End Caps with threaded studs; Six 1-1/4” (32 mm) Metal Washers; one Stud Head Screw. In addition to these hardware parts, there are nine Clear Washers that act as a buffer between the hardware and the glass.

STEP 1

Take the Stud Head Screw and sleeve a 1-1/4” (32 mm) Metal Washer on it. Now take both 3/4” (19 mm) tall End Caps with a stud protruding and sleeve a 1-1/4” (32 mm) Metal Washer on them. Sleeve a Clear Washer on each of the screws.

STEP 2

The Towel Bar will be mounted first. Take the Stud Head Screw with the Washers attached, and from inside the shower enclosure push the threaded portion through the top hole in the glass on the strike side of the door. Place a Clear Washer, then a 1-1/4” (32 mm) Metal Washer over the Stud Head Screw on the exterior side of the shower enclosure. Now thread the Stud Head Screw into the Towel Bar and tighten. On the other end of the Towel Bar (the door hinge side) push one of the 3/4” (19 mm) tall End Caps with a stud protruding through the hole. Now place a Clear Washer, then a 1-1/4” (32 mm) Metal Washer over the threaded stud on the exterior side. Thread the 3/4” (19 mm) tall End Cap into the Towel Bar and tighten by hand. Tighten both components down, the Stud Head Screw with a screwdriver, the 3/4” (19 mm) tall End Cap by hand.

STEP 3

The Towel Bar is now complete and it is time to mount the Pull Handle portion. From outside the enclosure, push the 3/4” (19 mm) tall End Cap with the stud protruding through the bottom hole in the door. First place a Clear Washer, then a 1-1/4” (32 mm) Metal Washer over the threaded stud on the inside of the shower enclosure. Now thread the stud into the small threaded opening of the Pull. Do not tighten this end of the Pull down at this time. Place the end of the Pull with the large hole and the set screw over the stud head. Now tighten the 3/4” (19 mm) End Cap by hand as tight as possible. Use the Allen Wrench provided to tighten the Set Screw on the Pull Handle to the Stud Head Screw.

For mounting instructions using Acrylic Pulls or Towel Bars, please call CRL Shower Technical Sales at (800) 421-6144, Ext. 7740 for details.
CRL INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

CRL Single-Sided Towel Bar or Door Pull Installation Instructions

Hardware components for mounting: Two End Caps with threaded studs; the Pull or Towel Bar; Four Clear Washers that act as a buffer between the hardware and the glass; Two Clear Plastic Bushings.

STEP 1
Take both of the End Caps with the threaded studs protruding, and sleeve one Clear Washer on each. Then sleeve a Clear Plastic Bushing onto the stud.

STEP 2
From the inside of the shower, push the End Cap with threaded stud through the hole in the glass. The Clear Plastic Bushing acts as a buffer between the threaded stud and glass.

STEP 3
Sleeve a Clear Washer on the threaded stud on the exterior side of the enclosure.

STEP 4
Place the Pull or Towel Bar into position and thread the stud into the bar until tight. Repeat this process on the other end.

• Quick, Simple, and Secure

CRL Back-to-Back Pull or Towel Bar Mounting Instructions

Hardware components for back-to-back mounting: Two Pulls; Four 1-1/4” (32 mm) Metal Washers (some series). In addition to these hardware parts there are: Four Clear Washers; Two Clear Plastic Bushings; Two Stud Head Mounting Screws. A decision must be made at this time as to the location of the half of the Pull that contains the set screws. Most installers put the set screws to the outside of the enclosure so they are not exposed to direct water contact. These instructions will address this application.

STEP 1
Take the two Stud Head Mounting screws and sleeve one 1-1/4” (32 mm) Metal Washer (some Series) on each Screw. Next, sleeve one of the Clear Washers onto the Screw. Sleeve a Clear Plastic Bushing onto the Stud. From the outside of the enclosure, push the thread of the Screw through the hole in the glass. On the inside of the enclosure, sleeve a Clear Washer onto the threads of the Screw. Place the 1-1/4” (32 mm) Metal Washer (some Series) over the threads and onto the glass.

STEP 2
Take the Pull that has the smaller threaded holes in each end and begin to thread the Screw into it. Line up the other end of the Pull with the other Screw and begin to thread it through as well. Tighten both Screws to “finger-tightness”, then tighten the Stud Head Screws down permanently with a screwdriver.

STEP 3
Place the remaining Pull, with the large holes in each end as well as a set screw, onto the stud heads of the Screws. Tighten the set screws with the Allen Wrench provided.

For mounting instructions using Acrylic Pulls or Towel Bars, please call CRL Shower Technical Sales at (800) 421-6144, Ext. 7740 for details.
CRL SINGLE-SIDED TOWEL BARS

CRL BM Series Single-Sided Tubular Towel Bars With Metal Washers

- Our Most Popular Single-Sided Towel Bar Series
- Decorative Metal Washers Also Serve to Cover Any Defect in Hole in Glass
- Heavy 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Tubular Construction
- Numerous Finish Choices in Sizes Ranging From 12" (305 mm) to 30" (762 mm)
- Custom Finishes Available

The BM Series of Single-Sided Towel Bars With Metal Washers are designed for glass mounting on fixed panels or doors. The 3/16" (5 mm) low profile end caps make this an ideal bar for sliding bypass doors as well. Bars are constructed of 1.5 mil thick heavy brass tubing. Decorative metal backup washers are included, as well as plastic washers to protect against glass-to-metal contact.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing (1.5 mil thick);
- 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter Metal Washers
- Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
- Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:
  - 12" Towel Bar = 12" (305 mm);
  - 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm);
  - 20" Towel Bar = 20" (508 mm);
  - 22" Towel Bar = 22" (559 mm);
  - 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm);
  - 26" Towel Bar = 26" (660 mm);
  - 27" Towel Bar = 27" (686 mm);
  - 28" Towel Bar = 28" (711 mm);
  - 30" Towel Bar = 30" (762 mm)
- See page 299J for simple installation instructions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM12CH</td>
<td>BM18CH</td>
<td>BM20CH</td>
<td>BM22CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM12SC</td>
<td>BM18SC</td>
<td>BM20SC</td>
<td>BM22SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM12BSC</td>
<td>BM18BSC</td>
<td>BM20BSC</td>
<td>BM22BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM12BN</td>
<td>BM18BN</td>
<td>BM20BN</td>
<td>BM22BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM12PN</td>
<td>BM18PN</td>
<td>BM20PN</td>
<td>BM22PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>BM18SN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>BM18ABN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM12BR</td>
<td>BM18BR</td>
<td>BM20BR</td>
<td>BM22BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM12SB</td>
<td>BM18SB</td>
<td>BM20SB</td>
<td>BM22SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM12ABR</td>
<td>BM18ABR</td>
<td>BM20ABR</td>
<td>BM22ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM12OR</td>
<td>BM18OR</td>
<td>BM20OR</td>
<td>BM22OR</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>BM18ABRZ</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM12W</td>
<td>BM18W</td>
<td>BM20W</td>
<td>BM22W</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>BM18BL</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BM22BL</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Towel Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM24CH</td>
<td>BM26CH</td>
<td>BM27CH</td>
<td>BM28CH</td>
<td>BM30CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24SC</td>
<td>BM26SC</td>
<td>BM27SC</td>
<td>BM28SC</td>
<td>BM30SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24BSC</td>
<td>BM26BSC</td>
<td>BM27BSC</td>
<td>BM28BSC</td>
<td>BM30BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24BN</td>
<td>BM26BN</td>
<td>BM27BN</td>
<td>BM28BN</td>
<td>BM30BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24PN</td>
<td>BM26PN</td>
<td>BM27PN</td>
<td>BM28PN</td>
<td>BM30PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24SN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24ABN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24BR</td>
<td>BM26BR</td>
<td>BM27BR</td>
<td>BM28BR</td>
<td>BM30BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24SB</td>
<td>BM26SB</td>
<td>BM27SB</td>
<td>BM28SB</td>
<td>BM30SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24ABR</td>
<td>BM26ABR</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BM28ABR</td>
<td>BM30ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24ABRZ</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BM28ABRZ</td>
<td>BM30ABRZ</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24ABC0</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24BC</td>
<td>BM26BC</td>
<td>BM27BC</td>
<td>BM28BC</td>
<td>BM30BC</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24BCZ</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM24BC</td>
<td>BM26BC</td>
<td>BM27BC</td>
<td>BM28BC</td>
<td>BM30BC</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Towel Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL SINGLE-SIDED TOWEL BARS

CRL BM Series Single-Sided Tubular Towel Bars Without Metal Washers

- This Single-Sided Towel Bar With No Metal Washers Creates a Sleek, Continuous Profile
- Heavy 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Tubular Construction
- Numerous Finish Choices in Sizes Ranging From 12" (305 mm) to 30" (762 mm)
- Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing (1.5 mil thick)
- Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
- Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:
  - 12" Towel Bar = 12" (305 mm); 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm);
  - 20" Towel Bar = 20" (508 mm); 22" Towel Bar = 22" (559 mm);
  - 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm); 26" Towel Bar = 26" (660 mm);
  - 27" Towel Bar = 27" (686 mm); 28" Towel Bar = 28" (711 mm);
  - 30" Towel Bar = 30" (762 mm)

The BM Series of Single-Sided Towel Bars Without Metal Washers are designed for glass mounting on fixed panels or doors. The 1/8" (3 mm) low profile end caps make this an ideal bar for sliding bypass doors as well. The bars are constructed of 1.5 mil thick heavy brass tubing. Plastic washers protect against glass-to-metal contact.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12&quot; (305 MM)</th>
<th>18&quot; (457 MM)</th>
<th>20&quot; (508 MM)</th>
<th>22&quot; (559 MM)</th>
<th>24&quot; (610 MM)</th>
<th>26&quot; (660 MM)</th>
<th>27&quot; (686 MM)</th>
<th>28&quot; (711 MM)</th>
<th>30&quot; (762 MM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNW12CH</td>
<td>BMNW12CH</td>
<td>BMNW20CH</td>
<td>BMNW22CH</td>
<td>BMNW24W</td>
<td>BMNW26CH</td>
<td>BMNW28CH</td>
<td>BMNW30CH</td>
<td>BMNW30W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNW12SC</td>
<td>BMNW12SC</td>
<td>BMNW20SC</td>
<td>BMNW22SC</td>
<td>BMNW24BN</td>
<td>BMNW26SC</td>
<td>BMNW28SC</td>
<td>BMNW30SC</td>
<td>BMNW30W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNW12SB</td>
<td>BMNW12SB</td>
<td>BMNW20SB</td>
<td>BMNW22SB</td>
<td>BMNW24PN</td>
<td>BMNW26SB</td>
<td>BMNW28SB</td>
<td>BMNW30PN</td>
<td>BMNW30W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNW12PN</td>
<td>BMNW12PN</td>
<td>BMNW20PN</td>
<td>BMNW22PN</td>
<td>BMNW24BR</td>
<td>BMNW26PN</td>
<td>BMNW28PN</td>
<td>BMNW30BR</td>
<td>BMNW30W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNW12BR</td>
<td>BMNW12BR</td>
<td>BMNW20BR</td>
<td>BMNW22BR</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BMNW26BR</td>
<td>BMNW28BR</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BMNW30BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNW120RB</td>
<td>BMNW120RB</td>
<td>BMNW200RB</td>
<td>BMNW220RB</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BMNW260RB</td>
<td>BMNW280RB</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BMNW300RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNW12W</td>
<td>BMNW12W</td>
<td>BMNW20W</td>
<td>BMNW22W</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BMNW26W</td>
<td>BMNW28W</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>BMNW30W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Towel Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Finger Pull Knob

- Perfect for Use With Our BMNW Single-Sided Towel Bars Above

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: Solid Brass
- Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- Hole Diameter Required: 13/16" or 7/8" (21 mm or 22 mm)

The NEW Finger Pull Knob is ideal for use with CRL Bypass Sliding Shower Door Systems. They allow for easy opening of the doors from inside the shower enclosure. The 1/4-20 threading of the Finger Pull Knob makes it compatible with most other CRL Towel Bars and Knobs, including our BMNW Series above. Stocked in our four most popular finishes. Custom finishes available upon demand.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FPK1CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPK1BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPK1BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPK10RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL SD Series Single-Sided Tubular Towel Bars With Metal Washers

- Traditional Towel Bar Appearance and Style
- Heavy 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Tubular Construction
- Numerous Finish Choices in Popular Sizes
- Custom Finishes Available

These Single-Sided Towel Bars are designed for use on frameless glass doors or fixed panels. Bars are made from 3/4" (19 mm) diameter brass tubing, and come with matching finish metal washers. The inside end cap protrudes only 1/4" (6 mm) from the glass surface. Three popular sizes offered in up to 11 finishes. Custom finishes are available upon request.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Material:** 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing (1.5 mil thick); 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter Metal Washers
- **Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:** 12" Towel Bar = 12" (305 mm); 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)
- **See page 259J for simple installation instructions**

CRL Acrylic Single-Sided Towel Bars

- Acrylic Material Helps Perpetuate the 'All-Glass' Look
- Choice of Metal Accent Ring Washers to Assist in Matching Various Decors
- Two Popular Towel Bar Sizes

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Material:** 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Clear Acrylic Rod; 1-1/8" (28 mm) Diameter Brass Washers
- **Glass Thickness Range:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:** 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)
- **See page 259J for simple installation instructions**

Acrylic Single-Sided Towel Bars have a "see-through" look that enhances the 'all-glass' appearance of the modern frameless shower door. They are formed of 3/4" (19 mm) clear acrylic rod, and secured with your choice of polished chrome, polished brass or brushed nickel accent ring washers. End Caps are 1/8" (3 mm) low profile depth.
CRL Colonial Style Single-Sided Towel Bars

- Unique Appearance With Multiple Contours and Fittings
- Integrated All Brass Hardware
- Nine Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

The Colonial Style Single-Sided Towel Bar has a unique appearance and visual appeal. The multiple contours of the Towel Bar, along with the numerous integrated brass hardware fittings, make this Towel Bar one you will surely consider for a lasting impression of your frameless shower enclosure. Nine popular stock finishes are available, with custom finishes upon request. The Colonial Style Single-Sided Towel Bar will work with 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm) thick glass. NOTE: Not designed for sliding doors.

CRL Victorian Style Single-Sided Towel Bars

- Eye-Catching Appeal With a Contoured Appearance
- Firm Grip With a Strong Solid Brass Feel
- Up to Ten Stock Finishes to Choose From, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Solid Brass
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 12" Towel Bar = 12" (305 mm); 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

Victorian Style Single-Sided Towel Bars are designed for glass mounting on fixed panels or doors. The eye-catching design features the same contoured, "woodturning" visual appeal to match our popular Victorian Style Back-to-Back Pull Handles. Decorative metal washers provide the finishing touch. Up to ten stock finishes are provided, with custom finishes available.
CRL Crescent Style Single-Sided Towel Bars

• Eye-Catching Appeal With an Arched Appearance
• Adds Elegance to Shower Enclosure
• Nine Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4” (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4” (6 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2” (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 18” Towel Bar = 18” (457 mm); 24” Towel Bar = 24” (610 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

The Crescent Style Single-Sided Towel Bar is designed for glass mounting on fixed panels or swinging doors. The eye-catching design features tubular brass in an arched appearance that lends style and elegance to any shower enclosure. Crescent Style Single-Sided Towel Bars are available in two popular sizes and several beautiful finishes. Custom finishes available upon request. NOTE: Not designed for sliding doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18” (457 MM)</th>
<th>24” (610 MM)</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18CH</td>
<td>CSH24CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18SC</td>
<td>CSH24SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18BSC</td>
<td>CSH24BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18BN</td>
<td>CSH24BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18PN</td>
<td>CSH24PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18BR</td>
<td>CSH24BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18SB</td>
<td>CSH24SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18ORB</td>
<td>CSH24ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18W</td>
<td>CSH24W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Towel Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL MT Series Round Tubing Mitered Corner Single-Sided Towel Bars

- Round Tubing With Mitered Corners Adds Contrast to Décor
- No Metal Washers Creates a Sleek Appearance
- Stocked in Popular 18" (457 mm) and 24" (610 mm) Sizes
- Nine Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

The Round Tubing Mitered Corner Single-Sided Towel Bar offers the contrast of round tubing along with square mitered corners. The round tubing provides a comfortable gripping surface and strong feel. The geometry of the shape will make it a favorite to match many of CRL’s Hinge shapes and styles. Stocked in popular 18" (457 mm) and 24" (610 mm) sizes. Nine standard finishes are offered, with custom finishes available upon request.

CRL SQ Series Square Tubing Mitered Corner Single-Sided Towel Bars

- Clean and Modern Look
- Two Sizes Available
- Nine Stock Finishes to Choose From, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Brass Tubing
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

These sharp looking SQ Series Square Tubing Mitered Corner Single-Sided Towel Bars offer the clean and modern style that many designers prefer. They perfectly complement numerous CRL Hinge Series with similar corner styles, such as Geneva, Vienna, Concord, Cardiff, and others. Available in 18" (457 mm) and 24" (610 mm) sizes. Nine stock finishes are available, with custom finishes available upon request.

NOTE: Not designed for sliding doors.

Minimum order: 1 each. All Towel Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>MODEL NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MT18CH</td>
<td>MT24CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18SC</td>
<td>MT24SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18BSC</td>
<td>MT24BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18BN</td>
<td>MT24BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18PN</td>
<td>MT24PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18SN</td>
<td>MT24SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18BR</td>
<td>MT24BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT180RB</td>
<td>MT240RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT18W</td>
<td>MT24W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>MODEL NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SQ18CH</td>
<td>SQ24CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ18SC</td>
<td>SQ24SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ18BSC</td>
<td>SQ24BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ18BN</td>
<td>SQ24BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ18PN</td>
<td>SQ24PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ18SN</td>
<td>SQ24SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ18BR</td>
<td>SQ24BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ180RB</td>
<td>SQ240RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ18W</td>
<td>SQ24W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Towel Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL BACK-TO-BACK TOWEL BARS

CRL BM Series Back-to-Back Tubular Towel Bars With Metal Washers

• Our Most Popular Back-to-Back Towel Bar Series
• Decorative Metal Washers Also Serve to Cover Any Defect in Hole in Glass
• Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4” (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing (1.5 mil thick); 1-1/4” (32 mm) Diameter Metal Washers
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4” (6 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)

Hole Diameter Required: 1/2” (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 12” Towel Bar = 12” (305 mm); 18” Towel Bar = 18” (457 mm); 24” Towel Bar = 24” (610 mm); 30” Towel Bar = 30” (762 mm).
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

The BM Series of Back-to-Back Towel Bars With Metal Washers are constructed of heavy brass tubing. Decorative metal back-up washers are included, as well as plastic washers to protect against glass-to-metal contact. Consists of one Bar for each side of the door in four standard sizes. Up to 15 finishes are available. Finishes include Polished Chrome, Satin Chrome (Matte), Brushed Satin Chrome, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and more. Minimum order: 1 each. All Towel Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>12” (305 MM)</th>
<th>18” (457 MM)</th>
<th>24” (610 MM)</th>
<th>30” (762 MM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINISH</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>FINISH</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>FINISH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>BM24X24CH</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td>BM30X30CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
<td>BM24X24BSC</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>BM30X30BSN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>BM24X24BN</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
<td>BM30X30BSC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
<td>BM24X24ABR</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>BM30X30BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL BM Series Back-to-Back Tubular Towel Bars Without Metal Washers

• A Very Popular Back-to-Back Towel Bar
• No Metal Washers Creates a Sleek, Continuous Profile of a Pull Handle
• Heavy 3/4” (19 mm) Diameter Construction

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4” (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing (1.5 mil thick)
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4” (6 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)

Hole Diameter Required: 1/2” (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 12” Towel Bar = 12” (305 mm); 18” Towel Bar = 18” (457 mm); 24” Towel Bar = 24” (610 mm); 30” Towel Bar = 30” (762 mm).
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

The BM Series of Back-to-Back Towel Bars Without Metal Washers are constructed of heavy brass tubing. Plastic washers are included to protect against glass-to-metal contact. Consists of one Bar for each side of the door in four standard sizes. Up to 12 popular finishes are available. Finishes include Polished Chrome, Satin Chrome (Matte), Brushed Satin Chrome, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and more. Minimum order: 1 each. All Towel Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>12” (305 MM)</th>
<th>18” (457 MM)</th>
<th>24” (610 MM)</th>
<th>30” (762 MM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINISH</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>FINISH</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>FINISH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>BM24X24CH</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td>BM30X30CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
<td>BM24X24BSC</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>BM30X30BSN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>BM24X24BN</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
<td>BM30X30BSC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
<td>BM24X24ABR</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>BM30X30BC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover.
CRL BACK-TO-BACK TOWEL BARS

CRL SD Series Back-to-Back Tubular Towel Bars

- Traditional Towel Bar Appearance and Style
- Heavy 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Tubular Construction With Metal Washers
- Numerous Finish Choices
- Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing (1.5 mil thick); 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter Metal Washers
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 12" Towel Bar = 12" (305 mm); 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)

See page 259J for simple installation instructions

SD Series Towel Bars are for back-to-back mounting on opposite sides of the glass. Each set is made from 3/4" (19 mm) diameter brass tubing, and includes two Bars for back-to-back mounting, with matching finish metal washers. Numerous stock finishes are available to match most any décor. Custom finishes are available as well.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12&quot; (305 MM)</th>
<th>18&quot; (457 MM)</th>
<th>24&quot; (610 MM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDTB12X12CH</td>
<td>SDTB18X18CH</td>
<td>SDTB24X24CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDTB12X12SC</td>
<td>SDTB18X18SC</td>
<td>SDTB24X24SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDTB12X12BN</td>
<td>SDTB18X18BN</td>
<td>SDTB24X24BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDTB12X12PN</td>
<td>SDTB18X18PN</td>
<td>SDTB24X24PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDTB12X12BR</td>
<td>SDTB18X18BR</td>
<td>SDTB24X24BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDTB12X12SB</td>
<td>SDTB18X18SB</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDTB18X18ABR</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDTB12X120RB</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDTB24X240RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDTB18X18BRRZ</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDTB18X18ABC0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDTB12X12GP</td>
<td>SDTB18X18GP</td>
<td>SDTB24X24GM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDTB12X12W</td>
<td>SDTB18X18W</td>
<td>SDTB24X24GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDTB18X18BL</td>
<td>SDTB24X24BL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Towel Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Crescent Series Back-to-Back Towel Bars

- Crescent or "Eyelet" Shaped Towel Bar Stands Out From The Ordinary
- No Metal Washers Allow a Sleek Profile
- Several Popular Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available Upon Request
- Two Standard Sizes to Choose From

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)

See page 259J for simple installation instructions

Tubular Brass Crescent Series Back-to-Back Towel Bars have an arched appearance that lends style and elegance to any shower enclosure. Set of two for mounting on each side of the glass. Stock finishes are shown at right, with custom finishes available upon request.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18&quot; (457 MM)</th>
<th>24&quot; (610 MM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18X18CH</td>
<td>CSH24X24CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18X18SC</td>
<td>CSH24X24SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18X18BC</td>
<td>CSH24X24BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18X18BN</td>
<td>CSH24X24BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18X18PN</td>
<td>CSH24X24PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18X18BR</td>
<td>CSH24X24BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18X18SB</td>
<td>CSH24X24SB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18X180RB</td>
<td>CSH24X240RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSH18X18W</td>
<td>CSH24X24W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Towel Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Colonial Style Back-to-Back Tubular Towel Bars

- Unique Appearance With Multiple Contours and Fittings
- Integrated Hardware on Towel Bar Lends to Appeal
- Nine Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

The Colonial Style Back-to-Back Towel Bar has a unique appearance and visual appeal. The multiple contours of the Towel Bar, along with the numerous integrated brass hardware fittings, make this Towel Bar one you will surely want to consider for your modern frameless shower enclosure. Nine popular stock finishes are available, with custom finishes upon request. The Colonial Style Back-to-Back Towel Bar will work with 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm) thick glass.

CRL Victorian Style Back-to-Back Towel Bars

- Eye-Catching Appeal With a Contoured Appearance
- Firm Grip With a Strong Solid Brass Feel
- Three Popular Sizes
- Custom Finishes Available Upon Request

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Solid Brass
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 12" Towel Bar = 12" (305 mm); 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

Victorian Style Back-to-Back Towel Bars are designed for glass mounting on fixed panels or doors. The eye-catching design features the same contoured, "woodturning" visual appeal to match our popular Victorian Style Back-to-Back Pull Handles. Decorative metal washers provide the finishing touch.
CRL BACK-TO-BACK TOWEL BARS

CRL SQ Series Square Tubing Mitered Corner Back-to-Back Towel Bars

- Square Corners Make This Towel Bar the Ideal Choice to Match Square Cornered Hinges
- No Metal Washers Allows Continuity of Square Profile
- Stocked in Popular 18" (457 mm) and 24" (610 mm) Sizes
- Nine Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:

Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Brass Tubing
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)

See page 259J for simple installation instructions

These sharp looking SQ Series Square Corner Back-to-Back Towel Bars give the clean and modern style that many designers prefer. They perfectly complement numerous CRL Hinge Series with similar corner styles, such as Geneva, Vienna, Concord, Cardiff, and others. Available in 18" (457 mm) and 24" (610 mm) sizes. Nine stock finishes are available, with custom finishes upon request.

CRL MT Series Round Tubing Mitered Corner Back-to-Back Towel Bars

- Round Tubing With Mitered Corners Makes This an Attractive Towel Bar That Adds Contrast to Décor
- Stocked in Popular 18" (457 mm) and 24" (610 mm) Sizes
- Nine Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:

Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing; 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter Washers
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm)

See page 259J for simple installation instructions

The Round Tubing Mitered Corner Back-to-Back Towel Bar offers the contrast of round tubing along with square mitered corners, which makes it a Towel Bar that is sure to be noticed. The geometry of the Bar's shape will make it a favorite to match many of CRL’s Hinge shapes and styles. Stocked in popular 18" (457 mm) and 24" (610 mm) sizes. Nine stock finishes are offered, with custom finishes available upon request.
CRL Solid Brass Back-to-Back Towel Bars
Without Metal Washers

- Made of 3/4" (19 mm) Solid Brass Material
- Sleek No Washers Style
- Three Stock Sizes in Three Stock Finishes
- Custom Sizes and Finishes Available

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Solid Brass Rod
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 18" Towel Bar = 18" (457 mm); 24" Towel Bar = 24" (610 mm); 30" Towel Bar = 30" (762 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

Solid Brass Back-to-Back Towel Bars represent a choice for those customers looking for a heavy, solid feel to their towel bar. Solid Brass Back-to-Back Towel Bars come without metal washers, which give them a streamlined, aesthetic appeal. Three popular sizes are stocked, with a choice of three standard finishes. Custom sizes and finishes are available upon request.

CRL Acrylic Back-to-Back Towel Bars

- Acrylic Material Helps Perpetuate the 'All-Glass' Look
- Choice of Metal Accent Ring Washers to Assist in Matching Various Décor
- Stocked in 12" (305 mm) Size
- Other Sizes Available on Special Order

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Clear Acrylic Rod; 1-1/8" (28 mm) Diameter Brass Washers
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Hole Diameter Required: 1/2" (12 mm)
Center-to-Center Hole Spacing: 12" Towel Bar = 12" (305 mm)
See page 259J for simple installation instructions

Acrylic Back-to-Back Towel Bars have a “see-through” look that enhances the ‘all-glass’ appearance of the modern frameless shower door. They are formed of 3/4" (19 mm) clear acrylic rod, and secured with your choice of polished chrome, polished brass or brushed nickel accent ring washers.
CRL Wall Mount Tubular Towel Bars

- Bars Made to Resemble Appearance of Through-Glass Bars
- Matching Finish Metal Washers to Accent Look
- 3/4” (19 mm) Diameter Heavy Brass Tubing
- Studs Screw Into Wall for Easy Installation
- Three Sizes in Up to Eight Popular Finishes

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**Material:** 3/4” (19 mm) Diameter Brass Tubing; 1-1/4” (32 mm) Diameter Metal Washers  
**Wall Mounted:** Studs Screw Into Wall  
**Center-to-Center Hole Spacing:** 12” Towel Bar = 12” (305 mm); 18” Towel Bar = 18” (457 mm); 24” Towel Bar = 24” (610 mm)

These Wall Mounted Towel Bars are designed to be used where there is a desire for wall hardware that matches the hardware used in the shower enclosure. To install, simply screw studs into wall and secure the Towel Bar to them. Bars are 3/4” (19 mm) diameter brass tubing with matching finish metal washers. Bars project 3” (76 mm) from the wall.

CRL Tubular Grab Bars

- Add an Element of Safety to Wet Environments  
- Three Styles to Choose From  
- Attractive Cover Flanges Conceal Mounting Hardware  
- Nine Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**Material:** 1-1/4” (32 mm) Diameter Stainless Steel (Chrome) or Brass Tubing (All Other Finishes)  
**Includes:** Cover Flanges and All Necessary Mounting Hardware  
**No Glass Drilling:** Bars are Mounted to Inside Surface of Shower

These heavy-duty Grab Bars will add to the décor of any shower enclosure. At the same time, they provide an important element of bathroom safety. These surface mounted Bars are 1-1/4” (32 mm) in diameter, and feature a cover flange to conceal the fasteners. Standard straight lengths are 18” (457 mm) and 24” (610 mm). The stylish 20” (508 mm) 135 Degree Grab Bar (with or without basket) brings a new and different look to Grab Bars. Constructed of stainless steel (chrome) or brass material (all other finishes), Grab Bars come individually wrapped with fasteners included.
CRL Glass Clamps for Frameless Shower Enclosures

- For the Truly "All-Glass" Appearance of a Frameless Shower Enclosure
- Various Designs to Assist in Matching CRL Shower Door Hinge Configurations
- Wall Mount, Glass-to-Glass, Transom and Specialty Clamps for Most Any Application
- Over 20 Stock Finishes in Some Models, With Custom Finishes Available Upon Request
- Solid Brass Construction

CRL Glass Clamps present a more modern and alternative method of securing vertical lites of glass in frameless shower enclosures. Clamps generally require holes or a notch in the glass, thus truly acting as a mechanical fastener. Therefore, while serving this practical function, they assist in perpetuating the 'all-glass' appearance preferred by many designers, architects, and homeowners. U-Clamps for fixed panels, Glass-to-Glass Clamps for joining fixed panels at various angles, as well as Specialty and Transom Clamps complete a product line that allows the use of these Clamps to assist in most any frameless shower application.

Why Would You Want to Use Glass Clamps to Secure Fixed Panels, Instead of Traditional U-Channel?

The answer to this question is basically a matter of aesthetics and individual customer preference. It is always interesting that while these modern shower enclosures are referred to as "frameless", by installing U-Channel around the fixed panels you are actually starting to give the shower a "framed" appearance. By utilizing the range of CRL Glass Clamps available, the enclosure can have more of a truly 'all-glass', or "frameless" appearance, while maintaining a high level of safety.

Fixed Panel U-Clamps, Glass-to-Glass Clamps, Transom Clamps, and Specialty Clamps for Most Any Frameless Shower Application
CRL Guidelines for Glass Clamp Positioning

Top and Bottom Placement
In most Clamp installations the top or bottom placement fall under these recommended guidelines.

Depending on the design and symmetry of the shower enclosure, CRL Glass Clamps can be positioned in a variety of locations. However, you should never place the design above the structural strength of the unit. With a little planning you can generally accomplish both feats.

The diagrams to the right were developed as guidelines to assist with proper positioning of our Glass Clamps. As always, if you have any questions concerning Clamp placement, contact our Shower Technical Sales Department for design assistance.

Panel Width
0 to 12" (305 mm)
13" (330 mm) to 18" (457 mm)
19" (483 mm) to 36" (914 mm)
Over 36" (914 mm)

Clamp Location (To Center-Line of Hole)

Location depends on installation conditions, but at least one Clamp is always recommended.

Two Clamps recommended, located 3" (76 mm) in from each vertical edge.
Two Clamps recommended, located 4" (102 mm) in from each vertical edge.
Two Clamps recommended, located 6" (152 mm) in from each vertical edge.

Side Placement

Side placement of the Clamps depends on installation conditions, but most of the time the placement location matches Hinges or some other hardware to achieve symmetry. At least one Clamp should be positioned near the top, unless a header is used.

Movable Transom Clamp Placement

Transom Clamps should be perfectly centered to provide a “teeter-totter” effect to the moving panel.

Complete Glass Clamp Installation Details are shown in our Cat. No. SDT21 Frameless Shower Door Guide. Contact your CRL Sales Representative to purchase this over 800 page Guide to Design Criteria, Glass Fabrication, Installation Details, and a complete set of Templates for CRL Frameless Shower Door Hardware. Or you may contact our Shower Technical Sales Department for individual assistance with your project.
### CRL Square Style Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps (Hole-in-Glass Style)

Square Style Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels. Clearance between the glass and the wall is 3/16" (5 mm). Clear silicone can be used to provide a clean, water-tight seal. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. SCU4G.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Size:** 2" (51 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and mounting screws
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 3/4" (19 mm)

**MODEL SCU4**  
Wall Mount Clamp

### CRL Square Style Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps (Notch-in-Glass Style)

Square Style Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels. This Clamp is designed with two mounting screws to give extra support. The cut-out is a notch to position the glass with a 1/16" (2 mm) to 3/16" (5 mm) gap from the wall. Clear silicone can be used to provide a clean, water-tight seal. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. SGCU1G.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Size:** 2" (51 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and mounting screws
- **Glass Fabrication Required:** Notch

**MODEL SGCU1**  
Wall Mount Clamp

### CRL 90 Degree Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps (With Small Leg)

Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels. Clearance between the glass and wall is 3/16" (5 mm). Clear silicone can be used to provide a clean water-tight seal. 90° leg provides extra strength. Replacement gasket is Cat. No. SGCU1G.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Clamp Size:** 2" (51 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
- **Leg Size:** 1-3/8" (35 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and Wood Screw for wall mount
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 3/4" (19 mm)

**MODEL SGC037**  
90 Degree Wall Mount Clamp

---

**CAT. NO.** | **FINISH**
---|---
SGCU1CH | Polished Chrome
SGCU1SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
SGCU1BSC | Brushed Satin Chrome
SGCU1BN | Brushed Nickel
SGCU1PN | Polished Nickel
SGCU1SN | Satin Nickel
SGCU1BR | Antique Brass
SGCU1BRZ | Antique Bronze
SGCU1BBZ | Brushed Brass
SGCU1BC | Antique Brushed Copper
SGCU1PCO | Polished Copper
SGCU1WP | White
SGCU1BL | Black

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL CLAMPS FOR 3/8" TO 1/2" (10 TO 12 MM) GLASS

CRL 90 Degree Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps
(With Large Leg)

Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels. Clearance between the glass and wall is 3/16" (5 mm). Clear silicone can be used to provide a clean, water-tight seal. 90° leg provides extra strength. Larger leg covers more tile area. Replacement gasket is Cat. No. SGCU1G.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Clamp Size: 2" (51 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
Leg Size: 2" (51 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Wood Screw for wall mount
Hole Diameter Required: 3/4" (19 mm)

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

CAT. NO.        FINISH
SGC039CH        Polished Chrome
SGC039SC        Satin Chrome (Matte)
SGC039BSC       Brushed Satin Chrome
SGC039BN        Brushed Nickel
SGC039PN        Polished Nickel
SGC039SN        Satin Nickel
SGC039BR        Polished Brass
SGC039ABR       Antique Brass
SGC039ORB       Oil Rubbed Bronze
SGC039BBRZ      Brushed Bronze
SGC039GP        Gold Plated
SGC039W         White
SGC039BL        Black

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Square Style 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

These Square Style 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps are designed to join two panels at 90 degrees. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. SGCU1G.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- **Glass Thickness**: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Size**: Each Leg 2-1/2" (64 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
- **Material**: Solid Brass
- **Includes**: Gaskets
- **Hole Diameter Required**: 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

CRL Square Style 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

These Square Style 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps are designed to join two panels at 135 degrees. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. SGCU1G.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- **Glass Thickness**: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Size**: Each Leg 2-1/2" (64 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
- **Material**: Solid Brass
- **Includes**: Gaskets
- **Hole Diameter Required**: 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

CRL Square Style 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

These Square Style 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps are designed to join two panels inline, or a fixed transom in a frameless shower enclosure. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. SGCU1G.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- **Glass Thickness**: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Size**: 5" (127 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
- **Material**: Solid Brass
- **Includes**: Gaskets
- **Hole Diameter Required**: 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover.

CRL Square Style 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

CRL Square Style 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

CRL Square Style 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

CRL CLAMPS FOR 3/8" TO 1/2" (10 TO 12 MM) GLASS
Square Style Wall Mount Movable Transom Clamps

Square Style Wall Mount Movable Transom Clamps are designed to rotate a movable transom off a wall. This style Clamp can also be used in combination with our Cat. No. SGC188 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Movable Transom Clamp. Clamp must be centered on the transom to achieve balanced movement. Replacement Nylon Washer is Cat. No. 90295A120. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. SGCU1G.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Size:** 2" (51 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and mounting screws
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 3/4" (19 mm)
- **NOTE:** Maximum transom size is 16" (406 mm) high x 30" (762 mm) wide. Larger transoms require the use of pivot hinges used as transom clamps. Call for details.

CRL Square Style 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Movable Transom Clamps

Square Style 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Movable Transom Clamps allow the rotation of a movable transom off of an inline fixed glass panel. This style Clamp can also be used in combination with our Cat. No. SGC186 Wall Mount Movable Transom Clamp. Clamp must be centered on the transom to achieve balanced movement. Replacement parts are Cat. Nos. 90295A120 (Nylon Washer), 211039 (10-32 x 3/4" Flat Head Phillips Screw), 193004 (10-32 Nylon Lock Nut), and SGCU1G (Gasket).

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Size:** 4-1/16" (103 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets
- **Glass Fabrication Required:** 3/4" (19 mm) diameter hole in the fixed panel, notch in the transom
- **NOTE:** Maximum transom size is 16" (406 mm) high x 30" (762 mm) wide. Larger transoms require the use of pivot hinges used as transom clamps. Call for details.

CRL Square Style Wall Mount Movable Transom Clamps

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Size:** 2" (51 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and mounting screws
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 3/4" (19 mm)
- **NOTE:** Maximum transom size is 16" (406 mm) high x 30" (762 mm) wide. Larger transoms require the use of pivot hinges used as transom clamps. Call for details.

**CAT. NO.**

**FINISH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGC186CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGC186SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGC186BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGC186BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGC186PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGC186BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGC186SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAT. NO.**

**FINISH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGC188CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGC188SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGC188BSC</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGC188BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGC188PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGC188BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGC188SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Transom Clamps are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each clamps to install one transom.
CRL Beveled Style Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps (Hole-in-Glass Style)

Beveled Style Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels. Clearance between the glass and the wall is 3/16" (5 mm). Clear silicone can be used to provide a clean, water-tight seal. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. BCU4G.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- **Glass Thickness**: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Size**: 2" (51 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
- **Material**: Solid Brass
- **Includes**: Gaskets and Mounting Screws
- **Hole Diameter Required**: 3/4" (19 mm)

CRL Beveled Style Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps (Notch-in-Glass Style)

Beveled Style Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels. This Clamp is designed with two mounting screws to give extra support. The cut-out is a notch to allow the glass to have a 1/16" (2 mm) to 3/16" (5 mm) gap from the wall. Clear silicone can be used to provide a clean, water-tight seal. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. BGCU1G.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- **Glass Thickness**: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Size**: 2" (51 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
- **Material**: Solid Brass
- **Includes**: Gaskets and Mounting Screws
- **Glass Fabrication Required**: Notch

CRL Estate Series 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

The Estate Series 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp has attractive mitered edges, and will match hinges offering a similar design. Used to connect two fixed glass panels meeting at 90 degrees, or as a bracket for horizontal glass shelves within the enclosure. Can also be used as offset Wall Mount Clamp. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. UCG77.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- **Glass Thickness**: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Size**: 2-1/8" (54 mm) wide x 2-1/8" (54 mm) high (each plate)
- **Material**: Solid Brass
- **Includes**: Gaskets
- **Hole Diameter Required**: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) each panel
CRL Beveled Style 90 Degree Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps (With Small Leg)

Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels. Clearance between the glass and wall is 3/16" (5 mm). Clear silicone can be used to provide a clean, water-tight seal. 90 degree leg provides extra strength. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. BGCU1G.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Clamp Size: 2" (51 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
Leg Size: 1-3/8" (35 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Wood Screw for wall mount
Hole Diameter Required: 3/4" (19 mm)

CRL Beveled Style 90 Degree Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps (With Large Leg)

Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels. Clearance between the glass and wall is 3/16" (5 mm). Clear silicone can be used to provide a clean, water-tight seal. 90 degree leg provides extra strength. Larger leg covers more tile area. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. BGCU1G.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Clamp Size: 2" (51 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
Leg Size: 2" (51 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Wood Screw for wall mount
Hole Diameter Required: 3/4" (19 mm)
CRL Beveled Style 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

These Beveled Style 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps are designed to join two panels at 90 degrees. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. BGCU1G.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: Each leg 2-1/2" (64 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

CRL Beveled Style 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

These Beveled Style 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps are designed to join two panels at 135 degrees. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. BGCU1G.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: Each leg 2-1/2" (64 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

CRL Beveled Style 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

These Beveled Style 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps are designed to join two panels inline, or a fixed transom in a frameless shower enclosure. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. BGCU1G.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 5" (127 mm) wide x 2" (51 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover.
CRL Beveled Style Wall Mount Movable Transom Clamps

Beveled Style Wall Mount Movable Transom Clamps are designed to rotate a movable transom off a wall. This style Clamp can also be used in combination with our Cat. No. BGC188 Glass-to-Glass Movable Transom Clamp. Clamp must be centered on the transom to achieve balanced movement. Replacement Nylon Washer is Cat. No. 90295A120. Replacement Gasket is Cat. No. BGCU1G.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- **Glass Thickness:** 3/8” (10 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- **Size:** 2” (51 mm) wide x 2” (51 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and mounting screws
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 3/4” (19 mm)
- **NOTE:** Maximum transom size is 16” (406 mm) high x 30” (762 mm) wide. Larger transoms require the use of pivot hinges used as transom clamps. Call for details.

Beveled Style 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Movable Transom Clamps allow the rotation of a movable transom off of a fixed glass panel. This style Clamp can also be used in combination with our Cat No. BGC186 Wall Mount Movable Transom Clamp. Clamp must be centered on the transom to achieve balanced movement. Replacement parts are Cat Nos. 90295A120 (Nylon Washer), 211039 (10-32 x 3/4” Flat Head Phillips Screw), 193004 (10-32 Nylon Lock Nut), and BGCU1G (Gasket).

SPECIFICATIONS:
- **Glass Thickness:** 3/8” (10 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- **Size:** 4-1/16” (103 mm) wide x 2” (51 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and mounting screws
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 3/4” (19 mm)
- **NOTE:** Maximum transom size is 16” (406 mm) high x 30” (762 mm) wide. Larger transoms require the use of pivot hinges used as transom clamps. Call for details.

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing. **NOTE:** All Shower Door Transom Clamps are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each clamps to install one transom.
CRL Traditional Glass Clamps

- For 5/16” to 1/2” (8 to 12 mm) Glass
- Used to Secure Fixed Panels of Glass for Frameless Shower Enclosures
- A Nice Option to More Traditional U-Channel, in that the Clamps Help the Appearance of an ‘All-Glass’ Look
- Glass Fabrication Required to Accommodate Clamps

Our solid brass Traditional Glass Clamps are designed to secure glass panels in contemporary shower enclosures. They assist in maintaining the frameless appearance and provide a clean looking alternative to U-Channel “framing”. All our Traditional Clamps feature solid brass or stainless steel construction, and a variety of finishes to match our complete line of Shower Door Hinges and Handles. Custom finishes can be ordered.

CRL Fixed Panel Standard U-Clamps

Fixed Panel Standard U-Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels. Clearance between the glass and the floor is 5/32” (4 mm) to 3/16” (5 mm). Clear silicone can be used to provide a clean, water-tight seal.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Glass Thickness: 5/16” (8 mm) and 3/8” (10 mm)
- Size: 1-3/4” (44 mm) wide x 1-3/4” (44 mm) high
- Material: Solid Brass
- Includes: Mounting Screw and Clear Gaskets
- Hole Diameter Required: 5/8” (16 mm) or 3/4” (19 mm)

NOTE: An additional set of clear gaskets (Cat. No. UCG77) is required for 5/16” (8 mm) glass

CRL Fixed Panel Oversized U-Clamps

Fixed Panel Oversized U-Clamps are especially recommended for 1/2” (12 mm) thick glass installations where a hole drilling measurement of one and a half times glass thickness (from the edge of the glass to the closest edge of the hole) is required by the temperer. Clear silicone can be used to provide a clean, water-tight seal.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Glass Thickness: 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- Size: 1-3/4” (44 mm) wide x 1-15/16” (49 mm) high
- Material: Solid Brass
- Includes: Mounting Screw and Clear Gaskets
- Hole Diameter Required: 5/8” (16 mm) or 3/4” (19 mm)

NOTE: An additional set of clear gaskets (Cat. No. UCG77) is required for 5/16” (8 mm) glass

CAT. NO. | FINISH
-------|------------------
UC77CH  | Polished Chrome
UC77SC  | Satin Chrome (Matte)
UC77BSC | Brushed Satin Chrome
UC77BN  | Brushed Nickel
UC77PN  | Polished Nickel
UC77SN  | Satin Nickel
UC77ABN | Antique Brushed Nickel
UC77BR  | Polished Brass
UC77SB  | Satin Brass
UC77ABR | Antique Brass
UC77UBR | Ultra Brass
UC77ORB | Oil Rubbed Bronze
UC77ABRZ| Antique Bronze
UC77BRZ | Brushed Bronze
UC77BCO | Antique Brushed Copper
UC77BCO | Brushed Copper
UC77PCO | Polished Copper
UC77GM  | Gun Metal
UC77GP  | Gold Plated
UC77W   | White
UC77BL  | Black
UC77RD  | Red

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL CLAMPS FOR 5/16" TO 1/2" (8 TO 12 MM) GLASS

For Pricing Visit crlaurance.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL CLAMPS FOR 5/16" TO 1/2" (8 TO 12 MM) GLASS

CRL Traditional 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

A truly versatile 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp that has two uses: As a 90 Degree Clamp for vertical fixed panels in a glass shower enclosure, as a bracket for horizontal glass shelves within the enclosure. The traditional 90 Degree Clamp design allows for flush mounting of shelf to wall, or for adjoining panels to meet with a minimal gap.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 5/16” (8 mm) to 3/8” (10 mm)
- **Size:** 1-3/4” (44 mm) wide x 1-3/4” (44 mm) high (each panel)
- **Material:** Solid Brass or Stainless Steel
- **Includes:** Gaskets and wood screw for wall mount application

Hole Diameter Required: 5/8” (16 mm) or 3/4” (19 mm) each panel

**NOTE:** An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16” (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. UCG77)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GCB90CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90SCB</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90UBR</td>
<td>Ultra Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90RBP</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90BBRZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90ABC</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB900GM</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB90SS</td>
<td>Satin Stainless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL 90 Degree Oversized Glass-to-Glass Clamps

90 Degree Oversized Glass-to-Glass Clamps are especially suggested for use in 1/2” (12 mm) thick glass installations where a hole drilling measurement of one and a half times the glass thickness (from the edge of the glass to the closest edge of the hole) is required by the temperer.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- **Size:** 1-15/16” (49 mm) wide x 1-3/4” (44 mm) high (each panel)
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and wood screw for wall mount application

Hole Diameter Required: 5/8” (16 mm) or 3/4” (19 mm) each panel

**NOTE:** An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16” (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. UCG77)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GCB91CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91SCB</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91UBR</td>
<td>Ultra Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91RBP</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91BBRZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91ABC</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91BC</td>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91GM</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB91SS</td>
<td>Satin Stainless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Traditional 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

Traditional 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps are designed to join 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm) thick glass panels that meet at 135 degrees.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- **Size:** 1-3/4” (44 mm) wide x 1-3/4” (44 mm) high (each plate)
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets

Hole Diameter Required: 5/8” (16 mm) or 3/4” (19 mm) each panel

**NOTE:** An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16” (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. UCG77)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GCB135CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135SCB</td>
<td>Brushed Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135SN</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135ABN</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135ABR</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135RBP</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135ABRZ</td>
<td>Antique Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135BBRZ</td>
<td>Brushed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135ABC</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135BC</td>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135GM</td>
<td>Gun Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCB135BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Traditional 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

Traditional 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps are ideal for fixed transom or inline panel installations in frameless shower enclosures. Stud will fit between panels with 7/16” (11 mm) gap, or you can notch the glass around the screw for a tighter gap.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Glass Thickness: 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- Size: 3-1/4” (83 mm) wide x 1-3/4” (44 mm) high
- Material: Solid Brass
- Includes: Gaskets
- Glass Fabrication Required: 7/16” (11 mm) gap required between two panels, or you can notch the panels around the screw stud for a tighter gap

NOTE: An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16” (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. UCG77)

CRL Traditional 180 Degree Double-Stud Glass-to-Glass Clamps

Traditional 180 Degree Double-Stud Glass-to-Glass Clamps allow two inline glass panels to be connected together. A hole through each piece of glass provides extra stability and security.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Glass Thickness: 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- Size: 3-1/2” (89 mm) wide x 1-3/4” (44 mm) high
- Material: Solid Brass
- Includes: Gaskets
- Hole Diameter Required: 5/8” (16 mm) or 3/4” (19 mm) each panel

NOTE: An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16” (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. GCB184)

CRL Traditional 180 Degree Split Face and “Y” Glass Clamps

This dual purpose Clamp can be used to connect glass panels inline, or as a “Y” Clamp to fasten glass panels flush with the edge of marble or tile walls.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Glass Thickness: 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- Size: 3-1/2” (89 mm) wide x 1-3/4” (44 mm) high
- Material: Solid Brass
- Includes: Gaskets and screw for optional “Y” Inline Clamp installation
- Hole Diameter Required: 5/8” (16 mm) or 3/4” (19 mm) each panel

NOTE: An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16” (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. UCG77)
CRL Adjustable Glass Clamps

- Adjusts for Non-Standard Angles
- Two Models Available

Our solid brass Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass Adjustable Glass Clamps are designed to secure glass panels in contemporary shower enclosures. They assist in maintaining the frameless appearance, and provide a clean looking alternative when a wall is not at 90 degrees to the fixed panel, or the glass-to-glass application is not a standard angle. This range of Glass Clamps can accommodate 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm) glass. Custom finishes are available.

CRL Adjustable Wall Mount Clamps

- Nine Popular Finishes

Adjustable Wall Mount Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels at any angle. Clearance between the glass and surface is 5/32” (4 mm) to 3/16” (5 mm). Clear silicone can be used to provide a clean, water resistant seal.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
Size: 1-15/16” (49 mm) wide x 1-3/4” (44 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Clear Gaskets and Mounting Screw
Hole Diameter Required: 7/8” (22 mm) each panel
NOTE: An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16” (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. UCG77)

CRL Adjustable Glass-to-Glass Clamps

- Nine Popular Finishes

Adjustable Glass-to-Glass Clamps are designed to join two glass panels 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm) thick that meet between 90 and 180 degrees. Clear silicone can be used to seal the gap and provide a clean water resistant appearance.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
Size: 1-15/16” (49 mm) wide x 1-3/4” (44 mm) high (each plate)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Clear Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: 7/8” (22 mm) each panel
NOTE: An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16” (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. UCG77)

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover.
CRL Round Style Fixed Panel U-Clamps

Solid Brass Round Style Clamps are designed to secure glass panels in contemporary shower enclosures. They assist in maintaining the frameless appearance and provide a clean looking alternative to U-Channel. Clear silicone can be used to seal the gap and provide a clean, water-tight seal.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 2" (51 mm) Wide x 2" (51 mm) High
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Mounting Screw and Clear Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm)
NOTE: An additional set of clear gaskets (Cat. No. UCG77) is required for 5/16" (8 mm) glass

CRL No-Drill Fixed Panel Clamps

Made of solid brass, and available in numerous stock finishes, No-Drill Fixed Panel Clamps provide an alternative to Clamps requiring drilled holes or notches in the glass. Two nylon tipped set screws are tightened to secure the glass. Mounting screws are also provided for the wall/ceiling/floor. Silicone must also be used for reinforcement along all glass edges where Clamps are used.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: NDC4: 5/16" (8 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm); NDC6: 1/4" (6 mm)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Mounting Screw and Clear Gaskets
No Glass Fabrication Required

IMPORTANT NOTE: Do not hinge a door off a fixed panel using these Clamps. Clamps must be used on minimum of three sides of fixed panel (top, bottom, and at least one side). Silicone must be used for reinforcement along the entire edge of the glass where Clamps are used. It is the responsibility of the installer to determine if adequate structural backing support is being used.
CRL CLAMS FOR 5/16" TO 1/2" (8 TO 12 MM) GLASS

CRL Roman Fixed Panel U-Clamps
Curved design Fixed Panel U-Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels. Clearances between the glass and the floor is 5/32" (4 mm) to 3/16" (5 mm). Seal gap with clear silicone.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 1-3/4" (44 mm) wide x 1-15/16" (49 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Mounting Screws
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm)
NOTE: An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16" (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. UCG77)

CRL Roman 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps
90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp has two uses: as a 90 Degree Clamp for vertical fixed panels in a glass shower enclosure; as a Bracket for horizontal glass shelves within the enclosure.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 1-3/4" (44 mm) wide x 1-15/16" (49 mm) high (each plate)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Wood Screws
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) each panel
NOTE: An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16" (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. UCG77)

CRL Roman 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps
These Glass-to-Glass Clamps are designed to join 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm) thick glass panels that meet at 135 degrees.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 1-3/4" (44 mm) wide x 1-15/16" (49 mm) high (each plate)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) each panel
NOTE: An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16" (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. UCG77)

CRL Roman 180 Degree Single-Stud Clamps
180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp ideal for inline fixed transom or panel installations.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 3-1/4" (83 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: Stud will fit between panels with a 13/32" (10 mm) gap, or you can notch the glass around the screw stud for tighter gap.
NOTE: An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16" (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. UCG77)

CRL Roman 180 Degree Double-Stud Clamps
180 Degree Double-Stud Glass-to-Glass Clamps are used to join together two fixed inline glass panels. Extra stability is achieved by the hole made in each panel to accommodate the clamp’s internal studs.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 3-1/2" (89 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) each panel
NOTE: An additional set of gaskets is required for 5/16" (8 mm) glass (Cat. No. UCG77)
CRL Glass Clamps to Match Hinges

- Wall Mount and 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Brackets That Match the Configuration of Our Hinge Series

CRL Geneva Series Clamps
- Square Corner Clamps Match Configuration of Geneva, Concord, Vienna, and Cardiff Hinges

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- **Size:** 2-1/8" (54 mm) wide x 3-1/2" (89 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and Mounting Screws
- **Hole Diameter Required:** Two 3/4" (19 mm) holes per panel

**CRL Geneva Series Clamps**

**MODEL GE90S**
- **Wall Mount**
- **FINISH**
  - GE90SCH: Polished Chrome
  - GE90SSC: Satin Chrome (Matte)
  - GE90SSB: Brushed Satin Chrome
  - GE90SBN: Brushed Nickel
  - GE90SPN: Satin Nickel
  - GE90SB: Polished Brass
  - GE90SBR: Antique Brass
  - GE90SSBR: Oil Rubbed Bronze
  - GE90SSABR: Antique Brushed Copper
  - GE90SSGP: Gold Plated
  - GE90SSW: White/Chrome Screws

**CRL Roman Series Clamps**
- **Curved Corners to Match Roman Series Hinges**

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 2-1/8" (54 mm) wide x 3-1/2" (89 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and Mounting Screws
- **Hole Diameter Required:** Two 3/4" (19 mm) holes per panel

**CRL Cathedral Series Clamps**
- **Arrowhead Design to Match Cathedral Series Hinges**

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 3-3/4" (95 mm) wide x 3-1/2" (89 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and Mounting Screws
- **Hole Diameter Required:** Three 3/4" (19 mm) holes per panel
CRL Pinnacle Series Clamps

- Beveled Clamps to Match Pinnacle, Prima, Senior Prima, Cologne, and Estate Hinges

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 2-1/8" (54 mm) wide x 3-1/2" (89 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Mounting Screws
Hole Diameter Required:
Two 3/4” (19 mm) holes per panel

CRL Grande Series Clamps

- Beveled Edge Design

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm)
Size: 2-3/4" (70 mm) wide x 2-1/8" (54 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Mounting Screws
Hole Diameter Required:
One 3/4” (19 mm) hole and notch

CRL Classique Series Clamps

- Rounded Design With Beveled Edges

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 2-1/2" (63 mm) wide x 3-11/16" (94 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Mounting Screws
Hole Diameter Required:
Two 5/8” (16 mm) or 3/4” (19 mm) holes per panel

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

CRL CLAMPS FOR 5/16" TO 1/2" (8 TO 12 MM) GLASS

CRL Pinnacle Series Clamps

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

CRL Grande Series Clamps

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

CRL Classique Series Clamps

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

See the complete range of beautiful shower hardware finishes on page 114
CRL Cathedral Wall Mount Clamps

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 2-1/8" (54 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high (each plate)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Wood Screw for wall mount application
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) (each panel)

Cathedral U-Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels. The Clamps are designed to match two-tone Cathedral Hinges. Clearance between the glass and the floor is 5/32" (4 mm) to 3/16" (5 mm). Seal gap with clear silicone.

CRL Cathedral 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 2-1/8" (54 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high (each plate)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Wood Screw
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) (each panel)

A truly versatile 90 Degree Glass Clamp that has two uses: As a 90 Degree Clamp for vertical fixed panels in a glass shower enclosure; as a Bracket for horizontal glass shelves within the enclosure. The 90 Degree Glass Clamp design allows for flush mounting of shelf to wall, or for adjoining panels to meet with minimal gap.

CRL Cathedral 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 2-1/8" (54 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high (each plate)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) (each panel)

These Clamps are designed to join 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm) thick glass panels that meet at 135 degrees.

CRL Cathedral 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 4-5/16" (110 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) (each panel)

These Clamps are designed to join 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm) thick glass panels that meet at 180 degrees.

CRL Cathedral 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 3/8" (10 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Size: 4-5/16" (110 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) (each panel)

These Clamps are designed to join 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm) thick glass panels that meet at 180 degrees.

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY
290J | crlaurence.ca crlaurence.com.au crlaurence.co.uk crlaurence.de crlaurence.eu

crlaurence.com | usalum.com
CRL 3-Point Ceiling Mount Movable Transom Clamps

- Mounts to Ceiling Instead of Traditional Side Mounting Application
- Three Stopping Points Include 45 Degrees Out, Closed Position, and 45 Degrees In
- Stocked in Two Styles and Five Popular Finishes

Our new 3-Point Movable Transom Clamps provide design alternatives to the traditional side mounted “teeter-totter” application. Mounted to the ceiling instead of the sides of the transom allows more glass exposure. The Clamps will hold at 45 degrees inward, at the closed position, and at 45 degrees outward. The square or beveled appearance matches many of our popular Hinge Series. Available finishes are Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze, and Satin Chrome. Accommodates 5/16”, 3/8”, and 1/2” (8, 10, and 12 mm) thick tempered glass. **NOTE:** Maximum transom size is 28” W x 12” H (711 x 305 mm). Two Clamps must be used per transom.

CRL Geneva Style 3-Point Ceiling Mount Movable Transom Clamp

- Square Style
- Five Popular Finishes

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- **Size:** 3-1/2” (89 mm) Wide x 2-3/16” (56 mm) High
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Mounting Screws, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions
- **Cut-Out Required**

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Pinnacle Style 3-Point Ceiling Mount Movable Transom Clamp

- Beveled Style
- Five Popular Finishes

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- **Size:** 3-1/2” (89 mm) Wide x 2-1/8” (54 mm) High
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Mounting Screws, Phillips Screws, Allen Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions
- **Cut-Out Required**

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Movable Transom Glass Clamps

- Glass Transom Swivels to Allow Release of Steam
- Wall Mount, 180 Degree, and 135 Degree Models Available

Our Movable Transom Glass Clamps feature solid brass construction and a variety of finishes to match our complete line of Shower Door Hinges. Appropriate mounting screws and one set of gaskets are included with each Clamp. Extra gaskets may be ordered separately (Cat. No. UCG77). Glass fabrication is required.

CRL Standard Wall Mount Movable Transom Glass Clamps

- Simply Screws Into Wall
- Washer Allows Transom to Pivot

Standard Wall Mount Movable Transom Glass Clamps are designed to rotate a movable transom off a wall. Clamp must be centered on the transom to achieve balanced movement and optimum performance. Replacement Nylon Washer is Cat. No. 90295A120, and Gaskets are Cat. No. UCG77.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Glass Thickness: 5/16” (8 mm) to 1/2” (12 mm)
- Size: 1-15/16” (49 mm) wide x 1-3/4” (44 mm) high
- Material: Solid Brass
- Includes: Gaskets and mounting screw
- Hole Diameter Required: 5/8” (16 mm) or 3/4” (19 mm)

NOTE: Maximum transom size is 12” (305 mm) high x 30” (762 mm) wide. Larger transoms require the use of Square or Beveled Transom Clamps, or pivot hinges used as movable transom clamps. Call for details.
CRL Standard 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Movable Transom Clamps

- Special Nylock Nut Allows Pivoting of Clamps

The Standard 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Movable Transom Clamp is designed to pivot transom panels above the shower door. Wall Mount and 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps can be used in combination, depending upon the configuration of the enclosure. Clamp should be centered on glass for optimum performance. Replacement Nylon Washer is Cat. No. 90295A120, and Gaskets are Cat. No. UCG77.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- Size: 3-15/16" (100 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high
- Material: Solid Brass
- Includes: Gaskets
- Glass Fabrication Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) diameter hole in fixed panel and a notch in transom.

NOTE: Maximum transom size is 12" (305 mm) high x 30" (762 mm) wide. Larger transoms require the use of Square or Beveled Transom Clamps, or pivot hinges used as movable transom clamps. Call for details.

CRL Standard 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Movable Transom Clamps

- Can Be Used in Conjunction With Other CRL Movable Transom Clamps

135 Degree Movable Transom Glass Clamps are used to pivot transom panels above the door, when the door is meeting a fixed panel at 135 degrees. These Clamps can also be used in combination with our Wall Mount Movable Transom Clamp (Cat. No. GCB186), or our 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Movable Transom Clamp (Cat. No. GCB188). The movable transom and the door should be square cut, while the fixed panel using the 135 Degree Movable Transom Clamp should be mitered at 45 degrees. Constructed of solid brass, these Clamps come in all standard finishes, with custom finishes available on special order. Clamp should be centered on glass for optimum performance. Replacement parts are Cat. Nos. 90295A120 (Nylon Washer), 193004 (Nut), and UCG77 (Gaskets).

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- Size: 1-15/16" (49 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high
- Material: Solid Brass
- Includes: Gaskets
- Glass Fabrication Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) diameter hole in movable transom, notch in the fixed panel.

NOTE: Maximum transom size is 12" (305 mm) high x 30" (762 mm) wide.
CRL Sleeve-Over Glass Clamps

Sleeve-Over Glass Clamps were designed with two purposes in mind. The first is to provide a mechanical fastener to assist with shear forces placed on the glass panels. The second is to provide a securing clamp that would hold the glass panels in position while the sealant applied in the joint cures (the silicone sealant glues the glass panels together, prevents water leakage, and provides the pull strength to keep panels from separating). Clamps are secured in place by a nylon tipped Allen screw, and can be used on both square cut or mitered panels.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets
No Glass Fabrication Required

NOTE: Clamps tighten using nylon tipped Allen screws. These Clamps are not designed to take the place of Headers or a Support Bar. Contact CRL Frameless Shower Technical Sales for more details.

CRL Wall Mount Sleeve-Over Glass Clamps

CRL 90 Degree Sleeve-Over Glass Clamps
CRL 135 Degree Sleeve-Over Glass Clamps

MODEL S0GC135
135 Degree Sleeve-Over Glass Clamp

CRL Adjustable 90 to 180 Degree Sleeve-Over Glass Clamps

MODEL S0GC91
Adjustable Sleeve-Over Glass Clamp

CRL Ceiling Mount Sleeve-Over Glass Clamps

MODEL S0GC01
Ceiling Mount Sleeve-Over Glass Clamp

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL Glass Clamps to Match Hinges

- **Wall Mount and 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Bracket That Match the Configuration of Our Hinge Series**

CRL Trianon Series Clamps

- **Edges are Beveled to Match Trianon and Junior Prima Hinges**

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
- **Size:** 1-3/4" (44 mm) wide x 3" (76 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and Mounting Screws
- **Hole Diameter Required:** Two 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) holes per panel

**WALL MOUNT CAT. NO.** | **90 DEGREE GLASS-TO-GLASS CAT. NO.** | **FINISH**
--- | --- | ---
TR90SCH | TR900CH | Polished Chrome
TR90SCC | TR900SC | Satin Chrome (Matte)
TR90SBN | TR900BN | Brushed Nickel
TR90SBR | TR900BR | Polished Brass
TR90SGP | TR900GP | Gold Plated
TR90SW | TR900W | White/Chrome Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Junior Cathedral Series Clamps

- **Match Design of Our Junior Cathedral Hinges**

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
- **Size:** 3" (76 mm) wide x 2-7/8" (73 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and Mounting Screws
- **Hole Diameter Required:** Three 5/8" (16 mm) holes per panel

**WALL MOUNT CAT. NO.** | **FINISH/ACCENT**
--- | ---
JRC90SCH | Polished Chrome/Gold Plated
JRC90SCC | Satin Chrome (Matte)/Polished Chrome
JRC90SBR | Polished Brass/Polished Chrome
JRC90SGP | Gold Plated/Satin Chrome (Matte)
JRC90SW | White/Chrome Screws

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL CLAMPS FOR 1/4" TO 5/16" (6 TO 8 MM) GLASS

CRL Petite Series Clamps

- Clamps Match Design of Petite Series Hinges

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
Size: 1-3/4" (44 mm) x 3-1/2" (89 mm)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Mounting Screws
Hole Diameter Required:
Two 5/8" (16 mm) holes per panel

CRL Monaco Series Clamps

- Mitered With Cut Corners to Match Configuration of Monaco Hinges

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
Size: 1-7/8" (48 mm) x 3-1/2" (89 mm)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Mounting Screws
Hole Diameter Required:
Two 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) holes per panel

CRL Berlin Series Clamps

- Match the Design of Our Berlin Series Hinges

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
Size: 2-7/8" (73 mm) x 2-3/4" (70 mm)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Mounting Screws
Hole Diameter Required:
One 3/4" (19 mm) hole

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

crlaurence.com | usalum.com

crlaurence.ca  crlaurence.com.au  crlaurence.co.uk  crlaurence.de  crlaurence.eu | 297J
CRL CLAMPS FOR 1/4" TO 5/16" (6 TO 8 MM) GLASS

CRL Monaco Fixed Panel U-Clamps

Monaco Fixed Panel U-Clamps mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to secure vertical fixed glass panels. Clearance between the glass and the floor is 5/32" (4 mm) to 3/16" (5 mm). Seal gap with clear silicone.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
Size: 1-3/4" (44 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Mounting Screw
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm)

CRL Monaco 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

90 Degree Glass Clamp that has two uses: as a 90 Degree Clamp for vertical fixed panels in a glass shower enclosure; as a Bracket for horizontal glass shelves within the enclosure.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
Size: 1-3/4" (44 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high (each plate)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Wood Screws
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

CRL Monaco 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

These Clamps are designed to join 1/4" (6 mm) or 5/16" (8 mm) thick glass panels that meet at 135 degrees.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
Size: 1-3/4" (44 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high (each plate)
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

CRL Monaco 180 Degree Double-Stud Clamps

180 Degree Double-Stud Glass-to-Glass Clamps are used to join together two fixed inline glass panels. Extra stability is achieved by the hole made in each panel to accommodate the clamp's internal studs.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
Size: 3-1/2" (89 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

CRL Monaco 180 Degree Split Face and "Y" Glass Clamps

This dual purpose Clamp can be used to connect glass panels inline, or as a 'Y' Clamp to fasten glass panels flush with the edge of marble or tile walls.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness: 1/4" (6 mm) to 5/16" (8 mm)
Size: 3-1/2" (89 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high
Material: Solid Brass
Includes: Gaskets and Screws for "Y" Inline Clamp Installation
Hole Diameter Required: 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

FINISHES:

- Chrome
- Satin Chrome (Matte)
- Brushed Nickel
- Brass
- Gold Plated
- White/Painted
- Matte Chrome

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M0635CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0635SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0635BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0635BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0635GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M0638CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0638SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0638BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0638BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0638GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M0690CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0690SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0690BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0690BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0690GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M0682CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0682SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0682BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0682BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0682GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M0684CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0684SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0684BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0684BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M0684GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL LAURENCE COMPANY | crlaurence.com | usaalum.com
298J | crlaurence.ca | crlaurence.com.au | crlaurence.co.uk | crlaurence.de | crlaurence.eu
Glass-to-Glass Clamps provide a clean, water-tight seal. To use, clear silicone can be used between the glass and the floor is 5/32” (4 mm) secure vertical fixed glass panels. Clearance mount directly to the wall, ceiling or floor to Glass-to-Glass Clamps

**CRL Junior Traditional 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps**

A truly versatile 90 Degree Glass Clamp that has two uses: As a 90 Degree Clamp for vertical fixed panels in a glass shower enclosure; as a Bracket for horizontal glass shelves within the enclosure. The traditional 90 Degree Clamp design allows for flush mounting of shelf to wall, or for adjoining panels to meet with a minimal gap.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4” (6 mm)
- **Size:** 1-3/4” (44 mm) wide x 1-3/4” (44 mm) high (each plate)
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and Wood Screw for wall mount application
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 5/8” (16 mm) or 3/4” (19 mm) (each panel)

**MODEL GCB690**

90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp

These Clamps are designed to join 1/4” (6 mm) thick glass panels that meet at 135 degrees.

**CRL Junior Traditional 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps**

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4” (6 mm)
- **Size:** 1-3/4” (44 mm) wide x 1-3/4” (44 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 5/8” (16 mm) or 3/4” (19 mm) (each panel)

**MODEL GCB635**

135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp

**CRL Junior Traditional 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps**

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4” (6 mm)
- **Size:** 3-3/8” (85 mm) wide x 1-13/16” (46 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 7/16” (11 mm) gap required between two panels, or you can notch the panels around the screw

**MODEL GCB680**

180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamp ideal for 1/4” (6 mm) inline fixed transom or panel installations.

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

See the complete range of beautiful shower hardware finishes on page 114J

**C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY**

For quantity pricing. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Junior Cathedral Wall Mount Clamps

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4" (6 mm)
- **Size:** 2-1/8" (54 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high each plate
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and Mounting Screw
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm)

**FINISHES:**
- Chrome/Gold Plated
- Satin Chrome (Matte)/Chrome
- Brass/Chrome
- Gold Plated/Satin Chrome (Matte)
- White/Chrome

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

**CAT. NO.**
- **GC6279W**
- **GC6279GP**
- **GC6279BR**
- **GC6279SC**
- **GC6279CH**

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Junior Cathedral 90 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4" (6 mm)
- **Size:** 2-1/8" (54 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high each plate
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets and Wood Screw for wall mount application
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

**FINISHES:**
- Solid Brass/Gold Plated
- Gaskets
- Mounting Screw

**CAT. NO.**
- **GC6290CH**
- **GC6290SC**
- **GC6290BR**
- **GC6290GP**
- **GC6290W**

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Junior Cathedral 135 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4" (6 mm)
- **Size:** 2-1/8" (54 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high each plate
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

**FINISHES:**
- Solid Brass/Polished Chrome
- Gaskets
- Mounting Screw

**CAT. NO.**
- **GC6235CH**
- **GC6235SC**
- **GC6235BR**
- **GC6235GP**
- **GC6235W**

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Junior Cathedral 180 Degree Glass-to-Glass Clamps

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4" (6 mm)
- **Size:** 4-5/16" (110 mm) wide x 1-3/4" (44 mm) high
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Includes:** Gaskets
- **Hole Diameter Required:** 5/8" (16 mm) or 3/4" (19 mm) each panel

**FINISHES:**
- Polished Chrome/Gold Plated
- Gaskets
- Mounting Screw

**CAT. NO.**
- **GC6280CH**
- **GC6280SC**
- **GC6280BR**
- **GC6280GP**
- **GC6280W**

Minimum order: 1 each. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Dry Glaze U-Channel With Vinyls for 5/16" and 3/8" (8 and 10 mm) Glass

- Clear Vinyls Secure Glass in Aluminum Channel and Eliminate the Need for Messy Silicone
- Recess in Bottom Channel Hides Caulk Line

Dry Glaze U-Channel offers the installer many benefits. It eliminates the need for messy silicone between the glass and metal, dramatically reducing installation time. If the glass is ever scratched or damaged, it can be removed without the need to cut the sealant.

The extruded aluminum channel is wrapped in a protective poly sleeve with two pieces of clear vinyl to secure 5/16" or 3/8" (8 or 10 mm) glass. The Flexible Vinyl goes on the interior of the shower, while the Rigid Leg Vinyl is inserted on the exterior side. Matching finish End Caps are available, and must be ordered separately.

Includes: 98" (2.49 m) lengths of Channel, Rigid Clear Vinyl, and Flexible Clear Vinyl (End Caps are Sold Separately)

98" (2.49 M) STOCK LENGTHS
DUC516A 5/16" (8 mm) Brite Anodized
DUC516N 5/16" (8 mm) Brushed Nickel
DUC388A 3/8" (10 mm) Brite Anodized
DUC388GA 3/8" (10 mm) Brite Gold Anodized
DUC388N 3/8" (10 mm) Brushed Nickel
DUC388RN 3/8" (10 mm) Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 each. Finishes can be combined for quantity pricing. Packing Charge added to orders of fewer than five combined lengths.

CRL Aluminum U-Channel for 1/4" and 5/16" (6 and 8 mm) Glass

- Extremely Versatile Extrusions in Up To Eight Popular Finishes
- Wet Glaze With Clear Silicone

These Aluminum U-Channels are our most versatile extrusions. Use them to secure fixed glass panels in showers or glass partition panels. Glass should be secured with CRL 33S3MC Mildew Resistant Clear Silicone Sealant. Up to eight standard finishes are available.

98" (2.49 M) STOCK LENGTHS
SDC516A 5/16" (8 mm) Brite Anodized
SDC516BA 5/16" (8 mm) Brite Gold Anodized
SDC516A 5/16" (8 mm) Satin Anodized
SDC516BN 5/16" (8 mm) Brushed Nickel
SDC516ORB 5/16" (8 mm) Oil Rubbed Bronze

Minimum order: 1 stock length. Finishes can be combined for quantity pricing. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths.
CRL Fixed Panel Deep U-Channel for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) Glass

- Deep Pocket Does Excellent Job of Securing Fixed Panels of Glass
- May Be Used Alone or With Regular Depth U-Channel
- Wet Glazed With Clear Silicone to Secure Glass
- Popular 98" (2.49 m) or 144" (3.66 m) Aluminum Stock Lengths
- End Caps Offered to Conceal Ends of Channel

Deep U-Channel is for securing fixed panels of glass to the wall, ceiling or floor. Widths suitable for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) thick glass are available, and are individually wrapped to protect the finish. The 3/4" (19 mm) tall profile Deep U-Channel can be used also as the top channel in installations where the glass must be inserted into the top, then lowered into the Regular U-Channel used at the bottom of the enclosure.

CRL U-Channel End Caps

CRL End Caps attractively finish off fixed panels glazed in U-Channel. Caps are available for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) Deep U-Channel, and 3/8" (10 mm) Dry Glaze Channel (see page 301J). Caps are easily applied with a dab of silicone sealant. Other colors available on special order.
CRL U-CHANNELS

CRL Fixed Panel Regular U-Channel for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) Glass

• Wet Glazed With Clear Silicone to Secure Fixed Panels of Glass
• Lower Profile Allows Maximum Glass Exposure
• Popular 98" (2.49 m) Aluminum Stock Lengths in Three Stock Finishes

Fixed Panel Regular U-Channel is used to secure fixed panels of glass in frameless shower enclosures. The 3/8" (9.5 mm) lower profile height of the channel allows maximum glass exposure for a pleasingly aesthetic appearance.

The Regular U-Channel is most commonly used on the bottom and sides of the enclosure, while the Deep U-Channel (see page 302J) is commonly used on top for maximum coverage. Cat. No. 33SMRC Mildew Resistant Clear Silicone is used to secure glass in the channel. Three stock finishes are available.

CRL Phillips Head Stainless Steel Screws

• Stainless Steel to Resist Corrosion
• #8 x 1-1/2" (38 mm) Size
• 10 Screws Per Pack
• Perfect for U-Channels

Use CRL Stainless Steel Installation Screws for a trouble-free installation of shower door extrusions. Minimum order is one pack.

CRL Shower Door U-Channel With Wipe for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) Glass

• Aluminum Channel With Built-In Vinyl Wipe Fits Onto Bottom of Shower Door
• Maintains Continuous Metal Sightline When Used on Door Next to Fixed Panels With Deep U-Channel

This door bottom mounted U-Channel With Wipe has a 1/2" (12.7 mm) profile, which makes an even sight line when used next to a fixed panel glazed with Deep U-Channel on the bottom. While many will choose to use a clear wipe at the bottom of the shower door for an 'all-glass' look, others will want the continuous appearance of metal while using this Shower Door U-Channel With Wipe. 98" (2.49 m) stock lengths in up to four popular finishes.
CRL Deluxe Header Kit for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8, 10, and 12 mm) Glass

- Acts as a Decorative Crown Over Shower Enclosure to Secure Fixed Panels of Glass Not Going All the Way to the Ceiling
- Available in Three Standard Lengths
- Custom Finishes on Special Order
- Includes Snap-In Filler for Door Pocket, Wall Mounting Brackets, and Appropriate Vinyl for Snug Fit of Glass

Our Deluxe Header Kits will provide additional support and a level of safety while securing fixed panels of glass not reaching the ceiling. Deluxe Header Kits are designed to allow installers to do "in-house" fabrication by being able to cut the Header Extrusion to size and by using a selection of component parts.

Sold in 66" (1.67 m), 98" (2.49 m), and 144" (3.66 m) stock lengths, the Deluxe Header Extrusion has only a 1-1/4" (31.8 mm) tall profile to minimize metal exposure and maximize glass exposure while maintaining safety and security. Header is constructed of Aluminum Alloy. A choice of profiles is available. Our popular "round on one side and flat on the other side" profile has been joined by a new "flat on both sides" profile.

Certain installations will require the use of additional components: Adapter Blocks used with Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges; Metal Corners used for various angled installations; Blank Wall Mounting Bracket for situations where the Header does not meet the wall at 90 degrees are all sold separately (see pages 306J-307J).

NOTE: See page 309J for Junior Header Kits used with 1/4" (6 mm) glass.

- Choice of Profiles: Round on One Side and Flat on the Other, or Flat on Both Sides of Header

CRL Deluxe Header Kit Installation Instructions can be obtained by referring to our SDT21 Frameless Shower Door Guide, or by contacting our Shower Technical Sales Department at Ext. 7740.
CRL Deluxe Header Kits

CRL Deluxe Header Kit for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8, 10, and 12 mm) Glass

Each Deluxe Header Kit Contains:
- One 66" (1.67 m), 98" (2.49 m) or 144" (3.66 m) Piece of Header Extrusion
- One 36" (914 mm) Piece of Snap-In Filler for Door Pocket, Simply Trim to Fit
- Pack of Two BWB2 Brass Wall Mounting Brackets
- Clear Vinyl for 5/16" (8 mm) and 3/8" (10 mm) Glass

NOTE: If choosing to use this Header Kit with 1/4" (6 mm) glass, Cat. No. HV140 Vinyl may be ordered separately (see page 307J). Vinyl not required for 1/2" (12 mm) glass.

Since Kits Come Complete, Ordering is as Simple as Specifying
- Shape of Header Extrusion (Flat/Flat or Round/Flat)
- Length of Extrusion 66" (1.67 m), 98" (2.49 m), or 144" (3.66 m)
- Extrusion Finish (Finishes Not Shown Below May Be Available on Special Order)

Ordering assistance is available at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. Ask for CRL Shower Technical Sales at Ext. 7740. You can also reach us by e-mail from the crlaurence.com home page. Click on Contact Us, and then click on Technical Sales.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FLAT/FLAT PROFILE</th>
<th>ROUND/FLAT PROFILE</th>
<th>ROUND/FLAT PROFILE</th>
<th>ROUND/FLAT PROFILE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98&quot; (2.49 M)</td>
<td>98&quot; (2.49 M)</td>
<td>66&quot; (1.67 M)</td>
<td>144&quot; (3.66 M)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQH9808A</td>
<td>SDH980BA</td>
<td>SDH9660BA</td>
<td>SDH1448A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQH980A</td>
<td>SDH980A</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDH980AB</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQH980BN</td>
<td>SDH980BN</td>
<td>SDH660BN</td>
<td>SDH1448N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDH980PN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDH980SN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDH980ABN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQH9808GA</td>
<td>SDH9808GA</td>
<td>SDH6608GA</td>
<td>SDH14486GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDH980SB</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDH980ABRS</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQH9800RB</td>
<td>SDH9800RB</td>
<td>SDH6600RB</td>
<td>SDH1440RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDH9808BRZ</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDH980ABCO</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDH980PC0</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDH980W</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDH980BL</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>SDH980GM</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Finishes and lengths can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Deluxe Header Kit Installation Instructions can be obtained by referring to our SDT21 Frameless Shower Door Guide, or by contacting our Shower Technical Sales Department at Ext. 7740.
CRL Deluxe Header Kit Accessories

• Adapter Blocks Required When Using Deluxe Header Kit With Top and Bottom Pivot Hinges
• For Use Only With Deluxe Header Kits Shown on Pages 304J-305J

CRL Adapter Block for Prima, Cardiff, Rondo, and Shell Pivot Hinges

• Purpose: Adapts Top Pivot Hinge to Deluxe Header

This CRL Adapter Block is commonly used with the Regular Prima Series (not Junior or Senior Series), Cardiff, Shell, and Rondo Series Hinges. The Adapter Block allows the Hinge to be mounted directly into the Shower Header Assembly, and can be adjusted sideways to any position required. The Adapter Block has a clearance notch which allows it to fit under the wall bracket when the Hinge is mounted close to a wall. A drilled 3/16" (5 mm) hole in the Header is required for installation, and the Hinge base plate must be removed to mount the Hinge to the Header. Each Adapter Block is individually packed with a screw.

CRL Adapter Block for Senior Prima and Senior Cardiff Hinges

• Purpose: Adapts Top Pivot Hinge to Deluxe Header

The CRL Senior Adapter Block is used with our Senior Prima and Senior Cardiff Hinges. The Senior Adapter Block allows the Hinge to be mounted directly into the Deluxe Header Assembly, and can be slid sideways to any position desired. The Senior Adapter Block has a clearance notch, which allows it to fit under the wall bracket when the Hinge is mounted close to the wall. A drilled 1/4" (6.3 mm) hole in the Header is required for installation, and the base plate of the top hinge must be removed to mount the Hinge to the Header. The Senior Adapter Block comes with a pivot attached. The factory-installed Pivot Pin must be removed from the Hinge, and the Pivot Pin attached to the Senior Adapter Block is then installed into the Hinge. Each Senior Adapter Block is individually packed with a screw.

Min. order: 1 each. Finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

Minimum order: 1 each. Finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY  
cr laurence.com  |  usalum.com  
306J  |  crlaurence.ca  crlaurence.com.au  crlaurence.co.uk  crlaurence.de  crlaurence.eu
CRL DELUXE HEADER KITS

CRL Header Corners for Angled Enclosures

Aluminum or Brass constructed Header Corners connect and secure header pieces meeting at various angles. The appropriately angled Corner slides neatly into the "T" slot in the top of the Header, and is visible from a top view only, thus concealing the appearance from normal bathroom viewing areas. We offer fixed 90 and 135 Degree Corners, along with Adjustable Corners for non-standard angles.

CRL Replacement Clear Vinyl for Deluxe Header

CRL offers Replacement Vinyl if you want to keep extra on hand. Appropriate lengths of Vinyl for 5/16" (8 mm) and 3/8" (10 mm) glass are included in each Deluxe Header Kit. HV140 Vinyl is only required if using Deluxe Header Kit with 1/4" (6 mm) glass. Vinyl for 1/2" (12 mm) glass is not required, as the fit is already tight enough.

CRL Replacement Snap-In-Filler for Deluxe Header

A 36" (914 mm) piece of Snap-in-Filler is provided with each Deluxe Header Kit, and is also available for replacement in both 36" (914 mm) and 72" (1829 mm) lengths in most finishes. Snap-in-Filler puts the finishing touch on the installation of the Deluxe Header. By simply press fitting the Filler into the Header directly above the door pocket, you create an even sightline of metal, and fill what would have been an unattractive Header pocket.

CRL Blank Wall Mounting Bracket for Use With Deluxe Header

Our Blank Wall Mounting Bracket was designed to work where the Header does not meet the wall at a typical 90 degree angle, and standard Wall Mounting Brackets will not work. Make this Blank Wall Mounting Bracket any angle by identifying the angle needed in the field and fabricating the Bracket accordingly.
CRL EZ-ADJUST HEADER KITS

CRL EZ-Adjust Header Kit for 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8, 10, and 12 mm) Glass

- Secures Shower Enclosure Not Going to Ceiling
- Allows Horizontal (Side-to-Side) Adjustment of Hinge After Installation
- No Hole Drilling Required Through Header for Adaptor, if Using Prima Hinge Model PPH06 or Senior Prima Hinge Model SRPPH06
- Constructed of Heavy Aluminum Alloy
- Clear Vinyl Included for 5/16" and 3/8" (8 and 10 mm) Glass

The new EZ-Adjust Shower Door Header Kit provides a safe and beautiful frameless shower installation by securing enclosures that do not reach the ceiling. Acting as a "crown" over the top of the glass, the EZ-Adjust Shower Door Header Kit is bracketed to each wall. The EZ-Adjust System allows adjustability after installation in that the hinge (PPH06 and SRPPH06 only) can be moved left and right as desired. No drilling through the Header is required for an Adaptor Block if using Prima Hinge Model PPH06 or Senior Prima Hinge Model SRPPH06, due to a built-in adaptation to the hinges (see pages 120J and 126J). Constructed of heavy aluminum alloy, the EZ-Adjust Header Kit is stocked in up to eight popular finishes. A choice of 98" and 144" (2.49 and 3.66 m) stock lengths allow the user to cut as desired. A Snap-in Filler Insert for the door pocket, along with Wall Mounting Brackets and Clear Glazing Vinyl round out the Kit. Other accessories that may be ordered separately are shown on page 307J.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Prima Hinge Model PPH06 and Senior Prima Hinge Model SRPPH06 can be used only with the EZ-Adjust Header System, due to a built-in adaptation to the hinges (see pages 120J and 126J). No drilling required in Header when using those hinges. If using other Top Mount Pivot Hinges with the EZ-Adjust Header System, an Adaptor Block must be ordered from page 306J, and drilling will be required through the Header to accommodate the Adaptor Block. Standard models or SRPPH01 are used for the bottom hinge.

EACH EZ-ADJUST HEADER KIT CONTAINS:
1 – 98" (2.49 m) or 144" (3.66 m) Header Length
1 – 36" (914 mm) Snap-In Filler Insert for Door Pocket
1 – Deluxe Wall Mount Bracket Kit (Two Brackets)
8 Feet (2.44 m) of 5/16" (8 mm) and 3/8" (10 mm) Clear Vinyl

(Hinge Not Included)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>98&quot; (2.49 M) KIT</th>
<th>144&quot; (3.65 M) KIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHK98BA</td>
<td>EHK144BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHK988GA</td>
<td>EHK1448GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHK98A</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHK98AB</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHK988N</td>
<td>EHK1448N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHK980RB</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHK985B</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHK98W</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Finishes and lengths can be combined for quantity pricing.

NOTE: Glazing Vinyl Required When Using 5/16" (8 mm) and 3/8" (10 mm) Glass in EZ-Adjust Header System. No vinyl required for 1/2" (12 mm) Glass.
CRL Junior Header Kit for 1/4" (6 mm) Glass

- Secures Shower Enclosures Not Going All the Way to the Ceiling
- Dual Profile Allows User Choice of Soft Rounded Side or Flat Side
- 98" (2.49 m) Lengths in Your Choice of Five Popular Finishes

The Junior Header Kit for 1/4" (6 mm) thick glass provides support to shower enclosures not going all the way to the ceiling. Installers can fabricate in-house using the components provided. The Kits contain all items needed for installation, except the JRHAB01 Junior Adapter Block, which must be purchased separately. The Junior Header is constructed of Aluminum Alloy.

EACH JUNIOR HEADER KIT INCLUDES:
- 98" (2.49 m) Piece of Header Extrusion
- 36" (914 mm) Piece of Snap-In Filler for Door Pocket
- Vinyl for 1/4" (6 mm) Thick Glass
- Pack of Two Wall Mounting Brackets
- Six Corners (Two Adjustable, Two Fixed 90 Degree, and Two Fixed 135 Degree)
- 3 mm Allen Wrench
- 12 each 8 x 3/8" Pan Head Phillips Sheet Metal Screws

The Junior Header Kit is adaptable to Junior Prima Hinges if using the Kit with Top and Bottom Mount Pivot Hinges. See the Junior Adapter Block below.

Junior Adapter Block

- Junior Adapter Block Required for Use With Junior Prima Hinge Only (Sold Separately)

CRL Shower Door Thresholds

Shower Door Thresholds are mounted directly below the shower door to let water drain back into the shower stall. Ideal for flat or out-sloping curbs. The rounded low contour of the Half Round Threshold will not harm feet. The Tapered Style Sill leaves a minimal sightline from the exterior of the shower. Thresholds may be used in conjunction with a bottom sweep. Use Cat. No. 335MRC Mildew Resistant Silicone Sealant to adhere to curb of shower stall.

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

crlaurence.ca  crlaurence.com.au  crlaurence.co.uk  crlaurence.de  crlaurence.eu  | 309J
CRL SUPPORT BARS

CRL Fixed Panel Support Bars

• May Be Used as an Alternative to CRL Header Kits to Secure Fixed Panels and Provide Safety
• Wall-to-Glass and Glass-to-Glass Models Available for 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm) Glass
• Simply Cut to Size to Accommodate Individual Configurations
• No Hole Drilling Required

These Fixed Panel Support Bars stabilize fixed panels of glass in enclosures that do not go all the way up to the ceiling. The Wall-to-Glass Bar has a bell-shaped clamping device that screws into the wall, and a solid brass end cap with a swiveling U-shaped receptacle to secure the fixed glass panel. The Glass-to-Glass Bar has solid brass end caps with swiveling U-shaped receptacles on both ends to secure each fixed panel. Nylon-tipped set screws secure the glass and prevent glass-to-metal contact. Bars are available in two lengths, and in sizes to secure 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm) thick glass. Finishes are available to match most of our Hinges, Knobs, and Pull Handles. No holes or cut-outs are required in the glass. Longer length Bars are available separately on special order.

WALL-TO-Glass BARs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAR LENGTH</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUP06CH</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP06CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUP06SC</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP06SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP06BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUP06PN</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP06PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP06BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUP06R</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP06R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUP06SB</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP06SB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP06GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUP06W</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP06W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP06GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>51&quot; (1.3 m)</td>
<td>SUP06CHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>51&quot; (1.3 m)</td>
<td>SUP06BN1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>51&quot; (1.3 m)</td>
<td>SUP06BR5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GLASS-TO-Glass BARs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAR LENGTH</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUP26CH</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP26CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUP26SC</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP26SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUP26BN</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP26BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUP26PN</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP26PN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUP26BR</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP26BR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP26U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP26ABR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP26ABR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP26ABR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP26ABR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP26W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>39&quot; (1 m)</td>
<td>SUP26W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>51&quot; (1.3 m)</td>
<td>SUP26HS1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>51&quot; (1.3 m)</td>
<td>SUP26BN51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>51&quot; (1.3 m)</td>
<td>SUP26BR51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Tubular Brass Bar, Solid Brass End Caps
Bar Lengths: 39" (1 m); 51" (1.3 m)
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm)
Includes: All Required Mounting Hardware

Minimum order: 1 each. All Support Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.

See the complete range of beautiful shower hardware finishes on page 114J
CRL SUPPORT BARS

CRL Support Bar Accessories and Replacement Parts

• For Use as Replacement Parts, or for Fabrication of Your Own Custom Support Bar
• Many Popular Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available
• No Glass Fabrication Required

CRL Support Bars Only

• 3/4” (19 mm) Diameter Straight Rod in a Choice of Three Lengths
• Custom Lengths and Finishes Available

CRL Wall or Ceiling Bracket for Support Bars

• Bracket Accepts S1, S2, or S80 Support Bar
• Fastens to Wall or Ceiling

Generally used with S4 or S5 U-Bracket on other end of Bar (see right).

CRL U-Brackets for 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm) Glass

• Brackets Accept S1, S2, or S80 Support Bar

Adjustable bracket swivels to any angle and is secured with nylon tip screw.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL S1</th>
<th>39” (1 m) Bar</th>
<th>MODEL S2</th>
<th>51” (1.3 m) Bar</th>
<th>MODEL S80</th>
<th>80” (2.03 m) Bar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1CH</td>
<td>S2CH</td>
<td>S80CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1SC</td>
<td>S2SC</td>
<td>S80SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1BN</td>
<td>S2BN</td>
<td>S80BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1SN</td>
<td>S2SN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1BR</td>
<td>S2BR</td>
<td>S80BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1ABR</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S10RB</td>
<td>S20RB</td>
<td>S800RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1ABC0</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1GP</td>
<td>S2GP</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1W</td>
<td>S2W</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Support Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL offers component and accessory Support Bar Parts for replacement purposes, or for the fabrication of a special Support Bar to complete your needs. Support Bars are an excellent way to stabilize a fixed panel in a frameless shower enclosure, and the assortment of the parts below gives you many options. You will find fabricating custom Support Bars for your requirements is quick and easy with our varied selection of parts. A variety of popular finishes are stocked, and as always custom finishes are available upon request.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>39” (1 m) BAR</th>
<th>51” (1.3 m) BAR</th>
<th>80” (2.03 m) BAR</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1CH</td>
<td>S2CH</td>
<td>S80CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1SC</td>
<td>S2SC</td>
<td>S80SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1BN</td>
<td>S2BN</td>
<td>S80BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1SN</td>
<td>S2SN</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1BR</td>
<td>S2BR</td>
<td>S80BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1ABR</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S10RB</td>
<td>S20RB</td>
<td>S800RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1ABC0</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1GP</td>
<td>S2GP</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1W</td>
<td>S2W</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S3CH</th>
<th>S3SC</th>
<th>S3BN</th>
<th>S3PN</th>
<th>S3BR</th>
<th>S30RB</th>
<th>S3W</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S4CH</th>
<th>S4SC</th>
<th>S4BN</th>
<th>S4SN</th>
<th>S4BR</th>
<th>S4GP</th>
<th>S4W</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S5CH</th>
<th>S5SC</th>
<th>S5BN</th>
<th>S5SN</th>
<th>S5BR</th>
<th>S5ABR</th>
<th>S5GP</th>
<th>S5W</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td>Antique Brass</td>
<td>Antique Brushed Copper</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

For Pricing Visit crlauence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL SUPPORT BARS

CRL Movable Brackets for 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm) Glass

- Bar Fits Through Bracket for Field Adjustments
- New Swivel Model for 1/4" (6 mm) Glass

CRL Vertical Support Bracket for 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm) Glass

- Fixed Bracket for Edge or Top of Glass

CRL 90 Degree Corner Bracket for Support Bars

- 90 Degree Corner Accepts S1, S2, or S80 Bar in Both Ends

CRL Slim Line Wall Mount Fitting for Support Bars

- Slimline Wall Mount Bracket to Accept S1, S2, or S80 Bar
- Fastens to Wall or Ceiling

CRL Slim Line Glass Mount Fitting for 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm) Glass

- Slimline Glass Mount Fitting to Accept S1, S2, or S80 Bar
- Sleeves Over Glass

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S6CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S6ADJCH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6ADJSC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6ADJBN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6ADJBR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6ADJGP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S6CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S6CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S6CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S6CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S6CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S6CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S6CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S6GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL Mitered Support Bar Brackets

- A Great Solution for Inline Enclosures Requiring Fixed Panel Support When a Header is Not Desired
- Replace End Fittings on Stock Support Bars
- 45 and 22-1/2 Degree Miters Available
- Available in Many Popular Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

These Mitered Support Bar Wall Mount Brackets are designed to attach to the wall by screw. These Brackets are perfect for inline 180 degree shower enclosures, and fit on the end of our Support Bars. When run at angle toward an adjacent wall, they will fit flush due to their mitered ends, and secure the fixed panel (see diagram to right). Brackets come in many popular stock finishes to match CRL Frameless Shower Door Hardware, with custom finishes available.

CRL Through-Glass Mounted Support Bar

- Choice of Wall/Ceiling Mount or Glass-to-Glass Mount
- Helps Strengthen Structural Integrity of Shower Enclosure
- Stocked in Numerous Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available
- All Mounting Hardware Included

The Through-Glass Mounted Support Bar creates a means of support that strengthens an enclosure’s structural integrity. It may be used in place of a Header in certain applications (call for details), and can be mounted to a wall, ceiling or glass-to-glass. You cut it to fit your exact needs. Supplied Bar is 39” (1 m) long, requires a 5/8” (16 mm) hole in the glass, and comes in finishes to match our Hinges and Pull Handles. All mounting hardware included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WALL/CEILING MOUNT</th>
<th>GLASS-TO-GLASS</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO. SUP135</td>
<td>CAT. NO. SUP135G2G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Support Bars can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL SUPPORT BARS

CRL Square Support Bar Accessories and Replacement Parts

- New Square Tubing Matches Geometry of Many Popular CRL Hinges
- Provides Fixed Panel Support for Enclosures Not Going to the Ceiling
- No Hole Drilling Required in Glass
- Five Popular Stock Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

CRL Square Support Bars Only

- 3/4" (19 mm) Square Tubing
- Custom Lengths and Finishes Available

MODEL SQ59
59-1/16" (1.5 m) Square Bar

Our new Square Support Bar compliments many CRL square corner style hinges. The Bar stabilizes fixed panels of glass in enclosures that do not go to the ceiling. After ordering the Bar itself, choose from a number of various Fittings to complete the desired application. The Fittings come with nylon-tipped set screws that secure the glass and prevent metal-to-metal contact. Finishes are available to match many popular decors. No holes or cut-outs are required in the glass.

CRL Wall Mount Bracket for Square Support Bars

- Bracket Accepts SQ59 Support Bar
- Fastens to Wall

Generally used with SQ41 or SQ42 U-Bracket on other end of Bar (see right).

CRL U-Brackets for 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm) Glass

- Brackets Accept SQ59 Support Bar

Adjustable bracket swivels to any angle and is secured with nylon tip screw.

FOR 1/4" AND 5/16"
(6 AND 8 MM) GLASS

FOR 3/8" AND 1/2"
(10 AND 12 MM) GLASS

Minimum order: 1 each.

Most models are stocked in the finishes shown here, others are available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SQ46CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ46SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ46BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ46BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ460RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SQ41CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ41SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ41BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ41BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ410RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SQ42CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ42SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ42BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ42BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ420RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
## CRL Movable Brackets for 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm) Glass

- **Fixed U-Bracket** for use at the top of 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm) Glass
- **Square Bar Fits Through Bracket** for field adjustments

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SQ43</td>
<td>For 1/4&quot; to 5/16&quot; (6 to 8 mm) Glass</td>
<td>SQ43CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ43SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ43BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ43BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ430RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ44</td>
<td>For 3/8&quot; to 1/2&quot; (10 to 12 mm) Glass</td>
<td>SQ44CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ44SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ44BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ44BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ440RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- Minimum order: 1 each.

## CRL 'T' Junction Bracket for Square Support Bars

- **Accepts SQ59 Bar in Ends**

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SQ50</td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ50CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ50SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ50BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ50BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ500RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- Minimum order: 1 each.

## CRL Adjustable Corner Bracket for Square Support Bars

- **Adjustable Corner** accepts SQ59 Bar in both ends

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SQ45</td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ45CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ45SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ45BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ45BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ450RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- Minimum order: 1 each.

## CRL Adjustable Wall Mount Bracket for Square Support Bars

- **Adjustable Wall Mount Bracket** to accept SQ59 Bar
- **Fastens to Wall**

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SQ49</td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ49CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ49SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ49BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ49BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ490RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- Minimum order: 1 each.

## CRL Mitered Brackets for Square Support Bar

- **45 and 22-1/2 Degree Miters Available**

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>45 DEGREE</th>
<th>22-1/2 DEGREE</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SQ47</td>
<td>45 Degree Mitered Wall Mount Bracket</td>
<td>SQ47CH</td>
<td>45 DEGREE</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ47SC</td>
<td>45 DEGREE</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ47BN</td>
<td>45 DEGREE</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ47BR</td>
<td>45 DEGREE</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ470RB</td>
<td>45 DEGREE</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ48</td>
<td>22-1/2 Degree Mitered Wall Mount Bracket</td>
<td>SQ48CH</td>
<td>22-1/2 DEGREE</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ48SC</td>
<td>22-1/2 DEGREE</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (Matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ48BN</td>
<td>22-1/2 DEGREE</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ48BR</td>
<td>22-1/2 DEGREE</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SQ480RB</td>
<td>22-1/2 DEGREE</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL Frameless Vertical Post Systems

- Stock or Custom Kits Allow User to Stabilize Fixed Panels of Glass Not Going to Ceiling
- Excellent Alternative to Traditional Horizontal Header Systems
- Four Popular Stock Finishes For 5/16", 3/8", and 1/2" (8, 10, and 12 mm) Glass
- Glass Fabrication Required for Tube Adaptors/End Caps
- Custom Kits Available in Various Finishes, Post Configurations, and With Dome or Ball Style Glue-In End Caps (Two-Point System Only)

CRL offers two styles of our new Frameless Vertical Post System. They are used to stabilize fixed panels of glass not reaching the ceiling, and provide an excellent alternative to customers not wanting to use the more traditional horizontal Header Systems that run across the entire width of the enclosure. An especially attractive look is when patterned glass with decorative, rippled top edges is used, since a Header System cannot be applied as a crown to the glass. Posts are pre-drilled.

Two stock systems are offered the Floor-to-Ceiling Mount System and the Two-Point Ceiling Mount System. Stock Systems are prepared for behind-the-glass installation. Custom Systems and finishes are available by simply submitting a drawing to our Frameless Shower Door Technical Department. Tube Adaptors/End Caps require 3/4" (19 mm) holes in glass. Complete mounting details and installation instructions can be viewed at crlaurence.com.

Floor-to-Ceiling Mount System

STOCK KIT INCLUDES:
1 Each - 92" (2.3 m) length of 2" (51 mm) diameter Round Tubing with welded Bottom Flange and two Rivet Nuts
2 Each - Tube Adaptors with 1-1/2" (38 mm) diameter End Caps (with Threaded Stud)
1 Each – Removable Top Flange with Set Screw

NOTE: Stock Kit is prepared for one degree floor slope to the inside of the shower. Shimming is required if floor is not a one degree slope to the inside of the shower, or a Custom Kit may be ordered instead.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VPK92CH</td>
<td>Polished Stainless (Polished Chrome Look)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VPK92BN</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless (Brushed Nickel Look)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VPK92BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VPK92ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

Two-Point Ceiling Mount System

STOCK KIT INCLUDES:
1 Each - 33" (838 mm) length of 2" (51 mm) diameter Round Tubing, two Rivet Nuts, and Flat Style End Cap
2 Each - Tube Adaptors with 1-1/2" (38 mm) diameter End Caps (with Threaded Stud)
1 Each – Removable Top Flange with Set Screw

NOTE: There are size limitations when hinging a door off a panel fastened using the VPK33. Call our Frameless Shower Department for details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VPK33CH</td>
<td>Polished Stainless (Polished Chrome Look)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VPK33BN</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless (Brushed Nickel Look)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VPK33BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VPK33ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL SHOWER RODS

CRL Thru-Glass to Wall Straight Shower Rod

- Ideal for Use as a Shower Curtain Rod
- 72" Length Stocked in Polished and Brushed Stainless Steel
- Custom Length and Painted Finishes Available

You will find our 72" (1.83 m) long Thru-Glass to Wall Rod a handy item with many uses. A typical use is as a thru-glass curtain rod to be fastened to a return panel. The 3/4" (19 mm) diameter tubing is prepped on one end with a 3/4" (19 mm) diameter end cap. A 1/2" (12 mm) diameter hole is required in the glass. Requires additional fitting for wall attachment (either S3 or S12) Support Bar Fitting, see pages 311J-312J.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TUBE3472PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE3472BS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Adjustable Curved Shower Rods

- Adjustable 54" to 72" (1.37 to 1.83 m) Length to Accommodate Most Any Shower Enclosure
- Curved Rod Provides More Shower Space
- Choice of Stainless Steel or Zinc Construction in an Assortment of Popular Finish Options
- Mounting Hardware Included
- Custom Finishes Available

Our NEW Curved Shower Adjustable Rods will provide more space for the shower enclosure. The crescent shaped Rods are adjustable from 54" to 72" (1.37 to 1.83 m), therefore accommodating most any typical shower enclosure. The 1" (25.4 mm) diameter Curved Adjustable Shower Rods come in a choice of durable stainless steel construction (polished and brushed), or economical zinc construction in five popular finishes (polished chrome, polished brass, brushed nickel, oil rubbed bronze, and satin chrome). Mounting hardware is included in each box to assist with easy installation. Custom finishes are available upon demand.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>MATERIAL</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASR1CH</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR1SC</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR1BN</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR1BR</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR10R</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR1PS</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR1BS</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Stainless Tubing
Bar Length: 72" (1.83 m)
Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" to 1/2" (6 to 12 mm)
Glass Fabrication Required: 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Hole
Includes: 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter End Cap on One End
CRL DOOR STOPS

CRL Square Style Frameless Shower Door Stops

- For 1/4" to 3/8" (6 to 10 mm) Glass
- Designed to Match Configuration of Geneva, Concord, Vienna, and Cardiff Hinges
- For Use with Door and 180 Degree Inline Fixed Panel
- Prevent Door From Going Into Shower Enclosure
- No Glass Fabrication Required

Our new CRL Door Stop is for mounting on an inline 180 degree fixed panel to prevent the door from going into the shower enclosure. The door closes into a soft rubber portion of the Door Stop. Seven stock finishes are offered to match most popular décors. The Door Stop fits glass thicknesses ranging from 1/4" to 3/8" (6 to 10 mm). Door Stop is secured to glass with nylon tipped screw.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- Material: Solid Brass, Rubber
- Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" to 3/8" (6 to 10 mm)
- No Glass Fabrication Required

CRL Beveled Style Frameless Shower Door Stops

- For 1/4" to 3/8" (6 to 10 mm) Glass
- Designed to Match Pinnacle, Prima, Senior Prima, Cologne, and Estate Hinges
- For Use with Door and 180 Degree Inline Fixed Panel
- Prevent Door From Going Into Shower Enclosure
- No Glass Fabrication Required

Our new CRL Door Stop is for mounting on an inline 180 degree fixed panel to prevent the door from going into the shower enclosure. The door closes into a soft rubber portion of the Door Stop. Seven stock finishes are offered to match most popular décors. The Door Stop fits glass thicknesses ranging from 1/4" to 3/8" (6 to 10 mm). Door Stop is secured to glass with nylon tipped screw.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- Material: Solid Brass, Rubber
- Glass Thickness Range: 1/4" to 3/8" (6 to 10 mm)
- No Glass Fabrication Required
CRL Water Seals and Sweeps

- Water Seals and Sweeps are Designed to Minimize Water Leakage From Frameless Shower Enclosures
- Profiles to Work With Most Any Shower Configuration
- Snap-On and Tape-On Varieties Offered
- Anti-Fungus and UV Protection in Many Seals
- Range of Seals for 1/4" (6 mm) Up to 1/2" (12 mm) Glass

Our offering of Water Seals and Sweeps allows the installer to put the finishing touch on a frameless shower enclosure, and assist in minimizing water leakage. Poorly designed, or certain configurations of enclosures may still be subject to minimal water escape, but our Water Seals and Sweeps contribute to helping control it.

A variety of shapes are available for glass thicknesses ranging from 1/4" (6 mm) all the way up to 1/2" (12 mm). Some profiles are easily snapped-on to fit snugly on the glass, while other profiles require the use of our Clear Double-Sided Very High Bond Adhesive Tapes shown on page 327J. Many profiles offer anti-fungus and UV protectors to maximize seal life.

CRL Water Seal and Sweep Profile Set

- 6" (152 mm) Pieces of All Profiles
- Helpful in Calculating Glass Size Deductions
- Allows Customers to Visualize Seals for Their Shower
- Great for Showrooms and Portfolios

We offer a Water Seal and Sweep Profile Set that consists of 6" (152 mm) pieces of all Wipes and Seals. Use them to show your customers how these profiles will assist in minimizing water escape from their shower. You will also find them helpful in calculating deductions for final glass measurements.

Our Water Seal and Sweep Profile Set is perfect for your showroom or portfolio so customers can evaluate the various options they will have to seal their new frameless shower enclosure.

CRL Multi-Purpose 'H' Wipe

- One of Our Most Versatile Seals
- Available for Four Glass Thicknesses

Versatile Multi-Purpose 'H' Wipe has two rigid legs and two soft legs. It can be used as a bottom sweep, or as a seal if run vertically up the edge of the door or fixed panel. One or both soft legs can be trimmed to accommodate many installation options.

All Seals and Wipes can be combined for quantity shipping. Packing Charge added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths.
CRL Multi-Purpose 'H' Wipe With "Extra Soft" Twin Legs

- Very Soft Twin Legs Seal While Providing Quieter Door Closure

Our NEW Multi-Purpose 'H' Wipe With "Extra Soft" Twin Legs acts as a versatile seal that can be used either on the side or bottom of a door. Because of the very soft dual legs, quieter door closure can be expected, as opposed to closing into harder plastic seals. It is also easy to trim the very soft legs to accommodate your particular application.

CRL Polycarbonate 'U' With Bulb Attachment

- Can Be Used on Inswing and Outswing Doors

This Clear Polycarbonate 'U' With Bulb Attachment is a versatile seal that can be mounted to the edge of a door or panel for a variety of installation configurations. The soft Bulb portion of the Seal allows doors to swing both in and out of the enclosure if desired.

CRL Polycarbonate 'U' With 90 Degree Vinyl Fin Seal

- Ideal for Use With Hydroslide Sliding System

This Polycarbonate 'U' with 90 Degree Vinyl Fin Seal has multiple uses like: applying to the sliding door or fixed panel of a Hydroslide Sliding Door System; or as a 90 degree seal for a fixed panel meeting a door at 90 degrees.

CRL Clear PVC Vinyl 'T' Seal

- For Replacement in CRL Shower Door Seals

This Clear PVC Vinyl 'T' Seal is used in our door seals: P180SDJ, P120SDJ, P045DJ, P135DJ, P045SJ, and P135SJ. Sold in increments of 100 feet only. Minimum order is 100 feet (30.5 m).
CRL WATER SEALS AND SWEEPS

CRL 'h' Jamb With Hard Leg

- Our Most Popular 180 Degree Inline Seal
- Snaps Onto Fixed Panel

This Clear 'h' Jamb is for use on 180 degree inline glass-to-glass applications. Snap onto the fixed panel with a lip on the strike side, or onto the door with the lip on the hinge side. Leaves a clear appearance while serving as a functional seal. Entire 'h' Jamb is made of hard polycarbonate.

### 98" (2.49 M) STOCK LENGTHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>&quot;X&quot;</th>
<th>&quot;Y&quot;</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P140HJ</td>
<td>11/16&quot; (17 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P516HJ</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>5/16&quot; (8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P380HJ</td>
<td>15/16&quot; (24 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P120HJ</td>
<td>15/16&quot; (24 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL 'y' Jamb With Soft Leg

- Soft Vinyl Single Leg for Quieter Door Closure

This Seal is used on 180 degree inline glass-to-glass applications. The 'U' portion is rigid, and the single leg is soft to cushion the closing. Snaps on to fixed panel inline with the door.

### 98" (2.49 M) STOCK LENGTHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>&quot;X&quot;</th>
<th>&quot;Y&quot;</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCC8</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
<td>7/16&quot; (11 mm)</td>
<td>5/16&quot; (8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCC10</td>
<td>13/16&quot; (21 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCC12</td>
<td>13/16&quot; (21 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Strike and Door Jamb for 180 Degrees

- Vinyl Insert for Added Coverage

This Clear 180 Degree Polycarbonate is snapped onto the fixed panel running inline with the door. P180SDJ and P120SDJ contain vinyl insert V600CSGFT. P1801P is all one piece.

### 98" (2.49 M) STOCK LENGTHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>&quot;X&quot;</th>
<th>&quot;Y&quot;</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1801P</td>
<td>1-1/8&quot; (29 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P180SDJ</td>
<td>1-1/8&quot; (29 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P120SDJ</td>
<td>1-1/8&quot; (29 mm)</td>
<td>9/16&quot; (14 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL 'h' Jamb With Cushion Fin

- Soft Vinyl Cushions Door Closure

This clear 180 Degree 'h' Jamb is for use on inline glass-to-glass installations. Snap on to the fixed panel with the lip on the strike side. Soft vinyl helps cushion door closure and reduce noise.

### 98" (2.49 M) STOCK LENGTHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCK8</td>
<td>5/16&quot; (8 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

All Seals and Wipes can be combined for quantity pricing. Packing Charge added to orders fewer than 10 combined lengths.
CRL WATER SEALS AND SWEEPS

CRL 'U' Seal With Leg and Insert at 90 Degrees

- Vinyl Insert Included for Extra Protection

This clear 'U' Seal is snapped onto the strike side fixed panel at a 90 degree angle from the door. Vinyl insert is included with each length. Configuration and sturdiness of seal contributes to additional protection.

98" (2.49 M) STOCK LENGTHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P090SJ</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL 135 Degree Door Jamb

- Popular Neo-Angle Door Jamb
- Vinyl Insert Included

This clear Seal is snapped onto the door on the hinge side to achieve a seal to the fixed panel in 135 degree neo-angle installations. Clear vinyl insert V600CSGFT is included with each length.

98" (2.49 M) STOCK LENGTHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>&quot;X&quot;</th>
<th>&quot;Y&quot;</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P045DJ</td>
<td>1&quot; (25 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>5/16&quot; (8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P135DJ</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; (32 mm)</td>
<td>7/16&quot; (11 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL 135 Degree Strike Jamb

- Popular Neo-Angle Strike Jamb for Mitered Fixed Panel
- Vinyl Insert Included

This clear Seal is snapped onto the fixed mitered strike panel when using hinges in 135 degree neo-angle installations. Vinyl insert V600CSGFT is included with each length.

98" (2.49 M) STOCK LENGTHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>&quot;X&quot;</th>
<th>&quot;Y&quot;</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P045SJ</td>
<td>1&quot; (25 mm)</td>
<td>5/8&quot; (16 mm)</td>
<td>5/16&quot; (8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P135SJ</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; (32 mm)</td>
<td>1-1/8&quot; (29 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

All Seals and Wipes can be combined for quantity pricing. Packing Charge added to orders fewer than 10 combined lengths.
CRL WATER SEALS AND SWEEPS

CRL Co-Extruded Bottom Wipe With Drip Rail

- Our Most Popular Bottom Sweep
- 45 Degree Drip Rail Assists in Deflecting Water Back Into Enclosure

The clear Bottom Wipe With Drip Rail snaps onto bottom of door. Soft wipes on bottom create a water resistant seal. 45 degree Drip Rail sheds the water back into the shower.

CRL Dual Durometer PVC Seal With Wipe

- Versatile Seal Can Be Used as Bottom Sweep, or Vertically on Bi-Fold Doors

This clear Dual Durometer PVC Seal and Wipe has two uses: Snap it on door bottom and the soft lip acts as a wipe; snap it on an overlapping bi-fold door and the soft lip acts as a seal.

CRL Clear Bottom Rail With Translucent Wipe

- Includes Insert Slot With Our SDTW "T" Wipe Included

This Clear Bottom Rail is snapped onto door bottom to achieve a seal. Bottom rail includes a length of our Cat. No. SDTW Translucent "T" Wipe.

CRL One-Piece Bottom Rail With Clear Wipe

- Single-Piece Bottom Sweep

This ultra clear One-Piece Bottom Rail is snapped on the bottom of the door to achieve a seal. Because it is a single piece sweep, it means the vinyl seal that hangs down from the sweep will firmly direct the water back into the shower enclosure.

All Seals and Wipes can be combined for quantity pricing. Packing Charge added to orders fewer than 10 combined lengths.
CRL WATER SEALS AND SWEEPS

CRL Multi-Purpose Clear Strike Angle Jamb

- Multiple Uses for Versatility
- Commonly Used in 135 Degree Neo-Angle Applications

This clear Angle Jamb is used for both hinge and strike jambs. It can be adhered to the wall or a fixed panel using our Clear Very Hi-Bond Tape (see page 327J). It is also commonly used as a jamb for neo-angle installations when a clean look is most desired.

CRL Translucent Vinyl Edge 'V' Seal

- Seals Gaps From 3/16" (5 mm) to 1/4" (6 mm)
- Now Available With or Without Clear Very High Bond Tape

Translucent 'V' Seals are used only on doors swinging one way to seal gaps from 3/16" (5 mm) to 1/4" (6 mm). Adhere 5/16" (8 mm) rigid leg to the glass edge or wall using our Clear Very Hi-Bond Tape (see page 327J). Door closes into soft vinyl leg.

CRL Translucent Vinyl 'L' Seal

- Now Available With or Without Clear Very High Bond Tape

Translucent 'L' Seals are offered in two sizes and rigidity. They should be used on outswing doors only, and can be used on both hinge and strike side jambs. Cat. No. SDTL has a slightly softer and shorter sealing leg than Cat. No. SDTNL. Use Clear Very Hi-Bond Tape (see page 327J) to apply the rigid leg of the 'L' Seal to the surface. The soft leg of the 'L' will act as a seal, allowing for a quiet and forgiving door closure.

All Seals and Wipes can be combined for quantity pricing. Packing Charge added to orders fewer than 10 combined lengths.
CRL Translucent Vinyl "Double Fin" Seal

- Different Length Fins Allow Versatility
- Now Available With or Without Clear Very High Bond Tape

Translucent "Double Fin" Seal can be used for inswing or outswinging doors. The two different size fins allow the installer a choice of seal lengths. Use as is, or simply trim the fins as necessary. Adhere 5/16" (8 mm) rigid base to glass edge or wall using our Clear Very Hi-Bond Tape (see page 327J).

CRL Translucent Vinyl Edge 'T' Wipe

- Now Available With or Without Clear Very High Bond Tape

Translucent 'T' shaped Edge Wipe can be used on inswing or outswinging doors. Fin closes gaps up to 7/16" (11 mm), and can be trimmed for smaller gaps. Adhere 5/16" (8 mm) rigid base to glass edge or wall using our Clear Very Hi-Bond Tape (see page 327J).

CRL Translucent Vinyl Bulb Seals

- Bulb Compresses When Door Closes
- Now Available With or Without Clear Very High Bond Tape

Translucent Vinyl Bulb Seal can be used on inswing or outswinging doors. Cat. No. SDLB closes gaps from 3/16" (5 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm). Cat. No. SDTB closes gaps from 5/32" (4 mm) to 7/32" (5.6 mm). Cat. No. SDTJ closes gaps from 1/8" (3 mm) to 5/32" (4 mm). Adhere rigid flat base to glass edge or wall using our Clear Very Hi-Bond Tape (see page 327J).

CRL Translucent Silicone Bulb Seal

- Can Be Used on Insswing and Outswing Doors

Translucent Silicone Bulb Seal can be used on inswing or outswing doors to close gaps from 1/16" (1.6 mm) to 3/16" (5 mm). 

**NOTE:** Adhere flat base to glass edge or wall using clear silicone only, not tape.

All Seals and Wipes can be combined for quantity pricing. Packing Charge added to orders fewer than 10 combined lengths.
CRL WATER SEALS AND SWEEPS

CRL Magnetic Profiles for 1/4" to 3/8" (6 to 10 mm) Glass

- Made of Co-Extruded Plastic With Soft Magnetic Receiver
- Provide Positive Door Closure
- Mix and Match Configurations to Achieve Desired Result

![Profiles Image]

FOR 1/4" TO 5/16" (6 TO 8 MM) THICK GLASS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANGLE</th>
<th>PROFILES REQUIRED</th>
<th>CONFIGURATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180 Degrees</td>
<td>PMA8 + PMB8</td>
<td>Door swings in one direction only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 Degrees</td>
<td>PMC8 + PMC8</td>
<td>Door swings in both directions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 Degrees</td>
<td>PMA8 + PMC8</td>
<td>Door swings out only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Degrees</td>
<td>PMA8 + PMB8</td>
<td>Reverse for polarity-door swings out only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR 5/16" TO 3/8" (8 TO 10 MM) THICK GLASS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANGLE</th>
<th>PROFILES REQUIRED</th>
<th>CONFIGURATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>180 Degrees</td>
<td>PMA10 + PMB10</td>
<td>Door swings in one direction only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 Degrees</td>
<td>PMC10 + PMC10</td>
<td>Door swings in both directions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 Degrees</td>
<td>PMA10 + PMC10</td>
<td>Door swings out only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Degrees</td>
<td>PMA10 + PMB10</td>
<td>Reverse for polarity-door swings out only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

98" (2.49 M) STOCK LENGTHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMA8</td>
<td>1/4&quot; to 5/16&quot; (6 to 8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMB8</td>
<td>1/4&quot; to 5/16&quot; (6 to 8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMC8</td>
<td>1/4&quot; to 5/16&quot; (6 to 8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMA10</td>
<td>5/16&quot; to 3/8&quot; (8 to 10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMB10</td>
<td>5/16&quot; to 3/8&quot; (8 to 10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMC10</td>
<td>5/16&quot; to 3/8&quot; (8 to 10 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Aluminum Jamb With Clear Vinyl Wipe

- For Use on Strike Side or Hinge Side of the Door Opening
- Available in Three Popular Finishes, and Two Sizes

This extruded Aluminum Jamb has a Clear Vinyl Wipe to provide water resistance when the door is closed. It can be used on the strike side of the door opening with any of our Frameless Shower Door Hinges. Also applicable to the hinge side when used with Top and Bottom Mount Pivot Hinges, such as the Prima, Senior Prima, Junior Prima, Cardiff, Senior Cardiff, Shell, and Rondo Series.

![Jamb Image]
CRL TAPES

CRL Very Hi-Bond Double-Sided Acrylic Adhesive Tape

- Specialty Tapes for the Fabrication of Shower Enclosures
- Excellent for Use With Seals and Wipes
- Instant Pressure Sensitive Bonding, With Full Strength in 72 Hours
- Transparent Water Clear or Translucent Color Choice

CRL Transparent Very Hi-Bond Double-Sided Acrylic Tape is used in adhesive applications involving glass or other clear materials, making it ideal for adhering Edge Wipes and Seals used in frameless shower installations.

CRL Translucent Very Hi-Bond Double-Sided Acrylic Tape is designed for a variety of applications, including skin-to-frame assemblies, furniture, appliances, and whenever a waterproof bond in a wide range of temperature conditions exist.

CRL Transparent and Translucent Adhesive Tapes

- Instantly Adheres Wipes and Seals Evenly and Securely
- 3M® VHB® Tape Attains Full Strength Within 72 Hours

Transparent 3M® VHB® Double-Sided Adhesive Tape

Clear 3M® VHB® (Very High Bond) Tape is a double-sided adhesive ideal for adhering Edge Wipes and Seals. Available in 1/4" or 1/2" (6 or 12 mm) widths, this tape features instant bonding, with full strength attained within 72 hours.

Translucent 3M® Single-Sided Adhesive Tape

Many installations may require a buffer to protect glass-to-glass contact when a double opposed miter on the strike side is required. This transparent 6 mil thick Tape adheres to the miter, and acts as a cushion to protect against chipping.

Translucent CRL Double-Sided Adhesive Tape

This Tape provides a translucent appearance, and is an excellent choice to adhere Edge Wipes and Seals.

CRL Blue Joint Framing Tape

- Ideal for Framing Tooled Silicone Joints
- Available in Four Widths

This Blue Joint Framing Tape is a crepe paper tape with built-in UV resistance. Excellent for use as a masking tape around tooled silicone joints in frameless shower door applications.
CRL Essence Series Rolling Shower Door System (Without Header)

- Headerless System Offers Popular Frameless Look
- Bottom Rolling System Has Integrated Height Adjustment
- Rollers Include Anti-Derail/Anti-Pinch Guard
- Choice of Rounded or Square Style Roller System
- For Use Only With 1/2" (12 mm) Thick Tempered Glass (Not Included)

Our new Essence Series allows a headerless appearance by utilizing a bottom rolling system that includes an anti-derail/anti-pinch guard feature. The bottom rollers also have an integrated height adjustment for door to vertical jamb alignment. By being completely header-free, a frameless vertical and horizontal appearance is achieved. Smooth and quiet operation of the door is the cornerstone of this bottom rolling unit. At the same time, excellent water management is accomplished at the sill via the bottom track, and vertically with the use of a clear L-shape jamb.

With your separate addition of a free standing shower head and valves, new configurations are possible, such as beautiful island designs, U-shaped designs, and L-shaped designs with unconventional placed plumbing walls.

The Essence Series Frameless Sliding Shower Door System is for use only with 1/2" (12 mm) thick tempered safety glass (not included). It is stocked in four popular finishes, with a choice of rounded or square corner rollers.

Sold in a Basic Kit that allows both 180 degree and 90 degree installations, the user simply orders the necessary Brackets, and Handle or Knob separately to complete the installation. See the important HOW TO ORDER section at the bottom right of this page.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Glass Thickness Range: 1/2" (12 mm) Tempered Safety Glass (Not Included)
Material: Rollers and Top Guide (Solid Brass); Bottom Sliding Track and U-Channel (Aluminum); L-Jamb (Polycarbonate)
Maximum Door Size: Do Not Exceed Either 34" (864 mm) Wide or 127 Pounds (57.6 kg)
Basic Kit Fabrication:
Notch Required for Bottom Rollers, Holes Required for Top Guide
NOTE: Glass Fabrication (see crlaurence.com for details)

FINISHES:
Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Brass, Oil Rubbed Bronze

HOW TO ORDER FOR 180 DEGREE WALL-TO-WALL INSTALLATION:
1. Order Basic ESS1 ( Rounded) or ESS3 (Square Cornered) Kit in Your Choice of Finish
2. Order Two Each CL90S ( Rounded) or GE90S (Square Cornered) Wall Mount Brackets
3. Order Your Choice of Handle or Knob for Door
4. Order Any Other Accessories You May Want for the Enclosure

HOW TO ORDER FOR 90 DEGREE RETURN PANEL INSTALLATION:
1. Order Basic ESS1 ( Rounded) or ESS3 (Square Cornered) Kit in Your Choice of Finish
2. Order Two Each CL90S ( Rounded) or GE90S (Square Cornered) Wall Mount Brackets plus Two Each CL909 ( Rounded) or GE909 (Square Cornered) Glass-to-Glass Brackets
3. Order Your Choice of Handle or Knob for Door
4. Order Any Other Accessories You May Want for the Enclosure

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL Essence Series Rolling Shower Door System (With Header)

- Header System Allows for Use of 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) Thick Tempered Glass (Not Included)
- Bottom Rolling System Has Integrated Height Adjustment
- Rollers Include Anti-Deraill/Anti-Pinch Guard
- Choice of Rounded or Square Cornered Roller System

Our new Essence Series Sliding Door System With Header adds to CRL’s growing line of modern systems. The Header is supported by the fixed panel glass with the use of attractive thru-glass fittings. The bottom rolling system has an integrated height adjustment for door to vertical jamb alignment. The Bottom Rollers also include an anti-derail/anti-pinch guard feature. Smooth and quiet door operation is the cornerstone of the Essence Series. At the same time, water management is accomplished at the sill via the bottom track, and vertically with the use of a clear L-shape guard feature. Smooth and quiet door operation is the cornerstone of the Essence Series.

This System may be used with 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) thick tempered safety glass. It is stocked in four popular finishes in a choice of 60" or 84" (1.52 or 2.13 m) length Kits. See the important ORDER section at the bottom right of this page.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Glass Thickness Range: 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm)
- Thick Tempered Safety Glass (Not Included)
- Material: Extrusions (Aluminum); Bottom Rollers and Top Guide (Solid Brass); L-Jamb (Polycarbonate)
- Recommended Maximum Slider Sizes: 3/8" (10 mm) Glass: 34" (864 mm) Wide or 109 Pounds (49 kg); 1/2" (12 mm) Glass: 34" (864 mm) Wide or 127 Pounds (58 kg)
- Basic Kit Fabrication:
  - Notch Required for Bottom Rollers, Holes Required for Top Guide;
  - Holes Required for 180 Degree and 90 Degree Sliding Glass Fittings.

FOR DETAILS:
- Material:
  - Glass: 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm)
  - Extrusions (Aluminum)
  - Bottom Rollers and Top Guide (Solid Brass)

How to Order for 180 Degree Wall-To-Wall Installation:
1. Order Basic 180 Degree Kit in Your Choice of Finish
2. Order Your Choice of Handle or Knob for Door
3. Order Any Other Accessories You May Want for the Enclosure

How to Order for 90 Degree Return Panel Installation:
1. Order Basic 180 Degree Kit in Your Choice of Finish
2. Order 90RF 90 Degree Return Fitting in Choice of Finish
3. Order Your Choice of Handle or Knob for Door
4. Order Any Other Accessories You May Want for the Enclosure

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

CRL ROLLING SHOWER DOOR KITS

NEW

329J

For details, see crlaurence.com
CRL Deluxe Serenity Series Sliding Shower Door Systems

- Unique 180 Degree System With Rollers Above and Below the Header Bar
- System Features One Sliding Door and One Fixed Panel
- Use of Minimal Hardware Gives Door an Almost Floating Appearance
- For 5/16" or 3/8" (8 or 10 mm) Thick Tempered Glass (Not Included)

Our new Deluxe Serenity Series Sliding Door System has an entirely different look from traditional sliding shower door systems. The use of minimal hardware provides a frameless look that gives the enclosure an almost floating appearance. Specially designed roller bearings allow for quiet, easy opening and closing of the door. This unique roller system operates above and below the header bar that spans the top of the enclosure. One sliding and one fixed panel make the 180 Degree Standard Kit beautiful and practical. The Kit includes all items pictured at bottom right of the page, with the exception of the 90 Degree Accessory Kit, which is purchased separately (see bottom left of page). The durable polished or brushed stainless steel units will work with 5/16" or 3/8" (8 or 10 mm) thick tempered glass (not included).

SPECIFICATIONS
Glass Thickness Range:
5/16" (8 mm) to 3/8" (10 mm)
Tempered Safety Glass (not included)
Material: Stainless Steel
Maximum Door Size: Do Not Exceed
Either 30" (762 mm) Wide or 88 Pounds (40 kg)
Fabrication: Holes Required in Both Door and Fixed Panel (see crlaurence.com for details)

CAT. NO. SER90
Accessory Kit for 90 Degree Return is used in conjunction with Track Holder Fitting for Wall (sold separately, see right)

CAT. NO. SERAHW2
Track Holder Fitting for Wall is used in conjunction with 90 Degree Accessory Kit (sold separately, see left)

BRUSHED STAINLESS CAT. NO.
CAT. NO. POLISHED STAINLESS CAT. NO. DESCRIPTION
SER78BS SER78PS Standard 180 Degree Kit
SER90BS SER90PS 90 Degree Accessory Kit
SERH2BS SERH2PS 78-3/4" (2 m) Replacement Header Bar Only
SERN1BS SERN1PS Replacement Roller (1/Pack)
SEH51BS SEH51PS Replacement Stopper (1/Pack)
SERAHW2BS SERAHW2PS Track Holder Fittings For Wall (2/Pack)
SERFP2BS SERFP2PS Track Holder Fittings For Fixed Panel (2/Pack)
SENG2BS SEHNG2PS Replacement Door Guide (1/Pack)
SERNH2BS SERNH2PS Thru-Glass Pull
DK98L DK98L 98" (2.49 m) Replacement Clear Plastic L-Seal

Minimum order: 1 each.

Standard 180 DEGREE Kit Includes:
One - 78-3/4" (2 m) Length Header Bar
Four - Rollers
One - Stopper
Two - Track Holder Fittings for Wall
Two - Track Holder Fittings for Fixed Panel
One - Thru-Glass Pull
One - Door Guide
One - 85" (2.16 m) Clear L-Jamb

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY  crlaurence.com  crlaurence.ca  crlaurence.com.au  crlaurence.co.uk  crlaurence.de  crlaurence.eu
CRL SLIDING SHOWER DOOR KITS

CRL Deluxe Serenity Series
Double Door System

• Create an Attractive 90 Degree Double Door Corner System More Easily Than Ever Before
• Simply Purchase Two Serenity 180 Degree Kits and One 90 Degree Double Door Connector Bracket
• V-Corner Design Ideal for Smaller Bathrooms
• Choice of Polished or Brushed Stainless Steel Finishes

Creating a unique and attractive V-Corner shower enclosure is now easier than ever. Simply purchase two 180 Degree Serenity Series Sliding Systems (see page 330J), along with one 90 Degree Double Door Connector Bracket (see right). Combining the two sliding doors in a V-corner allows you to build a beautiful double door sliding enclosure even for smaller bathroom areas. A choice of beautiful and durable polished or brushed stainless steel finishes help to match most any modern bathroom décor.

No glass fabrication is required for the Connector Bracket itself. Minimum order is one each.

NOTE: Each Sliding Door Cannot Exceed 17” (432 mm) in width or 51 Pounds (23 kg)
CRL Hydroslide Sliding Shower Door Systems

- Excellent Design for Compact Areas
- Clean, Sleek Lines
- Accommodates a Wide Range of Shower Designs
- Quick and Easy Installation

CRL Hydroslide Sliding Shower Door Kits were designed for full standing showers or above bathtubs. The Hydroslide System can accommodate a wide range of shower designs with fixed glass panels on either end, or both sides at 90 or 180 degrees. The Hydroslide System also accommodates the option of floor-to-near-ceiling glass panels with a sliding door. Hydroslide Sliding Shower Door Kits feature the latest European ‘all-glass’ look. Kits are available in either 60” (1.52 m) or 84” (2.13 m) widths. Installers can cut the width to size, and height is optional as long as the sliding door glass weighs less than 88 pounds (40 kg).

The 180 Degree Wall-to-Wall Installation only requires the 180 Degree Standard Kit for the installation. The 90 Degree Wall-to-Glass Installation requires the 180 Degree Standard Kit, plus the 90 Degree Wall-to-Glass Accessory Kit. Individual or replacement parts can also be ordered from the next page. Hydroslide Kits come in four finishes: Chrome Fittings with a Brite Anodized Sliding Track, Polished Brass with a Brite Gold Anodized Sliding Track, Brushed Nickel with Brushed Nickel Anodized Sliding Track, and Oil Rubbed Bronze with Oil Rubbed Bronze Anodized Sliding Track. Each Kit comes with complete fabrication and installation instructions.

NOTE: Bottom Fixed Glass Attachments, Handles or Knobs must be ordered separately.

180 Degree Standard Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FINISHES:</th>
<th>CHROME</th>
<th>BRASS</th>
<th>BRUSHED NICKEL</th>
<th>OIL-RUBBED BRONZE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYDRA84CH</td>
<td>HYDRA84BR</td>
<td>HYDRA84BN</td>
<td>HYDRA840RB</td>
<td>HYDRA90RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDRA84CH</td>
<td>HYDRA84BR</td>
<td>HYDRA84BN</td>
<td>HYDRA840RB</td>
<td>HYDRA90RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDRA84CH</td>
<td>HYDRA84BR</td>
<td>HYDRA84BN</td>
<td>HYDRA840RB</td>
<td>HYDRA90RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDRA84CH</td>
<td>HYDRA84BR</td>
<td>HYDRA84BN</td>
<td>HYDRA840RB</td>
<td>HYDRA90RB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

*90 Degree Wall-to-Glass Accessory Kits consist of:

- One - 90 Degree Glass-to-Sliding Track Connector
- One - 90 Degree Wall-to-Glass Bracket

*90 Degree Units require that you order one 180 Degree Standard Kit plus one 90 Degree Accessory Kit

NOTE: Ask our Shower Door Technical Sales Department about a special Installation using two Hydroslide Kits, along with our HYD90 90 Degree Bracket (see next page) to allow two doors to meet at a 90 Degree Corner.
CRL SLIDING SHOWER DOOR COMPONENTS

CRL Hydroslide System Components

Sliding Shower Door Upper Track

The extruded aluminum Sliding Shower Door Upper Track is available in two lengths and four finishes. You can easily cut to length for your installation. Longer lengths available on special order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRITE ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>BRITE GOLD ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>BRUSHED NICKEL ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>OIL RUBBED BRONZE CAT. NO.</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYD60BA</td>
<td>HYD60BGA</td>
<td>HYD60BN</td>
<td>HYD60ORB</td>
<td>60&quot; (1.52 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD84BA</td>
<td>HYD84BGA</td>
<td>HYD84BN</td>
<td>HYD84ORB</td>
<td>84&quot; (2.13 m)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYD61CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD61BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD61BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD610RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

180 Degree Glass-to-Sliding Track Connector

For attaching the fixed glass to the Sliding Shower Door Upper Track in 180 degree installations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYDG180CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDG180BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDG180BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDG1800RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

90 Degree Glass-to-Sliding Track Connector

For attaching the fixed glass to the Sliding Shower Door Upper Track in 90 degree installations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYDG90CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDG90BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDG90BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDG900RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

Snap-In Screw Cover Kit

Kit consists of two Snap-In Screw Covers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYD04CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD04BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD04BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD040RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

Sliding Door Hanger Kit

Kit consists of two Rollers, two Glass Hangers, and two Snap-In Screw Covers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYD02</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

Roller Stop Kit

Kit consists of two Roller Stops and Screws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYD06CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD06BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD06BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD060RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

90 Degree Wall-to-Glass Bracket

For securing a glass panel at 90 degrees to the wall. Includes two Screws and Snap-In Screw Covers.

90 Degree Hydroslide Header Bracket

To be used when two Hydroslide doors come together in a 90 degree corner. NOTE: Sliding panels not to exceed 17" (432 mm) in width. Minimum order is one each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYDW90</td>
<td>Mill</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

White Bushing Spacer Pack

A White Bushing Spacer Pack is included in each Hydroslide Sliding Shower Door Kit, but this replacement pack is available if needed. Two each of three different sizes are used to help fill the holes drilled in glass and prevent slippage. Minimum order is one pack.

| CAT. NO. | HYDH90         |

9-1/16" (23 mm) Height

1-11/16" (43 mm) Height

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

crlaurence.com | usalum.com

crlaurence.ca crlaurence.com.au crlaurence.co.uk crlaurence.de crlaurence.eu | 333J
CRL Hydroslide Bi-Fold Hinges

- **Wall Mount and Glass-to-Glass Models**
- **Allow Door to Bi-Fold Into Enclosure**
- **Four Finishes to Match Hydroslide System**

These Hydroslide Bi-Fold Hinges add a different element to the already popular Hydroslide System. Instead of a standard sliding door, you can now “Bi-Fold” two folding panels of glass into the shower enclosure, creating a larger opening than the single sliding door will allow. Made of solid brass and available in four popular finishes. Upper Track, Hanger, and Wall-to-Upper Track Connectors are all sold separately.

**CAT. NO.**

- HYD03CH
- HYD03BR
- HYD03BN
- HYD03RB

**FINISHES:**

- Polished Chrome (CH)
- Polished Brass (BR)
- Brushed Nickel (BN)
- Oil Rubbed Bronze (RB)

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- **Glass Thickness:** 5/16” (8 mm) to 3/8” (10 mm)
- **Tempered Safety Glass**
- **Material:** Solid Brass
- **Hinge Swings:** Bi-Fold into Shower Enclosure
- **Closing Type:** Free Swinging
- **Holes Required in Glass**
- **Includes:** Gaskets, Screws, and Glass Fabrication Dimensions
- **Maximum Capacities:** Do not Exceed Either 48” (1219 mm) or 100 lbs. (45 kg) for Both Folding Doors Combined. Use Two Hinges Only on Each Folding Panel.

**MODEL HYD037**

- **Glass-to-Wall Mount**

**MODEL HYD180**

- **180 Degree**
- **Glass-to-Glass**

**GLASS-TO-WALL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYDH03CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDH03BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDH03BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDH03RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**180° GLASS-TO-Glass**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYDH180CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDH180BR</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDH180BN</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDH180RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Min. order: 1 each. All Frameless Shower Door Hinges can be combined for quantity pricing. Finish availability subject to special order. Note: All Shower Door Hinges are sold by the each, not in pairs. Be sure to order a minimum of two each hinges to install one door.**
CRL Cabo Soft Slide Shower Door System

- Featuring the New Softbrake Braking System
- Hardware for One Sliding Door and One Fixed Panel
- Concealed Overhead Roller Design
- Mounts Wall-to-Wall or Wall-to-Glass
- For Use With 5/16", 3/8" or 1/2" (8, 10 or 12 mm) Tempered Glass (Not Included)
- Can Accommodate Doors Weighing Up to 176 Pounds (80 kg)
- Available in Five Finishes, With Custom Finishes Available

The Cabo Soft Slide Shower Door System is the first to offer the Softbrake Braking System on a frameless sliding shower door, ensuring that you do not have to worry about the door slamming open or closed. Softbrake cushions the opening and closing of the door gently, quietly, and is completely concealed inside the header. Softbrake engages during the last 4" (100 mm) of door travel, preventing the glass from impacting the frame or adjacent glass panel.

The Cabo Soft Slide Series has two clamp cover designs (rounded or square), and is available in five architectural finishes.

Each Kit comes complete with a Header, two Top Clamps, a Bottom Guide, a Wall Seal, and a Half-Round Threshold. Bottom fixed Glass Attachments, Handles, or Knobs must be ordered separately. NOTE: Tempered glass is not included.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Glass Thickness Range: 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm)
- Tempered Safety Glass (Not Included)
- Material: Anodized Aluminum
- Maximum Door Weight: 176 lbs (80 kg)
- Finished Opening Size: Minimum 60" (1.52 m) Wide; Maximum 84" (2.13 m) Wide
- Fabrication: Holes Required in Sliding Door
- Includes: Gaskets, Screws, and Glass Fabrication Information

## Optional 90 Degree Return Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAB90CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB90SA</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB90BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB90BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAB90DU</td>
<td>Duranodic Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

NOTE: Tempered glass is not included.
CRL Cottage "CK" Series Sliding Shower Door Kits With Clear Side Jambs

More Glass! Less Metal!

• Utilizes Clear Polycarbonate Side Jambs Instead of Traditional Metal Jambs

Typical View of a Custom Inline Cottage "CK" Series Shower Door Unit With Clear Side Jambs and an Adjacent Full Length Fixed Glass Panel. Example Shown is for use With 3/8" (10 mm) Tempered Glass

Typical View of a Custom Inline Cottage "CK" Series Shower Door Unit With Clear Side Jambs and an Adjacent Fixed Glass Panel on a Pony Wall. Example Shown is for use With 3/8" (10 mm) Tempered Glass
CRL Cottage "CK" Series Sliding Shower Door Kits With Clear Side Jambs

- Designed for Use With 1/4" or 3/8" (6 or 10 mm) Tempered Glass
- Bolt-Through Top Hangers Allow Immediate Fabrication and Installation
- Brite Anodized, Brite Gold Anodized, Brushed Nickel, and Oil Rubbed Bronze in Up to Six Stock Sizes
- Custom Units Also Available

Cottage "CK" Series Sliders are unique in that they utilize clear polycarbonate side jambs instead of traditional metal side jambs, thus providing more of the popular 'all-glass' look. Bolt-Through Top Hangers allow immediate fabrication and installation, with no waiting for messy adhesive to dry.

Cottage "CK" Series Kits come in Brite Anodized, Brite Gold Anodized, Brushed Nickel, and Oil Rubbed Bronze finishes, with other finishes available on special order. The top hung stock units include: Header, Top Hangers for 1/4" or 3/8" (6 or 10 mm) glass,

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: Extrusions (Aluminum); Side Jambs (Polycarbonate); Towel Bar (Brass Tubing); Knob (Solid Brass)
- Glass Thickness: 1/4" (6 mm) and 3/8" (10 mm) (Glass not included in Kit)
- Glass Fabrication: Towel Bar – Two 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes, 24" (610 mm) Center-to-Center; Knob – One 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Hole; Top Hangers – Four 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes (two per glass panel)

Clear Polycarbonate Side Jambs, Bottom Sill, Back-to-Back Knob, 24" (610 mm) Towel Bar, Nylon Rollers, Bottom Guide, Screws, and Bumpers. Tempered glass and silicone sealant are supplied by the installer to complete the installation. Since all rollers are overhead, the Bottom Sill and Clear Side Jambs are uncluttered, making cleaning easy.

Available in up to six stock sizes. Extrusions, Bottom Guide, Hardware Packages, and other accessories may be ordered separately as well (see next two pages).

### BRITE ANODIZED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRITE ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>BRUSHED NICKEL CAT. NO.</th>
<th>BRITE GOLD ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>OIL RUBBED BRONZE CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
<th>SIZE (WIDTH X HEIGHT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CK386060BA</td>
<td>CK386060BN</td>
<td>CK386060BGA</td>
<td>CK3860600RB</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CK386072BA</td>
<td>CK386072BN</td>
<td>CK386072BGA</td>
<td>CK3860720RB</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CK386080BA</td>
<td>CK386080BN</td>
<td>CK386080BGA</td>
<td>CK3860800RB</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; x 80&quot; (1.52 x 2.03 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CK387260BA</td>
<td>CK387260BN</td>
<td>CK387260BGA</td>
<td>CK3872600RB</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; x 60&quot; (1.83 x 1.52 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CK387272BA</td>
<td>CK387272BN</td>
<td>CK387272BGA</td>
<td>CK3872720RB</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; x 72&quot; (1.83 x 1.83 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CK387280BA</td>
<td>CK387280BN</td>
<td>CK387280BGA</td>
<td>CK3872800RB</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; x 80&quot; (1.83 x 2.03 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CK146060BA</td>
<td>CK146060BN</td>
<td>CK146060BGA</td>
<td>CK1460600RB</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CK146072BA</td>
<td>CK146072BN</td>
<td>CK146072BGA</td>
<td>CK1460720RB</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CK147260BA</td>
<td>CK147260BN</td>
<td>CK147260BGA</td>
<td>CK1472600RB</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; x 60&quot; (1.83 x 1.52 m)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Kits can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Cottage "CK" Series Sliding Shower Door Components

• Individual Supplementary Extrusions and Hardware Components to Convert Our Frameless Shower Door Kits Into Angled Enclosures or Wider Inline Units
• Brite Anodized, Brite Gold Anodized, Brushed Nickel, and Oil Rubbed Bronze Finishes to Match Our Kits
• Do It Yourself, or You Can Send Us a Drawing to Customize a Unit for You

Cottage "CK" Series components were especially designed by CRL to add versatility to our Frameless Sliding Shower Door Kits. They allow the option of adding additional panels to create a designer enclosure, or simply construct your own sliding unit by combining the various parts. Stock lengths of Headers, Header Fillers, Bottom Sills, and Clear Polycarbonate Vertical Jambs, along with Top Hangers and other accessory items round out the items available.

Use these components to build the enclosure you desire, or we can assist with your design. Fax us a drawing (with dimensions) of the shower opening and we will put together a customized kit for you. The Kit will include everything you will need (except the glass and the silicone). Installation instructions are included in each custom kit.

NOTE: All fixed panels of glass must be 3/8" (10 mm) thick.

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS OF "CK" SERIES COMPONENTS

Items may be viewed on crlaurence.com by entering catalog number CK386060BA into the ‘Search Area’, then clicking on “Technical Drawings”. At that point you may view the PDF File. You may also contact CRL Shower Technical Sales for further information.

• Top Header Extrusion Acts as a Crown, and is Used in All Cottage Series Applications

Header
Model DK61 = 72" (1.83 m)
Model DK61144 = 144" (3.66 m)

• Bottom Sill Extrusion Used in All Cottage Series Applications

Bottom Sill
Model DK63 = 72" (1.83 m)
Model DK63144 = 144" (3.66 m)

• Bottom Sill Spacer Can Be Cut at a Taper to Bring the Bottom Sill to a Level Position

This Bottom Sill Spacer is used in situations where the tub is not level across the front. It can be cut at a taper to accommodate the difference. It is used in conjunction with the DK63 Series Bottom Sill.

SPECIFICATIONS

Material: Extrusions (Aluminum), Jamb Seals (Polycarbonate), Towel Bar (Brass Tubing), Knob (Solid Brass)

Glass Thicknesses: 1/4" (6 mm) and 3/8" (10 mm) (Glass not included)

Recommended Maximum Slider Sizes: 1/4" (6 mm) Glass:
60" W x 72" H or 72" W x 60" H; 3/8" (10 mm) Glass: 72" W x 80" H

Glass Fabrication: Towel Bar – Two 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes, 24" (610 mm) Center-to-Center; Knob – One 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Hole; Top Hangers – Four 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes (two per glass panel)
CRL Cottage "CK" Series Sliding Shower Door Components

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Extrusions (Aluminum), Jamb Seals (Polycarbonate), Towel Bar (Brass Tubing), Knob (Solid Brass)
Glass Thickness: 1/4" (6 mm) and 3/8" (10 mm) (Glass not included)
Recommended Maximum Slider Sizes: 1/4" (6 mm) Glass: 60" W x 72" H or 72" W x 60" H; 3/8" (10 mm) Glass: 72" W x 80" H
Glass Fabrication: Towel Bar – Two 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes, 24" (610 mm) Center-to-Center; Knob – One 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Hole; Top Hangers – Four 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes (two per glass panel)

• Header Filler Used Where Fixed Panels are Located

• Roller Bracket Assembly Used in Cottage Series Applications

• Sidelite Sill Used in Cottage Series Applications Where Fixed Panel is Same Height as Doors

• Standard 24" BMNW24 Towel Bar and SDKP112 Back-to-Back Knob (See pages 260J-265J for Alternate Towel Bar Sizes and Selections)

• Vinyl Seals Used Glass-to-Glass or Glass-to-Wall

• Guide for Glass, Rollers, and Hardware Required for Cottage Applications

---

### CRL Cottage "CK" Series Sliding Shower Door Components

#### Towel Bar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMNW24CH</td>
<td>98&quot; (2.49 m)</td>
<td>L-Shaped Vinyl Model DK98L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNW24BN</td>
<td>98&quot; (2.49 m)</td>
<td>T-Shaped Vinyl Model DK98T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Knob

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDKP112CH</td>
<td>98&quot; (2.49 m)</td>
<td>L-Shaped Vinyl Model DK98L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDKP112BN</td>
<td>98&quot; (2.49 m)</td>
<td>T-Shaped Vinyl Model DK98T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hardware Pack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DK68G</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized Hardware Pack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK68BL</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze Hardware Pack</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRL "DK" Cottage Series Sliding Shower Door Kits With Metal Side Jambs

• Metal Side Jambs Allow Matching of All Extrusions for a Truly Beautiful and Functional Enclosure

Typical View of a Custom Inline "DK" Cottage Series Shower Door Unit With Metal Side Jamb and an Adjacent Full Length Fixed Glass Panel. Example Shown is for use With 3/8" (10 mm) Tempered Glass.
CRL "DK" Cottage Series Sliding Shower Door Kits With Metal Side Jambs

- Utilizes Traditional Metal Side Jambs
- Bolt-Through Top Hangers Allow Immediate Fabrication and Installation
- Designed for Use With 1/4" or 3/8" (6 or 10 mm) Tempered Glass
- Brite Anodized, Brite Gold Anodized, Brushed Nickel, and Oil Rubbed Bronze in Up to Six Stock Sizes
- Custom Units Also Available

"DK" Cottage Series Sliders utilize metal side jambs for a traditional frameless sliding shower door appearance. Bolt-Through Top Hangers allow immediate fabrication and installation, with no waiting for messy adhesive to dry.

Our "DK" Cottage Series Kits come in Brite Anodized, Brite Gold Anodized, Brushed Nickel, and Oil Rubbed Bronze finishes, with other finishes available on special order. The top hung stock units include: Extruded Aluminum Header, Side Jambs, and Bottom Sill; Top Hangers for 1/4" or 3/8" (6 or 10 mm) glass, Back-to-Back

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Material:** Extrusions (Aluminum); Towel Bar (Brass Tubing); Knob (Solid Brass)

**Glass Thickness:** 1/4" and 3/8" (6 and 10 mm) (Glass not included in Kit)

**Glass Fabrication:** Towel Bar – Two 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes, 24" (610 mm) Center-to-Center; Knob – One 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Hole; Top Hangers – Four 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes (two per glass panel)

Knob, 24" (610 mm) Towel Bar, Nylon Rollers, Bottom Guide, Screws, and Bumpers. Tempered glass and silicone sealant are supplied by the installer to complete the installation. Since all rollers are overhead, the Bottom Sill and Side Jambs are uncluttered, making cleaning easy.

Available in up to six stock sizes. Extrusions, Bottom Guides, Hardware Packages, plus other accessories may be ordered separately (see next two pages). Custom units are available for special installations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRITE ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>BRUSHED NICKEL CAT. NO.</th>
<th>BRITE GOLD ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>OIL RUBBED BRONZE CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
<th>SIZE (WIDTH X HEIGHT)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DK386060BA</td>
<td>DK386060BN</td>
<td>DK386060BGA</td>
<td>DK3860600RB</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK386072BA</td>
<td>DK386072BN</td>
<td>DK386072BGA</td>
<td>DK3860720RB</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK386080BA</td>
<td>DK386080BN</td>
<td>DK386080BGA</td>
<td>DK3860800RB</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; x 80&quot; (1.52 x 2.03 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK387260BA</td>
<td>DK387260BN</td>
<td>DK387260BGA</td>
<td>DK3872600RB</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; x 60&quot; (1.83 x 1.52 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK387272BA</td>
<td>DK387272BN</td>
<td>DK387272BGA</td>
<td>DK3872720RB</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; x 72&quot; (1.83 x 1.83 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK387280BA</td>
<td>DK387280BN</td>
<td>DK387280BGA</td>
<td>DK3872800RB</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; x 80&quot; (1.83 x 2.03 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK146060BA</td>
<td>DK146060BN</td>
<td>DK146060BGA</td>
<td>DK1460600RB</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK146072BA</td>
<td>DK146072BN</td>
<td>DK146072BGA</td>
<td>DK1460720RB</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>60&quot; x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK147260BA</td>
<td>DK147260BN</td>
<td>DK147260BGA</td>
<td>DK1472600RB</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; x 60&quot; (1.83 x 1.52 m)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Minimum order: 1 each. Kits can be combined for quantity pricing.*
CRL "DK" Cottage Series Sliding Shower Door Components

• Individual Supplementary Extrusions and Hardware Components to Convert Our Frameless Shower Door Kits Into Angled Enclosures or Wider Inline Units
• Brite Anodized, Brite Gold Anodized, Brushed Nickel, and Oil Rubbed Bronze Finishes to Match Our Kits
• Do It Yourself, or You Can Send Us a Drawing to Customize a Unit for You

“DK” Cottage Series components were especially designed by CRL to add versatility to our Frameless Sliding Shower Door Kits. They allow the option of adding additional panels to create a designer enclosure, or simply construct your own sliding unit by combining the various parts. Stock lengths of Headers, Header Fillers, Side Jambs, Bottom Sills, Sidelite Sills, and Clear Polycarbonate Vertical Jambs, along with Top Hangers and other accessory items round out the items available.

Use these components to build the enclosure you desire, or we can assist with your design. Fax us a drawing (with dimensions) of the shower opening and we will put together a customized kit for you that will include everything you will need (except the glass and the silicone). Installation instructions are included in each custom kit.

NOTE: All fixed panels of glass must be 3/8” (10 mm) thick.

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS OF “DK” SERIES COMPONENTS

Items may be viewed on crlaurence.com by entering catalog number DK386060BA into the “Search Area”, then clicking on “Technical Drawings”. At that point you may view the PDF File. You may also contact CRL Shower Technical Sales for further information.

• Top Header Extrusion Acts as a Crown, and is Used in All Cottage Series Applications
• Bottom Sill Extrusion Used in All Cottage Series Applications
• Simply Field Fabricate As Desired
• Bottom Sill Spacer Can Be Cut at a Taper to Bring the Bottom Sill to a Level Position
• Jamb Can Be Cut at a Taper to Fill Vertical Gap When Glass Should Have Been Cut Out of Square But Was Not

SPECIFICATIONS

Material: Extrusions (Aluminum), Towel Bar (Brass Tubing), Knob (Solid Brass), Glass Thickness: 1/4” (6 mm) and 3/8” (10 mm) (Glass not included)

Recommended Maximum Slider Sizes:

Glass Fabrication: Towel Bar – Two 1/2” (12 mm) Diameter Holes, 24” (610 mm) Center-to-Center; Knob – One 1/2” (12 mm) Diameter Hole; Top Hangers – Four 1/2” (12 mm) Diameter Holes (two per glass panel)

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS OF “DK” SERIES COMPONENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Header</td>
<td>Model DK61 = 72” (1.83 m)</td>
<td>Model DK61144 = 144” (3.66 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK61BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK61BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK61GA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK610RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bottom Sill</th>
<th>Model DK63 = 72” (1.83 m)</th>
<th>Model DK63144 = 144” (3.66 m)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK63BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK63BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK63GA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK630RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sill Spacer</th>
<th>Model DK7172 = 72” (1.83 m)</th>
<th>Jamb</th>
<th>Model DK7080 = 80” (2.03 M)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK7172BA</td>
<td>DK7080BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK7172BN</td>
<td>DK7080BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK7172GA</td>
<td>DK7080GA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DK71720RB</td>
<td>DK70800RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Extrusions may be combined for quantity pricing. 144” (3.66 m) length must ship common carrier, or may be cut for UPS. Cutting charge will apply.

Minimum order: 1 each. Extrusions may be combined for quantity pricing. 144” (3.66 m) length must ship common carrier, or may be cut for UPS. Cutting charge will apply.

Minimum order: 1 each. Extrusions may be combined for quantity pricing. 144” (3.66 m) length must ship common carrier, or may be cut for UPS. Cutting charge will apply.

Minimum order: 1 each. Extrusions may be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL "DK" Cottage Series Sliding Shower Door Components

SPECIFICATIONS:
- **Material:** Extrusions (Aluminum), Towel Bar (Brass Tubing), Knob (Solid Brass)
- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4" (6 mm) and 3/8" (10 mm) (Glass not included)
- **Recommended Maximum Slider Sizes:**
  - 1/4" (6 mm) Glass: 60" W x 72" H or 72" W x 60" H
  - 3/8" (10 mm) Glass: 72" W x 80" H
- **Glass Fabrication:** Towel Bar – Two 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes, 24" (610 mm) Center-to-Center;
  Knob – One 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Hole; Top Hangers – Four 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes (two per glass panel)

### Header Filler Used Where Fixed Panels Are Located

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>72&quot; (1.83 M)</th>
<th>144&quot; (3.66 M)</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DK62BA</td>
<td>DK62144BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK62BN</td>
<td>DK62144BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK62BGGA</td>
<td>DK62144BGGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK620RB</td>
<td>DK621440RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Extrusions may be combined for quantity pricing. Cutting charge will apply.

### Side Jamb is Used Against the Vertical Wall in "DK" Series Slider Applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>80&quot; (2.03 M)</th>
<th>144&quot; (3.66 M)</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DK65BA</td>
<td>DK65144BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK65BN</td>
<td>DK65144BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK65BGGA</td>
<td>DK65144BGGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK650RB</td>
<td>DK651440RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Extrusions may be combined for quantity pricing. Cutting charge will apply.

### Sidelite Sill Used in Cottage Series Applications Where Fixed Panel is Same Height as Doors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>72&quot; (1.83 M)</th>
<th>144&quot; (3.66 M)</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DK64BA</td>
<td>DK64144BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK64BN</td>
<td>DK64144BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK64BGGA</td>
<td>DK64144BGGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK640RB</td>
<td>DK641440RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Extrusions may be combined for quantity pricing. Cutting charge will apply.

### Standard 24" BMNW24 Towel Bar and SDKP112 Back-to-Back Knob (See Pages 260J-265J for Alternate Towel Bar Sizes and Selections)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24” (610 mm) Towel Bar Model BMNW24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back-to-Back Knob (with Plastic Sleeve) Model SDKP112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Guide for Glass, Rollers and Hardware Required for Cottage Applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOTTOM GUIDE MODEL DK69</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROLLERS MODEL DKR78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARDWARE PACK MODEL DK68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOWEL BAR MATERIALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOWEL BAR CAT. NO.</th>
<th>KNOB CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMNW24CH</td>
<td>SDKP112CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNW24BN</td>
<td>SDKP112BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNW24BR</td>
<td>SDKP112BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMNW240RB</td>
<td>SDKP1120RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Finishes may be combined for quantity pricing. Other Towel Bar lengths are available on page 251J.
CRL Suite "EK" Series Frameless Sliding Shower Kits

- Designed for Use Only With 1/4" (6 mm) Tempered Glass
- Low Profile 2-9/16" (65 mm) Header is Reversible So You Can Expose Either the Curved or Flat Side
- Clamp-On Hanger Bracket Eliminates Glass Drilling

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Extrusions (Aluminum); Towel Bar (Brass Tubing); Knob (Solid Brass)
Glass Thickness: 1/4" (6 mm) (Glass not included in Kit)
Glass Fabrication: Towel Bar – Two 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes, 24" (610 mm) Center-to-Center; Knob – One 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Hole
Maximum Recommended Size: 60" W x 72" H (1.52 x 1.83 m)

The Suite "EK" Series Frameless Sliding Shower Door Kit for 1/4" (6 mm) thick glass provides an alternative design and mounting method to our Deluxe Cottage Series Sliders. The Hanger Bracket is a cost-reducing device, as it clamps directly onto the glass and eliminates the need for drilling holes (set screws only). The brackets allow for smooth, quiet operation and long service life at a lower cost.

The specially designed Header is only 2-9/16" (65 mm) tall. This reduces the profile of the top metal, and allows more of the frameless ‘all-glass’ look. It is reversible so the customer has the choice of using the gently curved side, or the flat side with top and bottom edge bevels.

The Suite "EK" Series is available exclusively with metal side jambs, does not offer the clear jamb system, and is available only for inline units. Kits with fixed panels are not available.

Two popular stock sizes are available: 60" W x 60" H (1.52 x 1.52 m) and 60" W x 72" H (1.52 x 1.83 m). Custom inline sizes are also available, but not to exceed 60" (1.52 m) wide or 72" (1.83 m) tall.

The Suite "EK" Series comes in four popular finishes. Custom finishes are available upon request.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE (WIDTH X HEIGHT)</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EK146060BA</td>
<td>60&quot; x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EK146060BN</td>
<td>60&quot; x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EK146060GBA</td>
<td>60&quot; x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EK146060ORB</td>
<td>60&quot; x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EK146072BA</td>
<td>60&quot; x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EK146072BN</td>
<td>60&quot; x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EK146072GBA</td>
<td>60&quot; x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EK146072ORB</td>
<td>60&quot; x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Finishes and sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

ALL KITS INCLUDE: Aluminum Extrusions, 24" (610 mm) Towel Bar, Knob, Hardware Package, and Installation Instructions.

24" (610 mm) Towel Bar
CRL Suite "EK" Series Frameless Sliding Shower Door Components

- Individual Supplementary Extrusions and Hardware Components to be Used for Replacement, or to Fabricate Your Own Kits
- Brite Anodized, Brite Gold Anodized, Brushed Nickel, and Oil Rubbed Bronze Finishes to Match Our Kits
- Custom Finishes Available Upon Request

**Component items for our Suite “EK” Series Frameless Sliding Shower Doors are ideal for use as replacement parts, or for units you wish to fabricate yourself. Stock lengths of the Extrusions, individual Towel Bars, Knobs, and accessory hardware provide all of the options you need to build your own inline enclosures for 1/4” (6 mm) glass. You can also send our Shower Technical Sales Department a drawing of the enclosure. They will be happy to quote a custom unit.**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Material:** Extrusions (Aluminum); Towel Bar (Brass Tubing); Knob (Solid Brass)
- **Glass Thickness:** 1/4” (6 mm). (Glass not included)
- **Glass Fabrication:** Towel Bar – Two 1/2” (12 mm) Diameter Holes, 24” (610 mm) Center-to-Center; Knob – One 1/2” (12 mm) Diameter Hole
- **Maximum Recommended Size:** Not to exceed 60” W x 72” H (1.52 x 1.83 m)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENT DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>BRITE ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>BRITE GOLD ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>BRUSHED NICKEL CAT. NO.</th>
<th>OIL RUBBED BRONZE CAT. NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Header</td>
<td>60” (1.52 m)</td>
<td>EK61BA</td>
<td>EK618GA</td>
<td>EK61BN</td>
<td>EK610RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Header</td>
<td>121” (3.07 m)</td>
<td>EK61121BA</td>
<td>EK611218GA</td>
<td>EK61121BN</td>
<td>EK611210RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exterior Top Hanger</td>
<td>72” (1.83 m)</td>
<td>EK670BA</td>
<td>EK670GA</td>
<td>EK670BN</td>
<td>EK6700RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Top Hanger</td>
<td>144” (3.66 m)</td>
<td>EK671BA</td>
<td>EK6718GA</td>
<td>EK671BN</td>
<td>EK6710RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom Sill*</td>
<td>144” (3.66 m)</td>
<td>DK63BA</td>
<td>DK63144BA</td>
<td>DK631448GA</td>
<td>DK631440RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Jamb*</td>
<td>80” (2.03 m)</td>
<td>DK65BA</td>
<td>DK658GA</td>
<td>DK658BN</td>
<td>DK6580RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom Sill*</td>
<td>144” (3.66 m)</td>
<td>DK65144BA</td>
<td>DK651448GA</td>
<td>DK65144BN</td>
<td>DK651440RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Jamb*</td>
<td>24” (610 mm)</td>
<td>BMNW24CH</td>
<td>BMNW24BR</td>
<td>BMNW24BN</td>
<td>BMNW240RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom Guide*</td>
<td>24” (610 mm)</td>
<td>SDKP112CH</td>
<td>SDKP112BR</td>
<td>SDKP112BN</td>
<td>SDKP1120RB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towel Bar*</td>
<td>24” (610 mm)</td>
<td>EK68B</td>
<td>EK68G</td>
<td>EK68B</td>
<td>EK68BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back-to-Back Knob</td>
<td>24” (610 mm)</td>
<td>EK680RB</td>
<td>EK6810RB</td>
<td>EK681210RB</td>
<td>EK681210RB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. *Common to both EK and DK Series. Finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL "MK" Series Sliding Shower Door Kits

- For 1/4" and 3/8" (6 and 10 mm) Glass
- Roller System Provides Smooth Gliding Panels With the Touch of a Finger
- Bonded Hanger System for Easy Installation
- Bolt-Through Hanger System Available on Special Order
- Custom Units Available

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Material**: Extrusions (Aluminum); Towel Bar and Knob (Solid Aluminum)

**For Glass Thickness**: 1/4" (6 mm) or 3/8" (10 mm) (Glass not included in kit)

**Stock Sizes Include**: Aluminum Extrusions, 24" (610 mm) Towel Bar, Knob, Hardware Package, and Installation Instructions

**Glass Fabrication**: Towel Bar - Two 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Holes, 24" (610 mm) Center-to-Center, Knob - One 1/2" (12 mm) Diameter Hole

**COMPLETE "MK" SERIES SLIDER KITS FOR 1/4" (6 MM) GLASS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE (WIDTH X HEIGHT)</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1460060A</td>
<td>60 x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1460080BGA</td>
<td>60 x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1460060BN</td>
<td>60 x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1460060W</td>
<td>60 x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S146072BA</td>
<td>60 x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S146072BGA</td>
<td>60 x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S146072BN</td>
<td>60 x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S146072W</td>
<td>60 x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

**COMPLETE "MK" SERIES SLIDER KITS FOR 3/8" (10 MM) GLASS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE (WIDTH X HEIGHT)</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S386060BA</td>
<td>60 x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S386060BGA</td>
<td>60 x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S386060BN</td>
<td>60 x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S386060W</td>
<td>60 x 60&quot; (1.52 x 1.52 m)</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S386072BA</td>
<td>60 x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S386072BGA</td>
<td>60 x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S386072BN</td>
<td>60 x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S386072W</td>
<td>60 x 72&quot; (1.52 x 1.83 m)</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

**"MK" EXTRUSIONS AND ACCESSORIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3/8&quot; GLASS</th>
<th>1/4&quot; GLASS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H72BA</td>
<td>H7214BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H72BGA</td>
<td>H7214BGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H72BN</td>
<td>H7214BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H72W</td>
<td>H7214W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR72BA</td>
<td>TR7214BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR72BGA</td>
<td>TR7214BGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR72BN</td>
<td>TR7214BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR72W</td>
<td>TR7214W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT72BA</td>
<td>BT72BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT72BGA</td>
<td>BT72BGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT72BN</td>
<td>BT72BNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT72W</td>
<td>BT72WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJ72BA</td>
<td>SJ72BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJ72BGA</td>
<td>SJ72BGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJ72BN</td>
<td>SJ72BNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJ72W</td>
<td>SJ72WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP38BA</td>
<td>HP14BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP38BGA</td>
<td>HP14BGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP38BN</td>
<td>HP14BN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP38W</td>
<td>HP14W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Components Available Separately So You Can Build Your Own Units**

- **Header**
- **Top Hanger Rail**
- **Bottom Track**
- **Side Jamb**

Minimum order: 1 each. "Hardware Package does not include Towel Bar or Knob. Same Bottom Track and Side Jamb may be used for either 1/4" (6 mm) or 3/8" (10 mm) glass."
CRL Laguna Series Sliding Glass Door System With Anti-Lift Safety Features

- Anti-Lift Feature for Added Safety
- All 316 Alloy Brushed Stainless Steel Construction
- Ideal for Interior Applications
- For Use With 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) Glass
- Comes With All Fasteners Needed for Either Flush (Countersunk) or Surface (Straight Hole) Mounting
- Adaptor Kits Available for Wood Door Applications

We have upgraded our popular Laguna Series Sliding Glass Door System to now include an ‘anti-lift’ feature. Through a combination of additions and very subtle changes, we have improved the performance, safety, and security while still offering a clean, simple look. The Laguna Series Sliding Glass Door System can be installed on glass partitions or directly to the side of a sufficiently reinforced wall. The adjustable Top Rollers make final adjustments quick and easy, without the need to remove the door. Their smooth operation and solid stainless steel construction minimizes maintenance issues.

CRL provides you with all the glass attachment fasteners for either flush mounting, requiring a countersunk hole, or surface mounting, requiring a straight hole. The glass attachment fasteners accommodate either 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) tempered glass. NOTE: Laminated glass cannot be used in these systems.

Standardized sets allow you to make planning and purchasing quick and easy for basic installations. We offer four different kits; two for wall mounting, and two for glass mounting. Available accessories give you the opportunity to customize the standard sets to accommodate the most imaginative designers. All components are sized to easily ship via UPS, which helps to keep your job costs and lead times down.

For more information or ordering assistance, contact CRL Technical Sales at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International, and ask for Ext. 7700. You can also e-mail us through our web site at crlaurence.com. From the home page click on Contact Us, and then click on Technical Sales for Commercial Products.

**DOOR SYSTEM LIMITATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Limitation</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Door Weight</td>
<td>220 lbs. (100 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Panel Width</td>
<td>53-1/2&quot; (1.36 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Panel Height</td>
<td>98-7/16&quot; (2.50 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Track Length</td>
<td>104&quot; (2.64 m)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRL Laguna Series Wall Mount Single Slider Kit

- Anti-Lift Design
- Assembly Contains All Necessary Hardware to Complete the Installation With 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) Tempered Glass
- Brushed Stainless Steel Construction

The CRL Laguna Series Wall Mount Single Slider Kit contains all the components you will need (except the tempered glass) to complete this style of installation. This model is used in applications where you are attaching a single sliding door to the inside face of a sufficiently reinforced wall.

The Anti-Lift Sliding Door Top Rollers can be attached to the glass with either Surface Mount or Flush Mount Fittings (both are supplied). The Rollers have a 1/8" (3.2 mm) up or down vertical adjustment to aid in door alignment. This system should only be used with 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) tempered glass. Laminated glass cannot be used.

**DOOR SYSTEM LIMITATIONS**

Maximum Door Weight: 220 lbs. (100 kg)
Maximum Panel Width: 53-1/2" (1.36 m)
Maximum Panel Height: 98-7/16" (2.50 m)
Maximum Track Length: 104" (2.64 m)

Each Kit Contains:

- Two CRL Laguna Series Anti-Lift Top Rollers With Glass Fittings
- One CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube With End Caps at 104" (2.64 m) in Length
- Five CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube Wall Mount Clamps
- Two CRL Laguna Series Door Stops (One Left Hand and One Right Hand)
- One CRL Laguna Series Bottom Floor Guide

Complete glass fabrication details and drawings are available from crlaurence.com or by contacting our Technical Sales Department at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. Ask for Ext. 7700. You can send e-mail through the crlaurence.com home page. Click on Contact Us, and then click on Technical Sales for Commercial Products.

**CAT. NO. LSWM3BS**
CRL Laguna Series Wall Mount Bi-Parting Slider Kit

- **Anti-Lift Design**
- **Assembly Contains All Necessary Hardware to Complete the Installation With 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) Tempered Glass**
- **Brushed Stainless Steel Construction**

The CRL Laguna Series Wall Mount Bi-Parting Slider Kit contains all the components you will need (except the tempered glass) to complete this style of installation. This model is used in applications where you are attaching two bi-parting sliding doors to the inside face of a sufficiently reinforced wall.

The Anti-Lift Sliding Door Top Rollers can be attached to the glass with either Surface Mount or Flush Mount Fittings (both are supplied). The Rollers have a 1/8" (3.2 mm) up or down vertical adjustment to aid in door alignment. This system should only be used with 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) tempered glass. Laminated glass cannot be used.

**DOOR SYSTEM LIMITATIONS**

- Maximum Door Weight: 220 lbs. (100 kg)
- Maximum Panel Width: 53-1/2’ (1.63 m)
- Maximum Panel Height: 98-7/16” (2.50 m)
- Maximum Track Length: 104” (2.64 m)

Each Kit Contains:

- Four CRL Laguna Series Anti-Lift Top Rollers With Glass Fittings
- Two CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tubes With End Caps at 104” (2.64 m) in Length
- Ten CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube Wall Mount Clamps
- Four CRL Laguna Series Door Stops (Two Left Hand and Two Right Hand)
- Two CRL Laguna Series Bottom Floor Guides

Complete glass fabrication details and drawings are available from crlaurence.com or by contacting our Technical Sales Department at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. Ask for Ext. 7700. You can send e-mail through the crlaurence.com home page. Click on Contact Us, and then click on Technical Sales for Commercial Products.

**CAT. NO. LSWM4BS**
CRL Laguna Series Glass Mount Single Slider Kit

- Anti-Lift Design
- Assembly Contains All Necessary Hardware to Complete the Installation With 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) Tempered Glass
- Brushed Stainless Steel Construction

The CRL Laguna Series Glass Mount Single Slider Kit contains all the components you will need (except the tempered glass) to complete this style of installation. This model is used in applications where you are attaching a single sliding door in an 'all-glass' opening where you have a wall on one end next to the door, a glass transom above the door, and a fixed glass panel on the other side of the door. Bi-parting double doors are not possible for this application.

The Anti-Lift Sliding Door Top Rollers can be attached to the glass with either Surface Mount or Flush Mount Fittings (both are supplied). The Rollers have a 1/8" (3.2 mm) up or down vertical adjustment to aid in door alignment. This system should only be used with 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) tempered glass. Laminated glass cannot be used.

**DOOR SYSTEM LIMITATIONS**

| Maximum Door Weight: 220 lbs. (100 kg) |
| Maximum Panel Width: 53-1/2" (1.36 m) |
| Maximum Panel Height: 98-7/16" (2.50 m) |
| Maximum Track Length: 104" (2.64 m) |

Each Kit Contains:

- Two CRL Laguna Series Anti-Lift Top Rollers With Glass Fittings
- One CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube With End Caps at 104" (2.64 m) in Length
- One CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube Wall Mount End Cap (fastener to wall is not included)
- Six CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube Glass Mount Clamps
- Two CRL Laguna Series Door Stops (One Left Hand and One Right Hand)
- One CRL Laguna Series Bottom Floor Guide

Complete glass fabrication details and drawings are available from crlaurence.com or by contacting our Technical Sales Department at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. Ask for Ext. 7700. You can send e-mail through the crlaurence.com home page. Click on Contact Us, and then click on Technical Sales for Commercial Products.

**CAT. NO. LSGM3BS**
CRL Laguna Series Glass Mount Single Slider With Sidelites Kit

- Anti-Lift Design
- Assembly Contains All Necessary Hardware to Complete the Installation With 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) Tempered Glass
- Brushed Stainless Steel Construction

The CRL Laguna Series Glass Mount Single Slider With Sidelites Kit contains all the components you will need (except the tempered glass) to complete this style of installation. This model is used in applications where you are attaching a single sliding door in an ‘all-glass’ opening where you have a glass transom above the door and fixed glass panels on both sides of the door. Bi-parting double doors are not possible for this application.

The Anti-Lift Sliding Door Top Rollers can be attached to the glass with either Surface Mount or Flush Mount Fittings (both are supplied). The Rollers have a 1/8" (3.2 mm) up or down vertical adjustment to aid in door alignment. This system should only be used with 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) tempered glass. Laminated glass cannot be used.

**DOOR SYSTEM LIMITATIONS**
- Maximum Door Weight: 220 lbs. (100 kg)
- Maximum Panel Width: 53-1/2" (1.36 m)
- Maximum Panel Height: 98-7/16" (2.50 m)
- Maximum Track Length: 104" (2.64 m)

Each Kit Contains:
- Two CRL Laguna Series Anti-Lift Top Rollers With Glass Fittings
- One CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube With End Caps at 104" (2.64 m) in Length
- Seven CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube Glass Mount Clamps
- Two CRL Laguna Series Door Stops (One Left Hand and One Right Hand)
- One CRL Laguna Series Bottom Floor Guide

Complete glass fabrication details and drawings are available from crlaurence.com or by contacting our Technical Sales Department at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. Ask for Ext. 7700. You can send e-mail through the crlaurence.com home page. Click on Contact Us, and then click on Technical Sales for Commercial Products.

**CAT. NO. LSGM4BS**
CRL LAGUNA SERIES SLIDING GLASS DOOR SYSTEM

CRL Laguna Sliding Door Hardware Adaptor Kit for Wood Doors

- Easily Adapts Our Laguna Slider Kits to Work With Wood Doors
- For Wood Doors From 1-3/8” to 1-3/4” (35 to 45 mm) Thick
- Brushed Stainless Steel Finish

Now you can easily adapt any of our Laguna Sliding Door Systems to work with wood doors. The Adaptor Kit allows you to mount Laguna Slider Hardware on wood doors ranging in thickness from 1-3/8” to 1-3/4” (35 to 45 mm). Recommended for solid wood doors, but can be used on hollow core doors that have adequate structure to accept the hardware.

Each kit comes with four Mounting Bolts for attaching the hardware to the wood door, five Wall Mount Bracket Spacers for use on openings with doors thicker than 1-3/8” (35 mm), and one Floor Guide. All parts are made of alloy 316 stainless steel. One kit is required per door.

CAT. NO. LSWMADT

Four Mounting Bolts
Five Wall Mount Bracket Spacers
One Floor Guide

For additional information or assistance contact CRL Technical Sales at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International, and ask for Ext. 7700. You can also send an e-mail from the crlaurence.com home page. Click on Contact Us, and then click on Technical Sales for Commercial Products.
CRL Replacement Parts for Laguna Series Sliding Glass Door System

CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube

• Supports Sliding Door
• Brushed Stainless Steel
• Includes Two LS104CAP End Caps
• 104” (2.6 m) Long

This CRL Top Sliding Tube provides support for the sliding door when properly attached to walls using Cat. No. LS302BS Top Sliding Tube Wall Mount Clamps, or to glass panels when using Cat. No. LS303BS Top Sliding Tube Glass Mount Clamp Fittings (see page 354J). Minimum order is one each.

CRL Laguna Series Anti-Lift Top Roller

• Includes Both Surface Mount and Flush Mount Fittings
• Allows 1/8” (3.2 mm) Vertical Adjustment
• Brushed Stainless Steel

Two CRL Laguna Series Anti-Lift Top Rollers are needed for each sliding door panel. These will be placed on the Cat. No. LS104BS Top Sliding Tube after it has been mounted to the glass panels or wall. The door panel is then positioned and attached to the Rollers. Anti-Lift Top Rollers will allow for 1/8” (3.2 mm) up or down adjustment for final alignment. Rollers are supplied with both Surface Mount and Flush Mount Fittings so the glass fabrication choice is yours. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube Wall Mount End Cap

• For Top Sliding Tubes That Terminate Into a Wall
• Brushed Stainless Steel

The CRL Top Sliding Tube Wall Mount End Cap is a non-handed fitting. It is used in conditions where the Cat. No. LS104BS Top Sliding Tube terminates into a wall. The elongated hole and internal sleeve make final minor adjustments quick and easy. Fastener to wall is not included. Minimum order is one each.
CRL Replacement Parts for Laguna Series Sliding Glass Door System

CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube Wall Mount Clamp
- Used in Wall Mounting Applications
- Anti-Lift System
- Brushed Stainless Steel

This CRL Top Sliding Tube Wall Mount Clamp attaches to the surface of a sufficiently reinforced wall. Fasteners are not supplied. The Cat. No. LS104BS Top Sliding Tube is then clamped in place by tightening the jaws of the Clamp. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. LS302BS

CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube Glass Mount Clamp
- Used in Glass Transom and Sidelite Applications
- Anti-Lift System
- Brushed Stainless Steel

This CRL Top Sliding Tube Glass Mount Clamp is used in glass transom and sidelite applications. They mount through the holes prepared in the glass. Supplied with both Surface Mount and Flush Mount Fittings. The Cat. No. LS104BS Top Sliding Tube is then clamped in place by tightening the jaws. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. LS303BS

CRL Laguna Series Door Stops
- Prevents 'Over Travel' of Door Panel
- Protects Finished Opening
- Simple to Install
- Brushed Stainless Steel

These Door Stops prevent 'over travel' of the door panels used in Laguna Series Assemblies, which helps protect the finished opening and the glass. Door Stops are installed by simply sliding them over the end of the Cat. No. LS104BS Top Sliding Tube and then tightening them in place. Minimum order is one each.

NOTE: Left or right handing is determined as viewed from the hardware side of the opening.

CAT. NO. LS105LBS
Left Hand
CAT. NO. LS105RBS
Right Hand

CRL Laguna Series Bottom Floor Guide
- Brushed Stainless Steel Guide Keeps Glass Door Aligned
- Adjustable for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) Glass Doors

The CRL Laguna Series Bottom Floor Guide is adjustable for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) glass doors. The Guide keeps the glass door aligned so it can slide straight when opening and closing. It also prevents the door glass from being pushed in at the bottom. 1-15/16" (49 mm) overall length; 29/32" (23 mm) high. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. LS307BS
CRL Accessories for Laguna Series Sliding Glass Door System

CRL Laguna Series Top Sliding Tube Ceiling Mount Clamp

- Used in Ceiling Mount Applications
- Anti-Lift System
- Brushed Stainless Steel

This CRL Top Sliding Tube Ceiling Mount Clamp attaches to a structural ceiling sufficient to carry the loads of the Sliding Glass Doors. These are ordered separately from the kits and would replace the Wall Clamps included in any of the kits.

This Clamp positions the Top Sliding Tube 4-11/16" (119 mm) down from the ceiling and has 3/16" (5 mm) of up or down adjustment to help with leveling the Top Sliding Tube during installation. Comes with four fasteners for mounting, and has a snap-on cover to finish the installation. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Laguna Series Thru-Glass Pull

- Low Profile Design Allows for Full Door Opening Access
- Brushed Stainless Steel

The CRL Laguna Series Thru-Glass Pull has a recessed low profile design that you screw together to install. Its solid stainless steel construction makes this a rugged yet elegant solution for a pull handle. The thickness of this Thru-Glass Pull doesn’t impede movement in front of walls or glass sidelites as it allows for full door opening access. Supplied with clear gaskets to accommodate door glass from 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) thick. Minimum order is one each. NOTE: Requires 1-7/8" (48 mm) hole in glass panel for installation. You can use our Cat. No. PDT48MM Diamond Drill to fabricate the proper size hole.

CRL Universal Spanner Wrench

Use this CRL Universal Spanner Wrench as a quick and efficient method of attaching or loosening Spanners. Kit includes: one Adjustable Tool, five Metric (1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, and 4 mm) Spanner Pin Sets, five Fractional (1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", and 3/16") Spanner Pin Sets, and one Molded Carrying Case. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. USW10

CRL Spanner Wrench

Use this CRL Spanner Wrench as a quick and efficient method to secure and tighten Laguna Series Rollers, Brackets, and Fittings to the glass. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. SW19

CRL Spanner Head

This CRL Spanner Head is used with your 1/4" drive ratchet wrench to secure and tighten Laguna Series Rollers, Brackets, and Fittings to the glass. Ratchet wrench not included. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. LSSW1
CRL Laguna Series Pivot Door System

- All 316 Alloy Brushed Stainless Steel Construction
- Ideal for Interior Room Applications
- For Use With 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) Tempered Glass
- Comes With All Fasteners Needed for Either Flush Mount (Countersunk) or Surface Mount (Straight Hole) Glass Fabrication

Our Laguna Series Hardware brings a contemporary look to interior home or office partitions. Made of high-grade 316 alloy stainless steel, it will give years of reliable function and modern beauty to your projects.

The CRL Laguna Pivot Door System can be used with free-swinging doors, or doors controlled by floor mounted door closers. The hardware can be ordered in sets or by individual components.

CRL provides you with all of the Glass Fasteners for either flush mounting, which requires a countersunk hole, or surface mounting, where a straight hole is needed. The Glass Fasteners will accommodate either 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm) tempered glass. Laminated glass cannot be used with this hardware.

Standardized sets allow easy planning and purchasing for a number of basic configurations. Available accessories give you the opportunity to customize the standard sets to accommodate the most imaginative designers.

**NOTE:** Care should be taken when using this system in exterior applications to ensure that air and water infiltration can be minimized.

For additional information, contact CRL Technical Sales at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. Ask for Ext. 7700. You can also e-mail us through our web site at crlaurence.com. From the home page click on Contact Us, and then click on Technical Sales for Commercial Products.
Are You Missing Opportunities?

In today’s marketplace the winners are those that take advantage of opportunities presented to them. Shower door installations, repair or maintenance are a prime example of an opportunity. Customers call back contractors that provide a quality job, in a timely manner, and leave the job as clean or cleaner than it was before the job started. Replacing or repairing a shower door for the customer greatly increases your chance of being the installer when the customer decides it’s time to put in a new unit. On the following pages is a selection of repair and maintenance hardware to assist you in repairing or maintaining shower doors. If you don’t see the exact part you need you can e-mail us a photo or send us a sample and we will try to locate the part for you.

Typical Repairs That Can Create Profit Opportunities for You:

- Replacing Damaged Rollers
- Resealing a Leaking Unit
- Adjusting a Sagging Door

Download the Following Catalogs for a Complete Selection of Shower Door Hardware and Tools at crlaurence.com.

CAT. NO. SD12

Reacting to the “wish list” of designers and installers has brought about many of the new products that are now part of our extensive selection in the SD12 Frameless Shower Door Hardware and Supplies Catalog. Unsurpassed quality combined with technical expertise, full inventories, and the willingness to listen has contributed to create our complete package of quality hardware backed by excellent service.

CAT. NO. FS14

Our new FS14 Catalog features CRL’s full line of Frameless Sliding Shower Door Systems, including our Glass Magazine Award Winning Serenity Series Slider. It’s a great way to show your customers all of the choices you can offer them.

CAT. NO. ST14

Elegant, beautifully designed frameless shower enclosures cannot become a reality without professional installers using state of the art tools and techniques. In this catalog you will see some imaginative ideas brought to production and shared with the trade by C.R. Laurence.
CRL SHOWEr DOOR REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT HARDWARE

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller
Oval edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race with 8-32 threaded hex hub.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>M6000</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6000B</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller
Flat edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race with 8-32 threaded hex hub.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>M6001</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6001B</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller
Oval edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race with 8-32 threaded hex hub.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>M6002</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6002B</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller
Flat edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race with 8-32 threaded hex hub.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>M6003</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6003B</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller
Flat edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race with 8-32 threaded hex hub.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>M6005</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6005B</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller
Flat edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race with 8-32 threaded hex hub.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>M6065</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6065B</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller
Flat edge nylon roller, with a round hub on both sides of roller, 3/16" (4.8 mm) diameter through axle hole.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>M6166</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6168</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller
Flat edge nylon roller, stainless steel ball bearing with brass inner-race for maximum corrosion resistance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>M6167</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6169</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

All packs of Replacement Hardware can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller

"V" shaped nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race with 8-32 threaded hex hub.

CAT. NO.  QTY/PKG
M6175  2

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller

Oval edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race with 4.0 x .70 metric threaded hex hub.

CAT. NO.  QTY/PKG
M6206  2

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller

Oval edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race with 8-32 threaded round hub. Fits CRL "CK", "DK" and "EK" Series Frameless Sliding Shower Doors.

CAT. NO.  QTY/PKG
DKR78  2

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller

Flat edge nylon roller and axle. Roller is secured to bracket by driving pin (included) into axle to flare axle into hole in bracket.

CAT. NO.  QTY/PKG
M6058  2

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller

Flat edge nylon roller with a 5/16" (7.9 mm) threaded axle stud and nut. Flats on threads.

CAT. NO.  QTY/PKG
M6031  2

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller

Flat edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race with eccentric threaded stud. Includes an adjustable lock washer and lock ring. Vertical height adjustment is made by rotating the axle.

CAT. NO.  QTY/PKG
M6006  2

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Bracket

Nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race with stamped aluminum bracket. Slotted mounting holes for vertical adjustment.

NOTE: M6009 has a non-ball bearing roller.

CAT. NO.  DIAM.  EDGE  QTY/PKG
M6008  3/4"  Flat  2
M6032  3/4"  Oval  2
M6009  31/32"  Flat  2

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Bracket

Flat edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race with stamped steel bracket. Slotted mounting holes for vertical adjustment.

CAT. NO.  QTY/PKG
M6007  2

Minimum order: 1 pack.

All Replacement Hardware can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Sliding Shower Door Repair and Replacement Hardware

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Bracket

Oval edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race, two-part extruded aluminum bracket that clamps to the top of 3/16" or 1/4" (5 or 6 mm) thick frameless glass door panels. Package includes optional vinyl glazing channel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DIAM.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6010</td>
<td>3/4&quot; O.D.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6011</td>
<td>3/4&quot; Flat</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6012</td>
<td>7/8&quot; Oval</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Bracket

Flat edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race, extruded aluminum bracket for top hung doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DIAM.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6034</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6036</td>
<td>7/8&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Bracket

Flat or oval edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race, extruded aluminum bracket for top hung doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DIAM.</th>
<th>EDGE</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6010</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>Oval</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6011</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6012</td>
<td>7/8&quot;</td>
<td>Oval</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Bracket

Oval edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race, extruded aluminum bracket for top hung doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DIAM.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6035</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6037</td>
<td>7/8&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Bracket

Flat edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race, extruded aluminum bracket. Fits Ador/Hilite brand shower doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6013</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Dry Coating, Lubricant, and Release Agent

- Provides Excellent Lubrication for Rollers
- Contains No Silicone or Oil

This CRL Dry Coating, Lubricant, and Release Agent is a dry lubricant and coating that reduces friction, inhibits resin build-up, and prolongs working life. Twelve each 12 ounce (340 g) cans per case. Minimum order is one each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP295</td>
<td>2 each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All packs of Replacement Hardware can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Bracket

Fits CRL “CK” and “DK” Series 1/4” (6 mm) glass Frameless Sliding Shower Doors. Available in four finishes. For rollers only see Cat. No. DKR78 on page 359J.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DK67BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK67BA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK67BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK670RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Rollers and Brackets

Fits CRL “EK” Series 1/4” (6 mm) glass Frameless Sliding Shower Doors. Two models for inside or outside sliding doors available. Four finishes offered to match shower door hardware. For rollers only see Cat. No. DKR78 on page 359J.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OUTSIDE BRACKET CAT. NO.</th>
<th>INSIDE BRACKET CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EK670BA</td>
<td>EK671BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EK670BA</td>
<td>EK671BA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EK670BN</td>
<td>EK671BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EK6700RB</td>
<td>EK6710RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Hydroslide Series Sliding Shower Door Rollers

Fits CRL Hydroslide Series Sliding Door System for 5/16” or 3/8” (8 or 10 mm) glass. The Kit consists of two Rollers, two Glass Hangers, and two Snap-In Screw Covers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYD01CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD01BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD01BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD010RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Deluxe Serenity Series Sliding Shower Door Rollers

Fits CRL Deluxe Serenity Series Sliding Door System for 5/16” or 3/8” (8 or 10 mm) glass. Specially designed roller bearings allow for quiet, easy opening and closing of the door.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SERNR1BS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERNR1PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Bracket

Oval edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race, extruded aluminum bracket. Fits Premiere brand shower doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6055</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Bracket

Flat edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race, extruded aluminum bracket.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6216</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

All packs of Replacement Hardware can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Shower Door Repair and Replacement Hardware

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Bracket

- Oval edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race, extruded aluminum bracket.

CAT. NO. | QTY/PKG
---|---
M6069 | 2

CAT. NO. | QTY/PKG
---|---
M6157 | 2

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Bracket

- Flat edge nylon roller, steel ball bearing inner-race, narrow extruded aluminum bracket.

CAT. NO. | QTY/PKG
---|---
M6232 | 2

CAT. NO. | QTY/PKG
---|---
M6233 | 2

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller Assembly

- Oval edge nylon roller with nylon bracket. Fits on Tub Master brand folding shower doors.

CAT. NO. | QTY/PKG
---|---
M6070 | 2

CAT. NO. | QTY/PKG
---|---
M6071 | 2

CRL Sliding Shower Door Roller and Guide Assembly

- Flat edge nylon roller with spring loaded nylon guide bracket. Used on the leading edge of accordion folding vinyl sectional doors. Fits on Flair Fold brand doors.

CAT. NO. | QTY/PKG
---|---
M6047 | 2

CAT. NO. | QTY/PKG
---|---
M6048 | 2

For Pricing Visit crlarurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover.

All packs of Replacement Hardware can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Roller, Guide and Screw Kit

Complete hardware package for the CRL "MK" Series Frameless Sliding Shower Doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4&quot; GLASS</th>
<th>3/8&quot; GLASS</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP14BA</td>
<td>HP38BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP14BGA</td>
<td>HP38BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP14BN</td>
<td>HP38BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP14W</td>
<td>HP38W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6148</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

White nylon Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors. Used by several door manufacturers. Fits 7/16" (11 mm) door rails.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6058</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6058B</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

White nylon Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors. Used by several door manufacturers. Fits 1/2" (13 mm) door rails.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6177</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

White nylon Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors. Used by several door manufacturers. Fits 9/16" (14 mm) door rails.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6113</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

Clear acrylic Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors. Fits on Sterling brand shower doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6111</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

White nylon Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors. Used by several door manufacturers. Fits 7/16" (14 mm) door rails.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6059</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

Black plastic Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors. Fits on Sterling brand shower doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6231</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

All packs of Replacement Hardware can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

- Bottom Guide for CRL "CK", "DK", and "EK" Series Frameless Sliding Shower Doors when using 1/4" (6 mm) glass.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DK6914</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

- Bottom Guide for CRL "CK", "DK", and "EK" Series Frameless Sliding Shower Doors when using 3/8" (10 mm) glass.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DK6938</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Hydroslide Sliding Shower Door Floor Guide

- CRL Hydroslide Sliding Door Floor Guide Kit consists of one Floor Guide and two Screws. Available in four architectural finishes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYD03CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD03BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD03BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYD03ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

- White plastic Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors. Fits 1/2" (13 mm) door rails.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6219</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

- White plastic Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors. Fits 7/16" (11 mm) door rails. Includes a two-sided clear adhesive strip for mounting guide.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6221</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

- Gray plastic Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors. Fits 1/2" (13 mm) door rails.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6192</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

- Black plastic Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6077</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

All packs of Replacement Hardware can be combined for quantity pricing.
### CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

**Clear nylon Bottom Guide for frameless sliding shower doors.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6089</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

**Clear vinyl Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6144</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

**Black plastic Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

**Rigid white vinyl Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6222</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

**Black plastic Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6195</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

**Nylon Bottom Guide and Retainer for sliding shower doors. Fits doors made by Kinkead and Sterling.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6090</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRL Sliding Shower Door Hook Guide

**Gray plastic Bottom Guide and door retainer for sliding shower doors.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6191</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRL Deluxe Serenity Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

**This Door Guide attaches to the fixed panel on Deluxe Serenity Series Shower Door applications to keep the sliding panel in line. Nylon pieces are included for both 3/8" and 5/16" (10 and 8 mm) thick glass.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SERNG2BS</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERNG2PS</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRL Sliding Shower Door Repair and Replacement Hardware

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6063</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide
White nylon Bottom Guide for sliding shower doors. Fits onto bottom edge of framed door rail. Fits doors with 5/8” (16 mm) thick door rails.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6039</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6060</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Sliding Shower Door Bottom Guide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6061</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Sliding Shower Door Jamb Guide
White plastic Side Jamb Guide. Fits on Sterling brand shower doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Sliding Shower Door Jamb Guide
Black vinyl Side Jamb Guide for shower doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6120</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Sliding Shower Door Jamb Guide
White nylon Side Jamb Guide. Cushions as well as guides sliding glass door back into jamb pocket.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6091</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Sliding Shower Door Jamb Guide
Clear plastic Side Jamb Guide and Bumper Set.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 pack.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6218</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All packs of Replacement Hardware can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Shower Door Vinyl

This gray vinyl is made of 100% extruded virgin vinyl, used to repair, re-glaze or manufacture shower doors. For glass thickness 7/32" to 1/4" (5.5 to 6 mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FITS GLASS</th>
<th>ROLL LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDV732C</td>
<td>7/32&quot; to 1/4&quot; (5.5 to 6 mm)</td>
<td>100' (30.5 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDV732M</td>
<td>7/32&quot; to 1/4&quot; (5.5 to 6 mm)</td>
<td>1000' (305 m)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll.

CRL Shower Door Bumper Assortment

Package contains two each 3/4" (19 mm) white Bumpers; two each 1/2" (13 mm) off-white colored Bumpers. Both are semi-soft polyurethane with adhesive backing, no screws required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6027</td>
<td>2 Pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Bumper

Clear polyurethane Bumper with a medium hardness. Has both an adhesive backing and center screw hole. Screws not included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6164</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Curtain Rod

Shower Curtain Rod is 1" (25.4 mm) in diameter and 72" (1.8 m) in length. Two finishes are available, stainless steel and anodized aluminum. Works with Cat. No. M6052 mounting brackets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6140</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6082</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Vinyl

This gray vinyl is made of 100% extruded virgin vinyl, used to repair, re-glaze or manufacture shower doors. For glass thickness 1/4" (6 mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FITS GLASS</th>
<th>ROLL LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDV734C</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>100' (30.5 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDV734M</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>1000' (305 m)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll.

CRL Shower Door Bumper Assortment

Package contains two each 3/4" (19 mm) diameter medium hard clear Vinyl Bumpers; two each 7/8" (22 mm) diameter soft white Rubber Bumpers. Screws included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6026</td>
<td>2 Pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Bumper

Clear vinyl Bumpers with medium hardness. Ideal for use with sliding shower doors. Screws included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6119</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Curtain Rod End Brackets

Chrome finish die cast Brackets; accepts 1" (25 mm) curtain rod; no tools necessary; simply twist to apply pressure between opposing walls.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6052</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.
CRL Pivot Door Slip-On Handle

Aluminum Slip-On Handle for pivot doors accommodates glass thicknesses from 3/16" to 1/4" (5 to 6 mm). Includes vinyl, a magnet, and stainless steel strike insert. No glass fabrication is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0H334CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0H334BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0H334BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Sliding Door Slip-On Handle

Aluminum Slip-On Handle for sliding doors to accommodate glass thicknesses from 3/16" to 1/4" (5 to 6 mm). Handle is secured to glass using silicone. No glass fabrication is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0H238CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0H238BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0H238BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Shower Door Pull Handle

Plated die cast Handle Set for swinging or sliding shower doors. Set includes both inside and outside pull handles, plus screws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6029</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6016</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6017</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Pull Handle

Plated die cast Pull Handle for swinging or sliding shower doors. Handle has threaded studs and screws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE/FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6158</td>
<td>2&quot; Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6159</td>
<td>2&quot; Brass</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6160</td>
<td>2-1/4&quot; Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6161</td>
<td>2-1/4&quot; Brass</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Pull Handle

Plated die cast Pull Handle Set for swinging or sliding shower doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE/FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0H238CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0H238BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0H238BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Shower Door Pull Handle

Plated die cast Pull Handle for swinging or sliding shower doors. Handle has through mounting holes, plus screws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0H334CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0H334BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0H334BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Shower Door Pull Handle

Plated die cast Pull Handle for swinging or sliding shower doors. Handle has through mounting holes, plus screws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE/FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6158</td>
<td>2&quot; Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6159</td>
<td>2&quot; Brass</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6160</td>
<td>2-1/4&quot; Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6161</td>
<td>2-1/4&quot; Brass</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Pull Handle

White plastic Pull Handle. Fits doors made by Kinkead.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6051</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Pull Handle

Clear plastic Door Handle for swinging and sliding shower doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6220</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

All packs of Replacement Hardware can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Tub Enclosure and Sliding Door Pull Handle

Tub Enclosure and Sliding Shower Door Pull Handle has a universal design which does not require screw holes. The extruded aluminum handle accepts 3/16" (5 mm) glass panel, and is held in place with clear silicone.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6072</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Roller Catch

Nylon Roller Catch is spring-loaded.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6064</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Bullet Catch

Nickel-plated steel, spring-loaded Bullet Catch for swinging shower doors. Fits into a 3/8" (9.5 mm) diameter hole.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6072</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Magnetic Catch

Plastic housing with magnetic insert. Used by some manufacturers as a shower or cabinet door catch. **NOTE:** Strike plate not included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6050</td>
<td>Ivory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Friction Catch

Nylon Friction Catch for swinging shower doors made by Kinkead.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6049</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Pull Handle

Plastic Pull Handle Set for sliding shower doors. Vacuum plated chrome finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6203</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.
CRL Shower Door Knob

Die cast chrome plated Knobs with rubber grips. Brackets mount into a 3/8” (9.5 mm) diameter hole through the glass.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6099</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Towel Bar Brackets and Knob

Die cast chrome plated Knob with Towel Bar Brackets. Brackets mount into a 3/8” (9.5 mm) diameter hole through the glass.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6098</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Towel Bar Kit

Plated die cast Towel Bar Brackets with extruded aluminum 3/8” x 3/4” (9.5 x 19 mm) Towel Bar. Overall length is 32” (813 mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6093</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6094</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Towel Bar

32” (813 mm) extruded aluminum Towel Bar available in two finishes. Works with our Cat. No. M6020, M6021, M6078 and M6079 Brackets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6073</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6074</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Towel Bar Brackets

Plated die cast Towel Bar Brackets. Use with CRL Cat. No. M6073 and M6074 Towel Bars.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6020</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6021</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Towel Bar Brackets

Plated die cast Towel Bar Brackets. Use with CRL Cat. No. M6073 and M6074 Towel Bars.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6078</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6079</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Adjustable Curved Shower Rods

- Adjustable 54” to 72” (1.37 to 1.83 m) Length to Accommodate Most Any Shower Enclosure
- Curved Rod Provides More Shower Space

Our NEW Curved Shower Adjustable Rods will provide more space for the shower enclosure. The 1” (25.4 mm) diameter Curved Adjustable Shower Rods come in a choice of durable stainless steel construction (polished and brushed), or economical zinc construction in five popular finishes (polished chrome, polished brass, brushed nickel, oil rubbed bronze, and satin chrome). Mounting hardware is included in each box to assist with easy installation. Custom finishes are available upon demand.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>MATERIAL</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASR1CH</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR1SC</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Satin Chrome (matte)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR1BN</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR1BR</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR10RB</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR1PS</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Polished Stainless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASR1BS</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Brushed Stainless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Shower Door Bottom Seal and Wipe

Flat vinyl Bottom Seal and Wipe for swinging shower doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6022</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDS200C</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>100' (30.5 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDS200M</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>1000' (305 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6226</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Bottom Seal and Wipe

“Star-Tip” vinyl Bottom Seal and Wipe for swinging shower doors. Installed into a slot on the bottom edge of the door.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6023</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDS400C</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>100' (30.5 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDS400M</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>1000' (305 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6227</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Bottom Seal and Wipe

Heavy gauge Bottom Seal and Wipe for swinging shower doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6092</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6229</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Bottom Seal and Wipe

“T” type vinyl Bottom Seal and Wipe for swinging shower doors. Installed into a slot on the bottom edge of the door.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6040</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDS600C</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>100' (30.5 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDS600M</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>1000' (305 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6228</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Bottom Seal and Wipe

Round top bulb type vinyl Bottom Seal and Wipe for swinging shower doors. Installed into a slot on the bottom edge of the door.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6184</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Bottom Seal and Wipe

“T” type vinyl Bottom Seal and Wipe for swinging shower doors. Installed into a slot on the bottom edge of the door.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6211</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Water Seals and Sweeps

Our offering of Water Seals and Sweeps allows the installer to put the finishing touch on a frameless shower enclosure, and assist in minimizing water leakage. A variety of shapes are available for glass thicknesses ranging from 1/4" (6 mm) all the way up to 1/2" (12 mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6230</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

All packs of Replacement Hardware can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Shower Door Corner Bracket

Extruded aluminum Shower Door Corner has pre-drilled and tapped (8-32) mounting holes. For flat head Phillips machine screws order Cat. No. D121A for 3/8" (9.5 mm) long or Cat. No. D122A for 5/16" (8 mm) long. Minimum order is 100 each screws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6024</td>
<td>5/16&quot; (8 mm)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6024B</td>
<td>5/16&quot; (8 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack (or 100 each if bulk).

CRL Privacy Latch Set

Tulip design Privacy Latch Set with a 2-3/8" (60 mm) backset is ideal for bedroom and bathroom doors. Available in an all-brass finish or a brass and chrome combination, which is popular for bathroom doors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D44B</td>
<td>All-Brass</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D44BC</td>
<td>Brass/Chrome</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Splash Guards

Porcelain color plastic Splash Guards with curved profile are packaged one right and one left per package. Mount with our Cat. No. 33SMRC Clear Silicone or similar tub caulking.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6087</td>
<td>Porcelain White</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Shower Door Corner Bracket

Extruded aluminum Shower Door Corner has pre-drilled and tapped (8-32) mounting holes. For flat head Phillips machine screws order Cat. No. D121A for 3/8" (9.5 mm) long or Cat. No. D122A for 5/16" (8 mm) long. Minimum order is 100 each screws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6025</td>
<td>7/16&quot; (8 mm)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M6025B</td>
<td>7/16&quot; (8 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack (or 100 each if bulk).

CRL Shower Door Corner Bracket

Extruded aluminum Shower Door Corner has pre-drilled and tapped (8-32) mounting holes. For flat head Phillips machine screws order Cat. No. D121A for 3/8" (9.5 mm) long or Cat. No. D122A for 5/16" (8 mm) long. Minimum order is 100 each screws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6165</td>
<td>3/16&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Splash Guards

Plastic Splash Guards with curved profile are packaged one right and one left per package. Mount with our Cat. No. 33SMRC Clear Silicone or similar tub caulking.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M6085</td>
<td>Porcelain White</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

All packs of Replacement Hardware can be combined for quantity pricing.
BATH AND SHOWER DESIGNER ACCESSORIES
SHELVING KITS
SHELF BRACKETS AND CLAMPS
VANITY MIRRORS
DECORATIVE MIRRORS
MIRROR DEFOGGRS
MIRROR FRAMES
MIRRORED COVER PLATES AND GRILLES
BEVELED MIRROR PARTS
See other side for Section Index.
For a complete index to this catalog, turn to Section 5. To search for all CRL products, go to CRL Total Search at crlaurence.com.

A
Acrylic
Mirror Bathroom Accessories ........................................ 374J-375J
Mirror Grilles ......................................................... 430J
Mirror Knobs and Pulls ............................................. 375J
Outlet Cover Plates .................................................. 416J-429J
Adjustable Louver Acrylic Mirror Grilles ..................... 430J
Adjustable Stainless Steel Framed Mirror ...................... 414J

B
Baguettes, Mirror ..................................................... 431J
Bars, Towel ............................................................. 374J, 378J-379J
Bathroom Accessories to Match Hinges ......................... 378J-379J
Bathroom Accessories, Mirrored .................................. 374J-375J
Beveled Mirror Parts and Strips .................................. 425J-433J
Blank Outlet Cover Plates .......................................... 425J
Brackets, Shelf ...................................................... 387J, 394J
Brass Metal Outlet Cover Plates ................................ 416J-421J
Bull Nose Mirror Frame Extrusion ................................. 404J

C
Cable Glass Shelf Kits ................................................ 385J-386J
Clamps for Glass Shelves .......................................... 389J-393J
Clear View Mirror Defoggers ....................................... 398J-399J
Corner Glass Shelf Kits ............................................. 385J
Cover Plates .......................................................... 416J-429J
Custom Glass Outlet Cover Plates ................................. 427J
Custom Mirror Frames .............................................. 402J, 405J, 408J, 410J, 413J
Custom Mirror Grilles .............................................. 431J

D
Decorative Aluminum Mirror Frames ......................... 404J-405J
Decorative Posters .................................................... 435J
Defoggers for Mirrors ............................................. 398J-399J
Designer Bathroom Accessories ................................. 376J-380J
Dimmer Switch Cover Plates ....................................... 423J
Dimmer Switch Knob ................................................ 423J
Double Hinged Mirrors ............................................. 400J
Dual-Arm Vanity Mirrors .......................................... 395J

E
Extendable Squeegee .................................................. 380J
Extrusions for Glass Shelving .................................... 383J
Extrusions for Tempered Glass .................................. 406J-407J

F
Fogless Magnifying Mirrors .......................................... 397J
Frame Extrusions for Mirrors ..................................... 406J-407J
Framed Pivot Mirrors ................................................ 402J
Frameless Pivot Mirrors .......................................... 400J
Frameless Stainless Steel Mirrors ............................... 413J
Fully Beveled Mirror Parts ....................................... 432J

G
Geneva Series Bathroom Accessories .......................... 378J
Glass
Mirror Grilles ....................................................... 430J
Outlet Cover Plates .................................................. 416J-429J
Sheet Kits .................................................................. 384J-386J

H
Hanger Set for Frame Molding ...................................... 403J
Hanging Cleat, Mirror Frame ...................................... 405J
Hinge, Triple Mirror .................................................. 402J

I
Integral Shelf for Mirror Frames ................................ 411J
Interior Shelf Clamps ............................................... 389J

K
Kits for Glass Shelves .................................................. 383J-386J
Knobs and Pulls, Mirror ............................................. 375J

L
Lighted Mirrors ......................................................... 396J-397J
Liquid Soap Dispensers ............................................ 376J
Louvered Acrylic Mirror Grilles .................................. 430J
Magnifying Mirrors ................................................... 396J-397J
Metal Outlet Cover Plates ......................................... 415J-421J
Mirror
Baguettes ............................................................... 431J
Cleaner and Polish ................................................... 414J, 419J
Corners, Beveled ..................................................... 432J-433J
Defoggers ................................................................. 398J-399J
Frame Extrusions .................................................... 404J-407J
Grilles ................................................................. 430J-431J
Outlet and Switch Hole Nibbler .................................. 429J
Outlet Cover Plate Display ......................................... 429J
Outlet Template Set ................................................... 427J
Plates ........................................................................ 416J-429J
Pulls ......................................................................... 375J
Standards and Brackets .............................................. 394J
Strips ........................................................................ 432J-433J
Mirrored Bathroom Accessories .................................. 374J-375J
Mirrored Outlet Cover Plates ................................. 416J-429J
Mirrors, Lighted ....................................................... 396J-397J
Mirrors, Stainless Steel ............................................... 412J-413J

N
Nibbler Tool ............................................................. 427J
No-Drill Glass Shelf Clamps ......................................... 390J

O
Outlet Cover Plate Shims ........................................... 424J
Outlet Cover Plates .................................................. 415J-429J
Outlet Template Set .................................................. 427J
Oval Mirror Defoggers ................................................ 399J

P
Pedestal Vanity Mirrors ............................................. 396J
Pinnacle Series Bathroom Accessories ......................... 379J
Pivot Mirrors ........................................................... 400J-402J
Pivot-N-Vue Double Hinged Mirrors .............................. 402J
Plastic Cleaner and Polish ........................................... 420J
Plates, Outlet Cover ................................................... 416J-429J
Posters, Decorative .................................................... 436J

Q
Quarter Round Tempered Glass Shelves ......................... 382J
Quik-Draw Mirror Outlet Template Set ......................... 427J
Shelves ................................................................. 378J-379J, 382J
Shelving Extrusions .................................................... 385J
Grilles, Louvered ....................................................... 430J

R
Rectangular Mirror Defoggers ..................................... 399J
Rectangular Mirror Frame Extrusion .............................. 404J
Rectangular Tempered Glass Shelves .............................. 382J
Reflective Tape .......................................................... 407J
Rings, Towel .......................................................... 374J, 378J-379J
Robe Hooks ............................................................. 374J, 377J
Round Mirror Defoggers ............................................ 399J

S
Shampoo Dispensers .................................................. 376J
Shelf
Brackets ................................................................. 387J-388J, 390J, 394J
Clamps ................................................................. 389J-391J
Clip Kits ................................................................. 386J
Extrusion for Mirror Frames ........................................ 407J
Rod and Supports ..................................................... 388J
Shelving Extrusions .................................................... 383J
Shower Interior Shelf Clamps ........................................ 389J
Shower Squeegee ..................................................... 380J
Sleeve-Over Rod Hoke ............................................... 377J
Slot Mount Standoffs .................................................. 389J
Soap Dishes ............................................................. 374J, 378J-379J
Squeegees ............................................................... 380J
Stainless Steel Mirrors .............................................. 412J-413J
Polish and Cleaner .................................................... 414J
Thet-Proof Mirror Frames ........................................... 411J-413J
Tilting Mirrors .......................................................... 414J
Standoff Systems ...................................................... 434J-435J
Suction Cup Mirrors ................................................... 397J
Surround Light Mirrors .............................................. 395J-397J
Switch and Outlet Shims ............................................. 424J
Switch Hole Nibbler Tool ............................................ 427J
Switch Plates .......................................................... 416J-429J
Swivel Magnifying Mirrors .......................................... 397J

T
Tape, Reflective .......................................................... 407J
Tempered Glass Shelves ............................................. 382J
Template Set for Mirror Outlet Cut-Outs ....................... 427J
Thet-Proof Mirror Frames ........................................... 411J-413J
Tilting Stainless Steel Mirrors ..................................... 414J
Toilet Paper Roll Holders .......................................... 374J, 377J-379J
Toothbrush Holders ................................................... 374J, 378J-379J
Towel Bars ............................................................. 374J, 378J-379J
Towel Rings ............................................................ 374J, 378J-379J
Triple Mirror Frames .................................................. 406J, 408J
Triple Mirror Hinge .................................................... 402J

U
Universal Frame Hanging Cleat .................................. 403J
Universal Glass Clamps .............................................. 392J

V
Vanity Mirrors .......................................................... 395J-397J
Victorian Mirror Frame Extrusion ................................. 404J

W
Wall Mount Vanity Mirrors ........................................... 395J
Wall Mounted Soap Dispensers ................................... 376J
SECTION 3 QUICK MENU

CRL23R has over 500 pages of products organized by specific product categories. For the fastest way to find what you want, check our A to Z Product Index starting on page 566J.

DESIGNER BATH ACCESSORIES
PAGES 374J-380J

GLASS SHELF HARDWARE
PAGES 381J-394J

MIRRORS AND ACCESSORIES
PAGES 395J-414J

OUTLET COVER PLATES
PAGES 415J-433J
CRL Acrylic Mirror Towel Bar

- Powerful Adhesive Base
- Available in Three Lengths

This CRL Acrylic Mirror Towel Bar will beautifully complement your mirrored wall installation. An adhesive backing on each base makes it easy to install. Bar has a diameter of 3/4" (19 mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTBC12</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>12&quot; (305 mm) Towel Bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTBC18</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>18&quot; (457 mm) Towel Bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTBC24</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>24&quot; (610 mm) Towel Bar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Acrylic Mirror Toilet Paper Holder

- Powerful Adhesive Base
- Heavy-Duty and Completely Functional

This CRL Acrylic Mirror Toilet Paper Holder has strong adhesive on the base which makes this product very easy to install. The Holder has a beautiful, clear reflective finish that provides a complete mirrored look for the bathroom.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MPHC11</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Toilet Paper Holder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Acrylic Mirror Robe Hooks

- Available in Single and Double Hook Configurations
- Polished Bevel Edges
- Adhesive Backing

This CRL Acrylic Mirror Robe Hook is available in both single and double hook configurations. There are no holes to drill, simply peel off the protective paper backing and apply directly to clean mirror or glass surface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>BASE SIZE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MRHC10</td>
<td>Single Robe Hook</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>1-7/8&quot; (47.6 mm) x 1-7/8&quot; (47.6 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRHC12</td>
<td>Double Robe Hook</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>3-1/2&quot; (89 mm) x 1-7/8&quot; (47.6 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Acrylic Mirror Towel Ring

- Made From 100% Clear Acrylic
- Holds Hand or Bath Towels
- Adhesive Backing

Made of tough clear acrylic, this CRL Acrylic Mirror Towel Ring is mounted to a clear acrylic mirror base. The base has beveled edges and an adhesive backing. Installation is simple, just peel and stick to the clean surface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTRC1</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>5&quot; (127 mm) Hand Towel Ring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTRC2</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>7&quot; (178 mm) Bath Towel Ring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Acrylic Mirror Toothbrush Holder

- Made From 100% Clear Acrylic
- Adhesive Backing

This CRL Acrylic Mirror Toothbrush Holder has openings to accommodate up to four toothbrushes. The acrylic mirrored base has beveled edges and an adhesive backing. To install, simply peel the adhesive backing paper off and press against the clean surface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTHC4</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Toothbrush Holder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Acrylic Mirror Soap Dish

- 100% Clear Acrylic
- Wall Mounted
- Adhesive Backing

Our MSDC1 Soap Dish is made of clear acrylic, mounted on a mirrored acrylic base. The dish can be removed from the base for easy cleaning. The base has beveled edges and an adhesive backing for simple peel and stick installation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSDC1</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Soap Dish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRL ACRYLIC BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

CRL Acrylic Mirror Knobs (Stick-On Type)

- Satin Bevel
- Just Peel and Apply

CRL’s Acrylic Mirror Knobs are one of our most popular products designed for sliding mirror cabinet doors. High quality pressure sensitive adhesive will easily attach to most smooth surfaces. No holes to drill, just peel and apply directly to the glass. Base size: 1” x 1” (25.4 x 25.4 mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKC1</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKB2</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Mirror Pulls and Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Acrylic Small Mirror Pulls (Stick-On Type)

- Polished Bevel
- Easy to Install

CRL Acrylic Small Mirror Pulls are very easy to install. No holes to drill, just simply peel off the protective paper and apply directly to glass, mirror or non-porous surface. Available in clear or bronze. Base size: 1-3/4” x 1-3/4” (44.4 x 44.4 mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMPC3</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMPB4</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Mirror Pulls and Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Acrylic Ball Mirror Knobs (Stick-On Type)

- Just Peel and Apply
- Ideal for Sliding Doors

CRL’s Acrylic Ball Mirror Knobs are designed for sliding mirror doors. High quality pressure sensitive adhesive will easily attach to most smooth surfaces. No holes to drill, just peel and apply directly to glass. Base size: 2” (51 mm) diameter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3401707</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401708</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Mirror Pulls and Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Acrylic Hand Cut Square Mirror Pull (Stick-On Type)

- Polished Bevel
- Just Peel and Apply

CRL Acrylic Hand Cut Square Mirror Pull will definitely please designers and customers alike. It is slightly larger than regular pulls, giving it a distinctive look, while providing an easier grasp. Hand cut and hand polished. Self-stick backing easily applies on glass, mirrors and other surfaces. Base size: 2” x 2” (51 x 51 mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3401710</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Mirror Pulls and Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Acrylic Large Mirror Pulls (Stick-On Type)

- Polished Bevel
- Just Peel and Apply

This CRL Acrylic Large Mirror Pull has a 5” x 1-3/4” (127 x 44.4 mm) base with pressure sensitive adhesive for easy application. No holes to drill, simply peel off the protective backing paper and apply directly to glass, mirror or non-porous surface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LMPC5</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LMPB6</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Mirror Pulls and Knobs can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Acrylic Mirror Finger Pull (Stick-On Type)

- Ideal for Sliding Doors
- Just Peel and Apply

This CRL Clear Acrylic Mirror Finger Pull measures 1” x 3” (25.4 mm x 76.2 mm) and has a clear mirror base. It is an excellent choice for sliding mirror cabinet doors since there is no protrusion to impede the doors that bypass one another. There is a self-adhesive foam backing which holds it securely to glass or mirror surfaces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFCPC8</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All acrylic accessories can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Acrylic Finger Pull With Screw

• Durable and Long Lasting
• Easy to Install

The CRL Clear Acrylic Finger Pull with Screw is an extremely functional door pull designed for cabinets or showcases. The clear acrylic pull is both attractive and very durable. Measures 1” (25.4 mm) long x 3/4” (19 mm) in diameter. Requires a 3/8” (9.5 mm) hole for installation. Maximum panel thickness with supplied screw is 3/8” (9.5 mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37P</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All acrylic accessories can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Acrylic Whistle Pull With Screw

• Handy Finger Grip
• Screws on Easily

This CRL Acrylic Whistle Pull Knob is perfectly suited for use on drawers and cabinet doors. Its subtle design and clean, clear acrylic color complements mirrored surfaces. Measures 1” (25.4 mm) long x 5/8” (16 mm) in diameter. Supplied screw accommodates panels from 1/2” to 3/4” (12 to 19 mm) thick.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP6110</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All acrylic accessories can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Wall Mounted Dispensers

• Elegantly Designed Dispensers Perfect for the Shower or Vanity
• Easy to Fill and Push-Button Convenient
• Eliminates Bath and Shower Clutter
• Installs in Minutes Without Tools

These translucent plastic containers hold 10 ounces (300 ml) of your favorite shampoo, conditioner, liquid soap or lotion. A push-button pump pre-measures just the right amount every time. Installation takes just minutes, and requires no tools because each unit comes with silicone and two-way foam mounting tape. Labels to mark the containers and full instructions are included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78164</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78264</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78364</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All acrylic accessories can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Designer Series
Robe Hook

Solid brass Designer Series Robe Hook is available in many popular finishes. Adjusts for through-glass mounting installations for 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm) glass. A 1/2" (12 mm) diameter hole is required. The Hook may also be adhered to any glass thickness with UV Adhesive (see page 496J) to avoid drilling, or mounted to wall with supplied Hanger Bolt. Clear gaskets are included.

CRL Designer Series
Sleeve-Over Robe Hook

CRL’s solid brass Designer Series Sleeve-Over Robe Hook mounts on the top of 5/16" (8 mm) to 1/2" (12 mm) glass without the need for drilling or notching the glass. It can be positioned anywhere you want along the top of the glass, and is secured in place by tightening a nylon-tipped Allen set screw. Clear gaskets are included.

CRL Deluxe Tissue
Paper Roll Holder

CRL’s Deluxe Tissue Paper Roll Holder is made of solid brass in several designer finishes. This unique design provides an ideal method for securing the Deluxe Tissue Holder through fixed glass enclosure panels. A 1/2" (12 mm) diameter hole is required for installation.
CRL DESIGNER BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

CRL Geneva Series Glass Shelf

- Styled to Complement Enclosures Using Geneva Series or Other Square Cornered CRL Hinges
- Available in Three Popular Finishes

Beautiful 5/16" (8 mm) thick tempered glass shelf has polished flat ariss edge, and measures 18" x 5" (457 mm x 127 mm). Supported by two Geneva style wall-mounted brackets with concealed fasteners.

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
GEN812CH | Polished Chrome
GEN812BR | Polished Brass
GEN812BN | Brushed Nickel

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Geneva Series Towel Bar

- Styled to Complement Enclosures Using Geneva Series or Other Square Cornered CRL Hinges

Towel Bars come in 18" (457 mm) and 24" (610 mm) lengths with brackets styled to complement our popular Geneva Series Hinges. Bar measures 5/8" (16 mm) in diameter. Concealed fasteners included.

CAT. NO. | SIZE | FINISH
---|---|---
GEN80018CH | 18" | Polished Chrome
GEN80018BR | 18" | Polished Brass
GEN80018BN | 18" | Brushed Nickel
GEN80024CH | 24" | Polished Chrome
GEN80024BR | 24" | Polished Brass
GEN80024BN | 24" | Brushed Nickel

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Geneva Series Soap Dish

- Styled to Complement Enclosures Using Geneva Series or Other Square Cornered CRL Hinges
- Available in Three Popular Finishes

CRL’s oval shaped glass Soap Dish measures 5-3/8" x 4-3/8" (136 mm x 111 mm), and rests in a wall-mounted support that complements our popular Geneva Series Hinges. Concealed fastener included.

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
GEN850CH | Polished Chrome
GEN850BR | Polished Brass
GEN850BN | Brushed Nickel

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Geneva Series Towel Ring

- Styled to Complement Enclosures Using Geneva Series or Other Square Cornered CRL Hinges
- Available in Three Popular Finishes
- Easy to Install

CRL’s 6” (152 mm) diameter Towel Ring has a single bracket styled to complement our popular Geneva Series Hinges. Concealed fastener included.

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
GEN820CH | Polished Chrome
GEN820BR | Polished Brass
GEN820BN | Brushed Nickel

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Geneva Series Toothbrush Holder

- Available in Three Popular Finishes
- Easy to Install

CRL’s 4-3/4” (120 mm) tall glass tumbler makes for a perfect Toothbrush Holder. The glass rests in a wall-mounted support that complements our popular Geneva Series Hinges. Concealed fastener included.

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
GEN861CH | Polished Chrome
GEN861BR | Polished Brass
GEN861BN | Brushed Nickel

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Geneva Series Toilet Tissue Holder

- Available in Three Popular Finishes
- Easy to Install

CRL’s Toilet Tissue Holder has a spring-loaded spindle resting in twin supports that complement our popular Geneva Series Hinges. Concealed fastener included.

CAT. NO. | FINISH
---|---
GEN830CH | Polished Chrome
GEN830BR | Polished Brass
GEN830BN | Brushed Nickel

Minimum order: 1 each.

All Bathroom Accessories can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Pinnacle Series Glass Shelf

- Styled to Complement Enclosures Using Pinnacle Series or Other Square Cornered CRL Hinges
- Available in Three Popular Finishes

Beautiful 5/16” (8 mm) thick tempered glass shelf has polished flat arris edge, and measures 18” x 5” (457 mm x 127 mm). Supported by two Pinnacle style wall-mounted brackets with concealed fasteners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1N812CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N812BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N812BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Pinnacle Series Towel Bar

- Styled to Complement Enclosures Using Pinnacle Series or Other Square Cornered CRL Hinges

Towel Bars come in 18” (457 mm) and 24” (610 mm) lengths with brackets styled to complement our popular Pinnacle Series Hinges. Bar measures 5/8” (16 mm) in diameter. Concealed fasteners included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1N80018CH</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N80018BR</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N80018BN</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N80024CH</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N80024BR</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N80024BN</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Pinnacle Series Soap Dish

- Styled to Complement Enclosures Using Pinnacle Series or Other Square Cornered CRL Hinges
- Available in Three Popular Finishes

CRL’s oval shaped glass Soap Dish measures 5-3/8” x 4-3/8” (136 mm x 111 mm) and rests in a wall-mounted support that complements our popular Pinnacle Series Hinges. Concealed fastener included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1N850CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N850BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N850BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Pinnacle Series Towel Ring

- Styled to Complement Enclosures Using Pinnacle Series or Other Square Cornered CRL Hinges
- Available in Three Popular Finishes
- Easy to Install

CRL’s 6” (152 mm) diameter Towel Ring has a single bracket styled to complement our popular Pinnacle Series Hinges. Concealed fastener included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1N820CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N820BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N820BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Pinnacle Series Toothbrush Holder

- Available in Three Popular Finishes
- Easy to Install

CRL’s 4-3/4” (120 mm) tall glass tumbler makes for a perfect Toothbrush Holder. The glass rests in a wall-mounted support that complements our popular Pinnacle Series Hinges. Concealed fastener included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1N861CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N861BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N861BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Pinnacle Series Toilet Tissue Holder

- Available in Four Popular Finishes
- Easy to Install

CRL’s Toilet Tissue Holder has a spring-loaded spindle resting in twin supports that complement our popular Pinnacle Series Hinges. Concealed fastener included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1N830CH</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N830BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N830BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1N830ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL Superior Squeegees

- Dual 10" Blades in an 8" Handle
- Two Colors With Chrome Caps

CRL Superior Squeegees have decorative end caps on white or black wiping blades and handles. This upscale combination of function and design makes it easy to wipe water spots from glass, tile, and marble surfaces. Dual 10" (254 mm) blades are held in an 8" (203 mm) handle.

CRL Deluxe Shower Squeegee

- 10" Wide Blade
- Chrome Handle With Gray Blade
- Includes Vacuum Cup Hook That Requires No Drilling

CRL’s Deluxe Shower Squeegee has a chrome plated, zinc diecast handle that is rust and tarnish free. The polished stainless steel blade holder secures a 10" (254 mm) wide gray colored blade that effectively removes water spots and soap film. The blade is reversible to extend its service life. The Squeegee hangs on an attractively designed vacuum cup hook that installs easily without drilling.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>HANDLE COLOR</th>
<th>CAP COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOBC1</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQWC1</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Squeegees can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Crystal Clear Squeegee

- Crystal Clear Appearance Blends Beautifully With Glass
- Stainless Steel Blade Holder With 10" (254 mm) Rubber Blade
- Includes Strong Suction Cup Holder for Handy Storage

The new CRL Crystal Clear Squeegee can be used after each shower to quickly wipe glass to a spot-free finish. The stylish, ergonomically designed handle is made of durable acrylic, and the stainless steel blade holder has a gray 10" (254 mm) rubber blade. The CRL Crystal Clear Squeegee will be rust and tarnish free, and comes with a strong suction cup holder for convenient storage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCS1</td>
<td>Crystal Clear Squeegee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Squeegees can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Extendable Squeegee

- Durable Rust-Proof Aluminum With 10" (254 mm) Rubber Blade
- Handle Extends to 18" (457 mm)
- Includes Strong Suction Cup Holder for Handy Storage

The new CRL Extendable Squeegee has a telescoping handle that goes from 12" (305 mm) to 18" (457 mm) in overall length. Finish is silver chrome, and comes with a strong suction cup holder for convenient storage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17900</td>
<td>Extendable Squeegee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Squeegees can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Shelf Hardware and Tempered Glass Shelves

- Include Shelf Brackets and Tempered Glass With Your Shower Door Sales Presentations
- 1/4" and 3/8" (6 and 10 mm) Thick Tempered Glass Shelves for Use With CRL Shelf Brackets in Over 300 Possible Combinations
- Conveniently Packed for UPS Shipment

For your convenience, CRL offers pre-packaged Tempered Glass Shelves available in nine different shapes. You can stock and display a variety of CRL Shelf Brackets and Tempered Glass that will allow your customer to “mix and match” hardware and glass to create that perfect look. See pages 383J-394J of the Shower Door and Bath Hardware section for our selection of Shelf Brackets. They can be used with our Tempered Glass Shelves to create over 300 different combinations.

For more information, contact CRL Shower Technical Sales at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. Ask for Ext. 7740. You can send e-mail from the home page of crlaurence.com. Click on Contact Us, and then click on Technical Sales for Shower Products.

These Shelf Hardware and Tempered Glass Combinations are Just a Few of the Possibilities
CRL Tempered Glass Shelves

- Nine Sizes and Shapes Packaged for UPS Shipment
- Available in 1/4" and 3/8" (6 and 10 mm) Thick Glass
- Each Shelf is Individually Packed Inside a Master Carton

CRL offers the convenience of pre-packaged Tempered Glass Shelves that you can display in your showroom and have available for your customers. These Glass Shelves will allow your customer to “mix and match” different types of Shelf Bracket Hardware with different shapes, sizes, and thicknesses of glass to create that perfect shelf for their bath or shower.

CRL Tempered Glass Shelves are beautifully fabricated with highly polished flat edges. You can choose from 1/4" or 3/8" (6 or 10 mm) thicknesses in an assortment of shapes. Match them to our Shelf Bracket Hardware for over 300 different design combinations. Each Shelf is individually packed within the master carton, allowing you to sell them individually to your customers, or carry them safely to the job site.

**NOTE:** Only full cartons can be ordered; individual shelves cannot be shipped.

### CAT. NO. 14TGQ12
12" Quarter Round
1/4" Thickness

### CAT. NO. 38TGQ12
12" Quarter Round
3/8" Thickness

### CAT. NO. 14TGR518
5" x 18" Rectangle
1/4" Thickness

### CAT. NO. 14TGH518
5" x 18" Half Round
1/4" Thickness

### CAT. NO. 14TGH824
8" x 24" Half Round
1/4" Thickness

### CAT. NO. 14TGR824
8" x 24" (203 x 610 mm)
1/4" Thickness

### CAT. NO. 38TGR524
5" x 24" Rectangle
3/8" Thickness

### CAT. NO. 38TGQ12
5" x 18" (127 x 457 mm)
Quarter Round
3/8" (10 mm)

### CAT. NO. 38TGR24
5" x 24" (127 x 610 mm)
Rectangle
3/8" (10 mm)

### CAT. NO. 14TGR1024
10" x 24" (254 x 610 mm)
Rectangle
3/8" (10 mm)

### CAT. NO. 38TGR1024
10" x 24" (254 x 914 mm)
Rectangle
3/8" (10 mm)

### CAT. NO. 38TGR1036
10" x 36" (254 x 914 mm)
Rectangle
3/8" (10 mm)

**Minimum order: 1 full carton. Shapes and sizes can be combined for quantity pricing. F.O.B. CRL service centers.**

---

**Use Our Tempered Glass Shelves**

**With These CRL Shelf Brackets and Clamps**

- CRL Aluminum Shelf Brackets
  Page 387J
- CRL Adjustable Shelf Brackets
  Page 388J
- CRL Shower Interior Shelf Brackets
  Page 389J
- CRL No-Drill Shelf Clamps
  Page 390J
CRL Aluminum Extrusions for Glass Shelving

- Available in Four Lengths and Finishes for 1/4" and 3/8" (6 and 10 mm) Thick Glass  
- Easy to Install

CRL Aluminum Shelf Extrusions are designed to support glass shelves without a lot of visible metal. The cleat easily attaches to studs with screws, and can support a shelf with a maximum projection of 12" (305 mm). Offered in 96" (2.4 m) long Extrusions, so now you are no longer limited to “standard size” shelves. The Extrusions may be easily cut to size, and by installing matching End Caps the shelves make for a beautiful presentation.

Available for both 1/4" and 3/8" (6 and 10 mm) thick glass, the Extrusions come in the following finishes: brite anodized, brite gold anodized, brushed nickel, and white. 18", 24", and 36" (457, 610, and 914 mm) long Shelf Kits come with one pair of matching plastic End Caps. All lengths come with thermoplastic rubber (TPR) strips to cushion the glass.

18" (457 MM) SHELF KITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4&quot; (6 MM)</th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 MM)</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLASS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1418BA Brite Anodized</td>
<td>SE3818BA Brite Anodized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1418GGA Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>SE3818GGA Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1418BN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>SE3818BN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1418W White</td>
<td>SE3818W White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

24" (610 MM) SHELF KITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4&quot; (6 MM)</th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 MM)</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLASS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1424BA Brite Anodized</td>
<td>SE3824BA Brite Anodized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1424GGA Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>SE3824GGA Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1424BN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>SE3824BN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1424W White</td>
<td>SE3824W White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

36" (914 MM) SHELF KITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4&quot; (6 MM)</th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 MM)</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLASS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1436BA Brite Anodized</td>
<td>SE3836BA Brite Anodized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1436GGA Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>SE3836GGA Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1436BN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>SE3836BN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1436W White</td>
<td>SE3836W White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

96" (2.4 M) EXTRUSIONS ONLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4&quot; (6 MM)</th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 MM)</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLASS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1496BA Brite Anodized</td>
<td>SE3896BA Brite Anodized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1496GGA Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>SE3896GGA Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1496BN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>SE3896BN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE1496W White</td>
<td>SE3896W White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. 96" Long Extrusions do not come with End Caps, which must be ordered separately (see below).

CRL End Caps for Aluminum Shelving Extrusions

- Cover Exposed Edges of Our Aluminum Shelving Extrusions
- Formed and Shaped to Fit, Ready to Install

CRL End Caps for Aluminum Shelving Extrusions protect the exposed edge and provide a beautiful finished product. Available for both sizes of Aluminum Shelving Extrusions, End Caps are made of injection molded plastic, and easily install with Cat. No. RTV408C Clear Silicone (see page 485J). One pair per package.

1/4" End Cap in Brite Anodized Finish
1/4" End Cap in Brite Gold Anodized Finish
3/8" End Cap in Brushed Nickel Finish
3/8" End Cap in White Finish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/4&quot; (6 MM)</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>3/8&quot; (10 MM)</th>
<th>TO MATCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLASS</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td>CAT. NO.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END148A Brite Anodized</td>
<td>END388BA Brite Anodized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END148GGA Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>END388GGA Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END148BN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>END388BN Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END148W White</td>
<td>END388W White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pair. Finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Complete Glass Shelving Kits

- Boost Your "Over the Counter" Sales
- Choose From a Variety of Attractive Designs

CRL KV Glass Shelf Kits

- Beautifully Anchors Glass Shelves to Wall
- Kits Come in Two Sizes and Four Finishes
- Easy-to-Follow Instructions
- 1/4" (6 mm) Tempered Glass Shelf Included

CRL KV ARC Collection Designer Glass Shelf Kits

- Elegant, Decorative Glass Shelving
- 1/4" (6 mm) Tempered Glass Shelf Included
- Brushed Nickel Finish

The Glass Shelf Kit from Knape & Vogt is guaranteed to attract the attention of buyers who want contemporary yet elegant fixtures to grace their homes. The Shelf Anchor is a one-piece support that grips the glass shelf along the full back edge and mounts almost anywhere. The Kit comes complete with 1/4" (6 mm) thick tempered glass, with smoothly radiused front corners and polished edges for maximum safety. Combined with the tempered glass shelf, and properly installed, it easily supports up to a 50 pound (22 kg) load. White and black finishes are a smooth epoxy powder coating.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS SIZE</th>
<th>SHELF COLOR</th>
<th>ANCHOR FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89BR30618</td>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot; (152 x 457 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89BR30824</td>
<td>8&quot; x 24&quot; (203 x 610 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89CHR31618</td>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot; (152 x 457 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89CHR31824</td>
<td>8&quot; x 24&quot; (203 x 610 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89WH10618</td>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot; (152 x 457 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89WH10824</td>
<td>8&quot; x 24&quot; (203 x 610 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89BLK10618</td>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot; (152 x 457 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89BLK10824</td>
<td>8&quot; x 24&quot; (203 x 610 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL KV Corner Glass Shelf Kits

- 1/4" (6 mm) Tempered Glass Shelf
- Easy to Install in Just Minutes
- Accent and Enhance Any Room

Knape & Vogt’s 12” (305 mm) Corner Glass Shelf Kit gives plenty of space for displaying collectibles. The tempered glass has smooth corners and polished edges for an elegant appearance. Each Kit comes in attractive packaging that will capture the attention of your retail customers and spell out the benefits of these innovative Shelf Kits. They practically sell themselves. White and black finishes are a smooth epoxy powder coating.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS SIZE</th>
<th>SHELF COLOR</th>
<th>ANCHOR FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89BRC1212</td>
<td>12” x 12” (305 x 305 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89CHRC1212</td>
<td>12” x 12” (305 x 305 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89WHC1212</td>
<td>12” x 12” (305 x 305 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89BLKC1212</td>
<td>12” x 12” (305 x 305 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Corner Cable Glass Shelf Kits

- 3/8" (10 mm) Tempered Glass Shelf Included
- Mounts With Just One Screw
- Available in Two Sizes
- Clean, Simple Design

CRL’s Corner Cable Glass Shelf Kits are great for living and bath areas. The tempered glass has flat polished edges for an elegant appearance. Kit Includes: 3/8” (10 mm) tempered glass, corner cable bracket, washer and screw, extra corner bumpers, and instructions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS SIZE</th>
<th>SHELF COLOR</th>
<th>ANCHOR FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010CC</td>
<td>10” x 10” (254 x 254 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212CC</td>
<td>12” x 12” (305 x 305 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Corner Shelf Clip Kits

- Installs With Just One Screw
- Two Sizes Available
- 3/8” (10 mm) Tempered Glass Shelf Included

The CRL Corner Shelf Clip Kit is an easy and attractive way to utilize wasted corner space in living and bath areas. Simple to install within minutes with just one screw, this shelf adds instant beauty. The 3/8” (10 mm) tempered glass comes with a brite, flat polished edge all around. Each Kit contains: one clip, 3/8” (10 mm) tempered glass, mounting tape, spacer tabs, a screw, and installation instructions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS SIZE</th>
<th>SHELF COLOR</th>
<th>ANCHOR FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1010SCK</td>
<td>10” x 10” (254 x 254 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212SCK</td>
<td>12” x 12” (305 x 305 mm)</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Shelf Clip Kits

- Easily Installed With Two Screws
- Holds Up to 80 Pounds (36 kg)
- Three Sizes Available
- 3/8” (10 mm) Tempered Glass Included

Now you can buy one of our most popular selling Shelf Clips complete with 3/8” (10 mm) thick tempered glass included in the Kit. These attractive shelves are available in three popular sizes and will hold up to 80 pounds (36 kg). The tempered glass shelf comes with a bright, flat polished edge on all four sides. Each Kit contains: two clips, 3/8” (10 mm) tempered glass, mounting tape, spacer tabs, screws, and installation instructions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS SHELF SIZE</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>624SCK</td>
<td>6” x 24” (152 x 610 mm)</td>
<td>3/8” (10 mm)</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024SCK</td>
<td>10” x 24” (254 x 610 mm)</td>
<td>3/8” (10 mm)</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036SCK</td>
<td>10” x 36” (254 x 914 mm)</td>
<td>3/8” (10 mm)</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. For Shelf Hardware only without glass see page XXX.

CRL Cable Glass Shelf Kits

- Stainless Cable, Aluminum Fittings
- 3/8” (10 mm) Tempered Glass Included
- Mounts With Just Two Screws
- Available in Three Sizes

CRL’s Cable Glass Shelf Kits offer a clean and simple, yet strong design. Constructed of stainless steel cable and aluminum fittings, when installed properly the shelf can hold up to 150 pounds (68 kg). The design supports the front and rear of the shelf in suspension. Kit includes: 3/8” (10 mm) tempered glass with all flat polished edges, a pair of brackets, round backplates, two screws, plastic tabs, and installation instructions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS SHELF SIZE</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>624K</td>
<td>6” x 24” (152 x 610 mm)</td>
<td>3/8” (10 mm)</td>
<td>Satin Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024K</td>
<td>10” x 24” (254 x 610 mm)</td>
<td>3/8” (10 mm)</td>
<td>Satin Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036K</td>
<td>10” x 36” (254 x 914 mm)</td>
<td>3/8” (10 mm)</td>
<td>Satin Aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. For Cable Shelf Hardware only without glass see page XXX.

CRL Big Hook Glass Shelf Kit

- 3/8” (10 mm) Tempered Glass Included
- Mounts With Four Screws
- Perfect Shelf for Baths and Salons

CRL’s Big Hook Glass Shelf Kit is ideal for baths and salons. The large hooks at the bottom of the shelf bracket provide for hanging towels or robes. The tempered glass comes with a flat polish on all four edges for an elegant appearance. Kit includes: 3/8” (10 mm) tempered glass, two Big Hook Brackets, four screws with wall anchors. When installed properly the shelf can hold up to 60 pounds (27.2 kg).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GLASS SHELF SIZE</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>624BH</td>
<td>6” x 24” (152 x 610 mm)</td>
<td>3/8” (10 mm)</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL Aluminum Shelf Brackets

- Three Beautiful Finishes for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) and 5/8" to 3/4" (16 to 19 mm) Thick Shelves
- Easily Installed
- Will Support Shelves Up to 12" (305 mm) Deep
- Holds Up to 80 Pounds (36 kg)

These CRL Aluminum Shelf Brackets can be installed anywhere storage is needed. The black, chrome, and white powder coated colors will go with any décor, and can be used in any environment including retail display, kitchen, bath, office, laundry room or garage. These Brackets will accommodate glass or wood shelves up to 1/2" or 3/4" (12 or 19 mm) thick. The design of the bracket provides support on the top edge and underneath, and will hold up to 80 pounds (36 kg) per pair. Each pack contains two Brackets, mounting tape, spacer tabs, screws, and installation instructions.

CRL Designer Aluminum Shelf Brackets

- Ornate Curved Design
- Will Support Shelves Up to 12" (305 mm) Deep
- Holds Up to 80 Pounds (36 kg)

These CRL Designer Aluminum Shelf Brackets may be installed anywhere a classy shelf is desired. The black, chrome, and white powder coated colors will go with any décor, and can be used in any environment including retail display, kitchen, bath, or office. These Designer Brackets will accommodate glass or wood shelves up to 1/2" or 3/4" (12 or 19 mm) thick. The design of the Bracket provides support on the top edge and underneath, and will hold up to 80 pounds (36 kg). Each pack contains two Brackets, mounting tape, spacer tabs, screws, and installation instructions.

CRL Aluminum Display Shelf Brackets

- Two Finishes for 3/16" to 1/4" (5 to 6 mm) Thick Shelves
- No Drilling of Glass Required
- Mount Display Shelves Efficiently and Economically

This CRL Anodized Aluminum Display Bracket is ideally suited for installing display shelves using 3/16" or 1/4" (5 or 6 mm) thick glass. The shelf is secured to the bracket with a single nylon tipped screw; no drilling of the glass is required. It is recommended that the Brackets be installed into wall studs to provide maximum support. These Brackets are intended for lightweight display items. The maximum shelf protrusion from the wall should not exceed 8" (203 mm).
CRL SHOWER AND BATH SHELF HARDWARE

CRL Adjustable Shelf Brackets

- For Glass or Wood Shelves 1/8" to 15/16" (3 to 24 mm) Thick
- Works With Shelves Up to 12" (305 mm) Deep (Protrusion From Wall)

CRL Regular Size Adjustable Shelf Brackets are designed to work with 1/8" to 15/16" (3 to 24 mm) thick glass or wood shelves up to 10" (254 mm) deep. Heavy-Duty Adjustable Shelf Brackets work with 1/2" to 15/16" (12 to 24 mm) thick glass or wood shelves up to 12" (305 mm) deep.

The Brackets are secured with one screw (included) to the substrate. An adjustment screw is also included to accommodate various shelf glass thicknesses. Maximum recommended weight per pair of DL631 Brackets when correctly installed is 44 pounds (20 kg). Maximum recommended weight per pair of DL661 Brackets correctly installed is 50 pounds (23 kg).

CRL Shelf Rod and Supports

- Create Beautiful and Safe Glass Shelves
- Available in Our Three Most Popular Finishes

Designed for use with 1/4" to 3/8" (6 to 10 mm) thick glass, CRL’s Shelf Rods and Supports are used to create beautiful glass shelves with an extra safety factor. The 24" or 36" (610 or 914 mm) long hollow Rods can be used as is, or cut-to-size. The attractively designed Supports can be attached to the shelf wherever required to create a truly unique look. Set screws hold them tight to the glass. The Rods come in packs of six each, Supports are sold individually.

---

**CRL Adjustable Shelf Brackets**

- Regular
- Heavy-Duty

**CRL Shelf Rod and Supports**

- Left Hand Rod Support
- Center Rod Support
- Right Hand Rod Support
- 24" (610 MM) Rod
- 36" (914 MM) Rod

Minimum order: 1 each. All Rod Supports can be combined for quantity pricing.

Minimum order: DL631 Series 1 pair. DL661 Series 1 each. Finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

---

Minimum order: 1 pack. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Slot Mount Standoffs

- For 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" (6, 10, and 12 mm) Thick Material

CRL Slot Mount Standoffs are designed to be mounted either vertically or horizontally, and can be used for installing shelves without drilling holes in the material. The nylon tip set screws hold panels firmly in place without damaging panel material or glass. This 1-1/4" (31.8 mm) diameter Slot Mount Standoff is available to hold 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" (6, 10, and 12 mm) thick material. Maximum recommended shelf projection from the wall is 5" (127 mm) when Standoff is anchored to the wall stud.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRASS</th>
<th>CHROME</th>
<th>SATIN</th>
<th>BRUSHED</th>
<th>GUN</th>
<th>MATERIAL</th>
<th>THICKNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SM14BR</td>
<td>SM14CH</td>
<td>SM14SC</td>
<td>SM14BS</td>
<td>SM14GM</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM38BR</td>
<td>SM38CH</td>
<td>SM38SC</td>
<td>SM38BS</td>
<td>SM38GM</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM12BR</td>
<td>SM12CH</td>
<td>SM12SC</td>
<td>SM12BS</td>
<td>SM12GM</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Standoffs can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Solid Brass Shelf Clamps

- For 1/4" to 3/8" (6 to 10 mm) Thick Glass
- No Glass Fabrication Required
- Available In Three Styles, and Up to Eight Finishes

CRL Solid Brass Shelf Clamps can be used to secure a shelf for lightweight articles. Clamps should be secured to wall with screws (not included) in studs, or with Molly-type anchors. Nylon tip brass set screws secure the glass. Maximum 5" (127 mm) glass protrusion from wall is recommended. Clamps will hold 1/4" to 3/8" (6 to 10 mm) glass, with no glass fabrication required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FA10CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA10BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA10BCO</td>
<td>Brushed Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA10BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA10BN</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA10SC</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA10UBR</td>
<td>Ultra Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FA11CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA11BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA11BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA11PN</td>
<td>Polished Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA11SB</td>
<td>Satin Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FA12CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA12BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA12BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA12SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Shelf Clamps With Support Leg

- For 1/4" to 3/8" (6 to 10 mm) Thick Glass
- Support Leg for Extra Strength

CRL Solid Brass Shelf Clamps with Support Leg can be used to secure a shelf for lightweight articles. Clamps should be secured to wall with screws (not included) in studs, or with Molly-type anchors. Nylon tip brass tension screws secure the glass. Maximum 5" (127 mm) glass protrusion from wall is recommended. Clamps will hold 1/4" to 3/8" (6 to 10 mm) glass, with no glass fabrication required. "F" shape gives an extra 1/2" (12 mm) support against the wall. One Clamp per pack.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EH132</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EH134</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EH124</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EH126</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EH128</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EH130</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack. All Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL No-Drill Round Glass Shelf Clamps

- **Solid Brass With Chrome or Gold Plated Finishes**
- **For 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) Thick Glass**

CRL No-Drill Glass Shelf Clamps are made of solid brass with a beautiful chrome or gold plated finish. They make mounting small glass shelves directly to walls or inside cabinets easy because nylon set screws secure the glass, so absolutely no glass drilling is required. The Round Clamps come in two diameters, 25/32" and 15/16" (19.8 and 23.8 mm) for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) glass. Maximum shelf protrusion from the wall is 5" (127 mm). Shelf Clamps are also suitable for use with small acrylic or wood shelves. All Clamps have a single mounting hole. Sold one per package.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>DIAMETER</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1020CHR</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>25/32&quot; (19.8 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td>25/32&quot; (19.8 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222CHR</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>15/16&quot; (23.8 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td>15/16&quot; (23.8 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL No-Drill Long Glass Shelf Clamps

- **Solid Brass With Chrome or Gold Plated Finishes**
- **For 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) Thick Glass**

CRL No-Drill Glass Shelf Clamps are made of solid brass with a beautiful chrome or gold plated finish. They make mounting small glass shelves directly to walls or inside cabinets easy because nylon set screws secure the glass, so absolutely no glass drilling is required. The Long Clamps are available in two lengths, 1-1/4" and 2-3/4" (32 and 70 mm) for 3/8" and 1/2" (10 and 12 mm) glass. Maximum shelf protrusion from the wall is 5" (127 mm). Shelf Clamps are also suitable for use with small acrylic or wood shelves.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>GLASS THICKNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230CHR</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; (32 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; (32 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270CHR</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>2-3/4&quot; (70 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td>2-3/4&quot; (70 mm)</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430CHR</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; (32 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; (32 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1470CHR</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>2-3/4&quot; (70 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1470GP</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td>2-3/4&quot; (70 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Cable Shelf Brackets

- **Put Up a Shelf With Only Two Screws**
- **Works on Any Shelf Up to 16" (406 mm) Deep**
- **Strong; Holds Up to 100 Pounds (45 kg)**

CRL’s Cable Shelf Bracket will help provide low-cost, high-style storage. They can hold any shelving material including wood, glass and marble. They can also be used for utility shelving. The brackets come in natural aluminum or anodized black finish and are available for 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) and 5/8" to 3/4" (16 to 19 mm) thick shelves. Constructed of stainless steel cable and aluminum fittings which help to hold up to 100 pounds (45 kg). The design supports the front and rear of the shelf in suspension. Includes a pair of brackets, round back plates, two screws, plastic tabs, and instructions. Shelf material not included.

- **Two Sizes and Finishes to Choose From**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SHELF THICKNESS</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSB5</td>
<td>3/8&quot; - 1/2&quot; (10-12 mm)</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSB5B</td>
<td>3/8&quot; - 1/2&quot; (10-12 mm)</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSB75</td>
<td>5/8&quot; - 3/4&quot; (16-19 mm)</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSB75B</td>
<td>5/8&quot; - 3/4&quot; (16-19 mm)</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL GLASS SHELF CLAMPS

CRL Shelf Clamps

CRL has a diversified selection of Glass Clamps that can be used for a variety of shelving applications. These solid brass Clamps are designed for glass thicknesses from 1/4" to 5/16" (6 to 8 mm). It is recommended that the depth of the shelf should not exceed 5" (127 mm), and that the Clamps are installed into wall studs or a wood substrate.

CRL Rectangular Shelf Clamps

CRL Rectangular Shelf Clamps are designed to solve glass mounting problems such as flush glazing, connecting panels for railing systems or attaching shelves to walls. These long Clamps have the attaching strength to hold glass securely. The glass is secured by two plastic tipped set screws. One Clamp per pack.

CRL Slim-Line Shelf Clamps

CRL Slim-Line Shelf Clamps are designed to mount glass quick and easy without having to drill holes in the glass. These solid brass Clamps can be used for a variety of glass applications. They can be attached to any substrate, and the glass is secured by a plastic tipped set screw. One Clamp per pack.

CRL Small Vertical Shelf Clamps

CRL Small Vertical Shelf Clamps are for glass mounting problems such as flush glazing, connecting panels for railing systems, or attaching shelves to walls. These solid brass universal Clamps can be used for a variety of glass applications. They can be attached to any substrate. The glass is secured by a plastic tipped set screw. Each Clamp is supplied with two wood screws. One Clamp per pack.

CRL Large Vertical Shelf Clamps

CRL Large Vertical Shelf Clamps are great for attaching shelves to walls because the extra long leg gives added support. These solid brass Clamps can be used for a variety of glass applications as well. They can be attached to any substrate, and the glass is secured by a plastic tipped set screw. Each Clamp is supplied with two wood screws. One Clamp per pack.
**C. R. Laurence Company**

**CRL GLASS CLAMPS**

**CRL Universal Clamps**

CRL’s Universal Clamps are available in four different sizes that will provide several options in mounting small glass shelves or panels in glass thicknesses from 3/16” to 5/16” (5 to 8 mm). All of the Clamps in this group can be installed without drilling holes in the glass. It is recommended that these Clamps be attached into wall studs or a wood substrate. Drawings and templates for all Clamps are available online at crlaurence.com.

**CRL Set Screw Clamps for 3/16” to 1/4” (5 to 6 mm) Glass**

These solid brass Clamps are designed to attach glass without having to drill holes in the panels. These solid brass Clamps can be used for a variety of glass applications. They can be attached to any substrate, and are secured to the glass with plastic tipped set screws. Economically packaged 10 per pack for your convenience.

**CRL Set Screw Clamps for 1/4” to 5/16” (6 to 8 mm) Glass**

CRL Set Screw Clamps are designed for smaller glass mounting projects. They are an economical way of attaching shelves to walls. These solid brass Clamps can be used for a variety of glass applications. They can be attached to any substrate, and a plastic tipped set screw secures the glass. Sold only in packs of 10.

**CRL Single Set Screw Clamps**

CRL Single Set Screw Glass Clamps are designed for lightweight glass mounting solutions such as erecting small signs, low glass partitions in kiosks, or attaching shelves to walls. These solid brass Clamps can be used for a variety of glass applications. They can be attached to any substrate, and the glass is secured by a plastic tipped set screw. One Clamp per pack.

**CRL Double Set Screw Clamps**

CRL Double Set Screw Glass Clamps are designed to mount glass just about anywhere. With double plastic tipped set screws, this solid brass Clamp has the strength to support larger panels. Typical applications include connecting panels for railing systems, office partitions, and display merchandise signage. One Clamp per pack.
CRL GLASS CLAMPS

CRL Face Plate Clamps

From Clamps with narrow profiles to traditional designs, CRL offers Glass Clamps with both removable and fixed face plates to provide flush glazing and ease of panel installation. These solid brass Clamps work with glass thicknesses from 1/4” to 1/2” (6 to 12 mm). Drawings and templates for all Clamps are available online at crlaurence.com.

***

CRL Light Glass Face Plate Clamps

CRL Light Glass Face Plate Clamps are one of our most popular sellers. Universal in design, the Clamp has a removable face plate secured with two screws. Gasket is supplied for 3/8” (10 mm) glass. For use with 1/4” (6 mm) glass we recommend CRL Cat. No. 820 Tuff-Pak Tape. One Clamp per pack.

• For 1/4” to 3/8” (6 to 10 mm) Glass

**Cat. No.** | **Finish**
--- | ---
EH12 | Chrome
EH13 | Brushed Nickel
EH14 | Brass

Minimum order: 1 pack. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

***

CRL Heavy Glass Face Plate Clamps

CRL Heavy Glass Face Plate Clamps are universal in design and solve many glass mounting problems. One of our most popular sellers for flush glazing, or attaching shelves to walls, this Clamp has a removable face plate secured with two screws. A gasket is supplied for 1/2” (12 mm) glass. For use with 3/8” (10 mm) glass we recommend CRL Cat. No. 820 Tuff-Pak Tape. One Clamp per pack.

• For 3/8” to 1/2” (10 to 12 mm) Glass

**Cat. No.** | **Finish**
--- | ---
EH15 | Brushed Nickel
EH16 | Chrome
EH17 | Brass

Minimum order: 1 pack. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

***

CRL Low Profile Face Plate Glass Clamps

CRL Low Profile Face Plate Glass Clamps are perfect for flush glazing, or attaching shelves to walls. The Clamp has a removable face plate secured with two screws and a gasket for 5/16” (8 mm) glass is supplied. For use with 1/4” (6 mm) glass we recommend CRL Cat. No. 820 Tuff-Pak Tape. One Clamp per pack.

• For 1/4” to 5/16” (6 to 8 mm) Glass

**Cat. No.** | **Finish**
--- | ---
EH09 | Brushed Nickel
EH10 | Chrome
EH11 | Brass

Minimum order: 1 pack. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.

***

CRL Fixed Plate Corner Glass Clamps

CRL Fixed Plate Corner Glass Clamps are ideal for securing glass at the top or bottom edges of partitions. These blank Corner Clamps have no face plates or set screws; glass is secured with packing. They give a finished look to shelves that are viewed from the front. Gasket is supplied for 3/8” (10 mm) glass. For use with 1/4” (6 mm) glass we recommend CRL Cat. No. 820 Tuff-Pak Tape. One Clamp per pack.

• For 1/4” to 3/8” (6 to 10 mm) Glass

**Cat. No.** | **Finish**
--- | ---
EH18 | Chrome
EH19 | Brushed Nickel
EH20 | Brass

Minimum order: 1 pack. All Glass Clamps can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Aluminum Mirror and Wall Mount Standards

- **Available in Three Standard Lengths:**
  - 36", 48", and 72" (914, 1219, and 1829 mm)
- **Discreet Narrow Bracket Holes**
  
  CRL Aluminum Standards are available in two styles. The 22 Series Mirror Standard is "T" Shaped, and fits between two mirror panels to cover the edges and secure them to the wall. The 322 Series Wall Standard simply secures to the wall. Five finishes and three lengths cover just about any application. Both styles provide attractive glass wall shelving for displaying selected items.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22 SERIES ALUMINUM MIRROR STANDARDS</th>
<th>12 PER CARTON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAT. NO.</strong></td>
<td><strong>LENGTH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22A36</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22A48</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22A72</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22GA36</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22GA48</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22GA72</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22BA36</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22BA48</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22BA72</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22BGA36</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22BGA48</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22BGA72</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22DU36</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22DU48</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22DU72</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Aluminum Standards can be combined for quantity pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>322 SERIES ALUMINUM WALL STANDARDS</th>
<th>12 PER CARTON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAT. NO.</strong></td>
<td><strong>LENGTH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A36</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A48</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A72</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322GA36</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322GA48</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322GA72</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322BA36</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322BA48</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322BA72</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322BGA36</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322BGA48</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322BGA72</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322DU36</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322DU48</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322DU72</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Aluminum Standards can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Aluminum Shelf Brackets

- **Fits Our 22 Series and 322 Series Aluminum Standards**
- **Available in Five Finishes and Five Lengths:** 4", 6", 8", 10", and 12" (102, 152, 203, 254, and 305 mm)

CRL Aluminum Brackets are available in five finishes and five sizes. They only work in our 22 Series and 322 Series Aluminum Standards. They do not have a back flange, but simply slip into the hidden slots and are secured by lightly tapping down on the Bracket.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>SATIN ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GOLD ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>BRITE ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>BRITE GOLD ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DURANODIC BRONZE CAT. NO.</th>
<th>ALUMINUM BRACKET WEIGHT CAPACITIES*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; (102 mm)</td>
<td>122A4</td>
<td>122GA4</td>
<td>122BA4</td>
<td>122BGA4</td>
<td>122DU4</td>
<td>75 Lbs (34 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; (152 mm)</td>
<td>122A6</td>
<td>122GA6</td>
<td>122BA6</td>
<td>122BGA6</td>
<td>122DU6</td>
<td>65 Lbs (29 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; (203 mm)</td>
<td>122A8</td>
<td>122GA8</td>
<td>122BA8</td>
<td>122BGA8</td>
<td>122DU8</td>
<td>55 Lbs (25 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; (254 mm)</td>
<td>122A10</td>
<td>122GA10</td>
<td>122BA10</td>
<td>122BGA10</td>
<td>122DU10</td>
<td>45 Lbs (20 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; (305 mm)</td>
<td>122A12</td>
<td>122GA12</td>
<td>122BA12</td>
<td>122BGA12</td>
<td>122DU12</td>
<td>35 Lbs (16 kg)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Aluminum Brackets are packed 25 per carton. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing. * The above weights are based on two standards mounted 16" (406 mm) apart with the screws into the wall studs.
CRL Magnifying Mirrors

- Designer Styling With Optical Quality Glass

We have a beautiful collection of Magnifying Mirrors in wall mount, pedestal, suction cup, and counter top models. Made in the U.S.A. with the finest materials and latest technology available, our Magnifying Mirrors will complement and complete your bathroom decor with designer styling. You may choose from lighted and non-lighted types. Each has precision-ground, optical quality glass for distortion-free images of unparalleled sharpness and powerful magnification. Display a few styles in your showroom for your walk-in customers to view and create a new profit center for your business. **NOTE:** Surround Light® Vanity Mirrors are wired for 110V AC.

**CRL Multi-Mag™ Wall Mount Dual Arm Mirrors With Surround Light®**

- **The Ultimate Wall Mount Magnifying Mirror**
- **110V AC**

This one has it all! A 9-1/4" (235 mm) 5X Magnification Wall Mount Dual Arm Mirror with Surround Light®, and a 7X high power 6" (152 mm) mirror that swings into position with just a touch. It extends a maximum of 15" (381 mm) from the mounting surface. Available in two finishes: polished chrome and satin nickel, so your customers can match their other bath accessories. **NOTE:** Uses Cat. No. ZP129 Replacement Bulb see page 397J.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DIAMETER</th>
<th>BASE FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZMSW37</td>
<td>6&quot; (152 mm) and 9-1/4&quot; (235 mm)</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZMSW47</td>
<td>6&quot; (152 mm) and 9-1/4&quot; (235 mm)</td>
<td>Satin Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All CRL Magnifying Mirrors can be combined for quantity pricing.

**CRL Wall Mount Dual Arm Mirrors With Surround Light®**

- **Both 5X and 7X Magnification**
- **110V AC**

The Surround Light® System of these 9" (228 mm) Wall Mount Dual Arm Mirrors amplifies light both across the mirror surface, and outward to illuminate the face at any angle of viewing. We’ve selected two high quality finishes to match the most popular bath accessories. As with all Surround Light® Mirrors, they will give you fog-free optics. Instant on/off switch has cord or direct wire connection capability. It extends a maximum of 17" (432 mm) from wall. **NOTE:** Uses Cat. No. ZP129 Replacement Bulb see page 397J.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHROME CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SATIN NICKEL CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DIAMETER</th>
<th>MAGNIFICATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZSW35</td>
<td>ZSW45</td>
<td>9&quot; (228 mm)</td>
<td>5X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZSW37</td>
<td>ZSW47</td>
<td>9&quot; (228 mm)</td>
<td>7X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All CRL Magnifying Mirrors can be combined for quantity pricing.

**CRL Chrome Swivel Multi-Mag Wall Mount Dual Arm Mirror**

- **Oval Mirror has Beveled Edge**
- **1X-5X-7X Magnification**

The CRL Swivel Multi-Mag Wall Mount Dual Arm Mirror features a 1X distortion free oval mirror combined with the functionality of selectable 5X and 7X swivel magnification. The dual arm allows the mirror to extend 11" (279 mm) from the mounting surface, and has the flexibility to be rotated to eye level. The beveled 1X oval mirror measures 12" (304 mm) x 8" (203 mm), and the 5X - 7X inset swivel mirror is 5" (127 mm) in diameter. Minimum order is one each. Surround Light is a registered trademark of Zadro Products, Inc.

**CRL Wall Mount Dual Arm Mirror**

- **Elegant Styling and Crystal Clear Optics**
- **Dual Arms Extend to 15" (381 mm)**
- **5X Magnification**

Solid, smooth swinging action can be expected when you position our 5X Power Wall Mount Dual Arm Mirrors. You’ll be impressed with the heavy chrome finish that will match your other quality bath and shower fixtures. The large 9" (228 mm) diameter mirror offers a sharp image, and extends a maximum of 15" (381 mm) out from the wall. Stores neatly against the wall when not in use. Minimum order is one each.

---

crlaurence.com | usalum.com

crlaurence.ca  crlaurence.com.au  crlaurence.co.uk  crlaurence.de  crlaurence.eu | 395J

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover.
CRL MAGNIFYING MIRRORS

CRL Wall Mount Dual Arm Oval Mirror With LED Surround Light

- **Lifetime LED Surround Lighting**
- **Brushed Nickel Finish**
- **Mounts Anywhere**

CRL’s beautifully and conveniently designed Wall Mount Oval Mirror with LED Surround Light provides 10X magnification on one side and 1X on the other. The 9” x 6-1/2” (229 x 165 mm) oval mirror is mounted on a 360 degree swivel with arms that extend 12” (305 mm) from the 1-1/2” (38 mm) thick mounting plate. This mirror can be installed on any wall in your home since it does not require plug-in power. A dimmable on/off switch adjusts LED brightness. Requires four C batteries (not included). An external power adapter is included.

---

CRL Pedestal Oval Mirror With LED Surround Light

- **LED Bulbs Never Need Replacing**
- **Can Be Placed Anywhere**
- **Brushed Nickel Finish**

CRL’s 19” (483 mm) tall Pedestal Oval Mirror is perfect for your vanity, bathroom counter, or dresser. The 9” x 6-1/2” (229 x 165 mm) viewing area can be rotated to use either the 1X or 10X mirror. The LED Surround Light is adjustable using the conveniently located on/off switch. Requires four C batteries (not included). Also comes with external power adapter. Minimum order is one each.

---

CRL Compact Travel Mirror With LED Surround Light

- **Easy to Pack for Travel**
- **Fully Height and Angle Adjustable**
- **1X and 10X Magnification**

CRL’s Compact Travel Mirror with LED Surround Light is the perfect gift for use on the road or at the office. This double compact mirror measures 3-3/4” (95 mm) in diameter and folds to 1-1/2” (38 mm) thick. The LED lights allow you to illuminate either or both mirrors at the same time. The mirror unfolds from the off-white plastic case and conveniently adjusts to any angle. Three AAA batteries are required (not included). Minimum order is one each.

---

CRL Vanity Mirror With LED Surround Light

- **1X and 5X Magnification**
- **Elegant Slim Design**
- **No Power Cord Required**

CRL’s Vanity Mirror has an LED Surround Light in a 7” (178 mm) diameter brushed nickel frame. This conveniently sized mirror is 14” (356 mm) high, and can be easily carried with you wherever you go. The 360 degree swivel mirror has 1X magnification on one side and 5X on the other. Uses four AA batteries (not included). Minimum order is one each.

---

CRL Two-Sided Swivel Mirror

- **1X and 10X Magnification**
- **360 Degree Swivel Frame**
- **Brushed Nickel Finish**

CRL’s Two-Sided Vanity Mirror has two quality 8” (203 mm) diameter mirrors mounted in a single swivel frame for easy viewing. The 16” (406 mm) tall mirror has a non-slip base and a brushed nickel finish. The perfect size make-up mirror for your guest bath or vanity. Minimum order is one each.
CRL Fogless Magnifying Mirror With White Frame
• Permanently Fogless Mirror With Break and Scratch Resistant Optical Quality
• 1X to 5X Magnification

This CRL Fogless Magnifying Mirror is the best ever! With just a few rotations of the attractive white frame, you can change the magnification power of this Fogless Mirror from 1X to 5X. Double razor holder built into the frame. Attaches to any smooth, non-porous surface with double suction cups.

CRL 5X and 7X Swivel Magnifying Mirrors
• Portable and Attractive
• One Side is Magnified, Other Side is Normal View

Swivel Magnifying Mirrors feature a clear acrylic base with bumper pads to protect furniture surfaces. Their distortion free images are available with 5X magnification in 6-1/4" (159 mm) and 8-1/2" (216 mm) diameters, or 7X magnification in a 6-1/4" (159 mm) diameter. The reverse side of each is a 1X flat mirror. Ideal for home and travel.

CRL 5X and 7X Power Suction Cup Mirrors
• Choice of 5X or 7X Magnification
• Adheres to Any Smooth Non-Porous Surface

Our Suction Cup Mirrors feature a specially developed and patented vinyl cup for long term adhesion to mirror and tile surfaces. The large 7" (178 mm) diameter viewing area and your choice of a 5X or 7X magnification power makes it an ideal make-up mirror. Suction Cup Mirrors are made to be break and scratch resistant. The clear acrylic surround frame blends in with any background surface.

CRL Multi-Mag™ Adjustable Pedestal Vanity Mirrors With Surround Light®
• Multi-Mag Mirrors Combined With Surround Light®
• Adjusts From 16" (406 mm) to 29" (737 mm) in Height
• 110V AC

You’ll get the best features available in a vanity mirror when you choose CRL Multi-Mag™ Adjustable Pedestal Vanity Mirrors With Surround Light®. The 7X magnification mirror is 6" (152 mm) in diameter. The 2X mirror is a big 9-1/4" (235 mm), and has the Surround Light® System for illumination at its best NOTE: Uses Cat. No. ZP129 Replacement Bulb (see above).

Surround Light is a registered trademark of Zadro Products, Inc.
CRL MIRROR DEFOGGERS

CRL Clear View™ Mirror Defoggers

- Enjoy the Clarity of a Mirror That Automatically Defogs
- Now Available in Two Sizes and Three Shapes - Rectangular, Oval, and Round
- Provides a Crystal Clear Reflection in High Humidity Conditions
- Fast, Simple, and Cost Efficient Installation
- UL Approved

CRL Clear View™ Mirror Defoggers are specially designed thin heating elements that are adhered to the back of mirrors, gently raising their temperature just enough to keep the mirror dry and clear in high humidity conditions. Wiping moisture off the mirror with a towel is unnecessary, making shaving and applying make up easier.

Low voltage CRL Clear View™ Mirror Defoggers are available in three shapes and in two sizes each that can be incorporated into virtually any mirror design. They are easy to install by wiring to any power source, but the most common method is to wire to the bath's 120V AC vanity light switch.

Each maintenance-free Defogger carries a five year unconditional guarantee. Offering them to housing developers, homeowners, spas, and hotels while closing sales for your mirror installations brings added value to the job, and a higher profit yield for you.

Custom sizes and 220 volt models are available on special request. For additional information, contact the CRL Customer Service Department at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 in Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International, and ask for Ext. 5275. You can also send e-mail from the crlaurence.com home page. Click on Contact Us, and then click on Customer Service.

Some Great Opportunities

- Ask Us About Our High Volume Installer Program for Hotels, Housing Tracts, and Condominium Complexes
- Great for Private Residences, Spas and Salons, Apartment Complexes, and Hotels
CRL Clear View™ Installation

- Easy to Follow Instructions for Retrofit and New Construction

CRL Clear View™ Mirror Defoggers are specially designed thin heating elements that are adhered to the back of mirrors, gently raising their temperature just enough to keep the mirror dry and clear in high humidity conditions. Wiping moisture off the mirror with a towel is unnecessary, making shaving and applying make-up easier.

Low voltage CRL Clear View™ Mirror Defoggers are available in three shapes and in two sizes each that can be incorporated into virtually any mirror design. They are easy to install by wiring to any power source, but the most common method is to wire to the bath’s 120V AC vanity light switch. Each maintenance-free Defogger carries a five year unconditional guarantee.

**NOTE:** Maximum temperature is 64°F (18°C) above room temperature.

Custom sizes and 220 Volt models are available on special request.

For additional information, contact the CRL Customer Service Department at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 in Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International, and ask for Ext. 5275. You can also send e-mail from the crlaurence.com home page. Click on Contact Us, and then click on Customer Service.

CRL Rectangular Clear View™ Mirror Defoggers

The CRL Rectangular Clear View™ Mirror Defogger fits a wide variety of applications. They can be mounted in a vertical or horizontal position to suit the mirror’s dimensions and your customer’s needs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>POWER RATING (WATTS@120V AC)</th>
<th>ENERGY CONSUMPTION (KW H@120V AC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R1826</td>
<td>18&quot; x 26&quot; (457 x 660 mm)</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2432</td>
<td>24&quot; x 32&quot; (610 x 813 mm)</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>0.096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Defoggers can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Oval Clear View™ Mirror Defoggers

The cameo shape of the CRL Oval Clear View™ Mirror Defogger provides the effect of a "mirror-in-a-mirror" as the clear vision of the heated area is bordered by the moist area of the unheated portion of the mirror. They can be mounted vertically or horizontally for the appropriate appearance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>POWER RATING (WATTS@120V AC)</th>
<th>ENERGY CONSUMPTION (KW H@120V AC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01826</td>
<td>18&quot; x 26&quot; (457 x 660 mm)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02432</td>
<td>24&quot; x 32&quot; (610 x 813 mm)</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.076</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Defoggers can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Round Clear View™ Mirror Defoggers

Our 15" (381 mm) and 20" (508 mm) Round CRL Clear View™ Mirror Defoggers can be positioned according to your customer’s height requirements. Consider using two Defoggers when installing over counters with two basins.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>POWER RATING (WATTS@120V AC)</th>
<th>ENERGY CONSUMPTION (KW H@120V AC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R15</td>
<td>15&quot; (381 mm)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R20</td>
<td>20&quot; (508 mm)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.041</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Defoggers can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL PIVOT MIRRORS

CRL Frameless Pivot Mirrors

- Beautiful 'All-Glass' Design
- Folds to Wall When Not In Use
- Completely Adjustable for Hands-Free Use
- Clear 3/16" (5 mm) Mirror has Radius Corners and Pencil-Polished Edge
- Two Popular Designer Finishes

CRL now offers a uniquely designed series of Frameless Pivot Mirrors featuring through-glass mounting hardware for an 'all-glass' appearance. This product of CRL Manufacturing utilizes high quality 3/4" (19 mm) tubing and mounting components to provide strength and an attractive designer look to your bath or dressing room. The chrome and brushed nickel finishes match our Frameless Shower Door Hinges and Pulls.

The Frameless Pivot Mirror pivots to provide a 'surround' view, and folds to the wall when not in use. The surface of the mirror sits only 2" (51 mm) off the wall when folded flat. Two available sizes to accommodate hotel, retail or residential applications. These easy-to-install mirrors have a matching finish all-metal back that is adhered to the glass mirror for safety. Mirrors are packed to arrive safely, and come complete with installation instructions and mounting hardware.

NOTE: Frameless Pivot Mirrors in custom sizes are available by special order.

CRL 15" x 23" Frameless Pivot Mirrors

- Ideal Size for Bath or Dressing Rooms
- Folds Flat When Not In Use

This size is the perfect complement to your master bath or dressing room. When pivot arms are fully extended the mirror is 15-1/2" (394 mm) out from the wall surface, providing ample room for adjustment to any viewing angle. You can choose from two popular finishes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FPM1515CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPM1515BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Pivot Mirrors can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL 15" x 15" Frameless Pivot Mirrors

- Typical Applications Include Hotel Rooms, Retail Dressing Rooms, and Guest Bathrooms

Easy-to-install, highly functional Frameless Pivot Mirrors are perfect in so many places. The 3/16" (5 mm) thick mirror has rounded pencil-polished edges, and is securely attached to the all-metal back finished to match the pivot arms and mounting hardware. Choose from two decorator finishes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FPM1523CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPM1523BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Frameless Pivot Mirrors can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Pivot-N-View Double-Hinged Mirrors

- Swings Out and Stays in Place for Hands-Free Viewing
- Brushed Nickel and Polished Chrome Finishes in Two Sizes
- Comes Complete With Glass Mirror

The CRL Pivot-N-View Mirror is perfect for residential and hotel bathrooms or retail store dressing rooms. It is almost infinitely adjustable, and provides the user with full back and side views. Pivot-N-View Mirrors are designed for installation on a sidewall within 18" (457 mm) or less from the existing mirror. The mirror may also be installed on an opposite wall and should be mounted at the height of the principal user. Pivot-N-View Mirrors have a 180 degree arc from the wall plus 360 degree capability within their own frames. All frames can be mounted on the right or left hand wall by simply reversing the hinges. The arms extend a total length of 10" (254 mm) from the wall. It ships complete with mounting instructions and hardware, making this product easy to install.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE (W x H)</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PV11CH</td>
<td>11&quot; x 11&quot; (279 x 279 mm)</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PV11BN</td>
<td>11&quot; x 11&quot; (279 x 279 mm)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PV14CH</td>
<td>14&quot; x 22&quot; (355 x 558 mm)</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PV14BN</td>
<td>14&quot; x 22&quot; (355 x 558 mm)</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Mirror Pivots

- Simple and Easy to Install
- Hold 1/8" to 1/4" (3 to 6 mm) Mirror

Our Mirror Pivots will enhance any bath or dressing room. You can install these Pivots anywhere wall space is available and, within minutes, have a useful accessory that will last for years. Mirror Pivots will accommodate 1/8" to 1/4" (3 to 6 mm) thick mirror of just about any configuration, and will hold up to 30 pounds (13.6 kg). Full length vanity mirrors can be mounted and tilted to view any height. Pivots are made of heavy plated cast brass, and beautifully finished. Mounting hardware is included. Minimum order is one pair. All Mirror Pivots can be combined for quantity pricing.

**NOTE:** Not designed for use with beveled mirror. Mirror Pivots work best with flat polished or pencil polished edges. CRL recommends using Cat. No. 2MT24 Shatterproof Safety Tape for mirrors being installed into Mirror Pivots.
CRL Custom Aluminum Pivot Mirror Frames

• Ideal for Dressing Rooms or Retail Store Fitting Rooms
• Made to Your Exact Specifications
• Available in Six Attractive Finishes
• Narrow Extrusion Face Allows Increased Mirror Visibility
• Individually Packaged to Ship U.P.S.

The D977 Custom Aluminum Pivot Mirror Frame is made to your exact size requirements and available in six finishes. The frame pivots on an adjustable hinge, which holds the mirror at any angle and then permits "pivot-away" storage when not in use. It is ideal for dressing rooms, retail store fitting rooms or where limited space is a factor.

All Custom Pivot Mirror Frames are quoted on request. Contact CRL Customer Service at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International, and ask for Ext. 5275. Specify finish, overall height and width, and the number of frames required. You can also email us through our web site at crlaurence.com. From the home page click on Contact Us, and then click on Customer Service.

CRL Frameless Triple Mirror Hinge

• For 1/4" to 5/16" (6 to 8 mm) Glass
• Secures Mirror With Set Screws
• Chrome Finish

Maximum Panel Size to Be Used With This Hinge:
5/16" (8 mm) Glass:
Wings: 51-3/16" (1300 mm) H x 17-3/4" (450 mm) W;
Center: 51-3/16" (1300 mm) H x 31-1/2" (800 mm) W

1/4" (6 mm) Glass:
Wings: 59-1/16" (1500 mm) H x 19-1/16" (485 mm) W;
Center: 59-1/16" (1500 mm) H x 35-7/16" (900 mm) W

CRL’s Frameless Triple Mirror Hinge is a compact general purpose glass-to-glass hinge with set screws on the back. This hinge was designed to make frameless triple mirrors that are mounted to the wall. Plastic tipped set screws secure the glass.

CRL Screws and Wall Anchors

• Choose from a Wide Selection

Our extended line of fasteners includes many types and sizes of Sheet Metal and Wood Screws, Plastic and Metal Wall Anchors. Refer to our CRL03 Master Catalog, or visit our web site at crlaurence.com for additional information.
CRL Aluminum Picture Frame Molding

- Easily Fabricated to Produce Beautiful Frames
- Available in Three Attractive Finishes
- Two Hanging Options

You can custom make modern frames of any size from stock with this slim profile CRL Aluminum Picture Frame Molding. Made of extruded aluminum, it comes in three beautiful finishes: brite aluminum, brite gold, and glossy black.

Easy to fabricate and assemble. Simply miter cut the extrusions, insert and tighten the Corner Set. The Spring Clips hold your picture in place in the frame by applying pressure between the frame and the picture. Finally, use either the Hanger Set or Hanger Cleat to suspend the frame on the wall. It’s all very quick and easy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>STOCK LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4410BA</td>
<td>Brite Aluminum</td>
<td>12 Ft. (3.66 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410BG</td>
<td>Brite Gold</td>
<td>12 Ft. (3.66 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410BL</td>
<td>Glossy Black</td>
<td>12 Ft. (3.66 m)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length. All finishes can be combined for quantity pricing. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths. Stock lengths longer than 98” (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for UPS. A Cutting Charge will apply.

CRL Corner Set for Aluminum Frame Molding

- Holds Mitered Corner Together Firmly

CRL Corner Set is an exclusive set of two plates: one is threaded for screws that apply pressure to the second plate to hold the corner square and secure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO. 4443C</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum order: 20 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Spring Clips for Aluminum Frame Molding

- Holds Framed Object Snugly Against Frame Molding

CRL Spring Clips are designed to hold the framed object snugly against the front lip of the Aluminum Frame Molding.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO. 4443S</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum order: 100 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Hanger Set for Aluminum Frame Molding

- Easy to Install Hanger Includes Set Screw

The CRL Hanger Set slides into the back channel on the Aluminum Frame Molding and locks in place with a set screw. Used to hang the fabricated frames to the wall. Consists of a stamped hanger and set screw.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO. 4443H</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum order: 100 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Universal Frame Hanging Cleat

- Attaches to Wall Studs for Secure Install

Used as an alternative to the Hanger Set, CRL Universal Frame Hanging Cleat has a unique “Z” profile that holds a frame away from direct contact with the wall surface. The shape of the Cleat locks right into the back channel on the Aluminum Frame Molding. 12 foot (3.66 m) stock lengths.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO. MFHC144</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum order: 1 stock length. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths. Stock lengths longer than 98” (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for UPS. A Cutting Charge will apply.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL Aluminum Mirror Frames

CRL Decorative Aluminum Mirror Frames

- Available in 12 Foot Extrusions or Custom K.D. Units Fabricated to Your Specifications
- Designed for 3/16” to 1/4” (5 to 6 mm) Mirror
- Several Popular Architectural Finishes to Complement Bath Fixtures

CRL Decorative Aluminum Mirror Frames are an excellent way to add profits to your bottom line. If you are already installing a Frameless Shower Enclosure in your client’s bath, what better way to complete the project than with complementing Decorative Mirror Frames? Available in the most popular architectural finishes: Brite Anodized, Brite Gold Anodized, Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Satin Chrome, and White.

These Aluminum Framed Mirrors are easy to fabricate. Simply miter cut the Frame extrusion, connect the Extrusion with four Corner Brackets and Screws, attach the Hanger Cleat to the wall studs for a secure installation, and hang your mirror.

All Decorative Aluminum Mirror Frames below are sold in 12 foot (3.66 m) stock lengths. The Hanger Cleat, Corner Brackets with Screws, Setting and Retainer Blocks are sold separately (see next page for Hanger Cleat and Hardware Pack).

NOTE: Maximum mirror weight should not exceed 35 pounds (15.9 kg). For heavier mirrors a bottom support is required.

CRL Victorian Mirror Frame Extrusion

CRL Victorian Mirror Frames give a vintage look to the framed mirror. A truly stylish frame, your customer will be very pleased, especially when installed over antique style vanities. The Hanger Cleat and Corners are sold separately (see opposite page).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VF144BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VF144BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VF144BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VF144ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VF144SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VF144W</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Rectangular Mirror Frame Extrusion

CRL Rectangular Mirror Frames offer a traditional framed look to any mirror. The aluminum frame will last for years, and is offered in several popular architectural finishes to complement bath fixtures. The Hanger Cleat and Corners are sold separately (see opposite page).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RF144BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF144BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF144BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF144ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF144SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RF144W</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Bull Nose Mirror Frame Extrusion

CRL Bull Nose Mirror Frames offer a full rounded look to the framed mirror. If your customer wishes to match the Bull Nose edge work on their counter tops, this is the frame for them. The Hanger Cleat and Corners are sold separately (see opposite page).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF144BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF144BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF144BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF144ORB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF144SC</td>
<td>Satin Chrome</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF144W</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length. All finishes and shapes can be combined for quantity pricing. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths. Stock lengths longer than 98” (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for U.P.S. A Cutting Charge will apply.
CRL Mirror Frame Hanging Cleat

- Attaches to Wall Studs for Secure Install of Decorative Aluminum Mirror Frames

This CRL Mirror Frame Hanging Cleat has a unique "stepped" profile that holds a mirror away from direct contact with the wall surface. The shape of the Cleat helps keep moisture from being trapped behind the mirror, while also concealing screws and support hardware. 12 foot (3.66 m) stock lengths.

CAT. NO. MFHC144

CRL Decorative Mirror Frame Hardware Pack

- Corners to Join Mitered Mirror Frame Sections
- Complete With Screws and Glass Blocks

This Hardware Pack for CRL Decorative Mirror Frame works with all three profiles. It includes the Corner Brackets threaded for the screws that apply pressure to hold the mitered corner square and secure.

Each package contains four Corner Brackets, eight Screws, eight Retainer Blocks that go behind the mirror to snug it into the frame, and eight Setting Blocks that go along the edge of the mirror in the frame channel. See cross section illustration at top right for details on placement of Blocks.

CAT. NO. DMF144H
Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Custom Fabricated Decorative Aluminum Mirror Frames

- Save Time, Let CRL Custom Fabricate Decorative Mirror Frames to Your Specifications
- You Just Add Your Mirror and Hang
- Frames Can Ship K.D. Via UPS

CRL can assist you with any of your Custom Fabricated Decorative Aluminum Mirror Frames. Just choose a frame style and finish, give us the overall width and height measurements. It’s that easy. You can rest assured that your frame will be ready to receive your mirror and to be hung on your customer’s wall. We supply the Frame, miter cut to your specifications, plus the appropriate size Hanging Cleat and Hardware Pack required for assembly.

For additional information, contact CRL Customer Service at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International, and ask for Ext. 5275. You can also e-mail us through our web site crlaurence.com. From the home page click on Contact Us, and then click on Customer Service.
CRL Stock Aluminum Triple Mirror Frames

• Continuous Hinge Frame Model With Satin Anodized Finish

CRL Aluminum Triple Mirror Frames are available in two stock sizes. Offered in a satin anodized finish, stock frames can accommodate up to 1/4" (6 mm) thick mirror. The frame design eliminates fastening screw visibility, which enhances the overall look and quality of this product. Mirror is not included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>OVERALL OPEN SIZE</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>CENTER WIDTH</th>
<th>WINGS WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1971A60X24X18</td>
<td>60’ x 60’ (1524 x 1524 mm)</td>
<td>60’ (1524 mm)</td>
<td>24’ (610 mm)</td>
<td>18’ (457 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1971A60X20X20</td>
<td>60’ x 60’ (1524 x 1524 mm)</td>
<td>60’ (1524 mm)</td>
<td>20’ (508 mm)</td>
<td>20’ (508 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL "Make It Yourself" Mirror Frame Extrusions

• Fabricate Custom Frames From Stock Extrusions
• Available in Four Finishes

The CRL “Make It Yourself” Mirror Frame Extrusion has a 13/32” (10.5 mm) frame face, which allows for maximum mirror surface exposure and a unique profile, and eliminates the need for a backing. When hung using a Frame Cleat, the space behind the mirror prevents condensation of moisture, which adds life to the mirror. Fabrication consists of simply miter cutting the frame, drilling a 1/8” (3.2 mm) hole, and screwing the frame together using Cat. No. D175 Corner Screws. Stock lengths are 12’ (3.66 m).

**Model D1680**
Frame Extrusion

**Model D1637M**
Frame Cleat

---

**Features:**
- Made of anodized extruded aluminum
- Minimum face frame, allows maximum mirror surface exposure
- No screws visible at eye level
- No backing required
- Air space behind mirror to prevent condensation of moisture, thereby adding life to the mirror

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1680A</td>
<td>Frame Extrusion</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1680BA</td>
<td>Frame Extrusion</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1680DU</td>
<td>Frame Extrusion</td>
<td>Duranodic Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1680GA</td>
<td>Frame Extrusion</td>
<td>Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1637M</td>
<td>Frame Cleat</td>
<td>Mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D175</td>
<td># Corner Screws</td>
<td>Zinc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length. All finishes and shapes can be combined for quantity pricing. A packing charge will be added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths. Stock lengths longer than 98” (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for UPS. A Cutting Charge will apply. #Minimum order for Corner Screws: 100 each.
CRL MIRROR FRAMES

CRL 5/8" Aluminum Flat Bar Extrusion With Bevel

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: 6063-T5 Aluminum Alloy
- Thickness: .031" (.79 mm)
- Stock Length: 12'-0" (3.66 m)
- Typical Use: Used as Mirror Edge; may be used in place of an upper J-Channel.

CAT. NO.  | FINISH         | QTY/CASE |
---------|----------------|---------|
S625A    | Satin Anodized | 50      |
S625BA   | Brite Anodized | 50      |
S625BGA  | Brite Gold Anodized | 50      |
S625BN   | Brushed Nickel | 50      |
S625P    | Polished      | 50      |

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Plastic Reflective Tape

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: Natural ABS
- Roll Length: 100' (30.5 m)
- Typical Use: Hide butt joints and rough edges on mirror walls.

CAT. NO.  | FINISH         | WIDTH    | THICKNESS |
---------|----------------|----------|-----------|
PRT400CH | Chrome        | 1/2" (12.7 mm) | .040" (1.02 mm) |
PRT400BR | Brass         | 1/2" (12.7 mm) | .040" (1.02 mm) |
PR475CH  | Chrome        | 3/4" (19 mm)  | .040" (1.02 mm) |
PR475BR  | Brass         | 3/4" (19 mm)  | .040" (1.02 mm) |
PR490CH  | Chrome        | 1" (25.4 mm)  | .030" (.762 mm) |
PR490BR  | Brass         | 1" (25.4 mm)  | .030" (.762 mm) |

Minimum order: 1 roll. Widths and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Mirror Frame Shelf Extrusion

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: 6063-T5 Aluminum Alloy
- Thickness: .063" (1.60 mm)
- Stock Length: 12'-0" (3.66 m)
- Typical Use: Used to replace D1680 Extrusion on bottom of mirror frame to create a shelf.

CAT. NO.  | FINISH         | QTY/CASE |
---------|----------------|---------|
D1684A   | Satin Anodized | 10      |

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Aluminum Mirror Frame Extrusion

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: 6063-T5 Aluminum Alloy
- Thickness: .065" (1.65 mm)
- Stock Length: 12'-0" (3.66 m)
- Typical Use: Used to make custom mirror frames. See page 406J.

CAT. NO.  | FINISH         | QTY/CASE |
---------|----------------|---------|
D1680A   | Satin Anodized | 10      |
D1680BA  | Brite Anodized | 10      |
D1680DU  | Duranodic Bronze | 10      |
D1680GA  | Gold Anodized  | 10      |

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Aluminum Top Channel Extrusion

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: 6063-T5 Aluminum Alloy
- Thickness: .050" (1.27 mm)
- Stock Length: 12'-0" (3.66 m)
- Typical Use: At the top of a mirror. Fits in the pocket created by the D1637M Cleat.

CAT. NO.  | FINISH         | QTY/CASE |
---------|----------------|---------|
D1638A   | Satin Anodized | 50      |
D1638DU  | Duranodic Bronze | 50      |

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Mirror Mount System Cleat

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Material: 6063-T5 Aluminum Alloy
- Thickness: .047" (1.19 mm)
- Stock Length: 12'-0" (3.66 m)
- Typical Use: Holds mirror away from direct contact with the wall surface. Can be used with D1680 Mirror Frame Extrusion or D1638 Top Channel.

CAT. NO.  | FINISH         | QTY/CASE |
---------|----------------|---------|
D1637M   | Mill           | 80      |

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

All finishes and shapes can be combined for quantity pricing. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths. Stock lengths longer than 98" (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for U.P.S. A Cutting Charge will apply.
CRL Custom Made Aluminum Triple Mirror Frames

- Custom Made to Your Specifications in Three Different Styles
- Available in Up to Five Popular Finishes: Satin and Brite Anodized, Duranodic Bronze, Satin Gold, and Brite Gold Anodized

NOTE: Maximum overall height is 72" (1829 mm). Maximum width for each panel is 36" (914 mm). All Custom Mirror Frame orders are non-cancelable, and may not be returned for credit.

The CRL D1971 Continuous Hinge Mirror Frame is the most popular model in the Triple Mirror Frame Series. Easy to assemble and adjust, the wings swing out to any desired position. CRL has designed this model to minimize the exposure of hinge hardware. Specify overall height and width of frame and width of wing size when ordering. D750 Glazing Vinyl included. Mirror not included.

The CRL D1975 Fold Over Mirror Frame uses a "Tension Hinge Set System" to hold the side panels at the preferred angle. The mirror side panels are designed to fold over on the center panel if each wing panel width is half of the overall center panel. This product is an excellent choice if periodic storage is required. Specify overall width and height of frame and width of wing size when ordering. D750 Glazing Vinyl included. Mirror not included.

The CRL D1976 Double Fold Over Mirror Frame uses a "Tension Hinge Set System" designed to hold the panels open at any adjusted angle, and to permit the three equally dimensioned panels to fold flat when the mirror frame is not in use. Specify overall width and height of frame when ordering. D750 Glazing Vinyl included. Mirror not included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1971A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>D1975A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>D1976A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1971DU</td>
<td>Duranodic Bronze</td>
<td>D1975DU</td>
<td>Duranodic Bronze</td>
<td>D1976DU</td>
<td>Duranodic Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1971BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>D1975BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>D1976BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D19718GA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>D19758GA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum order: 1 each.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRL Stock Size Aluminum Mirror Frames and Shelves

• Available from Stock in Nine Popular Sizes
• Two Finishes: Satin and Brite Anodized
• Optional Shelf Available

CRL Stock Size Aluminum Mirror Frames can be ordered from inventory for immediate shipment in nine of the most popular sizes in either satin or brite anodized finishes.

Stock Size Mirror Frames are easy to assemble by simply fitting the mitered extrusion lengths around the mirror and inserting screws into the pre-drilled holes. All Stock Size Aluminum Mirror Frames are individually packaged for UPS shipment.

NOTE: Mirror not included with Mirror Frames.

### CRL Stock Size Aluminum Mirror Frames

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATIN ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>BRITE ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FRAME SIZE WIDTH X HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1950A16X20</td>
<td>D1950BA16X20</td>
<td>16’ x 20’ (406 x 508 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1950A16X22</td>
<td>D1950BA16X22</td>
<td>16’ x 22’ (406 x 558 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1950A16X24</td>
<td>D1950BA16X24</td>
<td>16’ x 24’ (406 x 610 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1950A18X24</td>
<td>D1950BA18X24</td>
<td>18’ x 24’ (457 x 610 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1950A18X30</td>
<td>D1950BA18X30</td>
<td>18’ x 30’ (457 x 762 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1950A18X36</td>
<td>D1950BA18X36</td>
<td>18’ x 36’ (457 x 914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1950A24X24</td>
<td>D1950BA24X24</td>
<td>24’ x 24’ (610 x 610 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1950A24X30</td>
<td>D1950BA24X30</td>
<td>24’ x 30’ (610 x 762 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1950A24X36</td>
<td>D1950BA24X36</td>
<td>24’ x 36’ (610 x 914 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.

NOTE: Mirror not included with Mirror Frames.

### CRL Optional Shelf for Stock Size D1950 Mirror Frames

• Spacious Shelf is Over 4” (102 mm) Wide
• Available in Satin and Brite Anodized Finishes

This Optional Shelf for CRL Stock Size D1950 Mirror Frames is available in lengths of 16”, 18”, and 24” (406, 457, and 610 mm). The Shelf is easy to assemble since it replaces the bottom extrusion that is part of the stock frame. Shelves are stock sizes and ship as an optional component of our Stock Size D1950 Aluminum Mirror Frames.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATIN ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>BRITE ANODIZED CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SHELF LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1684A16</td>
<td>D1684BA16</td>
<td>16” (406 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1684A18</td>
<td>D1684BA18</td>
<td>18” (457 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1684A24</td>
<td>D1684BA24</td>
<td>24” (610 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Custom Aluminum Mirror Frames

- Made to Your Exact Specifications
- Available in Many Attractive Finishes
- Narrow Extrusion Face Allows Increased Mirror Visibility
- Individually Packaged to Ship U.P.S.

CRL Custom Aluminum Mirror Frames are available in two different styles and many attractive finishes that will match virtually any décor. The entire assembly and mounting process takes only minutes because your custom frame is fabricated to exact specifications and tolerances.

The D1950 Custom Aluminum Mirror Frame is our most popular model for a number of reasons. Its narrow 13/32” (10.5 mm) frame face allows maximum exposure of the mirror surface. The entire assembly and mounting process takes only minutes because only two extrusion components, plus screws, are needed to fabricate the frame. Plus, it’s available in six attractive finishes.

The D1984 Custom Aluminum Mirror Frame comes with a 5” (127 mm) wide integral shelf that replaces the normal lower extrusion. Assembly and mounting is just as simple as our D1950 Mirror Frame. It’s available in four decorator finishes and custom fabricated to your specifications. The shelf of the No. D1984 makes it a handy addition for use in bathrooms, dressing rooms, etc.

By using the simple ordering guidelines below, your order can be fabricated and on its way in a few days. For additional information, contact CRL Customer Service at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International, and ask for extension 5275.

You can also e-mail us through our web site at crlaurence.com. From the home page click on Contact Us, and then click on Customer Service.

1. Specify Frame Model
   D1950 Custom Mirror Frame
   D1984 Custom Mirror Frame with Integral Shelf

2. Specify Finish Required
   A = Satin Anodized
   GA = Gold Anodized
   DU = Duranodic Bronze
   BA = Brite Anodized
   BGA = Brite Gold Anodized
   FB = Flat Black Anodized

3. Specify Outside Frame Measurements, Width by Height (W x H)

   NOTE: If ordering to fit stock mirror sheets, add 5/16” (7.9 mm) to the frame’s width and height measurements

4. Specify Screw Type
   Type “B” has screw holes on the top and bottom members. Type “S” has screw holes on the sides.

   NOTE: Maximum frame size is 72 united inches. For example:
   if width is 24” (610 mm), then height cannot exceed 48” (1219 mm);
   if width is 36” (914 mm), then height cannot exceed 36” (914 mm).
   All Custom Mirror Frame orders are non-cancelable, and may not be returned for credit.
CRL Stainless Steel Theft-Proof Mirror Frames

- 18 Gauge Stainless Steel One-Piece Construction
- New Precision Latching Mechanism for Simplified, Theft-Proof Installation

CRL Stock Size Stainless Steel Theft-Proof Mirror Frames feature a welded, one-piece constructed, 18 gauge stainless steel frame with ground and polished corners. Interior frame hangers provide ventilation to the mirror and silencing. A pre-drilled wall bracket and precision latching mechanisms allow mounting with no exposed screws. The latching mechanisms also keep the mirror theft-proof while permitting easy removal by maintenance personnel. This frame eliminates the need for a cardboard filler and galvanized back methods, providing the mirror with longer life expectancy. Can also be ordered with the optional Stainless Steel Integral Shelf shown below.

Mounts in Three Easy Steps:

1. Fasten mounting brackets to wall and insert mirror onto bottom clips
2. Snap frame over mirror and into the mounting bracket
3. Fasten mirror into top clips

Stock Sizes: Our most popular Stainless Steel Theft-Proof Mirror Frame sizes are available from stock. Other sizes not shown can be custom made to your specifications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH (mm)</th>
<th>HEIGHT (mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TPM1620</td>
<td>16&quot; (406)</td>
<td>20&quot; (508)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPM1622</td>
<td>16&quot; (406)</td>
<td>22&quot; (559)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPM1624</td>
<td>16&quot; (406)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPM1824</td>
<td>18&quot; (457)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPM2424</td>
<td>24&quot; (610)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPM2430</td>
<td>24&quot; (610)</td>
<td>30&quot; (762)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPM2436</td>
<td>24&quot; (610)</td>
<td>36&quot; (914)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Stainless Steel Theft-Proof Mirror Frames can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Stainless Steel Integral Shelf

CRL’s Stainless Steel Integral Shelf is available as an option for our Stock Size Stainless Steel Theft-Proof Mirror Frames. Made of 18 gauge, 304 type stainless steel, the one-piece formed shelf has a flanged front edge and angled sides. Easy to install, this option is ideal for use in a restroom or dressing room environment. The mounting frame is secured with the lower frame hanger screws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH (mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TPM16S16</td>
<td>16&quot; (406)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPM18S18</td>
<td>18&quot; (457)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPM24S24</td>
<td>24&quot; (610)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Other sizes available on special order.
CRL Standard Channel Stainless Steel Theft-Proof Framed Mirrors

- **Internal Locking System to Deter Theft**
- **Glazed With High Quality Float Glass Mirror**
- **Bright Polished Frame**

CRL Standard Channel Stainless Steel Theft-Proof Framed Mirrors are fabricated from high quality float glass and surrounded by a 22 gauge bright polished 1/2" x 1/2" (12.7 x 12.7 mm) stainless steel frame. Applicable hardware furnished with the mirror complements the internal locking system, making it virtually theft-proof. Individually boxed and easy to install.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001620</td>
<td>16-1/4&quot; (413 mm)</td>
<td>20-1/4&quot; (514 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001624</td>
<td>16-1/4&quot; (413 mm)</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot; (616 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001824</td>
<td>18-1/4&quot; (464 mm)</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot; (616 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001830</td>
<td>18-1/4&quot; (464 mm)</td>
<td>30-1/4&quot; (768 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001836</td>
<td>18-3/4&quot; (476 mm)</td>
<td>36-3/4&quot; (933 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002430</td>
<td>24-3/4&quot; (629 mm)</td>
<td>30-3/4&quot; (781 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002436</td>
<td>24-3/4&quot; (629 mm)</td>
<td>36-3/4&quot; (933 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Stainless Steel Framed Mirrors can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Deluxe Stainless Steel Theft-Proof Framed Mirrors

- **Frame is Mitered, Welded, and Polished**
- **Glazed With High Quality Float Glass Mirror**

CRL's Deluxe Stainless Steel Theft-Proof Framed Mirrors are fabricated from high quality float glass and enclosed by a beautifully mitered, welded, and polished 18 gauge Type 304 stainless steel frame. The frame measures 3/4" x 3/4" (19 x 19 mm). An internal locking system prevents theft. Individually boxed and easy to install.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9001824</td>
<td>18-7/8&quot; (479 mm)</td>
<td>24-7/8&quot; (632 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001830</td>
<td>18-7/8&quot; (479 mm)</td>
<td>30-3/8&quot; (784 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001836</td>
<td>18-3/4&quot; (476 mm)</td>
<td>36-3/4&quot; (933 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9002436</td>
<td>24-3/4&quot; (629 mm)</td>
<td>36-3/4&quot; (933 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Stainless Steel Framed Mirrors can be combined for quantity pricing.

Mirror Mounting Hardware, Tools, and Supplies  
(See Section 4, Pages 438J - 564J)
CRL Custom Mirrors With Stainless Steel Frames

• Can Be Glazed With Six Different Reflective Surfaces
• Available in Four Different Frame Styles
• Maximum Size for 100 and 900 Series Mirrors is 60" x 120" (1524 x 3048 mm)
• Maximum Size for 990 and 190T Series Mirrors is 24" x 36" (610 x 914 mm)

CRL offers our Stainless Steel Mirror Frames in custom sizes with up to six different reflective surfaces: standard float glass mirror, standard float glass mirror with shatterproof backing, #430 stainless steel mirror, acrylic mirror, tempered glass mirror, and laminated glass mirror. Series 100 and 900 Frames can be supplied with 5" (127 mm) stainless steel shelves if desired. They feature the same quality construction of our stock size mirror frames.

Large inventories of bulk material and state-of-the-art equipment at our manufacturing facility allow us to offer prompt delivery on Custom Framed Mirrors. Our Customer Service staff will gladly assist you with information or a quote on all of your framed mirror needs. Contact CRL Customer Service at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. Ask for Ext. 5275. You can e-mail us through our web site at crlaurence.com. From the home page click on Contact Us, and then click on Customer Service.

CRL Stainless Steel Theft-Proof Mirror Frame With Shelf Combination

This CRL Stainless Steel Theft-Proof Mirror Frame With Shelf Combination is a highly functional product with flexibility of usage in a variety of applications. Best suited for restrooms or dressing rooms, it is constructed of Type 430, 22 gauge stainless steel with the front edge of the 5" (127 mm) wide Stainless Steel Shelf hemmed for maximum rigidity. The Shelf is attached to the frame by using heavy gauge concealed brackets, and is constructed of Type 304 Stainless Steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1051824</td>
<td>18&quot; (457 mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052436</td>
<td>24&quot; (610 mm)</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Stainless Steel Framed Mirrors can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Frameless Stainless Steel Mirror

• Non-Breakable, Highly Polished Stainless Steel Mirror

This CRL Frameless Stainless Steel Mirror is non-breakable due to its all 18 gauge stainless steel construction. The mirror is fabricated with a 1/4" (6 mm) hemmed edge that conceals the durable polystyrene backing. This is an ideal product for institutional use. Furnished with mounting screws.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5301824</td>
<td>18&quot; (457 mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Stainless Steel Framed Mirrors can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL FRAMED MIRRORS

CRL Adjustable "Tilt" Stainless Steel Framed Mirrors

- Fully Adjustable for Use By the Disabled
- Tilts Up to 7" (178 mm) From Wall
- Glazed With High Quality Float Glass Mirror

CRL’s Adjustable "Tilt" Stainless Steel Framed Mirrors provide full visibility for the disabled due to the 7" (178 mm) adjustment feature. Two elbow hinges allow the top to tilt while the bottom of the Mirror mounts to the wall with a stainless steel continuous hinge. Constructed from high quality float glass and a 1/2" x 1/2" (12.7 x 12.7 mm) stainless steel frame. Individually boxed and easy to install.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>190T1624</td>
<td>16-1/4&quot; (413 mm)</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot; (616 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190T1824</td>
<td>18-1/4&quot; (464 mm)</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot; (616 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Stainless Steel Framed Mirrors can be combined for quantity pricing. Must ship common carrier.

CRL Fixed "Tilt" Stainless Steel Framed Mirror

- Full Visibility Available for the Disabled
- Tilt Angle is Permanently Fixed
- Glazed With High Quality Float Glass Mirror

CRL Fixed "Tilt" Stainless Steel Mirrors have excellent visibility for the disabled. The Type 304 stainless steel frame is mitered with care, welded, and polished to a #4 satin finish. The Mirror extends 4" (102 mm) out from the top and tapers to 1" (25.4 mm) at the bottom. Individually boxed and easy to install.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9901824</td>
<td>18-1/4&quot; (464 mm)</td>
<td>24-1/4&quot; (616 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Stainless Steel Framed Mirrors can be combined for quantity pricing. Must ship common carrier.

CRL Mirror Cleaner and Polish

- Makes Mirrors and Glass Sparkle
- Strong Foaming Action
- Ammonia-Free Formula Won’t Harm Mirrors

CRL Mirror Cleaner and Polish is formulated especially for cleaning mirrors. It has a strong working foaming action that leaves mirrors sparkling clean, with no streaking or smearing. It’s also good for cleaning chrome, tile, porcelain, Formica, appliance surfaces, and stainless steel. Terrific for around the house or anywhere there are lots of mirrors to be cleaned. Sold only by the case.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>NET WEIGHT</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>15 Oz. (425 g)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 case.

CRL Stainless Steel Polish and Cleaner

- Cleans, Polishes, and Protects
- Resists Fingerprints, Grease, and Water Spatter
- Preserves the Factory Finish of Stainless Steel

CRL Stainless Steel Polish and Cleaner cleans, polishes, and protects stainless steel without hard rubbing and polishing. Resists fingerprints, grease, and water spatter. Helps preserve the factory finish. Stainless Steel Polish and Cleaner can be used on all types of stainless steel window frames, trims, doors, corridor guards, kick plates, dishwashers, refrigerators, freezers, sterilizers, etc. Also excellent for Formica, porcelain, ceramic tile, and chrome.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>NET WEIGHT</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL841</td>
<td>15 Oz. (425 g)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL MIRROR ACCESSORIES

**CRL Glass Mirror Plates**
- Blister Carded for Retail Display
- 39 Different Styles Available in Three Colors
- Custom Fabricated Plates Available - Just Send Us a Drawing

Our Glass Mirror Switch and Outlet Cover Plates have highly polished 5/16" (8 mm) wide beveled edges, and are cut from quality 3/16" (5 mm) plate glass. The styles to choose from are single, double, triple, quad, five and six gang, including blank plates. All come in three standard colors: clear, bronze, and gray. Other colors are available on special order. Custom cover plate configurations are also possible (see page 427J).

**CRL Acrylic Mirror Plates and Grilles**
- High Quality Acrylic Cover Plates Have Polished Edges
- Cut From Quality 1/8" (3 mm) Mirror-Backed Acrylic
- Flame Retardant Coating

CRL’s Acrylic Mirror Plates are fabricated from high quality mirror-backed acrylic. Each plate is drilled for standard mounting screws which are included with each pack. A peel-off scratch resistant film protects the surface during shipping and handling. 36 different styles are available.

**CRL Brass Metal Switch and Outlet Covers**
- Heavy Brass Metal in Finishes to Match Our Shower Door Hardware
- Twelve Plate Styles in Chrome, Brass, and Brushed Nickel

Our Brass Metal Switch and Outlet Cover Plates come in twelve different plate styles and three finishes: brass, chrome, and brushed nickel. Each plate has a 5/16" (8 mm) wide bevel and comes with mounting screws.

**CRL Beveled Mirror Parts and Strips**
- 2" (51 mm), 3" (76 mm), and 4" (102 mm) Sizes
- Mirror Parts Available in Four Different Shapes
- 1/2" (12.7 mm) Polished Bevels

Create custom decorative mirrors out of ordinary glass mirrors using CRL’s Beveled Mirror Parts and Strips. Made of 1/4" (6 mm) clear plate glass mirror, Mirror Parts have highly polished 1/2" (12.7 mm) bevels, and are available in four shapes and three sizes.
CRL SWITCH AND OUTLET COVER PLATES

CRL Glass Mirror Cover Plates

- Blister Carded for Retail Display
- Oversized With Wide Polished Beveled Edges
- 39 Different Styles Available in Three Colors
- Cut From Quality 3/16” (5 mm) Plate Glass
- Custom Cut Cover Plates Available – Just Send Us a Drawing

Our Glass Mirror Switch and Outlet Cover Plates have highly polished 5/16” (8 mm) wide beveled edges, and are cut from quality 3/16” (5 mm) plate glass. There are a total of 39 different styles to choose from in single, double, triple, quad, five and six-gang, including a variety of blank plates. All come in three standard colors: clear, bronze, and gray. Other colors are available on special order, and we can even cut plates out of the same colored mirror being used on your job. Custom cover plate configurations are also possible; just send us your drawing. All plates are individually blister carded in an attractive retail package. Mounting screws and plastic spacers included with each pack.

GLASS MIRROR SWITCH AND OUTLET COVER PLATE DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STYLE</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>5-1/4” (133 mm)</td>
<td>3-1/2’ (89 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>5-1/4” (133 mm)</td>
<td>5-1/4’ (133 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>5-1/4” (133 mm)</td>
<td>7-1/4’ (184 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad</td>
<td>5-1/4” (133 mm)</td>
<td>9’ (229 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five-Gang</td>
<td>5-1/4” (133 mm)</td>
<td>10-3/4’ (273 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six-Gang</td>
<td>5-1/4” (133 mm)</td>
<td>12-5/8’ (321 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Acrylic Mirror Cover Plates

- High Quality Acrylic Cover Plates Have Polished Edges
- Cut to Full Oversize Dimensions
- Large Variety of Attractive and Economical Plates From Which to Choose
- Cut From Quality 1/8” (3 mm) Mirror-Backed Acrylic
- Flame Retardant Coating Meets CSA for Canada Standard

CRL Acrylic Mirror Switch and Outlet Cover Plates are made of high quality, 1/8” (3 mm) mirror-backed acrylic with high polished edges. Each plate is drilled for standard mounting screws (included), and are packed and shipped with peel-off scratch resistant film. There are 36 stock styles, all available in both clear and bronze mirror. CRL Acrylic Mirror Switch and Outlet Cover Plates are versatile, economical, and attractive. Flame retardant backing meets Canadian Standards Association safety performance standards.

ACRYLIC MIRROR SWITCH AND OUTLET COVER PLATE DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STYLE</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>5-3/8’ (136 mm)</td>
<td>3-3/8’ (86 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>5-3/8’ (136 mm)</td>
<td>5-3/8’ (136 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>5-3/8’ (136 mm)</td>
<td>7-1/4’ (184 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad</td>
<td>5-3/8’ (136 mm)</td>
<td>9’ (229 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five-Gang</td>
<td>5-3/8’ (136 mm)</td>
<td>10-7/8’ (276 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six-Gang</td>
<td>5-3/8’ (136 mm)</td>
<td>12-5/8’ (321 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Brass Metal Cover Plates

- Heavy Brass Metal in Finishes to Match Our Shower Door Hardware
- Twelve Plate Styles in the Three Most Popular Finishes: Chrome, Brass, and Brushed Nickel
- 5/16” (8 mm) Wide Beveled Edges
- Complete With Matching Finish Mounting Screws

Now you can complete the overall look of a remodeled bathroom with our heavy Brass Metal Switch and Outlet Cover Plates in the same beautiful finishes as our Frameless Shower Hinges, Pulls, Knobs, Towel Bars, and Glass Clamps. Our Brass Metal Switch and Outlet Cover Plates come in twelve different plate styles and three finishes: brass, chrome, and brushed nickel. Each plate has a 5/16” (8 mm) wide bevel and comes with the mounting screws. Each Brass Metal Cover Plate is individually boxed to protect its finish until installation.

BRASS METAL SWITCH AND OUTLET COVER PLATE DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STYLE</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>5-1/4’ (133 mm)</td>
<td>3-1/2’ (89 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>5-1/4’ (133 mm)</td>
<td>5-1/4’ (133 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>5-1/4’ (133 mm)</td>
<td>7-1/4’ (184 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad</td>
<td>5-1/4’ (133 mm)</td>
<td>9’ (229 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five-Gang</td>
<td>5-1/4’ (133 mm)</td>
<td>10-7/8’ (276 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six-Gang</td>
<td>5-1/4’ (133 mm)</td>
<td>12-5/8’ (321 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Single Designer

### GLASS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP12C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP12B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP12G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACRYLIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP102</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP102BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRASS METAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMP12BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP12BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP12CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double Designer

### GLASS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP13C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP13B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP13G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACRYLIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP202</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP202BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRASS METAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMP13BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP13BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP13CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Triple Designer

### GLASS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP16C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP16B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP16G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACRYLIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP302</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP302BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRASS METAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMP16BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP16BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP16CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Quad Designer

### GLASS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP17C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP17B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP17G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACRYLIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP402</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP402BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRASS METAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMP17BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP17BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP17CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** All Designer Hole Spacing is 3-13/16” (97 mm) center-to-center. Minimum order: 1 each. All Cover Plates can be combined for quantity pricing.
### Five-Gang Designer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>CAT NO.</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>GMP502C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMP502B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMP502G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic</td>
<td>PMP502</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Six-Gang Designer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>CAT NO.</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>GMP602C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMP602B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMP602G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic</td>
<td>PMP602</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2X Toggle Designer Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>CAT NO.</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>GMP15C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMP15B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMP15G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic</td>
<td>PMP306</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Designer Toggle Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>CAT NO.</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>GMP14C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMP14B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMP14G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic</td>
<td>PMP206</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Designer Duplex Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>CAT NO.</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>GMP18C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMP18B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMP18G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic</td>
<td>PMP205</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>CAT NO.</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brass Metal</td>
<td>MMP14BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MMP14BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MMP14CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Minimum Order

- Minimum order: 1 each. All Cover Plates can be combined for quantity pricing.

**NOTE:** All Designer Hole Spacing is 3-13/16" (97 mm) center-to-center. All Switch Hole Spacing is 2-3/8" (60 mm) center-to-center.
CRL SWITCH AND OUTLET COVER PLATES

Single Toggle

GLASS
CAT. NO. | COLOR
--- | ---
GMP3C | Clear
GMP3B | Bronze
GMP3G | Gray

ACRYLIC
CAT. NO. | COLOR
--- | ---
PMP101 | Clear
PMP101BRZ | Bronze

BRASS METAL
CAT. NO. | FINISH
--- | ---
MMP3BN | Brushed Nickel
MMP3BR | Brass
MMP3CH | Chrome

Double Toggle

GLASS
CAT. NO. | COLOR
--- | ---
GMP8C | Clear
GMP8B | Bronze
GMP8G | Gray

ACRYLIC
CAT. NO. | COLOR
--- | ---
PMP201 | Clear
PMP201BRZ | Bronze

BRASS METAL
CAT. NO. | FINISH
--- | ---
MMP88N | Brushed Nickel
MMP88R | Brass
MMP88CH | Chrome

3X Toggle Decora Combo

GLASS
CAT. NO. | COLOR
--- | ---
GMP19C | Clear
GMP19B | Bronze
GMP19G | Gray

ACRYLIC
CAT. NO. | COLOR
--- | ---
PMP419 | Clear

Toggle 2X Decora Combo

GLASS
CAT. NO. | COLOR
--- | ---
GMP305C | Clear
GMP305B | Bronze
GMP305G | Gray

ACRYLIC
CAT. NO. | COLOR
--- | ---
PMP305 | Clear

CRL Mirror Cleaner and Polish

- Makes Mirrors and Glass Sparkle
- Strong Foaming Action
- Ammonia-Free Formula

CRL Mirror Cleaner and Polish is formulated especially for cleaning mirrors. It has a strong working foaming action that leaves mirrors sparkling clean, with no streaking or smearing. Also good for cleaning chrome, tile, porcelain, Formica, appliance surfaces, and stainless steel. Cans are attractively labeled for retail sale.

For the complete line of Glass Cleaners, refer to pages 516J and 518J.

CAT. NO. | CONTENTS | CANS/CASE
--- | --- | ---
1982 | 15 Oz. (425 g) | 12

Minimum order: 1 case.

NOTE: All Decora Hole Spacing is 3-13/16" (97 mm) center-to-center. All Switch Hole Spacing is 2-3/8" (60 mm) center-to-center. Minimum order: 1 each. Cover Plates can be combined for quantity pricing.

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
## Triple Toggle

### Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP9C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP9B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP9G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acrylic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP301</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP301BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Brass Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMP9BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP9BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP9CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Five-Gang Toggle

### Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP501C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP501B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP501G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acrylic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP501</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Six-Gang Toggle

### Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP601C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP601B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP601G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acrylic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP601</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Use CRL Plastic Cleaner and Polish or CRL Aerosol Plastic Cleaner for Proper Maintenance of Acrylic Cover Plates and Grilles
  
  See page 522J.

## Quad Toggle

### Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP11C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP11B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP11G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Acrylic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP401</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP401BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Note

All Toggle Switch Hole Spacing is 2-3/8" (60 mm) center-to-center. Minimum order: 1 each. All Cover Plates can be combined for quantity pricing.
### Duplex Plug

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLASS</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP2C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP2B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP2G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACRYLIC</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP103</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP103BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRASS METAL</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMP2BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP2BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP2CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double Duplex Plug

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLASS</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP6C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP6B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP6G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACRYLIC</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP203</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP203BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRASS METAL</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMP6BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP6BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP6CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Triple Duplex Plug

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLASS</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP303C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP303B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP303G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACRYLIC</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP303</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP303BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duplex Toggle Combo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLASS</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP7C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP7B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP7G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACRYLIC</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP204</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP204BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRASS METAL</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMP7BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMP7CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRL Cover Plate Screws

- Fit All Glass and Acrylic CRL Cover Plates
- Minimum Order: 10 Each

**NOTE:** All Switch Hole Spacing is 2-3/8" (60 mm) center-to-center. Minimum order: 1 each. All Cover Plates can be combined for quantity pricing.

---

*For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover*
CRL SWITCH AND OUTLET COVER PLATES

**2X Toggle Duplex Combo**

**GLASS**
- CAT. NO.: GMP10C
  - COLOR: Clear
- CAT. NO.: GMP10B
  - COLOR: Bronze
- CAT. NO.: GMP10G
  - COLOR: Gray

**ACRYLIC**
- CAT. NO.: PMP304
  - COLOR: Clear
- CAT. NO.: PMP304BRZ
  - COLOR: Bronze

**Toggle 2X Duplex Combo**

**GLASS**
- CAT. NO.: GMP310C
  - COLOR: Clear
- CAT. NO.: GMP310B
  - COLOR: Bronze
- CAT. NO.: GMP310G
  - COLOR: Gray

**ACRYLIC**
- CAT. NO.: PMP310
  - COLOR: Clear

**Duplex 3X Toggle Combo**

**GLASS**
- CAT. NO.: GMP20C
  - COLOR: Clear
- CAT. NO.: GMP20B
  - COLOR: Bronze
- CAT. NO.: GMP20G
  - COLOR: Gray

**ACRYLIC**
- CAT. NO.: PMP420
  - COLOR: Clear

**Modular Phone** (Jack Included)

**GLASS**
- CAT. NO.: GMP115C
  - COLOR: Clear
- CAT. NO.: GMP115B
  - COLOR: Bronze
- CAT. NO.: GMP115G
  - COLOR: Gray

**ACRYLIC**
- CAT. NO.: PMP113
  - COLOR: Clear
- CAT. NO.: PMP113BRZ
  - COLOR: Bronze

**Small Telephone 5/8" Hole**

**GLASS**
- CAT. NO.: GMP113C
  - COLOR: Clear
- CAT. NO.: GMP113B
  - COLOR: Bronze
- CAT. NO.: GMP113G
  - COLOR: Gray

**ACRYLIC**
- CAT. NO.: PMP113
  - COLOR: Clear
- CAT. NO.: PMP113BRZ
  - COLOR: Bronze

**Cable TV 3/8" Hole**

**GLASS**
- CAT. NO.: GMP4C
  - COLOR: Clear
- CAT. NO.: GMP4B
  - COLOR: Bronze
- CAT. NO.: GMP4G
  - COLOR: Gray

**ACRYLIC**
- CAT. NO.: PMP110
  - COLOR: Clear
- CAT. NO.: PMP110BRZ
  - COLOR: Bronze

**NOTE:** All Box Hole Spacing is 3-1/4" (83 mm) center-to-center. All Toggle Switch Hole Spacing is 2-3/8" (60 mm) center-to-center. Minimum order: 1 each. All Cover Plates can be combined for quantity pricing.

---

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

Crlaurence.com | usalum.com

422J | crlauence.ca crlauence.com.au crlauence.co.uk crlauence.de crlauence.eu
CRL SWITC H AND OUTLET COVER PLATES

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

Single Plug

1-3/8” Hole

GLASS
CAT. NO. COLOR
GMP1C Clear
GMP1B Bronze
GMP1G Gray

ACRYLIC
CAT. NO. COLOR
PMP114 Clear
PMP114BRZ Bronze

1-1/4” Square Telephone

GLASS
CAT. NO. COLOR
GMP112C Clear
GMP112B Bronze
GMP112G Gray

ACRYLIC
CAT. NO. COLOR
PMP112 Clear
PMP112BRZ Bronze

1” Square Telephone

ACRYLIC
CAT. NO. COLOR
PMP111 Clear
PMP111BRZ Bronze

Offset Cable TV

3/8” Hole

GLASS
CAT. NO. COLOR
GMP111C Clear
GMP111B Bronze
GMP111G Gray

ACRYLIC
CAT. NO. COLOR
PMP111 Clear
PMP111BRZ Bronze

Double Dimmer Switch

1/2” Holes

GLASS
CAT. NO. COLOR
GMP104C Clear
GMP104B Bronze
GMP104G Gray

ACRYLIC
CAT. NO. COLOR
PMP104 Clear

CRL Clear Acrylic Mirror Dimmer Knob

• Made From Clear Acrylic Mirror With Beveled Edges
• Inserts Included Which Fit Most Dimmer Switches

CRL Clear Acrylic Mirror Dimmer Knobs for dimmer switches are the perfect compliment to acrylic dimmer style cover plates. Inserts are included to simplify attachment to dimmer.

CAT. NO. COLOR DIAMETER HEIGHT QTY/PKG
DKR112 Clear 1-1/2” (38 mm) 5/8” (16 mm) 12

Minimum order: 1 each.

NOTE: Single Plug Spacing is 2-1/2” (63 mm) center-to-center. All Box Hole Spacing is 3-13/16” (97 mm) center-to-center. All Toggle Switch Hole Spacing is 2-3/8” (60 mm) center-to-center. Minimum order: 1 each. All Cover Plates can be combined for quantity pricing.
# CRL SWITCH AND OUTLET COVER PLATES

## 2X Despard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLASS</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP107C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP107B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP107G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACRYLIC</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP107</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 4X Despard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLASS</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP209C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP209B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP209G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACRYLIC</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP209</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 3X Despard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLASS</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP108C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP108B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP108G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACRYLIC</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP108</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 6X Despard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLASS</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMP210C</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP210B</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMP210G</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACRYLIC</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMP210</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CRL Switch and Outlet Shims

- Prevents Cover Plates From Bending or Breaking During Installation

CRL Switch and Outlet Shims are quick and easy to install. Brings switch and outlet units to the surface of a mirrored wall. This makes the plates fit flush to the surface, helping to prevent these plates from cracking during installation. This economical investment prior to your installation can save both time and materials plus give your job that professional touch.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PGP48</td>
<td>Package with 2 Springs and 2 Screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGP48BP</td>
<td>Container of 100 Springs and 100 Screws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack or container

---

NOTE: All Despard Hole Spacing is 3-13/16" (97 mm) center-to-center. Minimum order: 1 each. All Cover Plates can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL SWITCH AND OUTLET COVER PLATES

Blank With Screw Holes

GLASS
- **CAT. NO.** | **COLOR**
  - GMP5C    | Clear
  - GMP5B    | Bronze
  - GMP5G    | Gray

ACRYLIC
- **CAT. NO.** | **COLOR**
  - PMP105    | Clear
  - PMP105BRZ | Bronze

Double Blank With Screw Holes

GLASS
- **CAT. NO.** | **COLOR**
  - GMP208C   | Clear
  - GMP208B   | Bronze
  - GMP208G   | Gray

ACRYLIC
- **CAT. NO.** | **COLOR**
  - PMP208    | Clear
  - PMP208BRZ | Bronze

Single Blank Without Screw Holes

GLASS
- **CAT. NO.** | **COLOR**
  - BMP1GC    | Clear
  - BMP1GB    | Bronze
  - BMP1GG    | Gray

Double Blank Without Screw Holes

GLASS
- **CAT. NO.** | **COLOR**
  - BMP2GC    | Clear
  - BMP2GB    | Bronze
  - BMP2GG    | Gray

Triple Blank Without Screw Holes

GLASS
- **CAT. NO.** | **COLOR**
  - BMP3GC    | Clear
  - BMP3GB    | Bronze
  - BMP3GG    | Gray

Quad Blank Without Screw Holes

GLASS
- **CAT. NO.** | **COLOR**
  - BMP4GC    | Clear
  - BMP4GB    | Bronze
  - BMP4GG    | Gray

Five-Gang Blank Without Screw Holes

GLASS
- **CAT. NO.** | **COLOR**
  - BMP5GC    | Clear
  - BMP5GB    | Bronze
  - BMP5GG    | Gray

Six-Gang Blank Without Screw Holes

GLASS
- **CAT. NO.** | **COLOR**
  - BMP6GC    | Clear
  - BMP6GB    | Bronze
  - BMP6GG    | Gray

Single Despard

GLASS
- **CAT. NO.** | **COLOR**
  - GMP106C   | Clear
  - GMP106B   | Bronze
  - GMP106G   | Gray

ACRYLIC
- **CAT. NO.** | **COLOR**
  - PMP106    | Clear

**NOTE:** All Blank Hole Spacing is 3-1/4" (83 mm) center-to-center. All Despard Hole Spacing is 3-13/16" (97 mm) center-to-center. Minimum order: 1 each. All Cover Plates can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Acrylic Perimeter Gaskets

- Fit Behind Cover Plates and Allow Extra Depth to Hide Protruding Outlets

CRL Acrylic Perimeter Gaskets fit behind cover plates and allow extra depth to hide protruding outlets. Simply peel off the protective liner, place Perimeter Gasket around opening in mirror, and then fasten the cover plate in the normal manner. If necessary you can hold the Perimeter Gasket in place with 1/32" (.8 mm) thick Foam Mounting Tape (see page 479J).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FOR USE WITH</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS WIDTH X HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APG1</td>
<td>Single Cover Plates</td>
<td>3-3/8&quot; x 5-3/8&quot; (86 x 136 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APG2</td>
<td>Double Cover Plates</td>
<td>5-3/8&quot; x 5-3/8&quot; (136 x 136 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APG3</td>
<td>Triple Cover Plates</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot; x 5-3/8&quot; (184 x 136 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Mylar Outlet Covers

- Peel and Stick Mylar Covers Fit All Outlets
- Standard Receptacles and Rocker Switches

CRL Mylar Outlet Covers give a complete mirrored look to standard outlet receptacles or Designer rocker switches. Just peel off and stick to add that extra finishing touch to every mirror wall job.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FITS</th>
<th>PACK CONTENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC103</td>
<td>Standard Receptacle</td>
<td>12 Sets of Two Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC102S</td>
<td>Designer Rocker Switch</td>
<td>12 Covers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.

CRL Mirror Hide-A-Plug

- Hide Unsightly Outlet Receptacles
- Perfectly Finish Off Mirror Wall Installations
- Clear Acrylic Mirror

Cover up unsightly receptacles in mirror walls to give the total mirror look. Clear acrylic mirror installs with double-faced tape directly to mirror wall. An acrylic adapter plate is included with each Hide-A-Plug for installations on paint or wallpaper surfaces. Hide-A-Plugs leave electrical devices totally functional.

CRL Mirror Rocker Switch Appliqués

- Complete Full Mirror Effect for Rocker Switches
- Available in Clear or Bronze Acrylic Mirror

These attractive beveled Mirror Rocker Switch Appliqués are used with Designer Rocker Switch Plate Covers to make a complete mirror appearance. Sold in packs of five pairs, they are available in clear or bronze color acrylic mirror. Supplied with foam mounting tape for easy application.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>PACK CONTENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSC1</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>1-1/8&quot; x 15/16&quot; (28.5 x 24 mm)</td>
<td>Five Pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS82</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>1-1/8&quot; x 15/16&quot; (28.5 x 24 mm)</td>
<td>Five Pairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack.
CRL Custom Cut Glass and Acrylic Cover Plates

- Available for Both Glass and Acrylic Cover Plates
- Single Through Six-Gang Styles in Clear, Bronze, and Gray
- Can Also Be Cut From Mirror Supplied By You

CRL Glass and Acrylic Cover Plates are available custom cut to your job requirements. Just send us a full scale drawing of the plate you need, along with your written purchase order (mail, FAX or e-mail to CRL in Los Angeles) and we will provide you with a price quote prior to fabrication.

Custom Cut Cover Plates are available in single through six-gang styles in clear, bronze or gray. Other colors are available on special order, and we can even cut plates out of the same colored mirror being used on your job, when you send us the mirror. Custom Glass Cover Plates are cut with a Water Jet Cutter, and Custom Acrylic Mirror Plates are cut with a Laser Cutter to give you the cleanest and most precise cut-outs possible. Please allow 2 to 4 weeks for shipping after we receive your drawing.

For more information on this CRL service, contact CRL Customer Service at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International, and ask for Ext. 5275. You can also e-mail us through our web site at crlaurence.com. From the home page click on Contact Us, and then click on Customer Service.

CRL Quik-Draw Mirror Outlet Cut-Out Template Set

- No Slip Feature Increases Your Accuracy
- Layout Time for Cut-Outs is Drastically Reduced
- Made From Durable Clear Acrylic

These clear, high impact acrylic Templates were designed to simplify drilling cut-outs in glass and mirror. The non-skid bumpers adhered on the underside prevent slippage and scratches. The hole in the corner lets you hang the Templates in a convenient location near the cutting table. Select one of the three Templates in the set when drilling for switch, designer, duplex, T.V. cable, telephone cable, thermostat, and more. Minimum order is one set.

CRL Outlet Mirror and Switch Hole Nibbler

- Removes Small, Uneven Pieces of Mirror or Glass from Holes or Cut-Outs
- Saves the Task of Removing the Mirror

CRL's Outlet Mirror and Switch Hole Nibbler was designed by a glazier to handle a problem that frequently happens when installing mirror walls. Sometimes when the ceiling line or seams are matched the drilled outlet hole is slightly off. This tempered steel tool will "nibble" the hole with the mirror already in place, saving you the time and expense of removing the mirror. Minimum order is one each.
CRL SWITCH AND OUTLET COVER PLATES

CRL Cover Plates in Bulk Packs

- Factory Packed Cartons of Our Most Popular Styles
- 12 Styles Available in 3/16" (5 mm) Plate Glass Clear Mirror
- Five Styles Available in 1/8" (3 mm) Mirror-Backed Clear Acrylic
- Additional Styles and Colors Available on Special Order

These CRL Glass and Acrylic Cover Plates are individually packed and shipped to you in money-saving Bulk Packs. They have the same highly polished beveled edges and other features of our regular Cover Plates, and are ideal if you use lots of a particular style of plate, or need to have a ready supply of spares for your counter-top display. Bulk Packs are a good way to cut your costs and, at the same time, maintain your cover plate inventory.

Glass Cover Plates come on attractive blister cards that are perfect for retail display.

Bulk Single Designer

- Clear Color Glass or Acrylic Mirror

For plate dimensions see page 417J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PACK QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B12C</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP10250B</td>
<td>Acrylic</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is pack quantity.

Bulk Double Designer

- Clear Color Glass or Acrylic Mirror

For plate dimensions see page 417J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PACK QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B13C</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP20250B</td>
<td>Acrylic</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is pack quantity.

Bulk Triple Designer

- Clear Color Glass Mirror Only

For plate dimensions see page 417J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PACK QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B16C</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is pack quantity.

Bulk Designer Toggle Combo

- Clear Color Glass Mirror Only

For plate dimensions see page 418J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PACK QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B14C</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is pack quantity.
CRL SWITCH AND OUTLET COVER PLATES

Bulk Decora Duplex Combo
- Clear Color Glass Mirror Only

For plate dimensions see page 418J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PACK QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B18C</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is pack quantity.

Bulk Single Duplex
- Clear Color Glass or Acrylic Mirror

For plate dimensions see page 421J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PACK QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B2C</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP10350B</td>
<td>Acrylic</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is pack quantity.

Bulk Single Toggle
- Clear Color Glass or Acrylic Mirror

For plate dimensions see page 419J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PACK QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B3C</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP10150B</td>
<td>Acrylic</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is pack quantity.

Bulk Double Duplex
- Clear Color Glass Mirror Only

For plate dimensions see page 421J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PACK QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B6C</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is pack quantity.

Bulk Double Toggle
- Clear Color Glass or Acrylic Mirror

For plate dimensions see page 419J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PACK QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B8C</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMP20150B</td>
<td>Acrylic</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is pack quantity.

Bulk Triple Toggle
- Clear Color Glass Mirror Only

For plate dimensions see page 420J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PACK QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B9C</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is pack quantity.

Bulk Duplex Toggle Combo
- Clear Color Glass Mirror Only

For plate dimensions see page 421J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PACK QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B7C</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is pack quantity.

Bulk Cable TV 3/8" Hole
- Clear Color Glass Mirror Only

For plate dimensions see page 422J

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PACK QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B4C</td>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is pack quantity.

CRL Glass Mirror Cover Plate Display
- This Attractive Cover Plate Display is Designed to Increase Your Profits
- Comes With 43 Individually Carded Glass Mirror Cover Plates

CRL's Glass Mirror Cover Plate Display merchandises 43 individually carded plates. The chrome stand displays many of CRL's most popular Cover Plate styles, as well as two cans (included) of CRL 1973 Glass Cleaner. Minimum order is one each.

- Comes With All Of This:
  - 6 Each GMP2C
  - 6 Each GMP3C
  - 3 Each GMP4C
  - 3 Each GMP6C
  - 3 Each GMP7C
  - 3 Each GMP8C
  - 2 Each GMP9C
  - 6 Each GMP12C
  - 3 Each GMP13C
  - 3 Each GMP14C
  - 2 Each GMP16C
  - 3 Each GMP18C

CRL Counter Top Cover Plate Display Stand
- Attractively Designed Counter Top Display for Blister Packed Cover Plates

The CRL Counter Top Display Stand is an economical alternative to CRL's larger Mirror Cover Plate Display shown at left. This white, vacuum molded stand displays up to 10 blister packed CRL Cover Plates. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. GMP95D

CAT. NO. GMP000
CRL MIRROR GRILLES

CRL Flat Acrylic Mirror Grilles

• Available in Clear and Bronze Acrylic Mirror
• Attractive, Long Life Acrylic that Enhances Room Décor
• Easily Installed Using Double-Sided Foam Mounting Tape

If you want to replace metal air registers on an air conditioning duct in that mirrored wall, these CRL Flat Acrylic Mirror Grilles are the perfect cover up! They are made of 1/8" (3 mm) mirror-backed, long life acrylic with edges that are beautifully beveled. The slots are 3/8" (9.5 mm) wide to maximize airflow. They are available in clear or bronze acrylic mirror in a variety of widths and sizes from 6" x 6" (152 x 152 mm) to 10" x 18" (254 x 457 mm). Custom sizes can be easily made (see next page). Installation is easy using CRL Foam Mounting Tape (refer to page 479J). **NOTE:** CRL Acrylic Mirror Grilles are intended for use only on air conditioning ducts, and not for hot air registers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>6&quot; WIDE (152 MM)</th>
<th>8&quot; WIDE (203 MM)</th>
<th>10&quot; WIDE (254 MM)</th>
<th>12&quot; WIDE (305 MM)</th>
<th>14&quot; WIDE (355 MM)</th>
<th>16&quot; WIDE (406 MM)</th>
<th>18&quot; WIDE (457 MM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>6&quot; (152 mm)</td>
<td>FMG660</td>
<td>FMG860</td>
<td>FMG1060</td>
<td>FMG1260</td>
<td>FMG1460</td>
<td>FMG1660</td>
<td>FMG1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>8&quot; (203 mm)</td>
<td>FMG680</td>
<td>FMG880</td>
<td>FMG1080</td>
<td>FMG1280</td>
<td>FMG1480</td>
<td>FMG1680</td>
<td>FMG1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>8&quot; (203 mm)</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>10&quot; (254 mm)</td>
<td>FMG6100</td>
<td>FMG8100</td>
<td>FMG10100</td>
<td>FMG12100</td>
<td>FMG14100</td>
<td>FMG16100</td>
<td>FMG18100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum order: 1 each. All Acrylic Grilles can be combined for quantity pricing.**

CRL Adjustable Louver Acrylic Mirror Grilles

• Available in Clear and Bronze Acrylic Mirror
• Adjustable to Direct the Flow of Cool Air
• Easily Installed Using Double-Sided Foam Mounting Tape

Another way to cover the air conditioning duct in mirrored walls is with CRL’s Adjustable Louver Acrylic Mirror Grilles. These grilles feature 1/4" (6 mm) mirror-backed, long life acrylic with edges that are beautifully beveled. The adjustable 1" (25 mm) vanes give a finished look while allowing you to direct the flow of cool air. Available in clear or bronze acrylic mirror. Custom sizes can be easily made (see next page). Installation is easy using CRL Foam Mounting Tape (refer to page 479J). **NOTE:** CRL Acrylic Mirror Grilles are intended for use only on air conditioning ducts, and not for hot air registers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>10&quot; WIDE (254 MM)</th>
<th>12&quot; WIDE (305 MM)</th>
<th>14&quot; WIDE (355 MM)</th>
<th>16&quot; WIDE (406 MM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>8&quot; (203 mm)</td>
<td>AMG1080</td>
<td>AMG1280</td>
<td>AMG1480</td>
<td>AMG1680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>8&quot; (203 mm)</td>
<td>AMG1080BRZ</td>
<td>AMG1280BRZ</td>
<td>AMG1480BRZ</td>
<td>AMG1680BRZ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum order: 1 each. All Acrylic Grilles can be combined for quantity pricing.**

CRL Glass Mirror Grilles

• Mirror Grilles are 3/16" (5 mm) Plate Glass With Polished Beveled Edges
• Install Easily With Double-Sided Foam Mounting Tape

Glass Mirror Grilles replace metal air conditioning registers in mirror walls. Their polished, beveled edges accent the décor of the mirror wall. Cut-outs allow air to pass freely from duct work. Grilles install with your two-sided foam mounting tape, so no drilling is necessary. Glass Mirror Grilles are available in widths to 16" (406 mm). Other sizes and/or colors may be available on request.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>10&quot; WIDE (254 MM)</th>
<th>12&quot; WIDE (305 MM)</th>
<th>14&quot; WIDE (355 MM)</th>
<th>16&quot; WIDE (406 MM)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>8&quot; (203 mm)</td>
<td>GMG810C</td>
<td>GMG812C</td>
<td>GMG814C</td>
<td>GMG816C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum order: 1 each. All Acrylic Grilles can be combined for quantity pricing.**
CRL Glass Mirror Grille Blanks

- High Quality 3/16" (5 mm) Plate Glass With Polished Beveled Edges
- Conceals Larger Openings in Mirror Walls
- Available in Four Widths

CRL’s Glass Mirror Grille Blanks are designed to conceal larger cut-outs in mirror walls. They can be easily installed using CRL Foam Mounting Tape (refer to page 479J), so drilling holes is not required. Four widths are available from 10" to 16" (254 to 406 mm) with a standard height of 8" (203 mm). Custom sizes and colors are available on special order.

CRL Custom Mirror Grille Ordering Information

- Choose Either Glass or Acrylic Mirror
- Custom Made to Your Specifications
- Available in Clear, Bronze, and Custom Colors

CRL Mirror Grilles are also available custom cut to order. Just send us your full scale drawing of the grille you need, along with your written purchase order and we will provide you with a price quote prior to fabrication. Custom Mirror Grilles are available in glass or acrylic mirror in clear and bronze. Other colors are available. Allow two to four weeks for delivery. For additional information, contact CRL Customer Service Department at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International, and ask for Ext. 5275. You can also e-mail us through our web site at crlaurence.com. From the home page click on Contact Us, and then click on Customer Service.

CRL Glass Mirror Baguettes

- Elegant Polished Beveled Edges
- Made of Real Glass in Clear Mirror

CRL’s Glass Mirror Baguettes are fabricated from high quality 1/8" (3 mm) glass, and have beautifully beveled edges. These decorator pieces can be used as accents on mirrored walls, or to cover visible corner joints. Very easy to install.

CRL Acrylic Mirror Door Knob Plate

- Designed for Knob Cut-Outs on Mirrored Doors
- Clear Acrylic Mirror

The CRL Acrylic Mirror Door Knob Plate is designed to mask knob cut-outs and puts the finishing touch on any mirrored door. Fabricated from clear mirrored acrylic which includes a beveled edge, this Knob Plate does not have an adhesive backing.
CRL Fully Beveled Mirror Parts

- 2”, 3”, and 4” Sizes
- 1/2” (12 mm) Bevel On All Sides

Our Fully Beveled Mirror Parts let you make decorative custom mirrors out of ordinary glass mirrors. Each Fully Beveled Mirror Part is made of 1/4” (6 mm) thick clear plate glass mirror, and has a full 1/2” (12 mm) bevel on all sides. There are four different shapes and three sizes, plus Fully Beveled Mirror Strips in lengths up to 56” (1.4 m). Fully Beveled Mirror Parts are individually carded for resale, and include easy-to-follow instructions. We suggest the use of CRL423212 Black Foam Mounting Tape to secure Mirror Parts and Strips to the base mirror. All Beveled Mirror Parts can be combined for quantity pricing. Minimum order is one each.

**NOTE:** Mirror Parts are shipped F.O.B. all CRL locations. Mirror Strips are available only at CRL Will Call Trade Counter locations. CRL Mirror Parts are hand beveled, and have a dimensional tolerance of ±1/32” (.8 mm).

---

### Mirror Squares Beveled On All Four Sides

- BM4C4: 4” (101.6 mm)
- BM4C3: 3” (76.2 mm)
- BM4C2: 2” (50.8 mm)

1 Per Pack

### Mitered Mirror Corners Beveled On All Five Sides

- BM4M4: 4” (101.6 mm)
- BM4M3: 3” (76.2 mm)
- BM4M2: 2” (50.8 mm)

1 Per Pack

### Mirror T-Connectors Beveled On All Six Sides

- BM4T2: 2” (50.8 mm)

1 Per Pack

### Mirror Emerald Corners Beveled On All Six Sides

- BM4E2: 2” (50.8 mm)

1 Per Pack

### Mirror Strips Beveled On All Four Sides

- 2” (50.8 mm) WIDE STRIPS
- 3” (76.2 mm) WIDE STRIPS
- 4” (101.6 mm) WIDE STRIPS

**NOTE:** Mirror Strips are available only at CRL Will Call Trade Counter locations. Packs of Beveled Mirror Strips can be combined for quantity pricing. Minimum order is one pack.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>BM4S2X20</td>
<td>(508 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>BM4S2X32</td>
<td>(813 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>BM4S2X36</td>
<td>(914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>44”</td>
<td>BM4S2X44</td>
<td>(1117 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>BM4S2X56</td>
<td>(1422 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>BM4S3X18</td>
<td>(457 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>BM4S3X30</td>
<td>(762 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>BM4S3X36</td>
<td>(914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>BM4S3X42</td>
<td>(1066 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>BM4S3X54</td>
<td>(1371 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>BM4S4X16</td>
<td>(406 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>BM4S4X28</td>
<td>(711 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>BM4S4X34</td>
<td>(863 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td>40”</td>
<td>BM4S4X40</td>
<td>(1016 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td>52”</td>
<td>BM4S4X52</td>
<td>(1321 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRL Beveled Mirror Parts

- **2”, 3”, and 4” Sizes**
- **1/2” (12 mm) Bevel on Some Sides**

These Beveled Mirror Parts are decorative and easy-to-install accents for ordinary glass mirrors. We make each Mirror Part from 1/4” (6 mm) thick clear plate glass mirror with a 1/2” (12 mm) bevel on some sides. You can match the unbeveled or "cut" edges together with other Mirror Parts or Strips to form a continuous design. There are four different shapes and three sizes, and Beveled Mirror Strips with cut ends in lengths up to 56" (1.4 m). We individually card Beveled Mirror Parts for resale, and include easy-to-follow mounting instructions. We suggest the use of CRL423212 Black Foam Tape to secure Mirror Parts and Strips to the base mirror.

**NOTE:** Mirror Parts are shipped F.O.B. all CRL locations. Mirror Strips are available only at CRL Will Call Trade Counter locations. CRL Mirror Parts are hand beveled, and have a dimensional tolerance of ±1/32” (.8 mm).

### Mirror Squares Beveled On Two Sides

1 Per Pack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>1 Per Pack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM2C4</td>
<td>4” (101.6 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2C3</td>
<td>3” (76.2 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2C2</td>
<td>2” (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mitered Mirror Corners Beveled On Three Sides

1 Per Pack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>1 Per Pack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM2M4</td>
<td>4” (101.6 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2M3</td>
<td>3” (76.2 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2M2</td>
<td>2” (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mirror T-Connectors Beveled On Three Sides

1 Per Pack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>1 Per Pack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM2T4</td>
<td>4” (101.6 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2T3</td>
<td>3” (76.2 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2T2</td>
<td>2” (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mirror Emerald Corners Beveled On Four Sides

1 Per Pack

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>1 Per Pack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM2E4</td>
<td>4” (101.6 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2E3</td>
<td>3” (76.2 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2E2</td>
<td>2” (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mirror Strips Beveled Only On Two Long Sides

4 Per Pack

**NOTE:** Mirror Strips are available only at CRL Will Call Trade Counter locations. Packs of Beveled Mirror Strips can be combined for quantity pricing. Minimum order is one pack.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>4 Per Pack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM2S2X20</td>
<td>20’ (508 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2S2X32</td>
<td>32’ (813 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2S2X38</td>
<td>38’ (965 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2S2X44</td>
<td>44’ (1117 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2S2X56</td>
<td>56’ (1422 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>4 Per Pack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM2S3X18</td>
<td>18’ (457 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2S3X30</td>
<td>30’ (762 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2S3X36</td>
<td>36’ (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2S3X42</td>
<td>42’ (1066 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2S3X54</td>
<td>54’ (1371 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>4 Per Pack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM2S4X28</td>
<td>28’ (711 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2S4X34</td>
<td>34’ (863 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2S4X40</td>
<td>40’ (1016 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM2S4X52</td>
<td>52’ (1321 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRL Standoff and Glass Connection Systems

CRL's Family of Standoff Products Can Be Used Independently or Together to Create Unique Designs

C.R. Laurence has more than Standoffs. We offer a complete family of Standoff related products. From our standard line of Round and Square Standoffs, to Custom Standoffs, Cap Assemblies, Tube Style Standoffs, Edge Grips, Slot Mount Standoffs, Accent Rings, Swivel Fittings, Framepegs, and Mounting Hardware, CRL has everything you will need to create innovative designs in architecture, store fixtures, signage, and furniture.

CRL’s Standoff Display System provides architects and designers unlimited resources for retail store, commercial or restaurant applications. Most are available in Chrome, Brass, Brushed Stainless, Satin Chrome, and Gun Metal finishes. Our SC12 Standoff Catalog will provide the information you will require to select the perfect Standoff products for your project.
CRL Custom Manufactured Standoff Service

- Machined to Your Specifications in Lengths Up to 48" (1219 mm)
- Choose From a Variety of Bar Stock Dimensions
- Available in These Finishes: Polished Stainless, Brushed Stainless, Polished Brass, Satin Brass, Sandblasted Stainless Steel, and Powder Paint
- Custom Finishes Are Also Available
- Timely Delivery

CRL Custom Standoff Fittings may require machining, welding, bending, and special finishing. This can all be accomplished with our in-house equipment for the fastest delivery time in the industry. Not only will we bring your design to reality, but our Technical Sales staff is here to assist you with alternate designs or suggestions. We work every day with our customers to fulfill their glass attachment needs. Fax or e-mail your Custom Standoff requirements to CRL Technical Sales and we will quickly respond with a quote.

**NOTE:** If diameter or square is equal to, or less than 3" (76 mm), the maximum length is 48" (1219 mm). If diameter or square is between 3" and 4" (76 to 102 mm), the maximum length is 8" (203 mm).

**Which CRL Standoff System Should I Use?**

CRL provides the most diverse selection of Standoff products available anywhere. Our 1/2" (12.7 mm) diameter Standoffs are a favorite for lighter weight glass displays or signage. 3/4" (19 mm) diameter Standoffs are the perfect design element for industrial projects such as exhibit building or retail display projects. CRL’s 1-1/4" to 2" (31.7 to 50.8 mm) diameter Standoffs are designed to provide solutions for a vast variety of projects. Used to support heavier thicknesses of glass, the applications for this product are only limited by your imagination.

**Typical Installation for Standoff Base and Cap**

- Standard Cap
- Low Profile Cap
- Vinyl Washer with Sleeve
- Glass
- Vinyl Washer
- 1" Long 5/16"-18 Threaded Stud
- Standoff Base
- Hanger Bolt

Due to the diversity of applications, weight limitations for Standoff Systems are dependent upon wall or substrate anchoring and material strengths.
CRL Decorative Posters

- Show Your Customers Beautiful Showers and Tubs Created With CRL Frameless Shower Hardware and a Little Imagination
- Large 24” (610 mm) Wide x 36” (914 mm) High Studio Quality Posters Can Be Displayed Anywhere in Their Protective Clear Sleeves
- Visit crlaurence.com to See All Decorative Posters Available – New Posters Added Regularly

CRL’s Decorative Posters will make a quick and dramatic change to your showroom. They feature studio quality images of finished showers in beautiful bathing environments. Display them in your showroom to inspire creativity by your customers and designers for future projects. Each Poster comes in a protective, easy-to-hang clear plastic sleeve, and measures approximately 24” (610 mm) wide x 36” (914 mm) high.

To view larger images and new additions of our Decorative Posters, please visit crlaurence.com. Posters using your own images can also be created on special order. Contact CRL Technical Sales for information. Minimum order is one each.
• MIRROR CHANNELS AND MOLDINGS
• MOUNTING CLIPS, HANGERS, AND TAPES
• SILICONES AND ADHESIVES
• MIRROR MASTICS
• UV GLASS ADHESIVES AND TOOLS
• GLASS CLEANERS, POLISHES, AND WIPES
• GLAZIER'S TOOLS
• GENERAL TOOLS

See other side for Section Index.
SECTION 4 INDEX

For a complete index to this catalog, turn to Section 5. To search for all CRL products, go to CRL Total Search at crlauence.com.

A
Abrasives and Belts ..... 540J-542J, 544J-547J-548J
Acetone Cure Silicocnes ..... 483J-484J, 486J
Acrylic Latex Sealants ..... 487J
Adhesive Cleaners ..... 517J
Adhesive Tapes ..... 480J
All Terrain Gummy Dolly ..... 561J
Aluminum
Corner Extrusions ..... 440J, 445J
Divider Bar ..... 444J
J-Channel ..... 440J-443J
L-Bar ..... 447J-449J
Mirror Extrusions ..... 440J-450J
Angle Extrusions and Moldings ..... 448J-449J

B
Backing Tape for Mirrors ..... 478J
Belt Sanders ..... 540J-542J, 544J-548J
Bench Model Belt Sander ..... 548J
Bio-Clean Water Stain Remover ..... 519J

C
Caulking for Tubs and Tile ..... 488J
Caulking Guns and Nozzles ..... 489J-490J
Cerium Oxide ..... 553J, 555J
Cleaners ..... 516J-525J
Clear Plastic Mirror Clips ..... 460J-461J
Clear Silicons ..... 483J-486J
Concentrate Glass Cleaner ..... 518J
Construction Adhesive ..... 477J
Construction Master Calculator ..... 560J
Coolant, Diamond Tool ..... 534J
Cordless Caulking Gun Kit ..... 489J
Diamond Glass Saw Kit ..... 537J
Impact Drill/Driver ..... 538J
Laminate Driver Kit ..... 538J
Corner Moldings ..... 444J-445J
Corner Protectors ..... 511J
CRL Vacuum Lifters ..... 556J-557J
Cross-Line Leveling Laser ..... 526J

D
DAP® Construction Adhesive ..... 477J
Deep Nose Aluminum J-Channel ..... 440J, 442J-443J
Diamond Drills ..... 532J-533J
Glass Drilling Machine ..... 530J
Notch and Saw Machine ..... 536J
Tool Coolant Concentrate ..... 534J
Disc Sanders-Polishers ..... 543J
Divider Bar for Mirrors ..... 444J
Drill Bits ..... 539J
Drilling Machines for Glass ..... 530J-532J

E
Easy Points ..... 473J
Edge Moldings for Mirrors ..... 446J-450J
Edge Sealants ..... 476J, 482J
Electric Brad Nail Gun ..... 468J
Epoxy ..... 500J
E-Z Mount Mirror Clip Set ..... 453J

F
Felt Wheels for Polishers ..... 552J-553J
Foam Mounting Tape ..... 479J

G
Glass
Cleaners ..... 516J, 518J
Dollies ..... 561J-562J
Drilling Machines ..... 530J-532J
Drills ..... 532J-533J
Edging Machine ..... 548J
Grinding Belts ..... 540J-542J
Handling Gloves ..... 559J
Protectors ..... 511J-515J
Router ..... 535J
Saws ..... 536J-537J

H
Scratch Removal Systems ..... 550J-555J
Glassùng Glass Dolly ..... 562J
Gazer’s Tools ..... 526J-564J
Gloves ..... 599J
Gunther Mastics ..... 476J
Hangers
Heavy-Duty Shop Carts ..... 453J
Hi-SHEEN Glass Cleaner ..... 516J
Hot Air Gun Kit ..... 494J
Impact Driver/Drill ..... 538J
Inside Angle Moldings ..... 448J-449J
Inside Corner Molding ..... 445J
J-Channel ..... 440J-443J

K
Kwik-Seal Tub and Tile Caulk ..... 488J

L
Laser Leveling Tool ..... 526J
Laser Measuring Tools ..... 526J
L-Bar ..... 447J-449J
Laser Beam Flood Light ..... 454J
Logo Label Adhesives ..... 518J

M
Mastics for Mirrors ..... 474J-477J
Material Handling Gloves ..... 559J
Measuring Tools ..... 526J-527J, 560J
Metal Cleaners ..... 523J
Micro Fiber Wipes ..... 524J
Mildew Resistant Silicons ..... 483J-485J
Miraco Mirror Clips and Hangers ..... 454J
Mirror-Mastic ..... 474J-475J
Mirror-Mastic Bond ..... 475J
Mirror and Glass Notching Saw ..... 537J
Mirror Cleaner and Polish ..... 521J
Clamp Sets ..... 453J-454J, 457J
Clips in Display Packs ..... 460J
Clips, Clear Plastic ..... 461J
Clips, Metal ..... 452J-459J
Corner Protectors ..... 511J
Divider Bars ..... 444J
Edge Moldings ..... 446J-460J
Edge Sealants ..... 476J, 482J
Extrusions ..... 440J-450J
Hanging Supplies ..... 464J-473J
Mastics ..... 474J-477J
Mounting Tape ..... 474J-477J
Rosettes ..... 462J-463J
Safety Backing Tape ..... 478J
Mobile Glass Racks ..... 564J
Multi-Function Tool ..... 542J

N
Neutral Cure Silicone ..... 485J
Notching Saws ..... 537J
Nozzles for Caulking ..... 480J

O
Offset Mirror Clips ..... 459J
Outside Angle Moldings ..... 448J-449J
Outside Corner Moldings ..... 463J
Oval Head Screws ..... 460J, 482J
Palmer Mirror-Mastic ..... 474J-475J
Paper Towels ..... 524J-525J
Picture
Cleaners and Polishes ..... 522J
Hanging Supplies ..... 465J-466J
Mirror Clips ..... 460J-461J
Reflective J-Channel ..... 442J

P
Refractive Moldings ..... 445J, 448J-450J
Reflective Tape ..... 446J
Plumb Perfect Level® ..... 472J
Point Setting Tools and Points ..... 471J-472J
Power-Grip Vacuum Cups ..... 558J
Private Label Aerosols ..... 516J
Protectors, Glass ..... 511J-515J
Push Points ..... 472J

Q
QuickSet Mirror-Mastic ..... 475J

R
Razor Blades ..... 517J
Reflective Moldings ..... 445J, 448J-450J
Reflective Plastic J-Channel ..... 442J
Reflective Tape for Mirrors ..... 446J
Rolling Glass Manipulator ..... 564J
Rosettes and Screws ..... 462J-463J
Rotary Tool Kit ..... 538J

S
Safety Backing Tape ..... 478J
Sanders ..... 540J-548J
Sanding Belts and Discs ..... 540J-542J, 544J-547J
Sanitary Silicons ..... 484J
Saws for Glass ..... 536J-537J
Scotch Mount Foam Tape ..... 479J
Scratch Removal Systems ..... 550J-555J
Screw Anchors ..... 539J
Sealants ..... 483J-487J
Shipping Pads ..... 512J-515J
Shop Towels and Rags ..... 524J-525J
Shower Door Tools ..... 527J-529J
Silicons ..... 483J-486J
Single Spindle Glass Edger ..... 548J
Sprayway Glass Cleaners ..... 494J, 516J
Stainless Steel Polish and Cleaner ..... 521J
Standard Aluminum J-Channel ..... 440J, 442J-443J
Stick-On Sanding Discs ..... 543J
Suction Cups ..... 556J-558J
Swivel Drill Machine ..... 532J

T
Tape Rules ..... 560J
Tape, Reflective ..... 446J
Tape, Very Hi-Bond ..... 489J
Toggler® SnapShkr® Self-Drilling Drywall Anchors ..... 461J, 539J
Translucent and Transparent Tape ..... 486J
Tripod Glass Drilling Machine ..... 531J
Trizact Scratch Removal Kits and Supplies ..... 554J-555J
Tub and Tile Caulk ..... 488J

U
Ultra-Clear Adhesive ..... 495J-500J
Universal Point Driver and Points ..... 472J
UV Adhesive Properties ..... 501J-502J
UV Glass Bonding Tools and Accessories ..... 491J-516J

V
Vacuum Cups ..... 556J-558J
Very Hi-Bond Tapes ..... 480J
Vinyl Corner Covers ..... 511J

W
Water Clear Silicone Sealant ..... 486J
Water Spot Remover ..... 519J
Wet Abrasive Belts ..... 544J, 547J-548J
Wet Belt Sanders ..... 544J-548J
Wipes ..... 524J
Wood’s Power-Grip Vacuum Cups ..... 558J
SECTION 4 QUICK MENU

CRL23R has over 500 pages of products organized by specific product categories. For the fastest way to find what you want, check our A to Z Product Index starting on page 566J.

**MIRROR EXTRUSIONS**  
PAGES 438J-451J

**MIRROR CLIPS AND HANGING SUPPLIES**  
PAGES 452J-473J

**MIRROR AND UV ADHESIVES**  
PAGES 474J-510J

**MIRROR PROTECTION AND CLEANING ACCESSORIES**  
PAGES 511J-525J

**GLAZIER’S TOOLS**  
PAGES 526J-564J
Through years of working with the industries, C.R. Laurence Company has developed an extensive line of Extrusions and Moldings that enables professionals to create projects with no limitations of design. Whether you are working with glass, mirror, plastics or other materials, you will find the selection of CRL Extrusions to be made of the highest quality materials, in the most commonly used shapes, along with hundreds of special application configurations.

Our material choices of aluminum, stainless steel, and plastic will allow you to use the most appropriate parts in assembling your jobs. Our large selection of finishes make it easier than ever to accent the applications in either new or existing environments. And if you need something special, custom shapes and finishes can be quoted upon request.

Ordering online at crlauurence.com, by toll free phone, toll free fax, or visiting one of our 40 Worldwide Distribution and Manufacturing facilities is easier than ever. We take a business-to-business approach to every transaction with our customers. We are always pleased to receive your orders, and promise to fill them as promptly as possible.

C.R. Laurence’s Customer Services are offered in a variety of forms. The CRL Technical Sales Department offers Product Specialist Groups who are trained in the latest product systems and are ready to answer all of our product questions.

Most important is knowing that you can depend on CRL to have the inventory of products you need when you need them. We’ve invested in huge supplies of Extrusions and Moldings to be ready to serve you.
CRL's High Standards Produce the Results You Need to Achieve Excellence

Material Quality

Our aluminum smelting process starts with the highest quality primary ingots for billet castings. Alloy analysis is made using spectrometers, tensile testers, and impact testers for consistent results. Stainless steel moldings are made from Type 430 and 304 metals, and all of our plastic channels are of the finest materials available.

Aluminum Anodizing

Only high quality materials and chemicals are used in conjunction with 6,000 - 10,000 Amp rectifiers. CRL offers the widest range of anodized, brushed anodized, and polished finishes to precisely match our hardware with guaranteed consistency. Custom finishes are available, just ask.

Powder Coating

Electro-static powder coating of CRL Aluminum Extrusions and Moldings is done with the finest powders and latest technology. Quality control experts constantly monitor pre-treatment chemicals for consistency. Choose from standard stocked colors, or let us match colors to your specific requirements.

Custom Shapes and Fabrication

CRL can produce virtually any shape extrusion from your drawing or samples. Our die makers will precisely design and produce high tolerance tooling with CNC Machine efficiency. Value added fabrication of special orders are never a problem. Services available include hole punching and drilling, cutting, processing, assembly, accessory fitting, stamping, mechanical polishing, and packaging with fasteners.

Superior Packaging

CRL’s years of experience in handling and packaging extrusions have helped us design a variety of sound and secure packing methods. Protection of finished surfaces by polywrapping individual lengths and tightly packed full case shipments ensure delivery of flawless materials for your project requirements.
CRL Mirror Extrusions and Supplies

- Choose From a Wide Variety of Opening Widths, Front Face Heights, and Beautiful Finishes

CRL has the largest and most diversified selection of Mirror Extrusions in the glazing industry. Available in a vast variety of finishes and configurations, each aluminum stock length is individually polywrapped for protection against scratching. Extrusions come in standard 12' (3.66 m) lengths and for a nominal cutting charge, can ship via U.P.S. (depending on quantity).

Transform an ordinary looking room into a larger expanse of beauty!

CRL Deep Nose Aluminum 1/4" J-Channel

- 11 Finishes
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

CRL Deep Nose J-Channels are individually polywrapped to prevent scratching, plus the back leg is punched and slotted for easier installation. Deep Nose J-Channel is normally used on the top in mirror installations.

CRL Standard Aluminum 1/4" J-Channel

- 11 Finishes
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

CRL Standard J-Channels are individually polywrapped to prevent scratching, plus the back leg is punched and slotted for easier installation. Standard J-Channel is normally used on the bottom in mirror installations.

CAT. NO. | FINISH | QTY/CASE
--- | --- | ---
D645A | Satin Anodized | 40
D645BA | Brite Anodized | 40
D645BG | Brite Gold Anodized | 40
D645BL | Black Electro-Static Paint | 40
D645BN | Brushed Nickel | 40
D645BRZ | Bronze Electro-Static Paint | 40
D645DBA | Dipped Brite Anodized | 40
D645DBGA | Dipped Brite Gold Anodized | 40
D645GA | Gold Anodized | 40
D645P | Polished | 40
D645W | White Electro-Static Paint | 40

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CAT. NO. | FINISH | QTY/CASE
--- | --- | ---
D636A | Satin Anodized | 50
D636BA | Brite Anodized | 50
D636BG | Brite Gold Anodized | 50
D636BL | Black Electro-Static Paint | 50
D636BN | Brushed Nickel | 50
D636BRZ | Bronze Electro-Static Paint | 50
D636DBA | Dipped Brite Anodized | 50
D636DBGA | Dipped Brite Gold Anodized | 50
D636GA | Gold Anodized | 50
D636P | Polished | 50
D636W | White Electro-Static Paint | 50

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

All finishes and shapes can be combined for quantity pricing. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths. Stock lengths longer than 96" (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for U.P.S. A Cutting Charge will apply.
CRL MIRROR EXTRUSIONS

CRL Extra Deep Nose Aluminum 1/4" J-Channel
- Two Finishes
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

This J-Channel has a slightly longer front lip than our Deep Nose J-Channel. Each piece is individually polywrapped.

CRL Deep Nose Heavy Indented Back Aluminum 1/4" J-Channel
- Three Finishes
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

CRL Heavy Indented Back J-Channel allows air to circulate behind mirror to prevent potentially damaging moisture buildup. Each piece is individually polywrapped.

CRL Low Profile Aluminum 1/4" J-Channel
- Three Finishes
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

This J-Channel has a slightly shorter front lip than our Standard J-Channel. Each piece is individually polywrapped.

CRL FHA Type Aluminum 1/4" J-Channel
- Three Finishes
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

This CRL FHA Type J-Channel holds the mirror 1/8" (3 mm) from the wall, and the raised rib at the bottom of the channel prevents moisture from being trapped in the channel. This design meets FHA specifications and prevents damage to the silver mirror backing due to accumulation of condensation. Each piece is individually polywrapped.

CRL Standard Heavy Indented Back Aluminum 1/4" J-Channel
- Three Finishes
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

CRL Heavy Indented Back J-Channel allows air to circulate behind mirror to prevent potentially damaging moisture buildup. Each piece is individually polywrapped.

CRL Aluminum J-Channel Sample Display
- Convenient Display Board for Showroom
- Shows Available J-Channel and Finishes

This CRL J-Channel Sample Display is designed to be a sales aid to assist customers in the selection of CRL’s inventory of J-Channel and available finishes. The J-Channel Display is shrink-wrapped to hold the samples in place and allow for easy handling by customers. The J-Channel Display is a great way to increase sales of J-Channel and mirror products.
CRL MIRROR EXTRUSIONS

CRL Canadian Style Deep Nose Aluminum 1/4" J-Channel
- Four Finishes
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

This CRL Canadian Style 1/4" (6 mm) Deep Nose J-Channel is normally used at the top of the mirror on installations. Each channel is individually polywrapped to prevent scratching during shipping and at the construction site.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DV606A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DV606BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DV606DBGA</td>
<td>Dipped Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DV606BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Stainless Steel 1/4" J-Channel
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

This CRL Stainless Steel Channel is used in glass and mirror installations where a bright finish is required, and the use of Stainless Steel is necessary. When you need to make a miter cut in stainless steel channel, you can use the MT702 Miter Tool. See page 445J. Each piece is individually polywrapped.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS960</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 10 stock lengths.

CRL Plastic Reflective 1/4" J-Channel
- High Strength, Lightweight
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

CRL Plastic Reflective J-Channel goes along with our Reflective Trim and Tape, (see page 112G). Made of a high strength, lightweight plastic, J-Channel has a number of outstanding features; a flexible front lip keeps flush to the mirror face because it is reinforced with a metal core; a recessed channel for screws to help keep screw heads from scratching mirror backing; a peel-off protective masking for the lip face.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J2236BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J2236CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Canadian Style Standard Aluminum 1/4" J-Channel
- Four Finishes
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

This CRL Canadian Style 1/4" (6 mm) Standard Bottom J-Channel is normally used on the bottom of the mirror. Each channel is individually polywrapped to prevent scratching during shipping and at the construction site.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DV605A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DV605BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DV605DBGA</td>
<td>Dipped Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DV605BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Deep Nose Aluminum 5/16" J-Channel
- Three Finishes
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

CRL 5/16" Deep Nose J-Channel allows for irregular wall surfaces. It provides extra room for application of light bodied mirror mastics or foam mirror mounting tapes. Stock lengths are individually polywrapped.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D58A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D58BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D58BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Standard Aluminum 5/16" J-Channel
- Three Finishes
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

CRL 5/16" Standard J-Channel allows for irregular wall surfaces. It provides extra room for application of light bodied mirror mastics or foam mirror mounting tapes. Stock lengths are individually polywrapped.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D516A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D516BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D516BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover.
CRL MIRROR EXTRUSIONS

CRL Deep Nose Aluminum 3/8" J-Channel
• Three Finishes
• 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

CRL Deep Nose 3/8" (9.5 mm) J-Channel allows for irregular wall surfaces and provides room behind the mirror for pats of heavy bodied mirror mastic. Each stock length is individually polywrapped.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D838A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D838BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D838BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Standard Aluminum 3/8" J-Channel
• Three Finishes
• 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

CRL Standard 3/8" (9.5 mm) J-Channel allows for irregular wall surfaces and provides room behind the mirror for pats of heavy bodied mirror mastic. Each stock length is individually polywrapped.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D738A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D738BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D738BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Aluminum J-Channels
1/8" J-Channel
• Two Finishes
• 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

1/8" J-Channel is used for double strength mirror or thin laminates. Each stock length is individually polywrapped.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D18A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D18BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

3/16" J-Channel
• Three Finishes
• 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

3/16" J-Channel is used for 3/16" (4.8 mm) thick mirrors and other materials. Each stock length is individually polywrapped.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D3316A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3316BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

1/2" J-Channel
• Two Finishes
• 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths

1/2" J-Channel is used for 7/16" and 1/2" (11.1 and 12 mm) thick materials. Each stock length is individually polywrapped.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D12A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D12BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL J-Channel Punch and Countersink Tool
• Cuts a Clean Screw Hole in J-Channel Back Leg

Our powerful J-Channel Punch cuts a clean screw hole in the J-Channel back leg and countersinks at the same time. A side gauge permits accurate throat depth adjustment. Extra dies may be purchased separately.

**NOTE:** Punched hole is .160" diameter; Countersink size is .284" diameter.

CAT. NO. | DESCRIPTION
----------|-----------------|
JPC       | Punch with Die Set
JPD       | Extra Die Set

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL Mirror Extrusions

CRL Aluminum Divider Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Material:** 6063-T5 Aluminum Alloy
- **Thickness:** .045 (1.14 mm)
- **Stock Length:** 12'-0" (3.66 m)
- **Typical Use:** Hide butt joints of adjoining mirror panels.

**CAT. NO.** | **FINISH** | **QTY/CASE**
--- | --- | ---
D901A | Satin Anodized | 40
D901BA | Brite Anodized | 40
D901BGA | Brite Gold Anodized | 40
D901RG | Bronze Electro-Static Paint | 40
D901GA | Gold Anodized | 40
D901P | Polished | 40

Minimum Order: 1 stock length.

CRL Plastic Reflective Divider Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Material:** Natural ABS
- **Thickness:** .045 (1.14 mm)
- **Stock Length:** 96" (2.44 m)
- **Typical Use:** Designed to hide uneven or rough cut edges of adjoining mirrors.

**CAT. NO.** | **FINISH** | **QTY/CASE**
--- | --- | ---
PRT175BR | Brite Anodized | 15
PRT175CH | Brite Gold Anodized | 15

Minimum Order: 1 stock length. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 15 combined lengths.

CRL Stainless Steel Divider Bar

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Material:** 430 Stainless Steel
- **Thickness:** .023 (.584 mm)
- **Stock Length:** 12'-0" (3.66 m)
- **Typical Use:** Used as a divider for adjoining mirrors.

**CAT. NO.** | **FINISH** | **QTY/CASE**
--- | --- | ---
SS961 | Stainless Steel | 50

Minimum Order: 10 stock lengths.

CRL Aluminum Inside Corner Extrusion

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Material:** 6063-T5 Aluminum Alloy
- **Thickness:** .044 (1.12 mm)
- **Stock Length:** 12'-0" (3.66 m)
- **Typical Use:** Vertical edge molding for inside corner mirror installations.

**CAT. NO.** | **FINISH** | **QTY/CASE**
--- | --- | ---
DA1022BA | Brite Anodized | 20
DA1022BGA | Brite Gold Anodized | 20

Minimum Order: 1 stock length.

CRL Aluminum Corner Extrusion

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Material:** 6063-T5 Aluminum Alloy
- **Thickness:** .051 (1.30 mm)
- **Stock Length:** 12'-0" (3.66 m)
- **Typical Use:** Vertical edge molding for outside mirror installations.

**CAT. NO.** | **FINISH** | **QTY/CASE**
--- | --- | ---
D7201A | Satin Anodized | 40
D7201BA | Brite Anodized | 40
D7201BGA | Brite Gold Anodized | 40
D7201DG | Duranodic Bronze | 40
D7201GA | Gold Anodized | 40

Minimum Order: 1 stock length.

All finishes and shapes can be combined for quantity pricing. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths.

Stock lengths longer than 98" (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for U.P.S. A Cutting Charge will apply.
CRL MIRROR EXTRUSIONS

CRL Plastic Reflective Outside Corner

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Natural ABS
Thickness: .035 (0.89 mm)
Stock Length: 96‘ (2.44 m)
Typical Use: Designed to hide uneven or rough cut edges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT125BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT125CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Order: 1 stock length.

CRL Plastic Reflective Inside Corner

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: Natural ABS
Thickness: .052 (1.32 mm)
Stock Length: 96‘ (2.44 m)
Typical Use: Designed to hide uneven or rough cut edges in mirror wall installations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT150BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT150CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Order: 1 stock length.

CRL Stainless Steel Outside Corner

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 430 Stainless Steel
Thickness: .018 (.457 mm)
Stock Length: 12‘-0” (3.66 m)
Typical Use: Mirror installations on outside corners and square post to eliminate the need for polishing edges while adding strength to the joints and corners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS962</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum Order: 10 stock lengths.

CRL Aluminum Cross Corner Extrusion

SPECIFICATIONS:
Material: 6063-T5 Aluminum Alloy
Thickness: .050 (1.27 mm)
Stock Length: 12‘-0” (3.66 m)
Typical Use: Vertical molding to protect mirror’s edge on outside corner wall and column installations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D323A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D323BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D323BG</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D323DU</td>
<td>Duranodic Bronze</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Single Cut Miter Tool

• A Perfect Miter With the Close of a Hand

The CRL Single Cut Miter Tool is specially designed to make perfect miter cuts in stainless steel channels or other thin gauge metals. It is precision machined with tempered steel jaws which produce a clean cut without rough edges. Minimum order is one each.

Sample Cut

CAT. NO. MT702

All finishes and shapes can be combined for quantity pricing. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths. Stock lengths longer than 96‘ (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for U.P.S. A Cutting Charge will apply.
CRL Extruded Mirror Moldings

CRL 5/8" Flat Face Aluminum Mirror Edge Molding

Highly polished Flat Face Mirror Edge Molding may be used in place of the upper J-Channel in mirror installations to provide an even sight line at top. Adheres easily with CRL 33SC Silicone, or with CRL423212 1/32" x 1/2" (.8 mm x 12.7 mm) Black Foam Mounting Tape. Each piece is individually polywrapped.

- **Five Finishes**
- **12' (3.66 m) Stocked Lengths**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S625A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S625BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S625BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S625BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S625P</td>
<td>Polished</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

All finishes and shapes can be combined for quantity pricing. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths. Stock lengths longer than 98" (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for U.P.S. A Cutting Charge will apply.

CRL Plastic Reflective Tape

- **Mirror Like Finish**
- **Conforms to Irregular Surfaces**

This Plastic Reflective Tape has a mirror like finish that blends easily to hide butt joints and rough edges on mirror walls. It is flexible to conform well to curves and irregularities. Backed with adhesive to hold firmly in place. 100 feet (30.5 m) per roll.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT400BR</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT400CH</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm)</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT475BR</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT475CH</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT490BR</td>
<td>1&quot; (25 mm)</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT490CH</td>
<td>1&quot; (25 mm)</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. Sizes and finishes can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL MIRROR EXTRUSIONS

CRL Aluminum L-Bar and J-Bar Face

• Seven Finishes
• 12’ (3.66 m) Stock Lengths
• 50 Per Case

This versatile extrusion can be used as an L-Bar or J-Channel face. The 5/8” (15.9 mm) face height matches our Deep Nose J-Channel. Each piece is individually polywrapped.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LS02A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS02BA</td>
<td>Buffed Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS02BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS02BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS02BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze Electro-Static Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS02GA</td>
<td>Satin Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS02P</td>
<td>Polished</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Aluminum 3/16” L-Bar Extrusion

• Two Finishes
• 12’ (3.66 m) Stock Lengths
• 50 Per Case

This CRL Aluminum L-Bar is a multi-purpose extrusion. Use it as an edge protector on complete mirror door installations, or on wall mirrors where a lower lip extrusion is not required. Also may be used as an edge protector for glass tops.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DV101BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DV101BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Aluminum 1/4” L-Bar Extrusion

• Four Finishes
• 12’ (3.66 m) Stock Lengths
• 50 Per Case

This CRL L-Bar Extrusion can be used as a L-Bar or J-Channel face. This extrusion is extremely versatile, and is for use with most mirror installations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DV607A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DV607BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DV607BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DV607BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze Electro-Static Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Aluminum 1/4” L-Bar Extrusion

• Six Finishes
• 12’ (3.66 m) Stock Lengths
• 50 Per Case

L-Bar is an all purpose extrusion. Use it as an edge protector on complete mirror door installations, or on wall mirrors where a lower lip is not required. Also good as an edge protector for glass tops. 1/4” (6 mm) lip is available in seven popular finishes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L902A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L902BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L902BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L902BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L902BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze Electro-Static Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L902P</td>
<td>Polished</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

CRL Aluminum 3/8” L-Bar Extrusion

• Five Finishes
• 12’ (3.66 m) Stock Lengths
• 50 Per Case

This CRL Angle Bar is finished on all surfaces which allows it to be used in any application where angle extrusion is a requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D317A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D317BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D317BGA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D317DU</td>
<td>Duranodic Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D317GA</td>
<td>Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 stock length.

All finishes and shapes can be combined for quantity pricing. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths. Stock lengths longer than 98” (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for U.P.S. A Cutting Charge will apply.
CRL MIRROR EXTRUSIONS AND MOLDINGS

CRL 3/8" Plastic Reflective Inside Angle Molding
- Lightweight and High Strength
- 8' (2.44 m) Stock Lengths
- 15 Per Case
Covers up any inside corner gaps incurred in mirror installation. All angles come with one strip of two-sided foam tape for easy installation. The 96" (2.44 m) stock lengths can be shipped U.P.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT3308B</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL 3/8" Plastic Reflective Outside Angle Molding
- Lightweight and High Strength
- 8' (2.44 m) Stock Lengths
- 15 Per Case
Ideal for dressing up the outside corners of mirror walls. All angles come with one strip of two-sided foam tape for easy installation. The 96" (2.44 m) stock lengths can be shipped U.P.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT200CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL 1/2" Aluminum Angle Extrusion
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths
- Six Finishes
- 50 Per Case
Aluminum Angle Extrusion designed for mirror wall installations and other applications. Can be used for inside and outside corners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1627A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1627BA</td>
<td>Buffed Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1627BGA</td>
<td>Buffed Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1627BL</td>
<td>Black Electro-Static Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1627BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1627BRZ</td>
<td>Bronze Electro-Static Paint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL 1/2" Aluminum Rounded Face Angle Extrusion
- Three Finishes
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths
- 40 Per Case
*Rounded Face* Angle Extrusion is available in three popular finishes to match Mirror J-Channel. It is primarily used as top or bottom door cap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DA326A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA326BA</td>
<td>Buffed Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA326BGA</td>
<td>Buffed Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL 1/2" Stainless Steel L-Angle
- Stainless Steel Finish
- 12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths
- 50 Per Case
This 1/2" (12.7 mm) Stainless Steel L-Angle is used in glass and mirror installations where a bright finish is required, and the use of stainless steel is necessary. When you need to make a miter cut in Stainless Steel Channel, you can use our MT702 Miter Tool.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS964</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL Single Cut Miter Tool
- A Perfect Miter With the Close of a Hand

The Single Cut Miter Tool is especially designed to make perfect miter cuts in stainless steel moldings or other thin gauge metals. It is precision machined with tempered steel jaws which produce a clean cut without rough edges. Minimum order is one each.

| CAT. NO.  | MT702     |

Minimum order for Extrusions and Moldings: 1 each. All finishes and shapes can be combined for quantity pricing. Stock lengths longer than 96" (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for U.P.S. A Cutting Charge will apply.

NOTE: Not Intended for Use with Aluminum Channels.
CRL 1/2" Plastic Reflective Inside Angle Molding
- Lightweight and High Strength
- 8’ (2.44 m) Stock Lengths
- 15 Per Case
Covers up any inside corner gaps incurred in mirror installation. All angles come with one strip of two-sided foam tape for easy installation. The 96” (2.44 m) stock lengths can be shipped U.P.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT350BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT350CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL 1/2" Plastic Reflective Outside Angle Molding
- Lightweight and High Strength
- 8’ (2.44 m) Stock Lengths
- 15 Per Case
Ideal for dressing up the outside corners of mirror walls. All angles come with one strip of two-sided foam tape for easy installation. The 96” (2.44 m) stock lengths can be shipped U.P.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT250CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL 3/4" Plastic Reflective Inside Angle Molding
- Lightweight and High Strength
- 8’ (2.44 m) Stock Lengths
- 15 Per Case
Covers up any inside corner gaps incurred in mirror installation. All angles come with one strip of two-sided foam tape for easy installation. The 96” (2.44 m) stock lengths can be shipped U.P.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT375BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT375CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL 3/4" Plastic Reflective Outside Angle Molding
- Lightweight and High Strength
- 8’ (2.44 m) Stock Lengths
- 15 Per Case
Ideal for dressing up the outside corners of mirror walls. All angles come with one strip of two-sided foam tape for easy installation. The 96” (2.44 m) stock lengths can be shipped U.P.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT275BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT275CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL 3/4" Aluminum Angle Extrusion
- Six Finishes
- 12’ (3.66 m) Stock Lengths
- 50 Per Case
Aluminum Angle Extrusion designed for mirror wall installations and other applications. Can be used for inside and outside corners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1628A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1628BA</td>
<td>Buffed Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1628GA</td>
<td>Buffed Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1628BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1628RZ</td>
<td>Bronze Electro-Static Paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1628GA</td>
<td>Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL 3/4" Stainless Steel L-Angle
- Stainless Steel Finish
- 12’ (3.66 m) Stock Lengths
- 50 Per Case
This 3/4” Stainless Steel L-Angle is used in glass and mirror installations where a bright finish is required, and the use of stainless steel is necessary. When you need to make a miter cut in the Stainless Steel Channel our MT702 Miter Tool can be used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS965</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order for Extrusions and Moldings: 1 each. All finishes and shapes can be combined for quantity pricing. Stock lengths longer than 98” (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for U.P.S. A Cutting Charge will apply.
**CRL MIRROR EXTRUSIONS AND MOLDINGS**

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

---

**CRL 1/4" Aluminum Edge Extrusion**

- **Eight Finishes**
- **12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths**

CRL 1/4" (6 mm) Aluminum Edge Extrusion is used to cover up rough cuts and exposed edges on 1/4" (6 mm) mirror. Also a popular U-Channel for partition posts and sneeze guards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D631A</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D631BA</td>
<td>Brite Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D631GA</td>
<td>Brite Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D631BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D631BL</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D631DU</td>
<td>Duranodic Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D631GA</td>
<td>Gold Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D6310RB</td>
<td>Oil Rubbed Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 10 combined lengths.

**CRL 1/4" x 1/4" Stainless Steel Edge Molding**

- **1/4" Face Height**
- **12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths**
- **100 Per Case**

CRL SS955 Edge Molding is fabricated from .020 gauge bright stainless steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS955</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 10 stock lengths.

---

**CRL 1/4" x 7/16" Stainless Steel Edge Molding**

- **7/16" Face Height**
- **12' (3.66 m) Stock Lengths**
- **100 Per Case**

CRL SS958 Edge Molding is fabricated from .020 gauge bright stainless steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS958</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 10 stock lengths.

---

**CRL 1/4" Plastic Reflective Edge Molding**

- **Lightweight and High Strength**
- **8' (2.44 m) Stock Lengths**
- **15 Per Case**

Reflective Edge Mold covers up rough cuts and exposed edges on 1/4" (6 mm) mirror. Trim to length, slip on mirror edge and you’re done! 15 each 96" (2.44 m) lengths per bundle, and can be shipped U.P.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRT100BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRT100CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than 15 combined lengths.

---

Minimum order for Extrusions and Plastic Moldings: 1 each. All finishes and shapes can be combined for quantity pricing. Stock lengths longer than 96" (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for U.P.S. A Cutting Charge will apply.
CRL Clear Plastic Setting Blocks

- Barely Visible Blocks are Great for Use in Mirror Installations
- Widely Used in Frameless Shower Installations
- Available in Six Sizes

CRL Clear Plastic Setting Blocks are especially suited for use where black neoprene or thermoplastic rubber setting blocks are undesirable, such as mirror or frameless shower door installations. They are barely visible in the bottoms of Mirror J-Channel, or on the bottom of sliding track H-Bar. CRL Clear Plastic Setting Blocks make glass leveling very simple, and are available in six sizes.

CRL Glass Jack

The CRL Glass Jack makes adjusting (or lifting) large glass and mirror panels a simple, one person job. Used in conjunction with your Vacuum Cup (not included), this precision machined tool lets you adjust and set your glass, while getting a better view of what you are doing without any interference. At the same time, you reduce your risk of back injury.

The CRL Glass Jack is set on a solid surface while you position it’s cradle under your vacuum cup. Then by simply attaching your cup to the glass and turning the center adjustment bar by hand, the glass will raise or lower accordingly. The turnbuckle mechanism lets you move glass panels in the smallest of increments, without sudden movements.

Made from the highest quality aluminum, the CRL Glass Jack is built for years of service. Remember: Never exceed the recommended weight limit of your vacuum cup. For additional information, contact CRL Customer Service at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International, and ask for Ext. 5275. You can also e-mail us through our web site at crlaurence.com. From the home page click on Contact Us, and then click on Customer Service.

CRL Black Masking Tape

- For General Purpose Mirror Use

CRL Black Masking Tape is used in between and behind joints of mirror walls to leave a clean black line. This tape also acts as a shock-absorbing cushion when applied to the edge of the mirror, eliminating “clam shell” caused by mirror edges striking each other.

CRL Plate Glass Lifting Tool

- Helps Prevent Lifting Related Injuries

Our newest handy tool is used to lift heavy plate glass and mirror while you insert setting blocks or shims. Helps reduce strain on your back. Also handy to scoop and spread mirror mastic.

CRL Mirror Extrusion Accessories

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

CRL Clear Plastic Setting Blocks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>THICKNESS</th>
<th>THICKNESS</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSB040</td>
<td>.040” (1 mm)</td>
<td>1/4” (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>2’ (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB080</td>
<td>.080” (2 mm)</td>
<td>1/4” (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>2’ (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB125</td>
<td>1/8” (3.2 mm)</td>
<td>1/4” (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>2’ (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB156</td>
<td>5/32” (4 mm)</td>
<td>1/4” (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>2’ (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB250</td>
<td>1/4” (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>1/4” (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>2’ (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB375</td>
<td>3/8” (9.5 mm)</td>
<td>1/4” (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>2’ (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Must be ordered in increments of 100. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Glass Jack

- A Simple and Affordable Tool That Makes Adjusting Large Glass Panels Easy
- Great for the Small Glass Shop

CRL Black Masking Tape

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>ROLL/LENGTH</th>
<th>ROLLS/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23534</td>
<td>3/4” (19 mm)</td>
<td>180’ (54.8 m)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2351</td>
<td>1” (25.4 mm)</td>
<td>180’ (54.8 m)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll.

CRL Plate Glass Lifting Tool

- Helps Prevent Lifting Related Injuries

Our newest handy tool is used to lift heavy plate glass and mirror while you insert setting blocks or shims. Helps reduce strain on your back. Also handy to scoop and spread mirror mastic.

CRL Black Masking Tape

- For General Purpose Mirror Use

CRL Plate Glass Lifting Tool

- Helps Prevent Lifting Related Injuries

Our newest handy tool is used to lift heavy plate glass and mirror while you insert setting blocks or shims. Helps reduce strain on your back. Also handy to scoop and spread mirror mastic.

CRL Clear Plastic Setting Blocks

- Barely Visible Blocks are Great for Use in Mirror Installations
- Widely Used in Frameless Shower Installations
- Available in Six Sizes

CRL Clear Plastic Setting Blocks are especially suited for use where black neoprene or thermoplastic rubber setting blocks are undesirable, such as mirror or frameless shower door installations. They are barely visible in the bottoms of Mirror J-Channel, or on the bottom of sliding track H-Bar. CRL Clear Plastic Setting Blocks make glass leveling very simple, and are available in six sizes.
CRL MIRROR CLIPS

CRL 5/8" Wide Mirror Clips
• For 1/4" (6 mm) Mirror
• Available in Three Finishes
• Supplied With Wood Screws and Anchors

CRL 5/8" (15.9 mm) Wide Mirror Clips are designed for 1/4" (6 mm) mirror. They simplify the process of installing mirrors by using the One-Piece Clip on the bottom and the Two-Piece Clip on top for a quick and easy installation. The Upper Clip is removable by unscrewing the top screw. Supplied with #6 x 3/4" (19 mm) Flat Head Wood Screws and Plastic Anchors. Set includes two Upper and two Lower Clips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC01BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>4 Clips per Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC01BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>4 Clips per Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC01CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>4 Clips per Set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Stainless Steel Theft-Proof Mirror Frames can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL 5/8" Wide Beveled Mirror Clips
• For 1/4" (6 mm) Beveled Mirror
• Available in Three Finishes
• Supplied With Wood Screws and Anchors

CRL 5/8" (15.9 mm) Wide Beveled Mirror Clips are specifically designed for 1/4" (6 mm) beveled mirror. They simplify the process of installing mirrors by using the One-Piece Clip on the bottom and the Two-Piece Clip on top for a quick and easy installation. The Upper Clip is removable by unscrewing the top screw. Supplied with #6 x 3/4" (19 mm) Flat Head Wood Screws and Plastic Anchors. Set includes two Upper and two Lower Clips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC00BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>4 Clips per Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC00BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>4 Clips per Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC00CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>4 Clips per Set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

CRL Combination Shelf Support and Mirror Clip
• For 1/4" to 5/16" (6 to 8 mm) Mirror and Shelf
• Available in Three Finishes
• Supplied With Wood Screws and Anchors

The CRL Combination Shelf Support and Mirror Clips are uniquely designed for 1/4" to 5/16" (6 to 8 mm) mirror and a shelf. They simplify the process of installing mirrors by using the One-Piece Shelf Support and Clip on the bottom and the Two-Piece Clip on top for a quick and easy installation. The Upper Clip is removable by unscrewing the top screw. The Shelf Support comes with a cork tipped tightening screw. Supplied with #8 x 1" (25 mm) Flat Head Wood Screws and Plastic Anchors. Set includes two Upper and two Lower Clips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC04BR</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>4 Clips per Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC04BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>4 Clips per Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC04CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>4 Clips per Set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.
CRL MIRROR CLIPS

CRL E-Z Mount Mirror Clip Set

• The Fast and Secure Way to Hang Mirrors
• Unique Spring-Loaded Top Clips
• Made of Nickel Plated Steel

These CRL E-Z Mount Mirror Clip Sets are a secure and economical way to hang mirrors. The Upper Clips have unique, spring-loaded flanges which allow them to expand during installation. The Lower Clips are not spring-loaded, and are designed to carry the mirror’s weight.

To install, set your mirror into the Upper Clips, extending them. Then just seat mirror into the Lower Clips. Each set of 655 Mirror Clips consists of two Upper and two Lower Clips, plus four mounting screws. A bulk carton consists of 50 sets. **NOTE:** Maximum recommended mirror size is 36” x 48” (914 x 1219 mm).

---

CRL Plastic Lined Mirror Mounting Clips

• Polished Chrome Finish
• Plastic Lining Helps Protect Clips and Prevent Scratches in Mirror

CRL’s Plastic Lined Mirror Mounting Clips are designed to allow maximum air circulation behind the mirror and accommodate uneven wall surfaces. The Upper Clips are spring loaded to expand over the top edge of the mirror as it is being installed, and then return to a position where the mirror is held firmly against the wall. The Lower Clips support the weight of the mirror. A plastic liner inside each Clip protects and cushions the mirror. Four Clips per set.

---

CRL J-Mirror Clip Set

• Plastic Lined to Protect Mirror Back Against Scratching
• Bright Nickel Plated Finish
• For 1/4” (6 mm) Mirror

These CRL J-Mirror Clip Sets are designed with raised back ribs so the screw head is flush with the Clip, away from the mirror backing, which reduces the chance of scratching. Each Mirror Clip Set includes four Clips, screws, and plastic liners.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>655</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>4 Clips Per Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50655B</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>Bulk Package of 50 Sets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: Cat. No. 655 is one set. Cat. No. 50655B is one carton. Cat. No. 655 Clip Sets can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>655KE</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>4 Clips Per Set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 set. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KJ9</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>4 Clips Per Set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 set. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.
CRL MIRROR CLIPS

CRL Adjustable Mirror Clip Sets

- Available to Fit Three Thicknesses of Mirror
- Models for Flat Seamed or Beveled Type Edges
- No Holes to Drill in Mirror or Backboard
- Gold and Nickel Plated Finishes

These CRL Adjustable Mirror Clip Sets are designed specifically for mirrors with flat seamed or beveled type edges. These attractive Clips hold mirrors firmly, yet there are no visible screws or unsightly holders. The expandable Upper Clips make it easy to install most any mirror. Available in nickel or gold plated finishes. They are quick, simple, and easy to use. Each set contains two Upper and two Lower Clips with mounting screws. **NOTE:** Each Lower Clip can hold up to 50 pounds (22.7 kg) when mounted every four feet (1.2 m) into wall studs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>APPLICATION</th>
<th>SETS/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64114</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm) Seamed Mirrors</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5064114</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm) Seamed Mirrors</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64114GLD</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm) Seamed Mirrors</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64138</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12 mm) Seamed Mirrors</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64112</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm) Beveled Mirrors</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64114BV</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm) Beveled Mirrors</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5064114BV</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm) Beveled Mirrors</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64114BVGLD</td>
<td>Gold Plated</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm) Seamed Mirrors</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

CRL Mirraco Mirror Hangers

- Greater Holding Strength
- Reduces Installation Time
- No Holes to Drill in Mirror
- No Backboards Necessary
- Ample Space Between Mirror and Wall Adds to Life of Mirror

These CRL Mirraco Mirror Hangers are an excellent choice for larger mirror installations. This system provides greater holding strength than comparable hangers. Installation time is reduced because there are no holes to drill in the mirror, plus the mirror can be centered before hanging. Each Set includes Upper and Lower Hanger Strips, four Clips, screws, and complete mounting instructions. This system offers a complete range of Hanger Sets from 16" to 54" (406 to 1372 mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>HANGER WIDTH</th>
<th>MAXIMUM MIRROR WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74116</td>
<td>16&quot; (406 mm)</td>
<td>26&quot; (606 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74124</td>
<td>24&quot; (610 mm)</td>
<td>30&quot; (660 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74128</td>
<td>28&quot; (711 mm)</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74136</td>
<td>36&quot; (914 mm)</td>
<td>44&quot; (1118 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74142</td>
<td>42&quot; (1067 mm)</td>
<td>56&quot; (1422 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74154</td>
<td>54&quot; (1372 mm)</td>
<td>80&quot; (2032 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

**New 6" (152 mm) Long Four-Hanger Sets**

These New CRL Mirraco 6" (152 mm) Four-Hanger Sets let you mount individual Hangers, instead of a continuous Hanger Strip, in the best position to accommodate mirrors up to 60" (1524 mm) in width. They have the famous Mirraco Clips that make mirrors easy to mount without drilling into the glass. Each Set includes two Upper and two Lower Hanger Strips with Clips, screws, and mounting instructions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>MAXIMUM MIRROR WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74116</td>
<td>60&quot; (1524 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL MIRROR CLIPS

CRL Dallas Mirror Clips
- Very Popular Wide Clip for 1/4", 5/16", and 3/8" (6, 8, and 10 mm) Mirror

CRL’s Dallas Mirror Clips are very popular. They are available for three glass or panel thicknesses. Fabricated from 21 gauge steel, the slotted back allows for a height adjustment of 1/2" (12.7 mm). The clip is 1" (25.4 mm) wide and has a 1/4" (6.3 mm) flange.

**NOTE:** Clips are plated to resist corrosion, but any ammonia-based cleaners sprayed on clips will deteriorate the protective nickel plating.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>CHANNEL SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>778A</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>778B</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>5/16&quot; (8 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>778C</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.*

CRL Cleat Mount System for Mirrors
- Made From Three Easy-to-Use Extrusions
- Available in Two Finishes
- Neat and Trim in Appearance

The Cleat Mount System for Mirrors affords the installer a neat, trim way to mount mirrors with a narrow 5/16" (7.9 mm) frame. The unique offset profile of the Cleat, in conjunction with the Top Channel and the FHA J-Channel*, helps keep moisture from being trapped behind the mirror, while also concealing screws and support hardware. 12 foot (3.66 m) stock lengths.

**NOTE:** Not recommended for schools, hospitals, or institutions where mirror edges should be protected on all four sides (see D1950 Mirror Frames on page 409J.)

CRL Quartet Mirror Clip Sets
- Slotted, Sponge Backing
- Includes Clips, Anchors, and Screws

The CRL Quartet Mirror Clip Set is a beautifully finished heavy gauge steel clip made expressly to support and hold 1/4" (6 mm) mirrors. Available in high luster chrome, the nose is 1-3/16" (30 mm) wide with a sponge backing that helps secure the mirror softly but firmly in place. Each set consists of four clips, anchors, and screws in an attractive package, complete with installation instructions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3061501</td>
<td>Top Channel</td>
<td>Brite Chrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D638A</td>
<td>FHA J-Channel</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D638DU</td>
<td>FHA J-Channel</td>
<td>Duranodic Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1637M</td>
<td>Cleat</td>
<td>Mill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1638A</td>
<td>Top Channel</td>
<td>Satin Anodized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D1638DU</td>
<td>Top Channel</td>
<td>Duranodic Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Meet Federal Housing Authority Specifications.*

Minimum order: 1 each. All finishes and shapes can be combined for quantity pricing. A Packing Charge will be added to orders of fewer than five combined lengths. Stock lengths longer than 98" (2.49 m) must ship common carrier, unless you specify we cut them for UPS. A Cutting Charge will apply. *Meet Federal Housing Authority Specifications.*
CRL MIRROR CLIPS

CRL Vancouver Mirror Clips

- Available to Accommodate 1/8” to 1/4” (3 mm to 6 mm) Thick Glass
- Two Finishes: Nickel Plated and Zinc Plated
- Slotted to Permit Height Adjustment

These CRL Vancouver Mirror Clips are available in nickel and zinc plated finishes. The advantage of the nickel plated finish is that it resists corrosion. These Clips are designed with 1” (25.4 mm) slots that allow for height adjustment during installation. They are available for glass thicknesses of 1/8” to 1/4” (3 mm to 6 mm).

CRL One and Two-Piece Anochrome Mirror Clips

- Anochrome Finish
- Easy to Install
- Rust Resistant

CRL One and Two-Piece Anochrome Mirror Clips for 1/4” to 5/16” (6 to 8 mm) mirror simplify the process of installing large mirrors. Fabricated from anochrome plated brass, these Clips are attractive, easy to install, and do not rust. The One-Piece Clip is used on the bottom, and the Two-Piece Clip on the top for a quick and easy installation.

CRL Designer Clip

- Attractive Decorative Design
- Stainless Steel Finish
- Slotted Back

These CRL Designer Clips have a beveled lip and a built-in cushion to protect the mirror edge. The channel measures a full 7/16” (11.1 mm), and the slotted back allows for height adjustments.

CAT. NO. FINISH FITS QTY/PACK
SW0163 Nickel Plated 1/8” (3 mm) Glass 100
SW0164 Zinc Plated 5/32” (4 mm) Glass 100
SW1264 Nickel Plated 5/32” (4 mm) Glass 100
SW0165 Zinc Plated 3/16” (5 mm) Glass 100
SW1266 Nickel Plated 3/16” (5 mm) Glass 100
SW0166 Zinc Plated 1/4” (6 mm) Glass 100
SW1267 Nickel Plated 1/4” (6 mm) Glass 100

CAT. NO. FINISH DESCRIPTION QTY/PACK
KV278 Anochrome Two-Piece Top Clip 10
KV277 Anochrome One-Piece Bottom Clip 10

CAT. NO. FINISH DESCRIPTION QTY/PACK
SL60 Stainless Steel Designer Clip 100
CRL MIRROR CLIPS

CRL Slotted Anochrome Mirror Clip
- Attractive and Adjustable

These CRL Slotted Anochrome Mirror Clips are not only attractive and adjustable, but are treated to prevent rust and corrosion. The Clip has a slotted back to allow for height adjustments. Made of 15 gauge solid brass in an anochrome finish, the Clip is 9/16" (14.3 mm) wide and 1-1/4" (31.7 mm) long, with a 1/4" (6.3 mm) high lip.

CRL Standard Anochrome Mirror Clip
- Attractive and Easy to Use
- Anochrome Plated
- Rust Resistant

These CRL Standard Anochrome Mirror Clips are strong, attractive, and easy to use. Made of solid brass in an anochrome finish processed to prevent rust and corrosion, this Clip is 9/16" (14.3 mm) wide by 1-1/4" (31.7 mm) long, and has a 1/4" (6.3 mm) high lip. Two countersunk holes for mounting screws.

CRL Slotted Round Lip Mirror Clips
- Available in Three Sizes
- Attractive and Adjustable
- Rust Resistant

These CRL Slotted Round Lip Mirror Clips were designed with a slotted back to allow for height adjustments. Fabricated from 16 gauge nickel plated steel, the Clip is 1/2" (12.7 mm) wide and 1-1/2" (38.1 mm) long.

CRL Standard Round Lip Mirror Clips
- Available for Four Thicknesses of Material
- Attractive and Easy to Use
- Rust Resistant

These CRL Standard Round Lip Mirror Clips are fabricated from 16 gauge nickel plated steel. Available for use with four different thicknesses of material, the Clips are 1/2" (12.7 mm) wide and 1-1/2" (38.1 mm) long. Two countersunk holes for mounting screws.

CRL Goss Mirror Mounting Clip Set
- Swivel Action Adjustment
- Easy to Install
- Nickel Plated

This CRL Goss Mirror Mounting Clip Set is designed for easy installation with 1/4" (6 mm) mirror. It has an Upper Clip that works on a swivel action that is adjusted downward when the bottom edge is firmly in place. The Lower Clips need to be securely anchored to the wall with two screws. Attractive nickel plated appearance.

CRL Felt-Lined Mirror Clips
- Felt Cushion to Prevent Chipping
- Sizes for 3/8" (10 mm) and 1/2" (12 mm) Mirror

CRL’s Felt-Lined Mirror Clips accommodate mirror thicknesses of 3/8" or 1/2" (10 or 12 mm). The felt lining cushions the glass to prevent chipping. Fabricated from 20 gauge steel, the clips are nickel plated to prevent corrosion.

---

**CAT. NO.** | **CHANNEL SIZE** | **QTY/PACK**
---|---|---
KV318 | 5/16" (8 mm) | 100

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

---

**CAT. NO.** | **CHANNEL SIZE** | **QTY/PACK**
---|---|---
062C14 | 1/4" (6 mm) | 100
062C516 | 5/16" (8 mm) | 100
062C38 | 3/8" (10 mm) | 100

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

---

**CAT. NO.** | **CHANNEL SIZE** | **QTY/PACK**
---|---|---
100A14 | 1/4" (6 mm) | 100
100A516 | 5/16" (8 mm) | 100
100A38 | 3/8" (10 mm) | 100
100A12 | 1/2" (12 mm) | 100

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

---

**CAT. NO.** | **CHANNEL SIZE** | **QTY/PACK**
---|---|---
080 | 1/4" (6 mm) | 4 Per Set

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

---

**CAT. NO.** | **CHANNEL SIZE** | **QTY/PACK**
---|---|---
350L38 | 3/8" (10 mm) | 100
350L12 | 1/2" (12 mm) | 100

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.
CRL MIRROR CLIPS

**CRL 3/4” Metal L-Clip With Felt Lining**

- Felt Lined to Prevent Chipping

These CRL Metal L-Clips are fabricated from 16 gauge steel and have a felt liner to reduce chipping of mirror edges. Simple and easy to use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3W</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

**CRL 1” Metal L-Clip With Felt Lining**

- Felt Lined to Prevent Chipping

These CRL Metal L-Clips are fabricated from 16 gauge steel and have a felt liner to reduce chipping of mirror edges. Punched hole makes them easy to install.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30W</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

**CRL 13/16” Bendable L-Clip**

- Bendable to Your Requirements
- Felt Lined to Protect Against Scratching

The CRL Bendable L-Clip is designed to bend to your exact dimensional specification. Felt lined to minimize scratching, this Clip is fabricated from 20 gauge steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420A</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

**CRL 5/8” Bendable L-Clip**

- Bendable to Your Requirements
- Felt Lined to Protect Against Scratching

This CRL L-Clip is designed to bend, allowing the installer to customize the bend to accommodate the job requirements. The Clip is fabricated from 24 gauge steel, and is felt lined to protect the mirror from scratching.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>380L</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

**CRL 1-1/4” Bendable Flat Clip**

- Fully Adjustable
- Can Be Bent to Fit Any Requirement

The CRL Bendable Flat Clip is designed to be fully adjustable, and has the capability to be bent to fit any angle or dimensional requirement. Felt lined, CRL’s Bendable Flat Clip is fabricated from 20 gauge steel. The felt pad is 5/8” x 7/16” (15.9 x 11.1 mm).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>262A</td>
<td>Nickel Plated</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

**CRL 1-1/4” Metal L-Clip**

- Our Most Popular L-Clip
- Attractive Anochrome Metal Finish

This CRL L-Clip is attractively designed and plated with an anochrome finish processed to prevent rust and corrosion. Countersunk holes for mounting screws to give your mirror installation that finished look.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KV306</td>
<td>Anochrome</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.
CRL Round Mirror Clips

- 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter Clips for Use With 1/4" (6 mm) Mirror
- Available in Three Finishes
- Supplied With Wood Screws and Anchors

CRL Round Metal Mirror Clips have a unique design for 1/4" (6 mm) mirror. These Round Clips use a brass cap that fastens to a screw-on base. This is attached to the wall to conceal the screw head. Supplied with #8 x 1-1/4" (31.7 mm) Flat Head Wood Screws and Plastic Anchors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC2BR</td>
<td>Polished Brass</td>
<td>4 Clips Per Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC2BN</td>
<td>Brushed Nickel</td>
<td>4 Clips Per Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC2CH</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>4 Clips Per Set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

CRL Polished Chrome Look Metal Mirror Clip

- Attractively Styled Metal Clips
- Easy to Install

These CRL Chrome Look Metal Mirror Clips are designed for 1/4" (6 mm) mirror. These Metal Clips are fast and easy to install, and give your mirror project that professional look. Packed 12 per box.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KV266</td>
<td>Polished Chrome</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 12 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

CRL Offset Mirror Clip for 1/4" Glass

- Offset 1/4" (6.3 mm) Step
- Ideal for Mounting Mirrors Behind Wood Frames or On Doors

These CRL Offset Mount Clips are used primarily for installing glass and mirror behind wood frames or doors. 1/2" (12.7 mm) wide in .050" (1.3 mm) thickness.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>Zinc Plated</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

CRL Offset Mirror Clip for 1/8" Glass

- Offset 1/8" (3.2 mm) Step
- Ideal for Mounting Mirrors Behind Wood Frames or On Doors

These CRL Offset Mirror Clips are used primarily for installing glass and mirror behind wood frames or doors. 1/2" (12.7 mm) wide in .050" (1.3 mm) thickness.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>Zinc Plated</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 12 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.
**CRL MIRROR CLIPS**

**CRL Clear Plastic Mirror Clips**

- **An Industry Favorite Used for Decades**
- **Crystal Clear Clip Comes in Three Sizes**

These attractive, CRL Clear Plastic Mirror Clips have always been a favorite style of mirror installers everywhere. Stylish and functional, they are commonly used to secure door, wall, and vanity mirrors. Clips accommodate a #6 Oval Head Screw (see below).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CLIP SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/BOX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1/4” (6 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A</td>
<td>1/8” (3 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7B</td>
<td>3/16” (5 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

**CRL Clear Plastic Mirror Clips in Display Packs**

- **Display on Sales Counter or Hang on Pegboard**
- **Clips and Screws in One Package**

Make CRL Clear Plastic Mirror Clips available to your retail customers. We’ve packaged our most popular Clips in an attractive retail blister pack. Each pack includes six Clips, six Screws, and full installation instructions. The self-selling Counter Top Display Stand for easy, over the counter sales is included with every 10-pack order. One box contains 10 packs of either 1/4” or 1/8” (6 or 3 mm) Clips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CLIP SIZE</th>
<th>PACKS/BOX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7P</td>
<td>1/4” (6 mm)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7AP</td>
<td>1/8” (3 mm)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing. Also available in polybag without header cards for bulk use or inclusion in retail packages. Minimum order: 5000 polybag packs.

**CRL Mirror Clip, Screw, and Anchor Sets**

- **Our Most Popular Clear Plastic Mirror Clips, Oval Head Screws, and Anchors Economically Packed in Quantities of 1000 Sets**

Clear Plastic Mirror Clips are also pre-packaged in quantities of 1000 sets to afford you cost savings. Bulk packaging includes Mirror Clips, #6 x 1-1/2” (38 mm) Oval Head Phillips Sheet Metal Screws, and 3/16” (5 mm) hole size Plastic Anchors. They are available in two popular sizes for 1/8” or 1/4” (3 or 6 mm) mirror.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CLIP SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/BOX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7WSA</td>
<td>1/4” (6 mm)</td>
<td>1000 Sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7AWSA</td>
<td>1/8” (3 mm)</td>
<td>1000 Sets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1000 sets. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

**CRL Oval Head Phillips Mirror Clip Screws**

These Oval Head Phillips Screws have a bright zinc finish. Oval heads are perfect for a flush fit in our Plastic Mirror Clips. For other sizes of screws, visit crlaurence.com.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/BOX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6X10HPSMS</td>
<td>6 x 1” (25 mm)</td>
<td>100 or 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6X1140HPSMS</td>
<td>6 x 1-1/4” (32 mm)</td>
<td>100 or 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6X1120HPSMS</td>
<td>6 x 1-1/2” (38 mm)</td>
<td>100 or 1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. All screws can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL MIRROR CLIPS

CRL Square Beveled Clear Plastic Mirror Clips

- Crystal Clear Clips in Sizes for 1/8" or 1/4" (3 or 6 mm) Mirrors

CRL Square Beveled Clear Plastic Mirror Clips are the stylish and secure way to mount door, wall, and vanity mirrors. Crystal clear so they're attractive without being obtrusive. Clips accommodate #6 Oval Head Screws (see page 460J).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CLIP SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/BOX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803C</td>
<td>1/8&quot; (3 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

CRL Plastic Side Mount Mirror Clip

- Stylish and Functional
- Crystal Clear

Side Mount Clips are used to mount mirrors, glass or other flat materials to 3/4" (19 mm) plywood. Screw is inserted in side of plywood, leaving an overlap of 3/8" (10 mm) to secure the panel. The exposed tip has a stylish bevel. They accommodate #6 Oval Head Screws (see page 460J).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CLIP SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/BOX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>815C</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm) Lip</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Clips for quantity pricing.

CRL Toggler® SnapSkru® Self-Drilling Drywall Anchors

- Works in 3/8", 1/2" or 5/8" (10, 13 or 16 mm) Thick Drywall
- Audible "Pop" Indicates Correct Install

CRL Toggler® SnapSkru® Self-Drilling Anchors are designed to preserve drywall integrity at installation as well as when the item and screw are removed. Screws can be backed out and changed if needed without the Anchor coming out of the wall!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>SCREW SIZE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TA3003</td>
<td>SnapSkru® MINI</td>
<td>#6 – 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA3003S</td>
<td>SnapSkru® MINI with Screws</td>
<td>#6 x 1-1/4&quot; Pan Head Phillips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA3001</td>
<td>SnapSkru® Regular</td>
<td>#6 – 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA3001S</td>
<td>SnapSkru® Regular with Screws</td>
<td>#8 x 1-1/2&quot; Pan Head Phillips</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is 100 each. Order in increments of 100. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Plastic Screw Anchors

- Our Best Selling Plastic Anchors
- Available With or Without Shoulders

Designed to be used with wood or sheet metal screws, their multiple-ribbed construction ensures secure holding power in hard or soft materials, from concrete to plaster. Available in two styles: the shoulderless anchors will fit flush to the surface; the type with shoulders keep the anchor from slipping through the hole. 3/16" and 1/4" (5 and 6 mm) sizes accommodate screw sizes from #4 through #10.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DRILL HOLE</th>
<th>SCREW SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1329</td>
<td>3/16&quot; (5 mm)</td>
<td>4 – 5 – 6</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1329C</td>
<td>3/16&quot; (5 mm)</td>
<td>4 – 5 – 6</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1339</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>8 – 10</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1339C</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>8 – 10</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each on packs of 100. 1 pack on Bulk Packs of 500 and 1000. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

CRL USALUM.COM | crlaurence.com | crlaurence.ca | crlaurence.com.au | crlaurence.co.uk | crlaurence.de | crlaurence.eu | 461J
CRL Mirror Rosettes

CRL Plastic Rosettes

- Attractive, Designer Quality
- Economical and Durable

These sturdy CRL Plastic Rosettes come in four styles and sizes. They add a decorative touch without obscuring areas of the mirror.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE AND STYLE</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F120W</td>
<td>1-1/8&quot; (28.6 mm) White Star</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F120</td>
<td>1-1/8&quot; (28.6 mm) Clear Star</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB118</td>
<td>1-1/8&quot; (28.6 mm) Clear Star</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F200</td>
<td>1-7/8&quot; (47.6 mm) Clear Star</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Rosettes for quantity pricing.

CRL Oval Head Rosette Screws

No. 6 Oval Head Nickel Plated Screws fit all Plastic Rosettes above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6X10HNPS</td>
<td>#6 x 1&quot; (25.4 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6X1140HNPS</td>
<td>#6 x 1-1/4&quot; (31.7 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6X1120HNPS</td>
<td>#6 x 1-1/2&quot; (38.1 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. All Screws can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Metal Rosettes

- Stylish and Functional in a Variety of Finishes

A practical yet decorative way to install mirrors. CRL Metal Rosettes offer a variety of sizes and finishes. Chrome, antique, and brass finish Rosettes accept #6 Round Head Screws (see below).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE AND STYLE</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>683230R</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm) Round Chrome</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B683234</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm) Round Brass</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8983</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm) Antique Silver Floral</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683236R</td>
<td>7/8&quot; (22.2 mm) Round Chrome</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8980</td>
<td>1&quot; (25.4 mm) Antique Silver Floral</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3011119</td>
<td>1&quot; (25.4 mm) Antique Gold Floral</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Rosettes for quantity pricing.

CRL Round Head Rosette Screws

No. 6 Round Head Nickel Plated Screws fit all Metal Rosettes above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE AND STYLE</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6X114RHNPWS</td>
<td>#6 x 1-1/4&quot; (31.7 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6X112RHNPWS</td>
<td>#6 x 1-1/2&quot; (38.1 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. All Screws can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL MIRROR ROSETTES

CRL Threaded Shank Rosettes

- Highly Polished Chrome Finish

CRL’s Threaded Shank Rosettes are a decorative method of installing mirrors. Designed to be used with our #3-48 threaded Tapped Head Wood Screws (see below).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>DIAMETER</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>683330R</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683336R</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>7/8&quot; (22.2 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Rosettes for quantity pricing.

CRL Felt Washers

- For Use Behind Metal Mirror Rosettes

CRL 1/16" (1.6 mm) thick Felt Washers are used behind Metal Rosettes to provide protection for the mirror surface. The black color provides low visibility.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DIAMETER</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7358</td>
<td>5/8&quot; (15.9 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7334</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Tapped Head Wood Screws

- Accept Our Threaded Shank Rosettes and Buds

CRL Tapped Head Wood Screws accept our Clear Plastic Buds and Threaded Shank Rosettes. Install these screws with a slotted screwdriver. Tapped hole is #3-48 machine thread.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TH34</td>
<td>#8 x 3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH35</td>
<td>#8 x 1&quot; (25.4 mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH36</td>
<td>#8 x 1-1/4&quot; (31.7 mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH37</td>
<td>#8 x 1-1/2&quot; (38.1 mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Sheet Metal Screws for quantity pricing.

Examples of Use

CRL Crystal Clear Plastic Buds

- Outstanding Clarity
- Attractive and Economical

CRL’s Crystal Clear Plastic Buds are designed to be used with our #3-48 threaded Tapped Head Wood Screws (see below). These Clear Plastic Buds are attractive, economical, and can be used for a variety of mirror mounting applications.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>FINISH</th>
<th>DIAMETER</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12.7 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Mirror Rosettes for quantity pricing.

CRL Vinyl Protective Sleeves

- Protects Screw Holes in Mirror From Damage

CRL Vinyl Sleeves are designed to protect drilled holes in glass and mirror from screw damage. Simply slide the sleeve onto the screw shank to prevent chipping and cracking around the edges of glass.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>DIAMETER</th>
<th>QTY/PACK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1414</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each.

CRL Mirror Grommets With Chrome Caps

- Chrome Cap Hides Screw Heads When Hanging Mirrors

CRL Mirror Grommets With Chrome Caps hold mirrors fastened to substrates in any position – even overhead. The grommet base fits into the drilled 5/16" (8 mm) hole in the mirror, the screw is inserted and tightened into the anchor, and the chrome colored cap is snapped on to finish the job. 100 sets (grommet and cap) per package.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CAP DIAMETER</th>
<th>CAP HEIGHT</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MG40</td>
<td>5/8&quot; (15.9 mm)</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>100 Sets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 package.
### CRL Safety Swivel Metal Hangers

- Zinc Plated Steel to Resist Rust
- Solid Seamless Eyelets

These CRL Safety Swivel Metal Hangers are designed to accommodate a variety of load sizes and capacities. Fabricated with solid seamless eyelets and a zinc on steel finish. Packaged in quantities of 100 and 1000.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>HANGER TYPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Small Single Hole Strap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>Large Single Hole Strap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>2-Hole Strap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>3-Hole Strap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>4-Hole Strap</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Metal Hangers for quantity pricing.

### CRL Heavy-Duty Swivel Hangers

- Solid Seamless Eyelets
- Zinc Plated Steel to Resist Rust

These CRL Heavy-Duty Swivel Hangers are available in two styles that will accommodate different load capacities. Fabricated with solid seamless eyelets and plated with zinc on steel finish. Packaged in quantities of 100 and 1000.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>HANGER TYPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HD25</td>
<td>Cross Strap Heavy-Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD29</td>
<td>Single Strap Heavy-Duty</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Metal Hangers for quantity pricing.

### CRL Wire Eyelet Swivel Type Hangers

- Wire Eyelet Construction
- Zinc Plated Steel to Resist Rust

These CRL Wire Eyelet Swivel Hangers are available in three styles and sizes to accommodate different load capacities. All have plated finishes to resist rust and corrosion. Packaged in quantities of 100 and 1000.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>HANGER TYPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3071477</td>
<td>1-Hole Strap*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101MH</td>
<td>2-Hole Strap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014MH</td>
<td>4-Hole Strap</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. *Minimum order: 1 box. 100 per box. Can be combined with all other Metal Hangers for quantity pricing.

### CRL Flat Metal Hangers

- One Piece Stamped Steel
- Zinc Plated Finish to Resist Rust

These CRL Flat Metal Hangers are intended to handle a variety of sizes and load capacities. All Hangers have plated finishes to resist rust and corrosion. Packaged in quantities of 100 and 1000.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>HANGER TYPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75MH</td>
<td>Small Round Eyelet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80MH</td>
<td>Small Oval Eyelet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81MH</td>
<td>Large Oval Eyelet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83MH</td>
<td>Large Round Eyelet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Can be combined with all other Metal Hangers for quantity pricing.
CRL Mirror Hanging Supplies

CRL Wireless Hangers

- Can Be Adjusted to Level After Installation

CRL’s Wireless Hangers are designed to allow secure hanging of the heaviest mirrors or pictures. The leveling process is easily accomplished after installation with a Phillips screwdriver. Each card includes one pair of hangers and nails for wall mounting.

CRL Carded Picture Hangers

- Blister Cards for Counter or Wall Displays

Conveniently packed in blister cards which can be attractively displayed on sales counter or pegboard. Weight limitations are indicated on each card. Carded Picture Hangers will accommodate weight variations from 10 to 100 pounds (4.5 to 45 kg).

CRL Molly Hooks

- High Quality
- Designed to Hang Framed Paintings

CRL Molly Hooks are typically fastened to walls using #6 screws and anchors (not included). This hook is designed to hang framed paintings, photos, plaques, signs, etc. The zinc plated steel hook is attractive, sturdy, and durable.

CRL Carded Picture Hangers

- Blister Cards for Counter or Wall Displays

Conveniently packed in blister cards which can be attractively displayed on a sales counter or pegboard. Weight limitations are indicated on each card. Carded Picture Hangers will accommodate weight variations from 10 to 100 pounds (4.5 to 45 kg).

CRL Toggler® Picture Wire Hook Anchors

- Fast, Safe, and Reliable Anchoring in Hollow or Solid Walls
- Use for Hanging Pictures and Mirrors

Toggler is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp.

CRL Mirror Hanging Supplies

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

CRL's Wireless Hangers are designed to allow secure hanging of the heaviest mirrors or pictures. The leveling process is easily accomplished after installation with a Phillips screwdriver. Each card includes one pair of hangers and nails for wall mounting.

CRL Carded Picture Hangers

- Blister Cards for Counter or Wall Displays

Conveniently packed in blister cards which can be attractively displayed on sales counter or pegboard. Weight limitations are indicated on each card. Carded Picture Hangers will accommodate weight variations from 10 to 100 pounds (4.5 to 45 kg).

CRL Molly Hooks

- High Quality
- Designed to Hang Framed Paintings

CRL Molly Hooks are typically fastened to walls using #6 screws and anchors (not included). This hook is designed to hang framed paintings, photos, plaques, signs, etc. The zinc plated steel hook is attractive, sturdy, and durable.

CRL Carded Picture Hangers

- Blister Cards for Counter or Wall Displays

Conveniently packed in blister cards which can be attractively displayed on a sales counter or pegboard. Weight limitations are indicated on each card. Carded Picture Hangers will accommodate weight variations from 10 to 100 pounds (4.5 to 45 kg).

CRL Toggler® Picture Wire Hook Anchors

- Fast, Safe, and Reliable Anchoring in Hollow or Solid Walls
- Use for Hanging Pictures and Mirrors

Toggler is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp.

For fast, safe, and reliable anchoring, use CRL Toggler® Picture Wire Hook Anchors for hanging pictures and mirrors on hollow or solid walls. Key-activated positive locking action makes the anchor a rigid, weight-distributing truss, for the most secure hold on the wall. Can also be used to string TV cable or phone wire.

CRL Mirror Hanging Supplies

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

CRL's Wireless Hangers are designed to allow secure hanging of the heaviest mirrors or pictures. The leveling process is easily accomplished after installation with a Phillips screwdriver. Each card includes one pair of hangers and nails for wall mounting.

CRL Carded Picture Hangers

- Blister Cards for Counter or Wall Displays

Conveniently packed in blister cards which can be attractively displayed on sales counter or pegboard. Weight limitations are indicated on each card. Carded Picture Hangers will accommodate weight variations from 10 to 100 pounds (4.5 to 45 kg).

CRL Molly Hooks

- High Quality
- Designed to Hang Framed Paintings

CRL Molly Hooks are typically fastened to walls using #6 screws and anchors (not included). This hook is designed to hang framed paintings, photos, plaques, signs, etc. The zinc plated steel hook is attractive, sturdy, and durable.

CRL Carded Picture Hangers

- Blister Cards for Counter or Wall Displays

Conveniently packed in blister cards which can be attractively displayed on a sales counter or pegboard. Weight limitations are indicated on each card. Carded Picture Hangers will accommodate weight variations from 10 to 100 pounds (4.5 to 45 kg).

CRL Toggler® Picture Wire Hook Anchors

- Fast, Safe, and Reliable Anchoring in Hollow or Solid Walls
- Use for Hanging Pictures and Mirrors

Toggler is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp.

For fast, safe, and reliable anchoring, use CRL Toggler® Picture Wire Hook Anchors for hanging pictures and mirrors on hollow or solid walls. Key-activated positive locking action makes the anchor a rigid, weight-distributing truss, for the most secure hold on the wall. Can also be used to string TV cable or phone wire.
CRL MIRROR HANGING SUPPLIES

CRL Hanger Wire

- Braided Wire Ideal for Hanging Framed Items
- High Quality Steel Wire

The CRL Hanger Wire is made from braided strands of high quality steel wire available in a variety of diameters that will support up to a maximum of 153 pounds (69.4 kg) before breaking. CRL’s Hanger Wire is the perfect product for hanging framed pictures, paintings, mirrors, bulletin boards, and signs when using metal hangers or screw eyes. Approximately five pounds (2.3 kg) of wire comes on the metal spools, which can be mounted on a rod for convenient dispensing.

General Rule: Use Wire which has a break strength four times the weight of the item being hung.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SPOOL LENGTH</th>
<th>NO. OF STRANDS</th>
<th>BREAK STRENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PW1</td>
<td>2250’ (686 m)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>34 lbs. (15.4 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PW2</td>
<td>1500’ (457 m)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>51 lbs. (23 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PW3</td>
<td>1125’ (343 m)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>68 lbs. (30.8 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PW4</td>
<td>850’ (259 m)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>85 lbs. (38.6 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PW6</td>
<td>625’ (190 m)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>119 lbs. (54 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PW8</td>
<td>500’ (152 m)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>153 lbs. (69.4 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PW822</td>
<td>575’ (175 m)</td>
<td>Patented*</td>
<td>100 lbs. (45.4 kg)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. All Picture Wire can be combined for quantity pricing. Heavy wire braid recommended for mirror hanging. *Patent No. 2801565.

CRL Picture Wire

- Blister Packed for Retail Display
- Safe Work Load Up to 30 Pounds (14 kg)

CRL Picture Wire comes conveniently blister packed for easy handling at your sales counter or wall display area. Number Three Picture Wire can be used to hang framed pictures up to 30 pounds (14 kg) when utilizing a sufficient hanger. 10 blister packed cards containing 25 feet (7.6 m) each per carton. Minimum order is one carton.

CAT. NO. PW1

CAT. NO. PW6

CAT. NO. PW2

CAT. NO. PW8

CAT. NO. PW3

CAT. NO. PW822

CAT. NO. PW4

CRL Mirror Cord

- Blister Packed for Retail Display
- Safely Holds Framed Mirrors Up to 75 Pounds (34 kg)

CRL Mirror Cord are shipped on a blister card that will also serve as an attractive counter or wall display. Intended to hang framed mirrors or pictures up to a maximum weight of 75 pounds (34 kg). Each pack contains 10 feet (3.05 m) of mirror cord. 10 blister packed cards per carton. Minimum order is one carton.

CAT. NO. 121110

CAT. NO. 42283
CRL MIRROR HANGING SUPPLIES

CRL Steel Sawtooth Hangers

• Heavy-Duty Hangers Are Available With or Without Nails

These CRL Steel Sawtooth Hangers are available in both three and seven notch configurations. They are extremely popular for hanging picture frames, plaques, mirror frames and other wall-mounted décor. Hangers are very easy to install, simply nail them in place, and then hang the item.

You can order them in bulk, with or without Flat Head Nails; or in individual poly bags containing one Hanger and two Nails (to include in retail frame kits).

CRL Polyethylene Stick-On and Staple-On Hangers

• Ideal for Small Pictures or Decorator Items
• Non-Corrosive and Non-Conductive

These CRL Polyethylene Stick-On and Staple-On Hangers are the ideal method to hang small pictures or decorator items. Choose between pressure sensitive, high strength Stick-On Hangers, or the simple to use Staple-On configuration. These Hangers are non-corrosive and non-conductive.

CRL Turn Buttons

• Perfect for Holding Items in Picture Frames

These CRL Turn Buttons are a very popular method of retaining materials in a picture frame. Simply tack the buttons to the rear of the frame moldings and turn into place.

CRL Glass Retainer Clip

• Secures Glass Panels in Wood Frame Doors
• Protective Plastic Tip Included

CRL’s Glass Retainer Clip firmly holds glass panels in wood frame doors. The thumbscrew adjusts to various door and glass thicknesses and allows quick removal for cleaning. Simply surface mount on the inside of the door. The black clip includes a mounting screw and a protective plastic tip.

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

crlaurence.com | usalum.com
crlaurence.ca crlaurence.com.au crlaurence.co.uk crlaurence.de crlaurence.eu | 467J
CRL Screw Eyes
- Plated to Resist Corrosion
- Available in Eight Sizes

CRL's Screw Eyes come in an assortment of sizes to accommodate light to heavy hanger wire. All are plated to resist corrosion, and have sharp threaded points for easy tapping into wood frames.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>EYELET I.D.</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>QTY/BOX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21712</td>
<td>1/8&quot; (3.2 mm)</td>
<td>15/32&quot; (11.9 mm)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21612</td>
<td>9/64&quot; (3.6 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12.7 mm)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21512</td>
<td>9/64&quot; (3.6 mm)</td>
<td>5/8&quot; (15.9 mm)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21412</td>
<td>5/32&quot; (4 mm)</td>
<td>5/8&quot; (15.9 mm)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21312</td>
<td>11/64&quot; (4.4 mm)</td>
<td>11/16&quot; (17.5 mm)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21212</td>
<td>3/16&quot; (4.8 mm)</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21112</td>
<td>13/64&quot; (5.2 mm)</td>
<td>15/16&quot; (23.8 mm)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21012</td>
<td>7/32&quot; (5.6 mm)</td>
<td>1&quot; (25.4 mm)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 200 each. Order in increments of 200. All Screw Eyes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Brad Pusher
- Used to Insert Brads Into Wood Frame Molding

The CRL Brad Pusher is used to insert Wire Brads into wood frame molding. Simply position Brad, then push! It is inserted neatly and easily. Can also be used with a hammer for installing Brads into extra hard wood. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Wire Brads
- Used in the Assembly of Finished Wood Picture Frames or Cabinetry
- Sharp Points Aid Insertion With Hammer or Brad Pusher

CRL Wire Brads are used in the assembly of finished wood picture frames or cabinetry. Sharp points aid their insertion using a hammer or brad-setting pusher. All sizes are packed one pound (.45 kg) per box.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16X18RAD</td>
<td>#16 x 1&quot; (25.4 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16X112RAD</td>
<td>#16 x 1-1/2&quot; (38.1 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17X34RAD</td>
<td>#17 x 3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17X18RAD</td>
<td>#17 x 1&quot; (25.4 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18X34RAD</td>
<td>#18 x 3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18X18RAD</td>
<td>#18 x 1&quot; (25.4 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19X128RAD</td>
<td>#19 x 1/2&quot; (12.7 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19X34RAD</td>
<td>#19 x 3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 box. All Wire Brads can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Professional Electric Brad Nail Gun
- Shoots Four Sizes of Brad Nails
- A Great Tool for Business or Home Projects

CRL's Professional Electric Brad Nail Gun is perfect for installing any type of trim, moulding or general woodworking projects. This Brad Nail Gun has a powerful 14 amp motor along with a 10 foot (3 m) cord, and utilizes 5/8" (15 mm) to 1-1/4" (32 mm) Brad Nails. The specially designed nail channel prevents jamming. The Brad Nail Gun also features dual safety switches: surface contact and trigger lock. The non-marring bumper protects the trim surfaces. Includes carrying case. Minimum order is one each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>QTY/BOX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3130058</td>
<td>5/8&quot; (16 mm)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3130034</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3130001</td>
<td>1&quot; (25 mm)</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3130114</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; (32 mm)</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 box.
## CRL MIRROR HANGING SUPPLIES

### CRL Suction Cup Hooks and Clamps

- Made of Crystal Clear Vinyl
- Metal Hook Will Not Rust

CRL Vinyl Suction Cups contain UV stabilizers that protect the cup from yellowing in the sun. Cups generally adhere to smooth, non-porous surfaces with little effort. Designed to hold signs, crafts, thermometers, and so on. All sizes come 25 to a package. Minimum order is one package.

### Mini Suction Cups With Metal Hooks

- 3/4" (19 mm) Diameter

Will hold 1/2 pound (.22 kg) of weight. Perfect for hanging small signs in windows. Minimum order is one package.

### Small Suction Cups With Metal Hooks

- 1-1/8" (28.6 mm) Diameter

Designed for small ornaments or signs, these clear vinyl cups can hold up to 1 pound (.45 kg) safely. Minimum order is one package.

### Medium Suction Cups With Metal Hooks

- 1-3/4" (44.5 mm) Diameter

The size of this cup allows for the holding of stained glass, bird feeders, thermometers, or just about anything that weighs up to 3 pounds (1.4 kg). Minimum order is one package.

### Large Suction Cups With Metal Hooks

- 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) Diameter

This cup will carry seven to ten pounds (3.2 to 4.5 kg) of weight. Minimum order is one package.

### Small Suction Cups With Clamps

- 1-1/8" (28.6 mm) Diameter

The metal clamp will hold small signs, notes or advertisements in its spring-loaded jaws. This small diameter cup will hold up to 1 pound (.45 kg). Minimum order is one package.

### Medium Suction Cups With Clamps

- 1-3/4" (44.5 mm) Diameter

The metal clamp will hold larger signs or advertisements with its spring-loaded jaws. These medium diameter cups will hold up to 3 pounds (1.4 kg). Minimum order is one package.

### Medium Suction Cups With Studs and Knurled Nuts

- 1-3/4" (44.5 mm) Diameter

The diameter of these medium-sized cups allow for holding power up to 3 pounds (1.4 kg). No. 8-32 threaded nut secures hanging items. Minimum order is one package.
CRL Hangman® Mirror and Picture Hanging System

- Easy-to-Install System is Perfectly Level Every Time
- Available in Four Sizes
- Supports Up to 300 Pounds (136 kg)
- Interlocking Design Assures Mounting Stability
- High Strength Aluminum Won't Rust or Corrode
- Lets You Adjust Item Right or Left
- Ideal for Mounting Mirrors, Pictures, and Other Wall Décor

CRL now offers a unique, patented hardware system for hanging mirrors, pictures, and wall décor safe, easy, and secure. The Hangman® Mirror and Picture Hanging System features a removable bubble level that enables you to quickly and easily hang framed mirrors, pictures, and wall décor perfectly level each and every time.

The CRL Hangman® System is available in four different size widths and weight capacities: the 6" (152 mm) width holds up to 75 pounds (34 kg), the 10" (254 mm) width holds up to 100 pounds (45 kg), the 18" (457 mm) width holds up to 200 pounds (90 kg), and the 30" (762 mm) width holds up to 300 pounds (136 kg).

The Hangman® System comes complete with a removable bubble level and all the hardware (pan head phillips sheet metal screws and plastic anchors) needed for wall installations. The brackets are heavy-duty aluminum, and have mounting holes punched every 4" (101.6 mm) on center.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZES</th>
<th>RATED FOR</th>
<th>QTY/PKG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP6</td>
<td>6&quot; (152 mm)</td>
<td>Up to 75 lbs. (34 kg)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP10</td>
<td>10&quot; (254 mm)</td>
<td>Up to 100 lbs. (45 kg)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP18</td>
<td>18&quot; (457 mm)</td>
<td>Up to 200 lbs. (90 kg)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP30</td>
<td>30&quot; (762 mm)</td>
<td>Up to 300 lbs. (136 kg)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL NoStud® Drywall Picture Hanger

- Supports Up to 200 Pounds (90 kg) in Drywall
- Works in 1/2" and 5/8" Thick Drywall
- Easy to Install - 25 Second Installation
- No Stud Needed for Installation
- Earthquake Tested

CRL now offers the “world’s strongest” Drywall Picture Hanger, the NoStud® Drywall Picture Hanger. It is designed to work in 1/2" and 5/8" (12.7 and 15.9 mm) thick drywall, and supports up to 200 pounds (90 kg) with no stud needed for installation. It is very easy to install as it only takes three quick and easy steps. Picture Hangers come individually carded with five cards per carton. Minimum order is one carton.

Hangman is a registered trademark of Hangman Products, Inc. NoStud is a registered trademark of Skorka, Richard.
CRL MIRROR HANGING SUPPLIES

CRL Fletcher® FrameMaster® Point Driver

- Quick Loading Reversible Point Magazine
- Uses 3/8" (9.5 mm) or 5/8" (16 mm) Points
- Adjustable Strike Force

Drive home Glazier’s and Framer’s Points with the CRL Fletcher® FrameMaster® Point Driver. It reliably drives wax-free stacked points straight and flat to the surface, one at a time, without double feeding or jamming. The easy-load magazine holds 100 points at a time. Unique design features a reversible magazine with a short nose for 3/8" (9.5 mm) Glazier’s Points, or a long nose for the longer 5/8" (16 mm) Framer’s Points.

A knurled adjustment screw allows easy tension adjustment: less force for soft woods and more force for hard woods. The 1/8" (3.2 mm) width of the point gives excellent holding power combined with a small profile for easy putty coverage of the Glazier’s Points. The 5/8" (16 mm) Framer’s Points are long enough to hold mat board and other picture frame backing materials securely in place while still being long enough for easy removal.

The lightweight yet durable plastic frame is designed to provide years of dependable service. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Fletcher® FrameMaster® Points

- Exclusively for the FrameMaster® Point Driver
- Wax-Free for a Strong Hold

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY/PK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FT898</td>
<td>3/8&quot; (9.5 mm) Glazier’s Points</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT895</td>
<td>5/8&quot; (16 mm) Framer’s Points</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 package. All Glazing Points can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Fletcher® PullMate™ Point Removing Tool

- Removes Fletcher® FrameMaster® Points
  From Wood Frames

The CRL Fletcher® PullMate™ Point Removing Tool is a high-quality finishing tool specifically designed to remove Fletcher® FrameMaster® Points from wood frames. It has a rubberized raised grip that provides added comfort and helps protect framing materials. Minimum order is one each.

Fletcher and FrameMaster are registered trademarks of The Fletcher-Terry Company.

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY
CRL MIRROR HANGING SUPPLIES

CRL PD9 Diamond Point Driver

- All Metal Design
- Drives 5/16” Diamond Points
- Adjustable Strike Force

The best and fastest way to glaze wood sash is to start off with a CRL PD9 Diamond Point Driver. Secure the glass in place with CRL No. 1 Diamond Points and warm up the putty. Adjustable strike force allows the user to drive the points deeply enough in hard or soft wood frames to hold the glass with 1/8” (3.2 mm) of exposure over the glass. This low profile is easily covered during putty application.

The CRL PD9 is built with small rubber cushions on the base to make sure tool is perfectly angled to properly set the points. Minimum order is one each.

CRL No. 1 Diamond Points

- Stacked Points Are Available in Two Package Quantities
- Works With Our PD9 Driver

Our No. 1 size Universal Diamond Points fit into our PD9 Point Driver, and also into older model point drivers. Stacked points slide into the magazine for quick and easy reloading. Get them in Packs of 5,000 each or in Bulk Boxes of 45,000 containing nine Packs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TOTAL POINTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NW1P</td>
<td>Package of 5/16” (7.8 mm) Diamond Points</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1P</td>
<td>Package of 5/16” (7.8 mm) Diamond Points</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>Box (9 Packages) of 5/16” (7.8 mm) Diamond Points</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 package or 1 box.

CRL Points for Older Point Drivers and Manual Tools

We stock Diamond and Triangle Points for older model CRL and Fletcher brand Point Drivers. Stacked Diamond Points come in Packs of 4,000 each or in Boxes of 36,000 containing nine Packs. NOTE: Triangle Points are not stacked, but shipped in bulk.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>TOTAL POINTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2P</td>
<td>Package of Stacked Diamond Points</td>
<td>1/2” (12.7 mm)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B</td>
<td>Box (9 Packages) of Stacked Diamond Points</td>
<td>1/2” (12.7 mm)</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW5P</td>
<td>Package of Stacked No. 5 Triangle Points</td>
<td>3/8” (9.5 mm)</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP2</td>
<td>No. 2 Triangle Points Non-Stacked in Bulk</td>
<td>1/2” (12.7 mm)</td>
<td>1 lb. (.45 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP3</td>
<td>No. 3 Triangle Points Non-Stacked in Bulk</td>
<td>7/16” (11.1 mm)</td>
<td>1 lb. (.45 kg)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 package, 1 box, or 1 pound.

Fletcher is a registered trademark of The Fletcher-Terry Company, LLC.

CRL Fletcher® Point Tool

- Perfect Choice for Inserting Push Points, Triangle Points, and Diamond Points Into Wood Frames and Window Sash

The CRL Fletcher® Point Tool is a high quality finishing tool that is the perfect choice for inserting Push Points, Triangle Points, and Diamond Points into wood frames and window sash. It has a rubberized raised grip that provides added comfort and helps prevent damage to the mat board and other backing material. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. 09515

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY
CRL Easy Push Points

- Our Most Popular Push Points
- Packaged in Convenient Display Boxes for Over-the-Counter Sales
- Also Available in Bulk One Pound Containers

CRL Push Points install without the use of special tools, making them a favorite of glaziers and consumers. Just push them into place with a putty knife, chisel or slotted screwdriver. Use Push Points for wood sash glazing, greenhouses, picture frames, mirror frames, and more. They are zinc coated to resist corrosion, and available in two types of packaging: retail counter display containing twelve small packages, and one pound bulk containers for professional use.

NOTE: Cat. No. 30 Points consist of one retail display with 12 small packages containing approximately 50 push points (600 points total). One Cat. No. 31B bulk container holds approximately 1500 points.

CAT. NO. 30
Retail Display Push Points

CAT. NO. 31B
Bulk Push Points

CRL Protective Bumpads

- Available in Three Colors
- Help Keep Pictures Level on Walls
- Protect Glass Tops From Scratching

The CRL Protective Bumpads provide a cushion wherever slamming, scratching, nicking, scuffing, sliding or vibration could present a problem. Serving a multitude of purposes, they can be used as spacers for cabinet doors, lids, and drawers. Bumpads can help keep pictures level on a wall. They can also be used as ‘feet’ on the bottom of desktop calculators, telephones, clocks, speakers, or computers. Bumpads are excellent padding and cushioning for stacking glass or metal sheets. To use, simply peel and stick. Bumpads are packaged for economical convenience in packs of 1000, and the clear bumpads are also available in bulk cartons of 5000.

CONVENIENT PACKS OF 1000 BUMPADS
CAT. NO. COLOR
BRB1PK Brown
CB1PK Clear
WB1PK White

ECONOMICAL CARTON OF 5000 BUMPADS
CAT. NO. COLOR
CB1 Clear

Minimum order: 1 pack.
Minimum order: 1 carton.
CRL Mirror Mastics

CRL Palmer Mirro-Mastic® in Cans

- The Industry Standard for High Quality Mastic
- Cures to a Strong, Permanent Bond
- Does Not Become Hard or Brittle With Age
- Palmer Application Guidelines Available

Palmer Mirro-Mastic® is an adhesive mastic formulated for adhering plate glass mirror and acrylic mirror to various substrates, such as drywall, wood, glass, metal, or tile. Mirro-Mastic® is ideal for large mirrored walls, columns, and vanities. Mirro-Mastic® does not become hard or brittle with age. Unopened cans have a two-year shelf life. Mirro-Mastic® may be used with CRL Category Two Safety Tape Film (page 478J) that has been washed with a 70% solution of isopropyl alcohol (IPA). All applications must have permanent bottom support and mechanical fasteners. Palmer Mirro-Mastic® also qualifies for LEED® (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Green Building Rating System™ credit.

NOTE: Use Mirro-Mastic® Bond (see page 475J) to seal porous substrates.

Coverage: With minimum coverage, one gallon will install approximately 130 square feet (12 square meters) of mirror. 130 to 135 golf ball size pads per gallon.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PM201GL</td>
<td>1 Gallon (3.785 l)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM205</td>
<td>5 Gallons (18.927 l)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Palmer Mirro-Mastic® in Cartridges

- Same Formula as Above in the Convenience of a Cartridge

Palmer Mirro-Mastic® in cartridges is the same high quality adhesive mastic that is in the can, but with the convenience of a cartridge. It is formulated for adhering plate glass mirror and acrylic mirror to various substrates, such as drywall, wood, glass, metal, and tile. Mirro-Mastic® is ideal for large mirrored walls, columns, and vanities. It has a one-year shelf life. Mirro-Mastic® may be used with CRL Category Two Safety Tape Film (page 478J) that has been washed with a 70% solution of isopropyl alcohol (IPA). All applications must have permanent bottom support and mechanical fasteners. Palmer Mirro-Mastic® also qualifies for LEED® (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Green Building Rating System™ credit.

NOTE: Use Mirro-Mastic® Bond (page 475J) to seal porous substrates.

Coverage: With minimum coverage, one 29 ounce (857 ml) cartridge will install approximately 30 square feet (2.8 square meters) of mirror, and one 11 ounce (325 ml) cartridge will install approximately 12 square feet (1.1 square meters) of mirror.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>QTY/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PM601T</td>
<td>11 Fl. Oz. (325 ml)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM601QT</td>
<td>29 Fl. Oz. (857 ml)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Cartridges can be combined for quantity pricing.

Mirro-Mastic is a registered trademark of Palmer Products Corporation.

LEED is a registered trademark of U.S. Green Building Council Non-Profit Corporation.
CRL PALMER MASTIC Applicator

CRL Palmer QwikSet™ Mirro-Mastic®
- Fast Cure Time
- Ideal for Overlays and Beveled Strips

CRL Palmer Mastic Stik™
- Applicator and Remover for Palmer Mirro-Mastic®
- Lightweight, Yet Extremely Durable

CRL Palmer Electric Mastic Applicator
- • Heated Scoop Deposits Mastic in Uniform Size Pats
CRL Gunther Mirror Mastics

- **Two High Strength Formulas**
- **Extra/Build® Provides Build Out for Large Mirrored Walls**
- **Ultra/Bond® Compresses for Tight Tolerances Such as Overlays**

Gunther Ultra/Bond® and Extra/Build® Mirror Mastics are high quality adhesives formulated to provide a strong, permanent bond between electro-copper-plated glass mirror and various substrates. Both have been field tested for compatibility with silver, copper, and mirror backing. Both have an easy working consistency year round, and will adhere to a wide variety of substrates including drywall, wood, metal, glass, marble, and tile. **NOTE:** Not for use on acrylic mirror. Use Cat. No. GN6 Gunther Prime-N-Seal Primer (see below) on all porous substrates. Application guidelines are available online for all Gunther products. Mechanical support systems are recommended for all mirror applications.

10.1 FL. OZ. (299 ML) CARTRIDGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GN100A</td>
<td>Ultra/Bond®</td>
<td>Cream</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GN200A</td>
<td>Extra/Build®</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Cartridges can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Gunther Premier® Plus Mirror Mastic

- **Bonds to Porous and Non-Porous, Primed and Unprimed Surfaces**
- **Fast Permanent Bond, Yet Remains Very Flexible**
- **Ultra Low VOC (10 g/l)**

Gunther Premier® Plus Mirror Mastic is a high-quality, urethane based adhesive formulated to provide a strong, permanent bond between electro-copper-plated glass mirror or acrylic mirror and various substrates. It is ideal for high-traffic areas, such as gyms, dance studios, and commercial projects. It is a very versatile product that is also ideal for high-traffic areas, such as gyms, dance studios, and commercial projects. Includes CRL Brand Category II Safety Tape. It is a very versatile product that is ideal for high-traffic areas, such as gyms, dance studios, and commercial projects. Mechanical support systems are recommended for all mirror applications. This product also qualifies for the LEED® (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Green Building Rating System™ credit.

ONE GALLON (3.785 L) CANS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GN101B</td>
<td>Ultra/Bond®</td>
<td>Cream</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GN201B</td>
<td>Extra/Build®</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Cartridges can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Gunther Prime-N-Seal Primer

- **Enhances Adhesion of Mastics**

Gunther Prime-N-Seal is a superior, quick drying acrylic primer and sealer designed to help eliminate mirror installation failure. It enhances the adhesion of mastics while protecting the mirror from substrate contaminates. Prime-N-Seal promotes exceptional adhesion to drywall, greenboard, cement, plaster, plywood, brick, and other substrates. It does not become brittle with age, is non-flammable, and does not contain environmentally damaging ingredients. Easy to apply by brush, roller or spray. Flat white appearance when dry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GN8</td>
<td>128 Fl. Oz. (3.785 l)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Gunther Seal-Kwik Mirror Edge Sealer

- **Seals and Protects Mirror Edges**

Gunther Seal-Kwik has a safe, proven formula for protecting mirror edges from "black edge". Seal-Kwik goes on fast and easy with a sponge-dauber top, with no running, spilling or wasteful overspray. Seal-Kwik dries clear, and will not yellow or crack with age.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GN4</td>
<td>4 Fl. Oz. (118 ml)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL Mirror Mastics and Construction Adhesives

CRL Heavy-Bodied Mirror Mastic

- Reliable, Top-Quality Formula Comes Ready to Use

CRL Heavy-Bodied Mirror Mastic is an adhesive mastic formulated for adhering plate glass mirror and acrylic mirror to various substrates, such as drywall, wood, glass, metal or tile. Ideal for large mirrored walls, columns, and vanities. May be used with CRL Category Two Safety Tape Film that has been washed with a 70% solution of isopropyl alcohol (IPA). All applications must have permanent bottom support and mechanical fasteners. Qualifies for LEED® (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Green Building Rating System™ credit. **NOTE:** Use Mirro-Mastic® Bond to seal porous substrates (see page 475J).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600GL</td>
<td>1 Gallon (3.785 l)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 gallon.

CRL Light-Bodied Mirror Mastic

- Top-Quality Adhesive for Lightweight Mirrors or Mirror Tiles

CRL Light-Bodied Mirror Mastic is a top quality adhesive. Use it to coat an entire mirror backing to hold pieces together in case of breakage. Use with Double Sided Mirror Mounting Foam Tape (see page 479J) for small mirror installations, or for J-Channel and Mirror Clip installations. It is not recommended for installations of heavy mirror panels or in overhead installations. All applications must have permanent bottom support and mechanical fasteners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300GL</td>
<td>1 Gallon (3.785 l)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 gallon.

CRL Liquid Nails® Adhesive

- Bonds to All Common Building Materials
- Durable Bond That Stays Flexible

CRL Liquid Nails® is a fast-bonding, superior quality, waterproof, rubber-based interior grade adhesive recommended for bonding plywood, hardboard, furring strips and molding, paneling, brick veneer, drywall, and cork board. **NOTE:** Liquid Nails® is not recommended for styrofoam, foam, plastic, marble or mirrors.

Liquid Nails® has a strong initial grab, and a working time of up to 10 minutes on clean and dry surfaces. One of the surfaces to be bonded must be porous. Applies with a standard caulking gun, and cleans up with mineral spirits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LN601</td>
<td>10 Fl. Oz. (296 ml)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. Can be combined with all cartridge sealants for quantity pricing.

CRL DAP® Construction Adhesive

- Fast Setting- Quick Tack
- Waterproof - May be Used Indoors or Outdoors

CRL DAP® Construction Adhesive will adhere to most rigid materials, such as iron, steel, wood, concrete, brick, tile, hard plastics, plaster, gypsum board, etc. Recommended applications include: paneling, hardboard, expanded polyurethane foam board, semi-rigid fiberglass insulation, decorative wood strips, metal tracks (shower enclosure), slate/composition blackboards, and F.R.P. board.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAP60480</td>
<td>1 Gallon (3.785 l)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 gallon. DAP is a registered trademark of RPM International Inc.

CRL Mirror Mastics and Construction Adhesives - For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

crlaurence.com | usalum.com

crlaurence.ca crlaurence.com.au crlaurence.co.uk crlaurence.de crlaurence.eu | 477J
CRL Category II Safety Backing Tape for Mirrors

- Makes Mirrors Shatter Resistant
- Keeps Glass Fragments From Causing Serious Bodily Damage Should Mirror Be Accidentally Broken
- Ready to Use and Easy to Apply

Category II Safety Backing Tape for Mirrors keeps glass fragments together should mirrors be accidentally broken. Comes in 600 foot (183 m) rolls, individually boxed for shipment by U.P.S., except for 60” (1524 mm) width, which must ship via common carrier. You can combine widths for quantity pricing. For specifications, go to our web site crlaurence.com.

This pressure-sensitive, adhesive coated film tape is primarily recommended for mirrored wardrobe doors that require a Category II Mirror Safety Backing. The woven scrim embedded in the film for high tensile and impact strength also prevents moisture entrapment and scrim delamination. The high performance adhesive allows for easy roll unwind, yet promotes high bond to a wide variety of mirror backings. Complies with ANSI Z97.1-1984 and 16CFR1201 for impact resistance.

- Available in Four Widths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>ROLL LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2MT24</td>
<td>24” (610 mm)</td>
<td>600’ (183 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2MT36</td>
<td>36” (914 mm)</td>
<td>600’ (183 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2MT48</td>
<td>48” (1219 mm)</td>
<td>600’ (183 m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2MT60</td>
<td>60” (1524 mm)</td>
<td>600’ (183 m)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. Widths can be combined for quantity pricing.

Mastic Application:

Only regular Palmer Mirro-Mastic® (Cat. No.’s PM201GL, PM205, PM601T, and PM601QT); CRL Heavy Bodied Mirror Mastic (Cat. No. 600GL) and Gunther Premier® Plus Mastic may be used with Category II Safety Tape* that has been washed with 70 percent isopropyl alcohol (Rubbing Alcohol). Palmer Qwikset Mirro-Mastic®, Gunther Extra/Build®, or Gunther Ultra/Bond® are NOT to be used with any Safety Tape unless holes are cut out prior to applying mastic (see image at right). “Gunther Premier® Plus has only been tested and approved for CRL Brand Category II Safety Tape.

Mirro-Mastic is a registered trademark of Palmer Products Corporation. Gunther Extra/Build, Ultra/Bond, and Premier are all registered trademarks of Royal Adhesives and Sealants, LLC.
CRL MOUNTING TAPES

CRL All-Purpose Foam Mounting Tape

- Conforms to All Surfaces
- Available in Black or White Colors
- Excellent for Mirrors, Glass, Metals, Plastics, and Other Surfaces

**CRL Foam Tape Squares**

- Eliminates Mounting "Hang-Ups"
- Neat, Clean, and Easy to Apply
- Economical to Use
- 3/4" (19 mm) Squares of Neat, Strong Holding Power
- Ideal for Hanging Frames, Plaques, Posters, Mirror Squares or Tiles

3M is a registered trademark of 3M Company.

---

**CRL 3M® Scotch Mount Foam Tape**

- Mount Mirrors, Plaques or Frames Directly to the Wall
- Conforms to All Surfaces
- Strong Sticky Surface

Minimum order: 1 roll. All sizes and colors can be combined for quantity pricing.

---

**CRL Foam Tape Squares**

- Ideal for Hanging Frames, Plaques, Posters, Mirror Squares or Tiles

Minimum order: 1 box. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

---

**CRL All-Purpose Foam Mounting Tape**

- Ideal for Hanging Frames, Plaques, Posters, Mirror Squares or Tiles
- 3/4" (19 mm) Squares of Economical to Use
- Neat, Clean, and Eliminates Mounting "Hang-Ups"

Applications include mounting small mirrors and mirror tiles; metal or wallboard; making sure all are dry, clean, and dust-free surfaces. The strong, pressure sensitive adhesive of CRL 3M® Scotch Foam Mounting Tape has a high-strength adhesive that conforms to irregular shapes and surfaces. Just peel off the release liner and apply to glass, metal, plastic, Masonite, cardboard, and wallboard; making sure all are dry, clean, and dust-free surfaces. For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

---

**CRL Foam Tape Squares**

CRL Foam Tape Squares take the hang-ups out of a sticky business. These pre-cut foam tape squares are easy to use – simply peel and stick! No messy glues or epoxies, no holes to drill, no screws, nails, nuts or bolts.

---

**CRL 3M® Scotch Mount Foam Tape**

The strong, pressure sensitive adhesive of CRL 3M® Scotch Mount Foam Tape is bonded to a high density foam. Because this foam conforms to any surface, you will find it ideal to use for mounting mirror squares, small plaques or frames directly to walls. A favorite in the glass industry, it is available in three widths, and gives you neat, clean, and easy mounting.

---

**CRL All-Purpose Foam Mounting Tape**

All-Purpose Foam Mounting Tape has a high-strength adhesive with tenacious holding power. A flexible foam core is double-coated with a high-tack adhesive that makes a strong tape which will conform to irregular shapes and surfaces. Just peel off the release liner and apply to glass, metal, plastic, Masonite, cardboard, and wallboard; making sure all are dry, clean, and dust-free surfaces. nordan.com
CRL Transparent and Translucent Acrylic Very Hi-Bond Adhesive Tapes

CRL Acrylic Double-Sided Very Hi-Bond Adhesive Tape is designed for a variety of applications including trim attachment, skin-to-frame assemblies, furniture, appliances, window grids, signs, graphics, construction uses to replace mechanical fasteners and welds, and whenever a waterproof bond in a wide range of temperature conditions exists.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>THICKNESS</th>
<th>ROLL LENGTH</th>
<th>ROLLS/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT0201436</td>
<td>Transparent, Single-Sided</td>
<td>3/8” (9.5 mm)</td>
<td>.006” (.152 mm)</td>
<td>108’ (32.9 m)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490514</td>
<td>Transparent, VHB® Double-Sided</td>
<td>1/4” (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>.020” (.51 mm)</td>
<td>216’ (65.8 m)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491014</td>
<td>Transparent, VHB® Double-Sided</td>
<td>1/4” (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>.040” (1.02 mm)</td>
<td>108’ (32.9 m)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491012</td>
<td>Transparent, VHB® Double-Sided</td>
<td>1/2” (12.7 mm)</td>
<td>.040” (1.02 mm)</td>
<td>108’ (32.9 m)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491034</td>
<td>Transparent, VHB® Double-Sided</td>
<td>3/4” (19 mm)</td>
<td>.040” (1.02 mm)</td>
<td>45’ (14 m)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDT51660</td>
<td>Translucent, Double-Sided</td>
<td>5/16” (7.9 mm)</td>
<td>.005” (.127 mm)</td>
<td>180’ (54.8 m)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. All tapes on this page can be combined for quantity pricing.

**Excellent for Applying Wipes and Seals to Glass Doors**

CRL 3M® Transparent and Translucent Adhesive Tapes

- Bonds to Most Clean, Dry Surfaces Instantly
- Replaces Mechanical Fasteners in Many Applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>THICKNESS</th>
<th>ROLL LENGTH</th>
<th>ROLLS/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>867338</td>
<td>Transparent, Single-Sided</td>
<td>3/8” (9.5 mm)</td>
<td>.006” (.152 mm)</td>
<td>108’ (32.9 m)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490033</td>
<td>Transparent, VHB® Double-Sided</td>
<td>1/4” (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>.020” (.51 mm)</td>
<td>216’ (65.8 m)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491033</td>
<td>Transparent, VHB® Double-Sided</td>
<td>1/4” (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>.040” (1.02 mm)</td>
<td>108’ (32.9 m)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491031</td>
<td>Transparent, VHB® Double-Sided</td>
<td>1/2” (12.7 mm)</td>
<td>.040” (1.02 mm)</td>
<td>108’ (32.9 m)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491032</td>
<td>Transparent, VHB® Double-Sided</td>
<td>3/4” (19 mm)</td>
<td>.040” (1.02 mm)</td>
<td>45’ (14 m)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDT51660</td>
<td>Translucent, Double-Sided</td>
<td>5/16” (7.9 mm)</td>
<td>.005” (.127 mm)</td>
<td>180’ (54.8 m)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. All tapes on this page can be combined for quantity pricing.

3M and VHB are both registered trademarks of 3M Company.

Transparent 3M® Polyurethane Single-Sided Adhesive Tape

Transparent 3M® Polyurethane Tape is most commonly used as a cushion to protect against chipping in installations with glass-to-glass contact, such as frameless shower doors, or in glass display cases.

Transparent 3M® VHB® Double-Sided Adhesive Tape

Transparent 3M® VHB® (Very High Bond) Tape features instant bonding with full strength attained within 72 hours. You will find VHB® Tape can be the clear replacement for mechanical fasteners in many instances.

Translucent Double-Sided Adhesive Tape

Our Translucent Double-Sided Adhesive Tape is an economical alternative to higher priced Transparent Tapes. It is a good choice for adhering edge wipes and seals in frameless shower enclosures.
CRL TAPES AND SETTING BLOCKS

CRL Clear Double-Sided PVC Tape

• Easy to Peel Off Liner, Tape Does Not Stretch
• Excellent Water Vapor Resistance

This CRL Double-Sided PVC Tape adheres to rubber, plastic, glass, metal, and wood substrates. Great for adhering polycarbonate seals to frameless shower doors. Excellent temperature, UV, aging, and water vapor resistance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>THICKNESS</th>
<th>ROLL LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4420C</td>
<td>0.591&quot; (14.9 mm)</td>
<td>0.007&quot; (0.177 mm)</td>
<td>500' (152 m)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. Can be combined for quantity pricing with adhesive bond tapes.

CRL Blue Joint Framing Tape

• Ideal for Framing Toolled Silicone Joints

This Blue Joint Framing Tape is a blue crepe paper tape with built-in UV stability and adhesive transfer resistance for up to seven days. Excellent for use as a masking tape around toolled silicone joints in frameless shower door installations, or any exterior sealing applications like storefronts where the metal needs to be protected.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>ROLL LENGTH</th>
<th>RLS/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BL9934</td>
<td>0.787&quot; (20 mm)</td>
<td>180' (55 m)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL991</td>
<td>1.575&quot; (40 mm)</td>
<td>180' (55 m)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL99112</td>
<td>1.969&quot; (50 mm)</td>
<td>180' (55 m)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL992</td>
<td>2.362&quot; (60 mm)</td>
<td>180' (55 m)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. All Masking Tapes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Clear Plastic Setting Blocks

• Widely Used in Frameless Shower Installation
• 80 ±5 Durometer Hardness

CRL Clear Plastic Setting Blocks are especially suited for use where black neoprene or thermoplastic rubber setting blocks are undesirable, such as mirror or ‘all-glass’ frameless shower door installations. Clear Plastic Setting Blocks make glass leveling very simple in shower enclosures, and are available in six sizes. Transparent blocks help maintain an attractive appearance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>THICKNESS</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSB040</td>
<td>0.250&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>0.040&quot; (1 mm)</td>
<td>2&quot; (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB080</td>
<td>0.250&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>0.080&quot; (2 mm)</td>
<td>2&quot; (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB125</td>
<td>0.250&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>0.125&quot; (3.2 mm)</td>
<td>2&quot; (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB156</td>
<td>0.250&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>0.156&quot; (4 mm)</td>
<td>2&quot; (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB250</td>
<td>0.250&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>0.250&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>2&quot; (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSB375</td>
<td>0.250&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>0.375&quot; (9.5 mm)</td>
<td>2&quot; (50.8 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 100 each. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL MIRROR PROTECTION SUPPLIES

CRL Aerosol Mirror Edge Sealant

- Sprays On Clear to Seal Mirror Edges After Sanding and Beveling
- Prevents Cut Mirror Edges From Turning Black as They React to Moisture

CRL Aerosol Mirror Edge Sealant sprays on clear to seal mirror edges after cutting, seaming or polishing. Edge Sealant protects the edges from turning black, which occurs when silver backing is exposed to humidity. The sealant provides long lasting protection against moisture and other harmful conditions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>NET WEIGHT</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S209</td>
<td>10.5 OZ. (298 g)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Gunther Seal-Kwik Mirror Edge Sealant

- Protects Mirror Edges From "Black Edge"
- Dries Clear
- Built-In Applicator Top

CRL Gunther Seal-Kwik has a safe, proven formula for protecting mirror edges from "black edge". Seal-Kwik goes on fast and easy with a sponge-dauber top, with no running,.spilling or wasteful overspray. Seal-Kwik dries clear, and will not yellow or crack with age.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>NET WEIGHT</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GN4</td>
<td>4 Fl. Oz. (118 ml)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Mirror Edge Sealant

- Prevents Mirror Edges From Turning Black
- Sponge Applicator Included

CRL Mirror Edge Sealant protects the silver on seamed or finished edges from turning black. Black edges occur when silver is exposed to humidity or acidity. Easy to use brush on product has no wasteful overspray, and will guard edges against harmful conditions. 1" (25 mm) wide Sponge Applicator included with every can.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>NET WEIGHT</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MES16</td>
<td>16 Fl. Oz. (473 ml)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Anti-Fog Spray

- Eliminates Fog From Any Glass Surface
- Use it on Bath and Dressing Room Mirrors

CRL Anti-Fog Spray is the perfect solution and cleaner to keep bathroom mirrors, auto glass, safety goggles or sunglasses fog free. The spray is effective until the glass or mirror surface needs to be cleaned again, at which time the Anti-Fog and Cleaner solution is reapplied. The easy to use spray bottle contains 4 Fl. Oz. (118 ml).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>NET WEIGHT</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZSP2</td>
<td>4 Fl. Oz. (118 ml)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL 33S Silicone Sealant

- Our Most Popular Sealant
- Plastic Cartridges With Screw-On Nozzles
- Available in Eight Colors

CRL 33S Silicone is a high quality sealant that delivers the performance you demand at a price you will find very competitive. It is a one component, room temperature curing, 100% silicone elastomer that does not require the addition of activators, stabilizers or catalysts to achieve optimum properties. CRL 33S is especially designed for joining and sealing a variety of structural materials: glass, aluminum, metal alloys, stainless steel, and plastics. It will join and seal specialty glass assemblies, glass entries and partitions, glass block installations, and many art projects. It is an excellent product for showers, bathtubs, and sanitary installations. It has a wide operating temperature range of -80 to 400°F (-62 to 204°C), and can be applied at outdoor temperatures as low as -35 to 140°F (-37 to 60°C). 33S is also available in pails containing 4.5 Gallons (17 Liters) and 52 Gallon (197 Liter) Drums.

33S Meets or Exceeds These Federal Specifications:
- TT-S-001543A (COM-NBS) Class A, for Silicone Building Sealants
- TT-S-00230C (COM-NBS) Class A, Non-Sag for One-Component Sealants
- ASTM C-920 Standard Specification for Elastomeric Joint Sealants as Type S, Grade NS, Class 25, Use NT, G, and A
- CGSB 19.13

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY CRL Silicone Sealant is available in handy 3 fluid ounce (90 ml) squeeze tubes for small jobs or over-the-counter retail sales. It meets the same exact standards and specifications as our 33S Silicone, so it is an assured performer you can use or sell with complete confidence. Packed twelve per carton; four cartons per case.

NOTE: Use Cat. No. 710XX006 to dispense. See page 489J.

CRL Silicone Sealant in Handy 3 Ounce Tubes

- Same Professional Formula as Our Popular 33S Silicone
- Great for Small Jobs or Over-the-Counter Sales
- Screw-On Tapered Nozzles

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY
CRL Silicones for Sanitary Applications

- Mildew Resistant Formulations Make These Silicones Excellent for Bathrooms, Spas, Kitchens, and Other Sanitary Applications

![Color Deposits](image)

**Description**

These high quality CRL Silicone Sealants contain a fungicide in their formulations, making them resistant to mildew. 33S is an acetic cure silicone that is also certified by NSF to Standard 51 – Plastic Materials and Components used in Food Equipment. 33S meets the requirements of FDA Regulation Number 21 CFR 177.2600 for use in food-related applications. RTV408 is a neutral cure silicone with better adhesion to stone, masonry, and plastics.

**Basic Uses**

- Tub and shower enclosures, sinks, kitchens, spas, hot tubs, glass blocks, and other sanitary applications.

**CRL Mildew Resistant Clear Silicone Sealant**

- Excellent Choice for 'All-Glass' Shower Enclosures
- Color Blends Well With Porcelain Fixtures

![Additional Screw-On Nozzles Available](image)

**Description**

Mildew Resistant Clear color makes it ideal for use with porcelain fixtures, as well as glass, tile, and marble surfaces. Also blends well with highly polished metal shower enclosures and fixtures.

**Basic Uses**

- 33SMRC adheres to most clean surfaces, including ceramic tile, glass, porcelain, marble, stainless steel, and aluminum. It’s a terrific choice for use in ‘all-glass’ tub and shower enclosures, around sinks, in pools and spas, and with glass block.

**CRL Translucent White Silicone Sealant**

- Color Blends Great With Marble and Tile

**Description**

Unique Translucent White color blends in with tile and marble better than bright white silicones. Contains mildew resistant additives that provide durable, long-lasting seals that withstand repeated exposure to humidity and high temperature conditions (400°F; 204°C).

**Basic Uses**

- 33STW adheres to most clean surfaces, including ceramic tile, solid decorative surfaces, glass, porcelain, marble, stainless steel, and aluminum. Excellent for use around tubs, sinks, showers, as well as laminates and solid surface countertops.

---

**10.3 FL. OZ. (304 ML) CARTRIDGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CURE TYPE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33SMRC</td>
<td>Acetic</td>
<td>Mildew Resistant Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33SW</td>
<td>Acetic</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33STW</td>
<td>Acetic</td>
<td>Translucent White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33ST</td>
<td>Acetic</td>
<td>Tan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV408W</td>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV408T</td>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>Tan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All cartridge sealants can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL RTV408 Industrial and Construction Silicone

- Low Odor, Non-Acetic Cure Formula
- Excellent Adhesion to Most Surfaces
- Easy Gunning and Tooling
- Non-Corrosive
- 20 Year Limited Warranty

CRL RTV408 Silicone is a neutral cure, medium modulus, 100% silicone sealant that cures to a tough, flexible rubber when exposed to moisture. RTV408 features primerless adhesion to: aluminum, stainless steel, chromium, tin, iron, plastics, rigid PVC, phenolic resin, glass, ceramic, and most reflective-coated glasses.

Basic Uses

Its fast cure time and easy tooling make it ideal for many in-house production applications. It is non-corrosive to most building materials such as glass (including insulating glass), tiles, and sanitary equipment. Seals curtainwall joints; vinyl, steel and aluminum windows; and skylights. It is also used in vehicles, ships, aircraft, as well as for electrical insulation.

CRL RTV408 does not cause corrosion in contact with metals. It is suitable for alkaline materials such as mortar and cement, and other applications where metal corrosion could be a problem. CRL RTV408 stays flexible and is resistant to cracking or becoming brittle in a wide range of temperatures approximately -65 to 400°F (-54 to 204°C). It can be applied in outdoor temperatures from -20°F (-29°C), provided that surfaces are clean, dry and frost-free, or on surfaces as high as 100°F (38°C).

Use RTV408C to adhere Cat. No. S1LB Translucent Silicone Bulb Seal to glass (see page 325J).

Technical Data

Meets or exceeds Federal Specifications: TT-S-001543A (COM-NBS) Class A for silicone building sealants; TT-S-00230C (COM-NBS) Class A for one-component silicone sealants; ASTM C-920 for elastomeric joint sealants, Type S, Grade NS, Class 25, Use NT, G, A and O; CAN/CGSB 19.13-M87. AAMA 802.3-92 Type I, 802.3-92 Type 2, 805.2-94 and 808.3-92.

RTV408W and RTV408T contain a fungicide. The cured sealant is mildew resistant.

---

Color deposits shown here are approximate.

---

10.3 Fl. Oz. (305 ml); 30 Cartridges per Case; 1440 Cartridges Per Pallet

10.3 FL. OZ. (304 ML) CARTRIDGES 30/CASE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CURE TYPE</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RTV408C</td>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV408AL</td>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV408BL</td>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV408BRZ</td>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV408BGE</td>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>Beige (Almond)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV408DT</td>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>Dark Tan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV408T</td>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>*Tan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTV408W</td>
<td>Neutral</td>
<td>*White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All cartridge sealants can be combined for quantity pricing. * Mildew Resistant Color.
CRL Water Clear Silicone Sealant

• Water Clear Formulation for Sealing Glass-to-Glass, Glass-to-Tile and Glass-to-"U" Channel
• Optically Clear When Cured
• Applications Include Shower Enclosures and Specialty Glass Assemblies

Description

CRL Water Clear Silicone Sealant is an optically clear acetic cure silicone sealant that cures in the presence of atmospheric moisture to produce a durable and flexible silicone rubber. Its unique weatherability enables it to retain its original properties, even after years of exposure.

Basic Uses

Water Clear Silicone Sealant is intended for building construction applications, and is particularly effective for glazing butt and lap shear joints, and sealing curtainwall projections and other glass, plastic, and metal assemblies. Its exceptional clarity makes it the ideal sealant to use in frameless shower enclosures. It is also appropriate for general construction and industrial applications.

Water Clear Silicone is packaged in two sizes of heavy plastic cartridges that feature removable, reusable, resealable screw-on nozzles with a screw-on cap for convenience and product savings. Water Clear Silicone cures quickly with a tack-free time of 10 minutes. It adheres to clean metal, glass, most types of wood, silicone resin, ceramic, natural and synthetic fiber, and most painted surfaces. For single use applications you’ll find the five ounce size meets your needs exactly!

Technical Data


Important Note

Exceptional clarity of product will not hide application or tooling errors. A small number of bubbles may form during the curing process of the sealant, so considerations should be made up front regarding standards of appearance and subsequent repairs (eg: limited to sight lines). Not recommended for use in the following applications: Glazing or edge sealing of insulating glass; copper, brass, magnesium, zinc, galvanized surfaces. Water Clear Silicone is not mildew resistant. Check cartridge label and Spec Data Sheet for additional limitations.
CRL ACRYLIC LATEX CAULKS

CRL 321 Acrylic Latex With Silicone

- Mildew Resistant Sealant Can Be Used on Exterior or Interior Surfaces
- Paintable and Easily Cleaned Up With Soap and Water

Description
A premium quality Acrylic Latex Caulk With Silicone, featuring outstanding properties including adhesion, weather resistance, low shrinkage, water clean up, and more. The acrylic base offers outstanding adhesion and resistance to oxidation and ultraviolet rays. The siliconized feature improves the flexibility and adhesion to ceramic and glass substrates.

Basic Uses
CRL 321 Acrylic Latex With Silicone is truly a versatile caulk featuring easy tooling and water clean up. A special blend of Silicone and Acrylic Latex that provides superior primerless adhesion to building materials such as wood, brick, glass, plastic, vinyl, plaster, drywall, metal, and ceramics. The Silicone gives it flexibility, the Acrylic promotes long life expectancy. Together they form an excellent sealant that can be used around window and door frames; for siding and trim work; caulkining tubs and sink tops; thresholds and baseboards. It may be used to grout marble and ceramic tile. CRL321 is used in areas with high moisture, such as showers, bathrooms, sinks and kitchens, since it is mold and mildew resistant, and is paintable with oil or latex-based paints.

CRL 800 Acrylic Latex With Silicone

- Paintable and Easily Cleaned Up With Soap and Water
- Can Be Used on Exterior or Interior Surfaces
- Mildew Resistant

Description
A premium quality Acrylic Latex Caulk With Silicone, CRL800 features outstanding properties including adhesion, weather resistance, low shrinkage, water clean up, and more.

Basic Uses
CRL 800 Acrylic Latex With Silicone is a pure acrylic latex sealant featuring easy tooling and water clean up. A special blend of Silicone and Acrylic Latex that provides superior primerless adhesion to building materials such as wood, brick, glass, plastic, vinyl, plaster, drywall, metal, and ceramics. Can be used around window and door frames; for siding and trim work; caulkining tubs and sink tops; thresholds and baseboards. It may be used to grout marble and ceramic tile. Used in areas with high moisture, such as showers, bathrooms, sinks and kitchens, since it is mold and mildew resistant, and is paintable with oil or latex-based paints.

Technical Data
Exceeds the requirements of ASTM C-834-95 Standard Specification for Latex Sealants.

CRL 321 Acrylic Latex With Silicone

- Available in Clear, White, Bronze, Gray, and Almond
- 10.1 Fl. Oz. (300 ml) Cartridges, 30 Cartridges Per Case, 1440 Cartridges Per Pallet

CRL 800 Acrylic Latex With Silicone

- Available in White
- 10.5 Fl. Oz. (310 ml) Cartridges, 30 Cartridges Per Case, 1440 Cartridges Per Pallet
CRL ACRYLIC LATEX CAULKS

CRL15W Premium Grade Acrylic Latex Caulk

• Easily Cleaned Up With Soap and Water
• Paintable Formula Adheres to All Common Interior Substrates
• 25 Year Life Expectancy

Description
CRL15W is a superior quality Acrylic Latex Caulk formulated to meet the needs of the professional or the do-it-yourselfer. It guns with a creamy consistency. Easy soap and water clean up.

Basic Uses
CRL15W is specially formulated for interior sealing around window frames, door frames, baseboards, moldings, plaster walls, etc. It adheres to plaster, drywall, painted and unpainted wood, masonry, and aluminum. Used to caulk tubs and sink tops in areas with high moisture, such as showers, bathrooms, and kitchens. May be painted when a skin has formed, usually after two hours of application for latex paint or 24 hours if using oil-based paint.

Technical Data
Meets or exceeds the requirements of ASTM C-834.

CRL DAP® Kwik-Seal Tub and Tile Caulk

• Dries Tack Free in Only 15 Minutes
• Mildew Resistant Bright White Color
• Water Clean-Up

Description
CRL DAP® Kwik-Seal Tub and Tile Caulk makes a neat, white, watertight seal around tubs, sinks, and shower stalls. It also resets loose tile, caulks indoor window and door frames. It adheres to ceramic and plastic tile, wood, metal, plaster, glass, porcelain, and fiberglass.

Basic Uses
DAP® Kwik-Seal can be used to seal tubs, sinks, fixtures, back splashes, shower stalls, and loose tiles. DAP® Kwik-Seal dries fast, yet stays flexible and resists mildew. Kwik-Seal is paintable and easy to apply. It is easy to clean up using just water.

CRL DAP® Vinyl Spackling Compound

• Interior or Exterior Use
• Can Be Painted
• Easy to Sand

Description
CRL DAP® Vinyl Spackling is a ready-mixed compound for easy interior or exterior patching.

Basic Uses
DAP® Vinyl Spackling may be used to fill holes and cracks in surfaces such as drywall, plaster, wood, brick, stone, and concrete. Will not crack, crumble or flake, yet dries hard, sands easily, and can be painted.
CRL 12 Volt DC Variable Speed Cordless Cartridge Caulking Gun for Lightweight Sealants

- Variable Speed Trigger Controls Flow of Sealant
- Use to Dispense Lightweight Sealants Such as Silicones and Acrylic Latex
- Complete With 12 Volt Battery, One Hour Charger, and Molded Plastic Carrying Case

This CRL 12V DC Cordless Cartridge Caulking Gun operates on a 12 volt Rechargeable Battery and comes with a One Hour Charger. The variable speed control is in the trigger for easy adjustments in speed. It is ideal for glazing contractors, building contractors, roofers, cabinet makers, OEM fabricators, window manufacturers, or anyone who applies a lot of silicone or acrylic latex sealants and wants an easier, more professional way of getting the job done, without the restrictions of cords or hoses. Affordable and effective, this gun also comes with a 90 day warranty. For uninterrupted production, you can order additional LD188B 12 Volt Battery Packs.

**WARNING:** Not for use with high viscosity automotive urethane adhesives and construction polyurethane sealants. Use Only to dispense lightweight sealants such as silicone and acrylic latex.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LD188</td>
<td>12 Volt Cordless Cartridge/Caulking Gun Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD188B</td>
<td>12 Volt DC Battery Pack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD188C</td>
<td>One Hour Battery Charger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD188AU</td>
<td>240 Volt Caulking Gun Kit-Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD188C240VAU</td>
<td>240 Volt Battery Charger-Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD188EU</td>
<td>240 Volt Caulking Gun Kit-Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD188C240VEU</td>
<td>240 Volt Battery Charger-Europe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

**CRL 12:1 Ratio Strap Frame Caulking Gun**

- Low to Medium Viscosity Materials
- Smooth Rod With Thumb Release

This CRL 12:1 Ratio Caulking Gun has the smooth operation of a friction rod, plus a large handle and trigger. Perfect for dispensing low to medium viscosity materials, such as silicones and acrylic latex sealants. The strap frame rotates to move the nozzle tip where needed. The spring release plunger lets you load and dispense quickly and easily. The thumb-activated instant pressure release button prevents sealant run-on. Includes a built-in ladder hook. Minimum order is one each.

**CRL 26:1 Ratio Strap Frame Caulking Gun**

- Effortless Dispensing of Medium to High Viscosity Materials

This CRL Heavy-Duty 26:1 Ratio Gun has the smooth operation of a friction rod and the mechanical advantage to dispense high viscosity sealants, such as auto urethanes or construction sealants, even during cold weather. The strap frame rotates to move the nozzle tip where needed. The spring release plunger lets you load and dispense quickly and easily. The thumb-activated instant pressure release button prevents sealant run-on. Includes a built-in ladder hook. Minimum order is one each.

**CRL Standard Smooth Rod Caulking Gun**

- Our Best Selling, Most Economical Gun
- Thumb Pressure Release Button

This Standard Smooth Rod Caulking Gun is CRL’s most popular caulking gun because it is quality constructed, and so easy and economical to use. The spring release plunger lets you load and dispense quickly, and easily releases pressure on the plunger to prevent sealant run-on. Perfect for dispensing low viscosity materials. Minimum order is one each.

**CRL Small Tube Dispenser Handle**

- Makes Small Tubes of Sealants or Adhesives Easy to Dispense

The Small Tube Dispenser Handle is the fast and easy way to dispense materials (such as silicones, adhesives, etc.) from squeeze tubes. It lets you apply just the right amount of pressure for the proper bead size, and since you apply just the right amount of material, there is less mess and clean up. The open back design lets you draw the tube through the handle, so you can get virtually all of the material from the tube, reducing waste. Holds all flexible plastic or metal tubes up to 2-1/2” (63 mm) wide. Minimum order is one each.
CRL Sealant Spatulas

- Tools Six Different Joint Widths
- Easy to Clean After Use

CRL Sealant Spatulas are a unique kit of three spatulas for tooling applied sealants. Tapered on each end for use in six different joint widths. Lightweight material is strong, will flex under pressure, and is easy to clean up after use. Overall length of each Spatula is 7-1/4" (184 mm). Comes in a divided vinyl pouch you can carry in your pocket or toolbox. Minimum order is one set.

CAT. NO. AB556

CRL Problem Solver Nozzles

- Reaches Areas You Never Thought Possible
- Rigid, Flexible or Combo Pack

Problem Solver Nozzles fit virtually any caulking cartridge by sliding over the existing nozzle, or screwing onto the threaded nipple. Choose from either Rigid or Flexible Nozzles (four Nozzles per pack), or order the Combo Pack with two flexible and two rigid Nozzles per pack.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSN2</td>
<td>Four Rigid Problem Solver Nozzles</td>
<td>Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSN4</td>
<td>Four Flexible Problem Solver Nozzles</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSN6</td>
<td>Combo Pack of Four Problem Solver Nozzles</td>
<td>Mixed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 pack. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CAT. NO. S1LN0Z

CRL Screw-On Silicone Nozzles

- Additional Nozzles for Screw-On Type Silicone Cartridges

CRL Screw-On Silicone Nozzles are tapered so you can trim the nozzle to exactly the bead size you need. NOTE: These Nozzles will not fit auto glass urethane cartridges because of the different thread size. For auto glass urethane cartridges, use Cat. No. UN0Z. 24 Nozzles per pack. Minimum order is one pack.

CRL Nozzle Cutter

- Use on All Plastic Cartridges to Cut Nozzle Tip and Threaded Tip

Our CRL Nozzle Cutter is used to cut off the plastic threaded tip of the cartridge and then cut the nozzle tip to the desired opening size at the proper angle. NOTE: Keep SAFELY AWAY from children! EXTREME DANGER to fingers if accidentally inserted in the cutter inlet! Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. NC594
CRL UV GLASS BONDING

CRL UV Glass Bonding System Catalog

• Simplified Technology for Efficient and Safe Glass Bonding

CRL takes the mystery out of glass bonding with our complete line of UV and UV/Visible Light Adhesives, Fixation Devices, and UV Lamps. Everything you need with easy-to-understand instructions and guidelines to produce glass bonded work from functional glass furniture to beautiful glass artwork. There are hundreds of possible uses in glass construction with the Glass Bonding System from CRL.

New innovative Fixation Devices make construction faster and easier. Advanced UV Adhesives provide strong bonds to many different substrates including laminated glass, tempered glass, steel, aluminum, stainless steel, ceramic, stone, wood, and plastics. We have a wide selection of UV Lamps for fast bonding of all sizes of glass furniture. We even have basic UV Starter Kits for first time users and Professional Kits for full time users, plus all the right cleaners and accessories needed to make your job easier and more profitable. See them all in this full color catalog.

CAT. NO. GB10

CRL Fixation Devices

• Used When Curing UV Adhesives
• Prevents Bonding Parts From Moving While Curing
• Adjustable to Multiple Angles

It is absolutely critical that the bonded surfaces are kept stabilized and in a fixed position while UV Adhesives are curing. This is made possible by using these specially designed CRL Fixation Devices. From simple economical clamps to precision engineered, adjustable holders that are capable of placing the parts in precise angled positions, CRL offers a complete line of Fixation Devices designed for use when bonding UV Adhesives. These devices allow just one person to manage the steps involved when working with UV Adhesives. Using our CRL Fixation Devices properly will give professional results.
CRL UV GLASS BONDING KITS

CRL Small Project
UV Glass Bonding Kit

- An Affordable Way to Learn UV Glass Bonding Techniques
- Low Viscosity UV Adhesive in Crystal Clear and Colors
- Ships With Easy-To-Follow Instructions

Modern technology has allowed development of UV Glass Bonding Adhesives and Equipment to become user-friendly to a point that by following simple step-by-step instructions, beautiful small UV bonding projects can be created easily. Small display cases, crystal repairs and even art projects with the colorful UV Adhesives provided are easy to complete. Minimum order is one each.

CRL SMALL PROJECT UV GLASS BONDING KIT INCLUDES:

- 1 each Cat. No. UB80 DC UV Adhesive Curing Lamp
- 1 each Cat. No. UV701T10 Low Viscosity UV Adhesive
- 1 each Cat. No. UV90130 Red UV Adhesive
- 1 each Cat. No. UV90230 Yellow UV Adhesive
- 1 each Cat. No. UV90330 Blue UV Adhesive
- 5 each Cat. No. UVN35 Low Viscosity Applicator Needles
- 1 each Cat. No. UVN35 UV Spectacles
- 1 each Cat. No. UVA1 Application Needle Adapter
- 1 each Cat. No. RS65 Glass Scraper
- 12 pair Cat. No. 700512 Nitrile Gloves
- 1 pack Cat. No. Z100 Extra Fine Steel Wool
- 1 each Cat. No. T1408 Carrying Case

CRL Basic UV Glass Bonding Kit

- Complete Glass-to-Glass and Glass-to-Metal Projects
- Crystal Clear Medium-Bodied UV Adhesive
- Ships With Easy-to-Follow Instructions

Keep up with the growing trend of UV Glass Bonding with the CRL Basic UV Glass Bonding Kit. We provide you with the very versatile Medium Viscosity Glass-to-Glass and Glass-to-Metal UV Adhesive that allows you to UV bond our special selection of UV hardware to create displays, showcases, furniture, and more. Simple instructions included with the Kit will have you completing projects in no time. Minimum order is one each.

CRL BASIC UV GLASS BONDING KIT INCLUDES:

- 1 each Cat. No. UV240 110 Volt UV Adhesive Curing Lamp
- 1 each Cat. No. UV3030 UV Protective Spectacles
- 1 each Cat. No. UV604L25 Medium Viscosity UV Adhesive
- 5 each Cat. No. UVN85 Medium Viscosity Applicator Needles
- 2 each Cat. No. UVA1 Application Needle Adapters
- 1 each Cat. No. RS65 Glass Scraper
- 100 each Cat. No. 51S Single Edge Razor Blades
- 12 pair Cat. No. 700512 Nitrile Gloves
- 1 pack Cat. No. Z100 Extra Fine Steel Wool
- 1 each Cat. No. CRL7528 Solvent Degreaser
- 1 each Cat. No. T1418 Carrying Case
CRL Professional UV Glass Bonding Kit With Tube Lamp

- Professional Quality Kit for UV Bonding
- Complete Larger Projects
- Ships With Easy-to-Follow Instructions

The CRL Professional UV Glass Bonding Kit With Tube Lamp provides you with all the basic equipment required to produce beautiful projects in your shop or on the job site. The Cat. No. UVBL15 UV Tube Lamp can be used to cure glass-to-metal hardware applications as well as longer bonding joints for furniture and display assemblies. Minimum order is one each.

CRL PROFESSIONAL UV GLASS BONDING KIT WITH TUBE LAMP INCLUDES:

- 1 each Cat. No. UVBL15 110 Volt Adhesive Curing Tube Lamp
- 1 each Cat. No. UV604L25 Medium Viscosity UV Adhesive
- 1 each Cat. No. UV701T25 Low Viscosity UV Adhesive
- 5 each Cat. No. UVN85 Medium Viscosity Applicator Needles
- 5 each Cat. No. UVN35 Low Viscosity Applicator Needles
- 2 each Cat. No. UVA1 Application Needle Adapters
- 1 each Cat. No. RS65 Glass Scraper
- 100 each Cat. No. 51S Single Edge Razor Blades
- 12 pair Cat. No. 70064 Nitrile Gloves
- 1 pack Cat. No. Z100 Extra Fine Steel Wool
- 1 each Cat. No. CRL7528 Solvent Degreaser
- 1 each Cat. No. UV5030 UV Protective Spectacles
- 1 each Cat. No. UV69962 Mini Clamp-It® 90 Degree Fixation Set
- 1 each Cat. No. UV69N54 Clamp-It® 90 Degree Fixation Set
- 2 each Cat. No. UV282 Adjustable Angle Fixation Device
- 4 each Cat. No. UV285 Eccentric Height Adjustment Stops
- 1 each Cat. No. UVB1N2 Storage Container

Protect Your Eyes!

Clamp-It is a registered trademark of Rockler Companies, Inc.

CRL Professional UV Glass Bonding Kit With High Intensity Lamp

- Our Four Most Popular UV Bonding Adhesives for a Wide Variety of Applications
- Fixation Devices Securely Position Your Work Pieces for Precise Fabrication

This CRL Professional UV Glass Bonding Kit features our powerful Z7596 High Intensity UV Lamp, designed to emit wave lengths of 365 nm, perfect for curing CRL UV Bonding Adhesives. Projects will take less time to complete, with full curing achieved quickly.

The different Fixation Devices included will enable you to position multitudes of glass arrangements securely during the UV Adhesive application and curing stages. These, combined with all of the other basic supplies and tools shown below, will set you apart from the competition and on your way to the growing popularity of finished UV bonded glass products. Minimum order is one each.

CRL PROFESSIONAL UV GLASS BONDING KIT WITH HIGH INTENSITY LAMP INCLUDES:

- 1 each Cat. No. Z7596 110 Volt UV Adhesive Curing Lamp
- 1 each Cat. No. UV602L85 Medium Viscosity UV Adhesive
- 1 each Cat. No. UV604L25 Medium Viscosity UV Adhesive
- 1 each Cat. No. UV701T25 Low Viscosity UV Adhesive
- 1 each Cat. No. UV70310 High Viscosity UV Adhesive
- 2 each Cat. No. UV9SET Application Needle Sets
- 4 each Cat. No. UVA1 Application Needle Adapters
- 1 each Cat. No. RS65 Glass Scraper
- 100 each Cat. No. 51S Single Edge Razor Blades
- 12 pair Cat. No. 70064 Nitrile Gloves
- 1 pack Cat. No. Z100 Extra Fine Steel Wool
- 1 each Cat. No. CRL7528 Solvent Degreaser
- 1 each Cat. No. UV1575 Non-Contact Laser Thermometer
- 1 each Cat. No. WH7080 Small 90 Degree Fixation Device
- 1 each Cat. No. UV280 Large 90 Degree Fixation Device
- 1 each Cat. No. UV69962 Mini Clamp-It® 90 Degree Fixation Set
- 1 each Cat. No. UV69N54 Clamp-It® 90 Degree Fixation Set
- 2 each Cat. No. UV282 Adjustable Angle Fixation Device
- 4 each Cat. No. UV285 Eccentric Height Adjustment Stops
- 1 each Cat. No. UVB1N2 Storage Container

Protect Your Eyes!
CRL UV GLASS BONDING PREP SUPPLIES

CRL Solvent Degreaser
- Cleans Up Uncured Adhesive
- Contains No Ozone Depleting Chemicals
- Evaporates Quickly

CRL Solvent Degreaser is a general-purpose cleaner ideal for preparing surfaces prior to use of adhesives and sealants. It removes all traces of grease and oils, and leaves no residue. 12 cans per case. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. CRL7528

CRL S50 Sprayway® Glass Cleaner
- A Glass Industry Favorite for Years
- Ammonia Free Formula
- Fast Evaporation Rate
- Just Spray and Wipe Clean

CRL S50 is Sprayway’s leading Glass Cleaner. The formula includes perfume-grade alcohols, which are the best cleaning agents you can use. It also has a fast evaporation rate, which keeps it from leaving a film and adversely interacting with other materials. 12 cans per case. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. S50

CRL Hot Air Gun Kit
- Dual Heat and Fan Settings

After cleaning the bonding surfaces an invisible moisture residue remains which can negatively affect the strength of the bond. Remove this moisture quickly and reliably with the CRL Hot Air Gun Kit. It has dual heat and fan settings: 1000 W - 375°C/700°F and 1500 W - 495°C/925°F. Also excellent for use in putty removal, paint removal, plastic pipe welding, and other jobs that require this type of tool.

CAT. NO. CRL7528

CRL Milwaukee® Heat Gun
- Variable Temperature With Heat Adjustment Dial
- Ideal for Removing Residual Moisture After Cleaning

After cleaning the bonding surfaces an invisible moisture residue remains which can negatively affect the strength of the bond. Remove this moisture quickly and reliably with this variable temperature Heat Gun. It offers a range from 200 to 1050°F (93 to 565°C) that is controlled with a heat adjustment dial. The electrical heat control allows extra reduction of airflow for more accurate and concentrated heat location without damage to the heating element. Double insulated 110V AC tool features a unique impact resistant heating element. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. UV8978

CRL Non-Contact Thermometer
- Monitors Glass Temperature While Heating for Optimum Bond Results
- Built-In Laser Pointer
- Digital Display Switches Easily From Fahrenheit to Celsius

Now you can easily confirm the temperature of your bonding materials with the CRL Non-Contact Thermometer. No more guessing or risking burns with a touch test. This tool will tell you via digital display when your bonding components reach the 140 to 160°F (60 to 71°C) preheat stage required for a permanent bond. Easy one button control for switching between Fahrenheit and Celsius readings. Powered by two AAA batteries (included). Minimum order is one each.

Sprayway is a registered trademark of Claire-Sprayway, Inc. Milwaukee is a registered trademark of Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation.

CAT. NO. UV1575
CRL UV Glass Bonding Adhesives

The Benefits of UV Curing Adhesive Technology Are Many

Join the Growing Trend of UV Glass Bonding

The use of glass combined with other materials continues to grow year after year. Store displays, showcases, and furniture designs are being produced without the usual mechanical fasteners and moving toward the clean, transparent look of UV bonded components.

The technological development of UV Glass Bonding over the years has enabled us to present a range of adhesives with a unique combination of performance, design, and processing benefits. You now have choices of adhesives with varying curing times that allow you to align parts precisely prior to curing.

UV Adhesive Technology for Common Use

These amazing materials have properties that allow them to remain in a liquid state during proper storage and are able to then cure with UV light exposure in a matter of seconds.

Using the properties of ultraviolet light, high curing speeds take the place of common slow evaporation methods for maximum processing production. Material construction combinations now include glass-to-glass, glass-to-metal, and glass-to-stone, further expanding the opportunities for creative designs more than ever.

Maximum strength developed between components is developed by keeping the gap between their surfaces as small as possible, optimally between 0.04 and 0.5 mm.

It's Now Easier to Fabricate Than Ever Before

The best finished appearance for projects is achieved when glass edges are precisely ground and polished and when all other surfaces to be bonded are as smooth as possible.

Following the simple, step-by-step instructions provided to you for pre-treatment, proper fixation of the components, careful application of the adhesive, and the correct method for curing, can result in the production of unique, creative, and practical products.

CRL’s staff of trained technicians is always available to provide you with the answers to your production questions and any other UV bonding requirements you may have as you familiarize yourself with this exciting new industry segment.

Contact CRL Customer Service Department at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International, and ask for Ext. 5275. You can also e-mail us through our web site, crlaurence.com. From the home page click on Contact Us, and then click on Customer Service.
CRL UV ADHESIVES

CRL UV703 High Viscosity UV Adhesive

- Use to Adhere All-Glass Showcases, Shelves, Furniture, Towel Bars, and Standoff Bases
- Optically Clear
- Fast, High-Strength Bonds

CRL UV703 is a high viscosity, 100% solids, general purpose adhesive that forms resilient, high strength bonds between materials such as glass, steel, aluminum, stainless steel, and many plastics.

CRL UV703 is ideal for making all-glass showcases, glass shelves, and glass furniture. This adhesive does not have capillary properties; therefore it must be applied to the bonding surface prior to assembling the parts. It is ideal for bonding Glass Door Knobs or Metal Towel Bars in frameless shower door installations, as well as adhering metal Standoff Bases to glass.

Bonds prepared with CRL UV703 are optically clear as well as resistant to moisture and yellowing. The adhesive cures within seconds upon exposure to ultraviolet light. The speed of cure depends on the UV intensity as measured at the product surface, as well as the adhesive depth. CRL UV703 has outstanding ability to cure through large gaps, and cures to a hard surface that is transparent. Store adhesive away from sunlight.

CRL7528 Solvent Degreaser provides for optimum adhesion when used first to prepare the glass by removing any dirt and grease that is present.

**NOTE:** When bonding plastics, always test first, as not all plastics can be bonded properly. Do not bond any coated parts (powder coated or galvanized) with this adhesive.

CRL UV701T Low Viscosity UV Adhesive

- Ideal for Production of Glass Furniture
- Cures Within Seconds Upon Exposure to UV Light
- Capillary Action
- Optically Clear

CRL UV701T is a low viscosity, 100% solids, adhesive that forms resilient, high strength bonds coupled with good elasticity between materials such as glass, steel, aluminum, stainless steel, and many plastics.

Due to its excellent capillary action (low viscosity) it is ideal for glass-to-glass and tempered glass-to-tempered glass bonding, primarily in the construction of showcases and the efficient production of glass furniture. Reduced clean-up time means glass furniture production cycles are done quickly and efficiently.

Bonds prepared with CRL UV701T are optically clear as well as resistant to moisture and yellowing. The adhesive cures within seconds upon exposure to ultraviolet light. The speed of cure depends on the UV intensity as measured at the product surface, as well as the adhesive depth. Store adhesive away from sunlight.

CRL7528 Solvent Degreaser provides for optimum adhesion when used first to prepare the glass by removing any dirt and grease that is present.

**NOTE:** When bonding plastics, always test first, as not all plastics can be bonded properly. Do not bond any coated parts (powder coated or galvanized) with this adhesive.
CRL UV602L UV/Visible Light Adhesive
- Bonds Laminated Glass
- UV and Visible Light Cure
- Medium Viscosity With Capillary Action
- Optically Clear
- Best Adhesion to Plastics

CRL UV602L is a medium viscosity, 100% solids, UV/visible light curable adhesive that bonds to a variety of substrates such as glass, laminated glass, metal, ceramic, and many plastics. It has good capillary action with glass up to 1/4" (6 mm) thick. For thicker glass apply to the bonding surface prior to assembly.

Of particular interest is its suitability for bonding laminated safety glass. The PVB film between laminated glass panes absorbs almost all of the UVA radiation, but because this adhesive has been made to also cure by daylight, it reacts with the remaining radiation (above 380 nm) and cures completely. Butt-edge bonding is also no problem, as the adhesive does not affect the PVB film.

Cured bonds of CRL UV602L are optically clear, extremely flexible, and demonstrate outstanding elongation, making this adhesive ideal for bonding different material combinations. Bonds are tough, durable, exhibit high vibration resistance, and are very resistant to moisture and yellowing. Store adhesive away from sunlight.

CRL7528 Solvent Degreaser provides for optimum adhesion when used first to prepare the glass by removing any dirt and grease that is present.

**NOTE:** When bonding plastics, always test first, as not all plastics can be bonded properly. Do not bond any coated parts (powder coated or galvanized) with this adhesive.

CRL UV604L UV/Visible Light Adhesive
- Especially Strong Glass to Metal Bonds
- UV and Visible Light Cure
- Medium Viscosity
- Optically Clear

CRL UV604L is a medium viscosity, 100% solids, UV/visible light curable adhesive formulated to form high tensile shear and peel strength bonds to a variety of substrates such as glass, laminated glass, steel, stainless steel, aluminum, ceramic, stone, wood and some plastics. This adhesive does not have capillary properties; therefore it must be applied to the bonding surface prior to assembling the parts.

Of particular interest is its suitability of bonding laminated safety glass. The PVB film between laminated glass panes absorbs almost all of the UVA radiation, but because this adhesive has been made to also cure by daylight, it reacts with the remaining radiation (above 380 nm) and cures completely.

Cured bonds of CRL UV604L are optically clear, resistant to moisture and thermal cycling. Store adhesive away from sunlight.

CRL7528 Solvent Degreaser provides for optimum adhesion when used first to prepare the glass by removing any dirt and grease that is present.

**NOTE:** When bonding plastics, always test first, as not all plastics can be bonded properly. Do not bond any coated parts (powder coated or galvanized) with this adhesive.

---

**CAT. NO.**
**DESCRIPTION**
**CONTENTS**

| UV602L85 | UV/Visible Light Adhesive | 85g |
| UV602L1K | UV/Visible Light Adhesive | 1000g |
| CRL7528 | Solvent Degreaser | 20 Oz. (567g) |

Minimum order: 1 each. *CRL Solvent Degreaser cannot be shipped via air freight.

| UV604L30 | UV/Visible Light Adhesive | 30g |
| UV604L10 | UV/Visible Light Adhesive | 100g |
| UV604L25 | UV/Visible Light Adhesive | 250g |
| UV604L1K | UV/Visible Light Adhesive | 1000g |
| CRL7528 | Solvent Degreaser | 20 Oz. (567g) |

Minimum order: 1 each. *CRL Solvent Degreaser cannot be shipped via air freight.
CRL UV601 Low Viscosity UV Adhesive

• Ideal for Glass-to-Glass Bonding
• Capillary Action
• Optically Clear

CRL UV601 is a low viscosity, 100% solids adhesive that forms resilient, high strength bonds between materials such as glass, metal, wood, and many plastics.

Due to its high purity UV601 is especially suited for bonding glass-to-glass where looks are paramount, making it suitable for bonding optical components. Because of its excellent capillary action (low viscosity) it is ideal for glass-to-glass and tempered glass-to-tempered glass bonding, primarily in the construction of showcases and the efficient production of glass furniture. Reduced clean-up time means glass furniture production cycles are done quickly and efficiently.

Bonds prepared with CRL UV601 are optically clear. The adhesive cures within seconds upon exposure to ultraviolet light. The speed of cure depends on the UV intensity as measured at the product surface, as well as the adhesive depth. Store adhesive away from sunlight.

CRL7528 Solvent Degreaser provides for optimum adhesion when used first to prepare the glass by removing any dirt and grease that is present.

NOTE: When bonding plastics, always test first, as not all plastics can be bonded properly. Do not bond any coated parts (powder coated or galvanized) with this adhesive.

CRL UV603T Medium Viscosity UV Adhesive

• Extremely Flexible for Bonding Different Materials and Surface Bonding
• Capillary Action
• Optically Clear

CRL UV603T is a medium viscosity, 100% solids, general purpose adhesive that forms resilient, high strength bonds between materials such as glass, metal, ceramic, and many plastics.

CRL UV603T is extremely flexible, and demonstrates outstanding elongation, making it ideal for bonding different materials, as well as for surface bonding up to 1 m² (10.8 ft²). It shows good capillary action with glass up to 1/4” (6 mm) thick. For thicker glass apply to the bonding surface prior to assembly.

Bonds prepared with CRL UV603T are optically clear as well as resistant to moisture and yellowing. The adhesive cures within seconds upon exposure to ultraviolet light. The speed of cure depends on the UV intensity as measured at the product surface, as well as the adhesive depth. Store adhesive away from sunlight.

CRL7528 Solvent Degreaser provides for optimum adhesion when used first to prepare the glass by removing any dirt and grease that is present.

NOTE: When bonding plastics, always test first, as not all plastics can be bonded properly. Do not bond any coated parts (powder coated or galvanized) with this adhesive.
CRL UV702 High Viscosity UV Adhesive

- Withstands High Static and Dynamic Forces
- Optically Clear
- Suitable for Universal Applications

CRL UV702 is a high viscosity, 100% solids, general purpose adhesive that forms resilient, high strength bonds between materials such as glass, metal, stone, wood, and many plastics.

CRL UV702 is ideal for making ‘all-glass’ showcases, glass shelves, and glass furniture. This adhesive does not have capillary properties, therefore it must be applied to the bonding surface prior to assembling the part. Ideal for bonding glass door knobs or metal towel bars in frameless shower door installations, as well as adhering metal standoff bases to glass.

Bonds prepared with CRL UV702 are optically clear as well as resistant to moisture and yellowing. The adhesive cures within seconds upon exposure to ultraviolet light. The speed of cure depends on the UV intensity as measured at the product surface, as well as the adhesive depth. CRL UV702 has outstanding ability to cure through large gaps and it cures to a hard surface that is transparent. Store adhesive away from sunlight.

CRL7528 Solvent Degreaser provides for optimum adhesion when used first to prepare the glass by removing any dirt and grease that is present.

NOTE: When bonding plastics, always test first, as not all plastics can be bonded properly. Do not bond any coated parts (powder coated or galvanized) with this adhesive.

CRL Colored UV Adhesives

- Five Colors Plus Clear for Surface Bonding of Glass Parts
- Brilliant, High Intensity Colors
- Bonds Bevels Onto Glass or Mirror
- Thin Viscosity

CRL Colored UV Adhesives are designed for bonding larger glass surfaces to make decorative colored pieces. An example would be a mirror with beveled clear glass bonded to the surface. The five different moisture-resistant colors can be used separately or mixed together for a wide range of color effects that are seen through the clear glass overlays. The Clear Base Adhesive is used to dilute the high intensity colors to produce a wide range of color options or to create separations between colors. This adhesive is intended for surface bonding only, and should never be used to bond edges (furniture construction).

Due to the high color pigmentation the setting time is three to five times longer than typical clear UV adhesives and bonds are not as strong. Hands should be protected from the high color pigments by wearing our Disposable Nitrile Gloves Cat. No. 700512.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UV70230</td>
<td>High Viscosity UV Adhesive</td>
<td>30g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV70210</td>
<td>High Viscosity UV Adhesive</td>
<td>100g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV70225</td>
<td>High Viscosity UV Adhesive</td>
<td>250g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV7021K</td>
<td>High Viscosity UV Adhesive</td>
<td>1000g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL7528</td>
<td>Solvent Degreaser</td>
<td>20 Oz. (567g)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAT. NO. CRL7528* Solvent Degreaser

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UV90030</td>
<td>Clear Base UV Adhesive</td>
<td>30g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV90010</td>
<td>Clear Base UV Adhesive</td>
<td>100g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV90130</td>
<td>Red UV Adhesive</td>
<td>30g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV90110</td>
<td>Red UV Adhesive</td>
<td>100g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV90230</td>
<td>Yellow UV Adhesive</td>
<td>30g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV90210</td>
<td>Yellow UV Adhesive</td>
<td>100g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV90330</td>
<td>Blue UV Adhesive</td>
<td>30g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV90310</td>
<td>Blue UV Adhesive</td>
<td>100g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV90430</td>
<td>Green UV Adhesive</td>
<td>30g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV90410</td>
<td>Green UV Adhesive</td>
<td>100g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV90530</td>
<td>Black UV Adhesive</td>
<td>30g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV90510</td>
<td>Black UV Adhesive</td>
<td>100g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV900XT</td>
<td>Set of Six Colors</td>
<td>30g Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL7528</td>
<td>Solvent Degreaser</td>
<td>20 Oz. (567g)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. *CRL Solvent Degreaser cannot be shipped via air freight.
CRL Loctite® Impruv® UV Adhesive

- Bonds and Seals Glass-to-Glass, or Glass-to-Metal Components
- Optically Clear UV Adhesive
- Cures Within Seconds

CRL Loctite® UV Adhesive is a one-part, high viscosity adhesive with an ultraviolet cure system. Tough, durable bonds can be formed with excellent adhesion to glass, metal and some thermoplastics. Ideal for making all glass showcases, glass shelves, furniture, etc. The adhesive cures within seconds upon exposure to UV light from a curing lamp to form a transparent bond. This product is cured when exposed to UV radiation of 365nm. The speed of cure will depend on the UV intensity as measured at the product surface, as well as the coating depth. UV349 has an outstanding ability to cure through large gaps and to cure to a hard, dry surface that is water clear. CRL Loctite® 20162 Cleaner and Degreaser is offered for optimum glass preparation, and removal of dirt and grease.

**COVERAGE:**
Approximate coverage of a 1.69 fl. oz. bottle:
1/16” (1.6 mm) bead - 1,000 linear inches (25 m)
1/8” (3 mm) bead - 250 linear inches (6.3 m).

CRL Loctite® Poxy-Pak™ Clear Two-Part Epoxy

- Pre-Measured Resin and Hardener for Easy Applications, Consistent Strength
- Resealable – No Waste
- Bonds Virtually Any Material

CRL Loctite® Poxy-Pak™ Clear Adhesive is a rapid cure two-part epoxy that reaches handling strength in about five minutes, and fully cures in 45 to 60 minutes. Poxy-Pak™ is easily dispensed from the two-cylinder syringe in any amount you need. It bonds metals, ceramics, concrete, wood, glass, and most plastics. It’s inexpensive to use, as the unused portion can be re-sealed and saved. May be drilled, tapped, sanded, machined and painted after it cures. Poxy-Pak™ cures at room temperature, and can withstand temperatures up to 300°F (149°C).

**CRL Double/Bubble® Extra Fast Setting Epoxy**

- Clear Color

This extra fast setting, two-component, room temperature curing Epoxy is clear in color, and provides handling strength in only 15 to 30 minutes. Bonds to most substrates including: glass, metal (carbon steel, stainless steel, aluminum), wood, concrete, stone, ceramics, leather, china, and many plastics. Cures in temperatures as low as 0°F (-18°C). Cured epoxy withstands temperatures to 180°F (82°C). Net weight per pouch is 3.5 grams (.12 oz.). Minimum order is five each.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UV ADHESIVE</th>
<th>VISCOSITY</th>
<th>FINAL CONSISTENCY</th>
<th>TENSILE/SHEAR STRENGTH*</th>
<th>BONDLINE GAP</th>
<th>MAX. ALLOWABLE CONTINUOUS TEMPERATURE**</th>
<th>TEMPERATURE RANGE-PEAK VALUES</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV601</td>
<td>20 - 100 cps at 25°C (77°F)</td>
<td>Very Hard Shore D 70 - 80</td>
<td>2460 psi</td>
<td>0.5 - 1 mil</td>
<td>50°C (122°F)</td>
<td>-40°C - 125°C (-40°F - 257°F)</td>
<td>Optically Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV701T</td>
<td>10 - 150 cps at 25°C (77°F)</td>
<td>Elastic Shore D 55 - 70</td>
<td>1737 psi</td>
<td>1 - 2 mils</td>
<td>70°C (158°F)</td>
<td>-40°C - 120°C (-40°F - 248°F)</td>
<td>Optically Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV602L</td>
<td>400 - 800 cps at 25°C (77°F)</td>
<td>Elastic Shore D 25 - 35</td>
<td>1450 psi</td>
<td>0.5 - 1 mil</td>
<td>50°C (122°F)</td>
<td>-50°C - 150°C (-58°F - 302°F)</td>
<td>Optically Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV603T</td>
<td>400 - 800 cps at 25°C (77°F)</td>
<td>Elastic Shore D 25 - 35</td>
<td>1450 psi</td>
<td>0.5 - 1 mil</td>
<td>50°C (122°F)</td>
<td>-50°C - 150°C (-58°F - 302°F)</td>
<td>Optically Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV604L</td>
<td>500 - 1000 cps at 25°C (77°F)</td>
<td>Very Hard Shore D 65 - 75</td>
<td>2968 psi</td>
<td>0.5 - 1 mil</td>
<td>50°C (122°F)</td>
<td>-40°C - 130°C (-40°F - 266°F)</td>
<td>Optically Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV702</td>
<td>1000 - 2000 cps at 25°C (77°F)</td>
<td>Hard Shore D 60 - 70</td>
<td>1625 psi</td>
<td>1 - 2 mils</td>
<td>70°C (158°F)</td>
<td>-40°C - 120°C (-40°F - 248°F)</td>
<td>Optically Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV703</td>
<td>3000 - 6000 cps at 25°C (77°F)</td>
<td>Very Hard Shore D 50 - 60</td>
<td>2046 psi</td>
<td>1 - 2 mils</td>
<td>70°C (158°F)</td>
<td>-40°C - 120°C (-40°F - 248°F)</td>
<td>Optically Clear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCTITE® IMPRUV®</td>
<td>6000 - 13500 mPas at 25°C (77°F)</td>
<td>Very Hard Shore D 70</td>
<td>2175 psi</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>-54°C - 150°C (-65°F - 302°F)</td>
<td>Optically Clear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* When recommended minimum and maximum layer thicknesses are taken into consideration, the tensile/shear strengths listed in the table can be achieved.

** The maximum allowable continuous temperature shows the maximum temperature at which the cured adhesive is not irreversibly damaged. With increasing temperatures the maximum strength steadily decreases.

**These are typical properties and are not meant to be product specifications.**

**NOTE:** The information contained in this chart and product pages are believed to be reliable. C.R. Laurence Co., Inc. makes no representation or warranties of any kind concerning this information. It is the user’s responsibility to determine the suitability of this product for any intended use. The user assumes all risk and liability connected with the use of these products.

Loctite and Impruv are registered trademarks of Henkel Corporation.
### CRL UV Adhesive Properties at a Glance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UV Adhesive</th>
<th>Properties</th>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Bonding Substrates (By Priority)</th>
<th>Storage in Original Container</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV701T</td>
<td>Excellent capillary action, resistant to moisture and yellowing. Efficient production of glass furniture and showcases. Easy clean-up.</td>
<td>Glass-to-glass, tempered glass-to-tempered glass, glass-to-metal (steel, aluminum, stainless steel), glass to many plastics.</td>
<td>Cool, dry, dark location (without UV radiation).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV602L</td>
<td>Good capillary action, high vibration resistance, resistant to moisture and yellowing.</td>
<td>Especially for bonding laminated glass, ideal for bonding different material combinations.</td>
<td>Laminated glass to: glass, laminated glass, metal, ceramic, many plastics.</td>
<td>Cool, dry, dark location (without UV radiation).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV603T</td>
<td>Good capillary action, extremely flexible, high vibration resistance, resistant to moisture and yellowing. Ideal for bonding different material combinations, surface bonding up to 1 m².</td>
<td>Glass-to-glass, glass-to-metal, glass-to-ceramic, glass to many plastics.</td>
<td>Cool, dry, dark location (without UV radiation).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV604L</td>
<td>Apply prior to glass assembly, resistant to moisture and thermal cycling, high tensile shear and peel strength bonds. Especially for glass-to-metal bonding in furniture production.</td>
<td>Glass-to-metal, glass-to-glass, tempered-glass-to-tempered glass, glass-to-metal (steel, aluminum, stainless steel), ceramic, stone, wood, and some plastics.</td>
<td>Cool, dry, dark location (without UV radiation).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV702</td>
<td>Apply prior to glass assembly, resistant to moisture and thermal cycling. Constructions subject to high static loads, difficult climate conditions especially for glass/metal bonding in furniture production.</td>
<td>Glass-to-metal, glass-to-glass, tempered glass-to-tempered glass, glass-to-stone, glass-to-wood, glass to many plastics.</td>
<td>Cool, dry, dark location (without UV radiation).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL UV703</td>
<td>Apply prior to glass assembly, resistant to moisture and yellowing. Shower enclosure glass knobs and metal towel bars, metal standoff bases, glass shelves, showcases, glass sculptures.</td>
<td>Glass-to-glass, glass-to-metal (steel, aluminum, stainless steel), glass to many plastics.</td>
<td>Cool, dry, dark location (without UV radiation).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Loctite and Improv are registered trademarks of Henkel Corporation.
CRL UV BONDING FIXATION DEVICES

CRL Adjustable Inside 90 Degree Suction Holder

• Adjustable Height and Position
• Suction Cups Hold Glass Firmly in Place at 90 Degrees While Adhesive Cures

This CRL Adjustable Inside 90 Degree Suction Holder firmly grips glass from the inside surface at 90 degrees. Height and position can be adjusted up to 5/16" (8 mm) by knobs located on each arm for precise UV adhesive application. Glass pieces are held firmly in place by 2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter rubber suction pads until they are bonded. Minimum order is one each.

CRL UV Lay-Out Mat

• Accurately Position Your UV Projects
• Easy to Read Grid Lines With 45, 90, and 135 Degree Calibrations

CRL’s UV Lay-Out Mat covers a large 24" x 36" (610 x 914 mm) work surface and lets you check your bonding project for square prior to adhesive application. The surface is self-healing should you also use it for razor cutting. Flip it over to the blank side and you have a durable, protective surface for your other work. Minimum order is one each.

CRL UV Bonding Work Surface Carpet

• Dark Color Absorbs UV Light
• Special Long Wearing High Density Material

This CRL UV Bonding Work Surface Carpet makes an ideal work area and protects against glass damage. It’s light-absorbing material is appropriate when setting your UV bonding lamps aside. Note that you should never set your lamps face-down directly on this carpet as excessive heat build up will take place (always use a guard or other support). Carpet measures 36" x 72" (914 x 1829 mm). Minimum order is one each.
CRL Adjustable Angle Suction Holder

- Holds Glass From Inside or Outside Surfaces While UV or Silicone Adhesive Cures
- Adjustable

CRL Adjustable Angle Suction Holder holds glass panels from the inside or outside surfaces. Glass panels can be fixed at desired angle and adhered by UV or silicone adhesives easily. Height and position can be adjusted 11/16" (18 mm) by knobs at each arm. The 4-3/4" (120 mm) rubber suction pad with lip holds the glass panels firmly until the adhesive cures and they stick to each other. It is adjustable between 40 and 300 degrees. Minimum order is one each.

CRL 90 Degree Outside Surface Tool

- Holds Glass From Outside Surfaces While UV or Silicone Adhesive Cures
- Adjustable

CRL 90 Degree Outside Surface Tool holds glass panels from the outside surfaces. Glass panels can be fixed at 90 degree angles and adhered by UV or silicone adhesives easily. Height and position can be adjusted 11/16" (18 mm) by knobs at each arm. The 4-3/4" (120 mm) rubber suction pad with lip holds the glass panels firmly until the adhesive cures and they stick to each other. Minimum order is one each.

CRL 90 Degree Inside Surface Tool

- Holds Glass From Inside Surfaces While UV or Silicone Adhesive Cures
- Adjustable

CRL 90 Degree Inside Surface Tool holds glass panels from the inside surfaces. Glass panels can be fixed at 90 degree angles and adhered by UV or silicone adhesives easily. Height and position can be adjusted 11/16" (18 mm) by knobs at each arm. The 4-3/4" (120 mm) rubber suction pad with lip holds the glass panels firmly until the adhesive cures and they stick to each other. Minimum order is one each.

CRL 90 Degree Clamp-It Square Tool Kit

- Ideal For Drill-Press Jigs or Adding a Shelf
- Rigid Polycarbonate Construction

CRL 90 Degree Clamp-It Square Kit includes everything needed to clamp two corners at a time: two original Clamp-It Assembly Squares and four 5" (127 mm) Clamp-It Bar Clamps. The Bar Clamp is held in place on the Clamp-It Assembly Square with a friction fit to make operation quick, easy, and one-handed. Assembly Square measures 8" x 8" x 1-1/2" (203 x 203 x 38 mm). Minimum order is one each.

CRL Angle Suction Holder Adjustable Between 45 and 300 Degree

- Adjustable Between 45 and 300 Degrees
- Precise Adjustment to Any Desired Position
- Suction Cups Hold Glass Firmly in Place While Adhesive Cures

This CRL Adjustable Angle Suction Holder grips glass from outside or inside surfaces. Position can be precisely adjusted by a knob. Glass is held firmly in place with 4-1/2" (114 mm) diameter rubber suction pads until the surfaces are firmly bonded. NOTE: Do not use to lift or carry glass or marble. Minimum order is one each.
CRL Frameless Shower Super Kit

- Convenient Kit
- Containing Everything Needed for a Professional Frameless Shower Door Installation

The CRL Frameless Shower Super Kit provides the professional installer with a good selection of tools to assist with frameless shower door installs.

CRL Third Hand Fixture Device

- 4-1/2" (114 mm) Vacuum Cup
- Adjustable Clamp Bar
- Dual Threaded Screw Clamps

The CRL Third Hand Fixture Device is the perfect solution for applying the pressure needed to bond UV and shower door hardware in place during heating and curing. The adjustable steel sliding bracket allows for precise positioning of clamp tips over your hardware. The clamp screws can accommodate knobs or bars exceeding 2" (51 mm) in height. Simply attach the 4-1/2" (114 mm) pump action vacuum cup within 2" or 3" (51 to 76 mm) of the hardware mounting point, adjust the clamp bar to center a clamp tip over the hardware, and screw one of the clamps down to secure the hardware in place. For added pressure when working with higher viscosity adhesives, lower the second clamp tip down onto the surface and tighten. Using the vacuum cup as a fulcrum in this way helps to force air bubbles out of adhesive and create the tightest possible gap to enhance adhesive performance. The CRL Third Hand Fixture Device can also be used to hold automotive trims and moldings in place while the adhesive cures. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Multi-Purpose SwasiClamp

- Use for Inside or Outside Angle Applications
- Shower Door Fixed Panel Assembly
- UV Assembly Bonding
- UV Hardware Clamping

The CRL Multi-Purpose SwasiClamp is a totally new clamp design intended to solve a variety of problems in fastening components together while bonding or sealing. This unique clamping device features a lever-actuated 4-3/4" (121 mm) vacuum cup connected to a three-piece articulated arm, which ends with a threaded plunger arm. SwasiClamp can be turned, twisted, or reversed to solve virtually any clamping job ranging in length up to 13" (330 mm).

Add the CRL SwasiClamp Accessory Kit and double your range of options. Consisting of an additional 4-3/4" (121 mm) vacuum cup and another threaded plunger arm, this Kit allows clamping of additional angles and added force to original configurations. The Accessory Plunger Arm can clip onto the SwasiClamp articulated arm or into the Accessory Vacuum Cup. Whether your work scope involves shower doors or glass furniture bonding with UV Adhesives, the CRL SwasiClamp and SwasiClamp Accessory Kit are the installer’s new best friend.

This document contains the digital representation of a product catalog from C.R. Laurence Company. The catalog includes details about the CRL UV Bonding Fixation Devices, specifically focusing on three product lines: the CRL Frameless Shower Super Kit, the CRL Third Hand Fixture Device, and the CRL Multi-Purpose SwasiClamp. Each section provides specifications, usage instructions, and benefits of the respective products. The catalog also includes Ordering Information and a QR code for quick access to detailed product information. The products are designed to enhance efficiency and accuracy in various installation tasks, ensuring professional and reliable results.
CRL UV Curing Lamps and Accessories

Curing UV Adhesives

To cure the technologically advanced UV Adhesives offered by C.R. Laurence, UVA Lamps emitting wave lengths in the range of 315-400 nm are required. A comprehensive selection of models is available to meet all the requirements to construct beautifully finished showcase, display, furniture, and specialty projects.

Depending on the type of construction used, the choice of the proper UV Curing Lamps is essential. Depending on the choice of lamp used, prior testing is recommended to determine full cure time based on the lamp’s strength and the age of the bulb. Our Cat. No. UV1365 UV Transmission and Power Meter (see page 510J) can provide precise ratings when needed.

Bonding metal hardware to glass requires a smaller UV light area for the quickest cure times. Our Cat. Nos. UV255 and Z7596 Lamps are ideal choices. Only about 10 to 15 seconds are required for an initial set, and 90 to 120 seconds for full cure. Our Cat. No. UB80 Lamp takes longer for the initial set, approximately 60 to 90 seconds, and four to six minutes for final cure. Our Cat. No. UV240 Lamp provides an initial set of 25 to 30 seconds, and three to four minutes for full cure.

Longer lengths of glass in showcase and furniture construction should have the adhesive cured with Tube Lamps such as our Cat. Nos. XX40 or UVBL15 to assure tension-free results. Keep in mind that bond tension caused by curing shorter lengths at a time result in bond damage or glass breakage. UVA Tube Lamps take approximately 30 seconds for pre-curing, and three to five minutes for a full cure.

Safe lamp use must take into account the considerable heat developed by our high intensity bulb lamps. Always be sure to keep lamps away from combustible materials. Place them on a non-flammable surface when putting lamps aside. Lamps should never be positioned with the filter screen face down as this will cause excessive heat build-up that could destroy the lamp.

CRL UV Lamps are equipped with filter screens to reduce potential damage to eyes and skin. However, we strongly recommend the use of our Nitrile Gloves Cat. No. 700512 to protect your skin, and the appropriate eye protection provided by our UV Spectacles, Goggles or Face Mask (see page 510J).
CRL Hand-Held Spot Bulb
UV Curing Lamp

- Powerful 100 Watt Lamp Cures UV Adhesives in Seconds
- Lamp Head is Ergonomically Designed to Prevent Fatigue
- Impact Resistant Polymer Housing is Dent-Proof

The CRL Hand-Held Spot Bulb UV Curing Lamp provides up to a 40mW/cm² of UV-A energy to cure all of our UV Adhesives in just seconds. Perfect for fabricating with our UV Bonded Hardware components, its unique filter provides maximum curing energy while minimizing the hazardous radiation inevitably produced by all high-intensity UV-A lamps.

Cat. Nos. Z7596 and AUZ7596 combine state-of-the-art design innovations with traditional proven features like the detachable lamp head with 96” (2.44 m) cord for lightweight hand-held use. Keep the lamp head mounted on the transformer and rotate it 360 degrees in either the horizontal or vertical positions for bench use. Included with each lamp is one pair of Cat. No. UVG50 Goggles, one pair of Cat. No. UV50 Spectacles, and a Cat. No. UVG100 Heat Guard Stand to minimize the risk of accidental burn injury. Replacement bulbs and filters are available. Minimum order is one each.

CRL High-Intensity Hand-Held UV Curing Lamp

- High-Intensity Light Cures Fast
- Lightweight, Under 3 Lbs. (1.3 kg)
- 13’ (4 m) Electrical Cord
- Built-In Cooling Fan

CRL's High-Intensity Hand-Held UV Adhesive Curing Lamp provides the best uniform UV adhesive curing with a 96 square inch (8” x 12”), 620 square centimeter (20 x 30 cm) curing area at a distance of 8” (20 cm) by use of it's highly efficient 250 watt halide UV bulb. The uniform intensity distribution is guaranteed by its optimized reflector surface.

Designed to cure all CRL UV Bonding Adhesives, the Cat. No. UV255 features spacer spots near the lamp’s lens to prevent overheating when the lamp unit is laid down. An hour counter integrated into the ballast box provides for operational monitoring and control over lamp life.

The high-strength aluminum and polycarbonate lamp housing makes this lamp a very durable UL 2422 Approved curing device.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Z7596</td>
<td>Hand-Held Spot Bulb UV Curing Lamp 110V AC 60Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUZ7596</td>
<td>Hand-Held Spot Bulb UV Curing Lamp 240V AC 50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z100SM</td>
<td>Replacement Bulb for Lamps with Serial Numbers 1567104 and Higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z100S</td>
<td>Replacement Bulb for Lamps with Serial Numbers 1567103 and Lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z2F1000C</td>
<td>Replacement Filter for Z7596/AUZ7596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UVG100</td>
<td>Heat Guard Stand for Z7596/AUZ7596</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL Compact AC UV Curing Lamp

- Lightweight and Durable
- Excellent for Smaller Projects
- Built-In Suction Cups for Positioning

The CRL Compact AC UV Curing Lamp is a great tool to assist you in the introduction to UV glass bonding. Although small in size, initial pre-cure and full cure bonding is assured with its 3,500 micro watts/cm² light output. The built-in suction cups allow you to fix the lamp’s position securely during the curing process.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UV240</td>
<td>Compact Curing Lamp 110 Volts AC 60Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV240230</td>
<td>Compact Curing Lamp 230 Volts AC 50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV2408BULB</td>
<td>Replacement Bulb for UV240, UV240230 and UB80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Battery Operated UV Curing Lamp

- Cures All CRL UV Bonding Adhesives
- Built-In Suction Cup for Positioning

Our Battery Operated UV Curing Lamp may be small, but when allowed the appropriate initial pre-cure and final curing times, the resulting bonds will be high quality in strength and appearance. Power comes from the four "AA" batteries included with the Lamp, producing 1,000 micro watts/cm² of light output. This is the most affordable tool to use when starting out with UV bonding on a small scale.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U880</td>
<td>Battery Operated UV Adhesive Curing Lamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV2408BULB</td>
<td>Replacement Bulb for U880, UV240, and UV240230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL High-Intensity LED UV Curing Lamp Kit

- Small in Size, Big in Energy Savings
- 30,000 Hour LED Bulb Life
- Perfect for Affixing UV Bonding Hardware
- Cures All CRL UV Bonding Adhesives

CRL’s High-Intensity LED UV Curing Lamp provides ultra-high intensity up to 18,000 micro watts/cm² of light output to cure UV adhesives incredibly fast. Push the ‘on’ button and the lamp immediately reaches full power and is ready for use, eliminating the down time waiting for bulbs to warm up. Cordless operation lets you move around your work unencumbered, and the powerful NIMH battery will operate the lamp continuously for 90 minutes before a recharge is needed.

The 2” (51 mm) lamp diameter and 8” (203 mm) length of the lamp’s body is encased in durable anodized aluminum. The LED bulb is made with an electronic intensity stabilizer to ensure consistent performance, which also means that the beam strength will not fade while operating between charges. Kit comes complete with smart AC and DC Chargers, UV Absorbing Spectacles, Belt Holster, and padded Carrying Case. Optional 240V AC Chargers are available and sold separately.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPX365</td>
<td>High-Intensity LED UV Curing Lamp Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RB3FA</td>
<td>Optional Australian Use 240V AC Charger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RB3FB</td>
<td>Optional European Use 240V AC Charger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL Single Tube UV Curing Lamp

• Cures All CRL UV Bonding Adhesives
• Extra Long 30 Foot (9.1 m) Cord
• 17-1/2" (444 mm) Irradiation Length

The CRL Single Tube UV Curing Lamp is easily moved from position to position due to its lightweight and long 30' (9.1 m) electrical cord. The 365 nm output is ideal for curing all CRL UV Bonding Adhesives for glass-to-glass and glass-to-metal applications. The 17-1/2" (444 mm) irradiation length will cure seams up to that length. You can add more lamps end-to-end for longer lengths.

The on/off switch is conveniently located at the hand held end of the lamp. The fluorescent bulb is protected by a heavy-duty acrylic tube, and has a light shield around the back side. A hanging hook is built in for temporary mounting positions.

CRL Long Double Tube UV Curing Lamp

• 48" (1219 mm) Tubes for Long Seam UV Bonding
• Most Powerful Lamp of Its Type
• Mountable Fixture Housing

The CRL Long Double Tube UV Curing Lamp is perfect for use where high-intensity, wide-area UV coverage is needed. Specially filtered 40 watt bulbs make it the most powerful lamp of its type available. Suited to cure all CRL UV Bonding Adhesives, it features an enameled sheet metal housing that can be side mounted, hung overhead, or used as a portable lamp to accommodate many different requirements.

A corrosion-resistant, specular aluminum reflector ensures maximum UV irradiance. On/off switch is conveniently located on the lamp's housing. Lamps are U.L. listed.

CRL Double Tube UV Curing Lamp

• Cures All CRL UV Bonding Adhesives
• 17-1/2" (444 mm) Irradiation Length
• Fully Enclosed, Filtered Housing

The CRL Double Tube UV Curing Lamp delivers 25 watts of curing power via two 18" (457 mm) fluorescent UV bulbs providing 17-1/2" (444 mm) of irradiation. This 230 volt lamp is fully enclosed and filtered to control and focus UVA radiation on the bonding joint. The 365 nm output is tuned to quickly cure all CRL UV Adhesives. Includes convenience of body mounted on/off switch and handle.

This powerful and durable tool with its 230 volt, 50 cycle wiring is CE approved for the European Market. **NOTE:** For sale in Europe only.
CRL UV-CURING LAMPS AND ACCESSORIES

CRL UV-Absorbing Spectacles
- Protects Against UV Exposure
- Fits Easily Over Regular Eyeglasses

CRL UV-Absorbing Goggles
- Protects Eyes From UV Sources
- Meets ANSI and OSHA Standards
- Fits Easily Over Regular Eyeglasses

Ultraviolet light is an invisible band of electromagnetic radiation just beyond the violet end of the visible spectrum. Although UV exposure is a natural part of our environment, prolonged and unprotected exposure to UV light can result in eye damage.

These CRL UV-Absorbing Spectacles are specially designed to protect the user against limited exposure to low intensity UV sources. Attractive and durable, these well proportioned frames fit easily over conventional eyeglasses. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. UVF80

CRL UV-Absorbing Face Shield
- Adjustable to Fit All Sizes
- Can Be Pivoted Off the Face

CAT. NO. UVS30

CRL UV-Absorbing Face Shield
- Adjustable to Fit All Sizes
- Can Be Pivoted Off the Face

The CRL UV-Absorbing Face Shield provides the recommended maximum protection for both eye and face from extended or high intensity UV sources. This Face Shield is adjustable to fit all sizes and has a visor that can be pivoted off the face. The shield meets ANSI specification Z87.1 for safety eye wear, and OSHA standard 1910.133 for eye and face protection. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. UVS30

CRL UV Transmission and Power Meter
- Checks Strength of UV Curing Lamps
- Displays UV Transmission % or Power Readings
- Measures Temperature in °F or °C

The CRL UV Transmission and Power Meter is the most versatile product available for measuring UV. It measures UV intensities (irradiance), or UV Transmission percentage. Perfect for checking the output of your UV curing lamps (must check new lamp or replacement bulb to set benchmark), you can even confirm the protection level of your UV spectacles, goggles and facemasks. An added feature allows you to also measure temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius.

Unlike other UV products on the market, this Meter is extremely simple to operate. The digital display is continually updated with real-time readings. Powered by a 9V battery (included). Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. UV1365
CRL Corner Protectors

- Protect Corners of Glass and Mirror
- Six Different Sizes for 1/8", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4" (3, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 19 mm) Thicknesses

These CRL Corner Protectors are designed to protect glass and mirror edges during shipping, handling or storing. Black plastic Corner Protectors will not scratch or damage glass or mirror surfaces, and they help protect large cut-offs from breakage or becoming scrap. Protectors are re-usable, they simply slide on and off the corners of glass and mirror. Ensure your customers are getting a quality piece of glass; protect the corners with CRL Corner Protectors. Available in economical bulk packs or handy boxes of 100 each.

CRL Armored Corner Protectors

- Economical, Reusable Corners Absorb Impact When Glass or Mirror is Bumped or Dropped
- A Small Investment Can Save Expensive Glass and Help Prevent Costly Accidents

Glass fabricators, shower door installers, glazing contractors, and anyone handling glass panels can worry less about glass breakage using our new Armored Corner Protectors. These uniquely designed corners can absorb impacts during transport. The Corner’s heel offers the maximum impact protection while the interior surfaces channel away impact energy from the surface of the glass. Cut-outs formed on the Corner’s edge allow belt fastening.

CRL Armored Corners can be used for all types of flat and beveled glass. Packed in bags of 12 or bulk boxes of 100 each, they are color-coded by size for easy selection. See our online video at crlaurence.com for a demonstration of how effective these corners are against the worst type of dropped glass impacts.
CRL Sponge Rubber Shipping Pads

- Economical and Easy to Use
- Leave No Residue When Removed
- For Storing and Transporting Glass
- Now in 1/8" (3.2 mm) and 1/4" (6.3 mm) Thickness

Developed for the tempering industry for use on hot glass during processing, and made of heavy-duty composition rubber, these CRL Shipping Pads have a special adhesive that leaves no residue when removed from the glass. They are excellent to use when transporting or storing glass to prevent surface scratches and breakage. Application is simple - just peel from the release paper roll and stick them to the glass. No special equipment, tools or solvents are needed to remove them.

Pre-cut pads are available in two ways: on rolls of 1,000; in bulk quantities of 5,000 each of the 3/4" (19 mm) size, and 10,000 each of the 1/2" (12.7 mm) size.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>PAD SIZE</th>
<th>THICKNESS</th>
<th>PADS/ROLL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP1412</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12.7 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP142B</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12.7 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP1834</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/8&quot; (3.2 mm)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP1834B</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/8&quot; (3.2 mm)</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP1434</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP1434B</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Super-Duty Shipping Pads

- Used by Aluminum Window and Door Fabricators
- Handles Heavy Loads and Shock
- Easy-to-See Light Yellow Color

These CRL Super-Duty Shipping Pads are used by aluminum window and door fabricators to support and separate finished units during transport and storage. The highly condensed white trocellen foam compresses slightly under load, and has great capacity to handle shock and heavy loads. The adhesive coating sticks tight in all climates, yet leaves no residue or discoloration on metal surfaces when removed, even after months of storage. CRL Super-Duty Shipping Pads are die-cut on sheets of release paper, and peel off easily for application, even in high-production situations. Standard thicknesses are 1/4" and 1/2" (6.3 and 12.7 mm), and all sizes are packed in boxes that will ship U.P.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>PAD SIZE</th>
<th>THICKNESS</th>
<th>PADS/ROLL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSP1411</td>
<td>1&quot; x 1&quot; (25.4 x 25.4 mm)</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>12,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSP141515</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 1-1/2&quot; (38.1 x 38.1 mm)</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>5,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSP14152</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 2&quot; (38.1 x 50.8 mm)</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>4,032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSP1422</td>
<td>2&quot; x 2&quot; (50.8 x 50.8 mm)</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>3,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSP1211</td>
<td>1/2&quot; x 1/2&quot; (12.7 x 12.7 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12.7 mm)</td>
<td>6,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSP121515</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 1-1/2&quot; (38.1 x 38.1 mm)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12.7 mm)</td>
<td>2,668</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 box. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL GLASS PROTECTORS

CRL Cork No-Adhesive Shipping Pads
- Extra Firm for Minimal Compression Under Heavy Loads
- Peel Off Without Leaving Residue

These CRL Cork No-Adhesive Shipping Pads are laminated with cork instead of sponge, therefore they are firmer and will not compress like sponge. This makes them excellent for use with heavy or large stacks of glass. Adhesive cleanup is eliminated since CRL Cork No-Adhesive Shipping Pads peel off without leaving any residue. They are even reusable if kept clean! Available in two ways: on rolls of 1,000 pre-cut pads, or on bulk rolls for volume users.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>PAD SIZE</th>
<th>THICKNESS</th>
<th>PADS/ROLL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNA12</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12.7 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNA12B</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12.7 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNA34</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNA34B</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Foam No-Adhesive Shipping Pads
- Adhesion by Static Electricity
- No Adhesive to Clean Up

CRL Foam No-Adhesive Shipping Pads attach themselves to glass by static electricity. This eliminates many problems caused by the adhesives on normal shipping pads, such as adhesive residue cleanup, adhesive staining, and the limited shelf life of some adhesives. They are even reusable if kept clean! Foam Pads come 1,000 per roll. Economical bulk rolls for volume users contain either 5,000 pads in the 3/4" (19 mm) square size, or 10,000 pads in the 1/2" (12.7 mm) size on release paper rolls.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>PAD SIZE</th>
<th>THICKNESS</th>
<th>PADS/ROLL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAP12</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12.7 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAP12B</td>
<td>1/2&quot; (12.7 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAP34</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAP34B</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm) Square</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL GLASS PROTECTORS

CRL Felt Glass Protectors

- Easy to Apply
- Helps Prevent Breakage
- Protects Glass From Scratches

Used to separate glass during shipping or storage, these high density CRL Felt Glass Protectors have an adhesive backing that holds them to the glass. This prevents scratches or breakage that sometimes occurs when two glass surfaces come in contact with each other. They are easy to apply and remove.

CRL Felt Glass Protectors can also be used on the base of objects such as vases, statuettes or ashtrays to keep them from scratching glass tabletops. Green in color, they come on rolls of release paper for easy application. They are also available in other colors such as, black, white, brown, gray, blue, red, or yellow in quantities of 100,000 or more.

CRL Pebbled No-Adhesive Shipping Pads

- Heavy Density 25 Pound Pebbled PVC on a Cling Foam Backing
- No Sticky Residue Left After Removal Means No Clean Up

CRL Pebbled No-Adhesive Shipping Pads are a heavy density, 25 pound pebbled PVC laminated to a special cling foam. Since there’s no adhesive, there’s no residue, making clean up unnecessary. They are non-marking on glass, and can be reused in extremely clean conditions.

CRL Cork Tabs on a Roll

- Cork Pads With a Low Tack Adhesive
- Ideal for Mirror or Tempering Lines

These CRL Cork Tabs on a Roll are great for fabricators, distributors, glass shops or for any of your production needs. With thorough testing and industry feedback, we have found that these low-tack adhesive pads are a popular and reliable size. There are 3,000 pads per roll. Other sizes and types are available on special order.
CRL Felt Glass Protectors

- Easy to Use and Remove
- Available in Brown and Green

CRL Felt Glass Protectors have an adhesive on one side that adheres to any clean, dry surface. Buttons are 3/4” diameter x 1/16” (19 x 1.6 mm) thick, and available in green or brown color felt. Sold 1,000 buttons per roll on release paper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/ROLL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FA5BRW</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>3/4” (19 mm)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA5GRN</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>3/4” (19 mm)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. All Glass Protectors can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Cork Glass Protectors

- Easy to Use and Remove
- Made of 100% Cork

CRL Cork Glass Protectors have adhesive on one side and are 3/4” diameter x 1/16” (19 x 1.6 mm) thick. They keep the glass from slipping or scratching the surface, and help protect the surface of the desk or table top. Sold 1,000 buttons per roll on release paper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/ROLL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CB2</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>3/4” (19 mm)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. All Glass Protectors can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Cork and Neoprene Composition Glass Protectors

- Easy to Use and Remove
- Slightly Softer Than Cork
- Excellent as a Glass Separator

CRL Cork and Neoprene Composition Glass Protectors have adhesive on one side and are 3/4” diameter x 1/16” (19 x 1.6 mm) thick. They cushion glass on furniture tops, and are slightly more resilient than all-cork buttons. Sold 1,000 buttons per roll on release paper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/ROLL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CN1B</td>
<td>Tan/Black</td>
<td>3/4” (19 mm)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. All Glass Protectors can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Sponge Rubber Glass Protectors

- Easy to Use and Remove
- Cushion Glass in Stacks
- Protects Against Scratches and Abrasions

CRL Sponge Rubber Glass Protectors have adhesive on one side of the black color sponge. They measure 3/4” diameter x 1/8” (19 x 3.2 mm) thick. Sold 1,000 buttons per roll on release paper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>QTY/ROLL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SR3</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>3/4” (19 mm)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 roll. All Glass Protectors can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL and Sprayway, an Alliance of Two Industry Leaders Bringing You the Best in Glass Cleaners

- CRL is Sprayway’s Master Distributor to the Glass Industry
- CRL’s Glass Cleaners are Manufactured Exclusively for Distribution Through the Glass Industry
- All Glass Cleaners Come in Cases of Twelve Big 19 Ounce (539 g) Cans

Four Powerful Glass Cleaners to Fit Every Need

**CAT. NO. S50**
- Ammonia-Free
- Spray and Wipe Clean
- Fast Evaporation

CRL S50 is Sprayway’s leading glass cleaner, and has the CRL logo on the same 19 ounce can that you are familiar with. It has a fast evaporation rate, which keeps it from leaving a film and adversely interacting with other materials. Minimum order is one case.

**CAT. NO. 1973**
- A Long Time Favorite of the Glass Industry
- Low-Ammoniated
- Pleasant Aroma

CRL 1973 Glass Cleaner, a long time favorite of CRL customers, is a low-ammoniated glass cleaner packaged in a new, easier-to-handle 19 ounce can. The same effective cleaning agents and pleasant aroma remain, with the added feature of Sprayway’s logo. Minimum order is one case.

**CAT. NO. 3371100**
- Industrial Strength Cleaner
- Won’t Leave Streaks, Bluks or Rainbows

CRL Hi-SHEEN® Glass Cleaner has been faithfully cleaning commercial and residential glass since 1970. It’s dependable, no-nonsense aerosol formula is the reason, year after year, Hi-SHEEN® is always a popular product! Minimum order is one case.

**CAT. NO. CRL18X**
- Our Best All Purpose Glass Cleaner for Around the House
- Extra Strong Ammonia-Free Formula for Really Tough Cleaning Jobs

Use extra strong, ammonia-free CRL18X Cleaner on glass, mirror, porcelain, enamel surfaces, ceramic tile, aluminum, brass, and chrome. Excellent for really tough cleaning problems around the house or on the job site. Large 19 ounce cans include the CRL and Sprayway names known throughout the industry for quality cleaning performance. Minimum order is one case.

---

**CRL Logo Label and Private Label Aerosols**

- You Can Now Get Any of the CRL-Sprayway Glass Cleaners and Other Quality Aerosol Products With Your Company’s Name and Logo Right on the Can

**CRL Logo Label Program**
- 40 Case Minimum Order (12 Cans Per Case)
- Choose from Many of Our Most Popular Formulations, Including S50, 1973, and Hi-SHEEN® Glass Cleaners
- Freight Paid to Any Location in the Continental U.S.

The CRL Logo Label Program uses our label templates with designated areas for your company’s name or logo, address, and product name. Packaged in one to two color UV coated labeled cans and shipped in white custom stenciled boxes. We can manufacture and ship your first order in approximately four weeks from the date your input is received at the packaging plant. Call CRL Customer Service at (800) 421-6144 for details and pricing for this unique service.

**CRL Private Label Program**
- 60 Case Minimum Order (12 Cans Per Case)
- Choose from Many of Our Fine Formulations, Including S50, 1973, and Hi-SHEEN® Glass Cleaners
- Freight Paid to Any Location in the Continental U.S.

CRL’s Private Label Program lets you choose from one to four color UV coated labeled cans that ship in white custom stenciled boxes. Design your labels within our guidelines for that custom look. Your aerosols will ship to you in oyster white custom stenciled boxes. First orders take approximately six weeks, and re-orders can ship within 10 to 15 business days.

---

Sprayway is a registered trademark of Claire-Sprayway, Inc.
CRL General Purpose Solvent and Adhesive Cleaner

- Removes Uncured Paint, Adhesive, Grease, and Oil

CRL General Purpose Solvent and Adhesive Cleaner handles some of the toughest cleaning jobs your shop can encounter. Use CRL2032 to soften and remove uncured urethane, adhesive, tar, grease, oil, and remove paint.

CRL Single Edge Razor Blades

- Our Most Popular Single Edge Blade
- Precision Honed, Surgical Steel Edges
- Individually Wrapped to Protect the Edge

These CRL Single Edge Razor Blades are top quality, industrial grade, surgical steel precision-honed for extra sharpness. They deliver durability along with the exacting quality cut that professionals demand. Packed 100 Blades per box, there are 50 boxes per case. Each Blade is individually wrapped to protect the edge until you are ready to use it. Minimum order is 100 each.

CRL Silicone Remover and Surface Prep

- Ideal for Removing Uncured Silicone and Many Cured Silicones
- Prepares Surfaces to Be Sealed, Painted or Bonded

CRL Silicone Remover and Surface Prep is a long needed answer to uncured silicone clean up. Spray on and it instantly dissolves silicone film. It’s also a degreaser that removes uncured silicone residue and oils. It will also soften and remove many cured silicones.

CRL Plastic Razor Blades

- Your Choice of Single or Double Edge Blades
- Won’t Harm Surfaces That Could be Damaged by Metal Razor Blades

These CRL Plastic Razor Blades won’t harm plastic coated windows or other hard surfaces that can be scratched or marred by metal razor blades. They are also useful for working on painted surfaces or chrome, and for removing decals, pin striping, or window tint film. New Double Edge Blade has very thin, yet stiff edges for delicate scraping jobs. Choose from single edge or double edge versions to fit your razor blade scraper. Both are sold 100 per package. Minimum order is one pack. Try them with our CRL761 Heavy-Duty Razor Scraper, which has an 11” (280 mm) handle with a comfortable grip.
CRL Cleaners

CRL Mirror and Glass Cleaner

- Non-Streaking, Environmentally Safe Formula
- Contains No Ammonia or Vinegar

CRL Mirror and Glass Cleaner is an all-purpose cleaner that contains no ammonia or vinegar to harm mirror backing. Non-streaking, environmentally safe formula. Sold in a five gallon boxed container with an easy-pour spout included. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Concentrate Glass Cleaner

- One Gallon Concentrate Makes 10 Gallons of Strong Cleaning Fluid
- Leaves No Film, Wipes Clean With No Rinsing
- Ammoniated for Strength

The most popular Glass Cleaner for in-shop and on-the-job use. It’s easy to use and leaves no film or smears on glass. 695 will not harm paint. It’s easy to mix - one gallon makes ten gallons of strong, safe cleaning fluid. Use it with less water for those extra tough cleaning jobs. 695 is also available in 55 gallon (208 liter) drums for industrial users.

CRL Plastic Spray Dispenser Bottles

- Ideal for Use With Our Concentrate or Ready-Mix Glass Cleaners
- Available in Two Sizes

Easy trigger operation sprays a large, fine mist pattern for best coverage of glass area. Valve and intake strainer are easily cleaned. These dispensers replace and outlast expensive, high pressure aerosol containers.

CRL Ready-Mix Glass Cleaner

- Ready-Mixed Bulk Liquid
- Available in Private Label for Your Resale

Our professional strength Bulk Glass Cleaner is also available in these ready-mixed gallons for bulk filling of your spray dispensers. It’s precisely formulated to give great glass cleaning results without the effort of mixing it yourself. Also available for resale in containers with your private label.
CRL Bio-Clean Water Stain Remover

- Effectively Removes Water and Mineral Stains, Rust, Tree Sap, Paint Overspray, Soap Scum, and Mildew From Glass and Other Surfaces

CRL Bio-Clean is a professional strength cleaner recommended by both glazing contractors and professional window cleaning companies. It is successfully used in hospitals, nursing homes, manufacturing plants, hotels, supermarkets, and other public facilities with difficult to clean surfaces. **NOTE:** Do not use on surfaces that can be harmed by the use of a mild abrasive.

Apply CRL Bio-Clean directly onto surface or on a cloth, sponge, brush or electric buffer. Press firmly to loosen stain with a rubbing action, and then just rinse with water until residue free. Dry with cloth or paper towel. It can be reapplied as needed until surface is sparkling clean. On severely stained shower doors use a non-scratch pad. On tile and porcelain use a Cat. No. SB7447F Scotch Brite Pad.

### CAT. NO. CONTENTS QTY/CASE

| WSR1 | 16 Fl. Oz. (473 ml) | 12 |
| WSR1P | 5 Pouches | 1 |

Minimum order: 1 each of WSR1 and 1 pack of WSR1P.

CRL Bio-Clean Water Stain Remover Removers keep your customers coming back. Leave one or two pouches with your customer after each beautiful frameless shower door installation. Once they see how well CRL Bio-Clean removes soap scum and water stains, they will be ordering 16 fluid ounce (473 ml) bottles from you. Works well in combination with CRL TPC16 Surface Protector (see page 520J).

### CAT. NO. WSR1

16 Fl. Oz. (473 ml)

CRL A-Maz Water Stain Remover

- Removes the Toughest Stains
- Contains No Acids, Bleach, or Chlorides
- Includes Nylon Scrub Pad

CRL A-Maz Water Stain Remover removes the toughest stains on glass, chrome, porcelain, fiberglass, metal, tile - water stains, mineral deposits, and sealant stains. It can also be used on all types of bathroom surfaces to remove lime scale, oxidation, and soap scum. A nylon pad is provided with product. Pad measures approximately 6” x 3-1/2” x 1” (152 x 89 x 25 mm)

Net Weight: 14 oz. (396 grams). Minimum order is one each. **NOTE:** Do not use on surfaces that can be harmed by the use of a mild abrasive.

Corian is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

### CAT. NO. 3379520

14 Fl. Oz. (396 g)
CRL TPC Surface Protector

- Transparent Polymer Coating
- Water, Soil, and Stain Repellant
- Protects Glass and Many Other Surfaces

CRL TPC Surface Protector will actually seal the pores of glass, porcelain, ceramic, plastics, polished metals, fiberglass, and marble to make the surface water, soil, and stain resistant. The clear coating guards against the adhesion and build-up of dirt, grime, mold, mildew, rust, and mineral deposits. Environmentally friendly and non-toxic, CRL TPC Surface Protector permits the practice of preventive cleaning and maintenance, reducing costly cleaning, repairs, and replacement. One fluid ounce protects approximately 15 square feet (1.4 meters square) of glass. Also available in 55 gallon (208 l) drums on special order.

CRL TPC Surface Protector Towlettes

- Sample Pouches
- Five Towlettes Per Pack

CRL TPC Surface Protector Towlettes keep your customers coming back. Leave one or two with your customer after each beautiful frameless shower door installation. Once they see how well CRL TPC Surface Protector keeps their new glass clean, they will be ordering 16 fl. oz. (473 ml) bottles from you. Works well in combination with CRL Bio-Clean Water Stain Remover (see page 519J).

CAT. NO. TPC16

### CRL TPC Surface Protector Towlettes

**• Sample Pouches**
**• Five Towlettes Per Pack**

CRL TPC Surface Protector Towlettes keep your customers coming back. Leave one or two with your customer after each beautiful frameless shower door installation. Once they see how well CRL TPC Surface Protector keeps their new glass clean, they will be ordering 16 fl. oz. (473 ml) bottles from you. Works well in combination with CRL Bio-Clean Water Stain Remover (see page 519J).

**CAT. NO. TPC16P**

Visit our web site, crlaurence.com, for Application Tips and Most Common Uses. Also Protects Sand-Blasted Glass.
CRL CLEANERS

CRL "Sparkle" Cleaner and Stain Remover

- Cleans Light Water Stains From Glass
- Removes Soap Scum From Shower Doors
- A Longtime Favorite

CRL "Sparkle" Cleaner does those glass cleaning jobs too tough for spray-on cleaners. It removes light water spots and stains in glass caused by weather, sea air, or pollution; also removes soap scum from shower doors and ceramic tile. Wipe on with a damp cloth or paper towel, rub stained areas, then wipe off.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP101</td>
<td>8 Fl. Oz. (236 ml)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Mirror Cleaner and Polish

- Makes Mirrors and Glass Sparkle
- Strong Foaming Action
- Ammonia-Free Formula Won’t Harm Mirrors

CRL Mirror Cleaner and Polish is formulated especially for cleaning mirrors. It has a strong working foaming action that leaves mirrors sparkling clean, with no streaking or smearing. It’s also good for cleaning chrome, tile, porcelain, Formica, appliance surfaces, and stainless steel. Terrific for around the house or anywhere there are lots of mirrors to be cleaned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>NET WEIGHT</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>15 Oz. (425 g)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Stainless Steel Polish and Cleaner

- Cleans, Polishes, and Protects
- Resists Fingerprints, Grease, and Water Spatter
- Preserves the Factory Finish of Stainless Steel

CRL Stainless Steel Polish and Cleaner cleans, polishes, and protects stainless steel without hard rubbing and polishing. Resists fingermarks, grease, and water spatter. Helps preserve the factory finish. Stainless Steel Polish and Cleaner can be used on all types of stainless steel window frames, trims, doors, corridor guards, kick plates, dishwashers, refrigerators, freezers, sterilizers, etc. Also excellent for Formica, porcelain, ceramic tile, and chrome.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>NET WEIGHT</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL841</td>
<td>15 Oz. (425 g)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Sprayway Crazy Clean All Purpose Cleaner

- All Purpose Cleaner that Cleans and Deodorizes
- Great on Smooth Finishes

Great for all washable and painted surfaces, window sills, venetian blinds, and all porcelain and tile surfaces. Excellent for removing dirty hand prints from walls and doors, scuff marks on floors, crayon and grease spots, soot and smoke film. Also suitable for bathtubs, washbowls, toilet bowls, kitchen sinks, cabinets, stoves, and refrigerators. For best results, spray a small area until wet, let stand for several seconds, wipe off with a clean dry cloth, then rinse if desired. When using on plastic seat covers or plastic tile, rinse with a clean damp cloth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>NET WEIGHT</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SW31</td>
<td>19 Oz. (539 g)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 case.
CRL CLEANERS

CRL Aerosol Plastic Cleaner

- Anti-Static, Anti-Fog, Non-Streaking Formula
- Fast Drying and Economical to Use

CRL Aerosol Plastic Cleaner is an anti-static, anti-fog, non-streaking formula that is fast drying and economical to use. Apply it to a variety of plastic materials: acrylic, Plexiglas, polycarbonates, and safety glazing panels. CRL848 wipes away without streaking, and leaves a sparkling clean surface. This large 19 ounce aerosol will clean a lot of plastic.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>NET WEIGHT</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL848</td>
<td>19 Oz. (539 g)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Plastic Cleaner and Polish

- Contains No Abrasives
- Non-Static/Non-Glare
- Great for Removing Tiny Scratches

Developed especially for the glass industry, CRL Plastic Cleaner and Polish cleans and polishes virtually everything made of plastic. It’s great for removing tiny scratches from acrylic windows in boats, campers, RV’s, airplanes, or any other vehicle. It can polish the plastic on boat surfaces, seat covers, shower doors, Formica tops, etc. Handy and attractive squeeze bottles make it easy to carry, easy to apply, and a fast mover in over-the-counter sales.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>QTY/CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL10</td>
<td>8 Fl. Oz. (236 ml)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Novus® Plastic Polishes

- No. 2 for Fine Scratches
- No. 3 for Heavy Scratches

CRL offers two Novus® Plastic Polishes in convenient eight fluid ounce bottles. CRL Novus No. 2 removes fine scratches, haziness, and abrasion from most plastic surfaces. It is not just a surface cover up, but will restore and protect. CRL Novus® No. 3 removes heavy scratches and abrasions from most acrylic surfaces. Both polishes contain a light abrasive and are not for use on eyeglasses, polycarbonates, or coated plastics. Novus® No. 2 should be used as a follow-up to Novus® No. 3 for best results.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PN7030</td>
<td>Novus® Polish No. 2 (Fine)</td>
<td>8 Fl. Oz. (237 ml)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PN7080</td>
<td>Novus® Polish No. 3 (Heavy)</td>
<td>8 Fl. Oz. (237 ml)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

Novus is a registered trademark of Novus, Inc.
CRL CLEANERS

CRL Alumin-Nu Metal Cleaner

• For Use On Aluminum, Brass, Copper, Nickel, Chromium, Stainless Steel, and All Bright Metals
• Ideal for Removing Heavy Oxidation
• Leaves No Residue

This concentrated liquid restores metal to its original finish. It is a proven metal cleaner and polish for aluminum, copper, brass, bronze, nickel, chromium, and stainless steel. CRL Alumin-Nu not only cleans flat or extruded sections of metal, it is also used to clean metal plaques and relief work because it does not leave any residue in crevices. It dissolves accumulations of abrasives and grime that have been deposited by ordinary metal polishes. After the surface has been cleaned, a protective film remains which retards discoloration. Alumin-Nu applies easily with a soft cloth, and a little goes a long way.

CRL Autosol® Shine Metal Cleaner

• Cleans and Conditions in a Single Treatment
• Produces a Brilliant Gloss
• Low Ammonia Content

Ideal for all chrome, aluminum, stainless steel, brass, copper, gold, pewter, platinum, silver, and tin, as well as fiberglass, ceramic, and certain painted surfaces. Mild abrasives help to remove built-up tarnish, oxidation, and even rust, leaving behind a protective coating which helps to condition the metal and protect against corrosion while providing a longer lasting shine. Contains an extremely low ammonia content. Other brands with higher concentrations of ammonia can cause long term damage to metals, resulting in premature stress corrosion cracking. NOTE: Not suitable for anodized aluminum and fine silver.

CRL Mötsenböcker's Lift Off® Removers

• Stain Removal Made Easy With Three Specialized Formulas for the Toughest Stains
• Excellent Results on the Job, in the Shop, or in the Home

Lift Off 2 for Grease, Oils, and Adhesives

Lift Off 2 is a Petroleum-based, commercially proven formula that effectively removes such items as adhesives, grease, tar, motor oil, gum, sap, and oil-based foods. Pistol grip bottles are attractive for over-the-counter sales.

Lift Off 3 for Pen, Ink, and Marker Graffiti

Lift Off 3 is a biodegradable, water-based product designed to remove most inks including: permanent markers, indelible inks, ball point pens, highlighters, stamp pad and fountain pen inks. Pistol grip bottles are attractive for over-the-counter sales.

Lift Off 4 for Spray Paint Graffiti

Lift Off 4 is the first biodegradable, water-based spray paint graffiti remover. It actually breaks the molecular bond between the paint and hard, soft or porous surfaces without damaging them. Pistol grip bottles are attractive for over-the-counter sales.
CRL Lint Free Glass Wipes

- New, Convenient Pop-Up Dispenser Box
- Strong, Four-Ply White Paper Wipes are Virtually Lint Free
- Reinforced Nylon Scrim in Both Directions so They Work Great Wet or Dry

Extra-tough CRL Lint Free Glass Wipes bring the absorbing power you need in a lighter weight material that’s reinforced with a nylon scrim for extra strength. The ripple texture makes them easy to hold during use, and provides just the right amount of surface area for cleaning solutions to do their work.

CRL Lint Free Glass Wipes have no adhesives or binders so they leave nothing behind except clean, lint free surfaces. Besides glass, they are ideal for your most demanding shop clean up tasks.

CRL Lint Free Glass Wipes measure a big 16-1/2" x 9-3/4" (419 x 248 mm). Each case has six pop-up boxes containing 150 wipes each for a total of 900 wipes per case.

CRL Lint Free Glass Wipes Dispenser Bracket

- Positions Pop-Up Boxes of 1550 and BX15 Wipes Right Where You Need Them

Mount the K73900 Dispenser Bracket to walls or work benches for quick and easy pull-down dispensing of our 1550 and BX15 Lint Free Glass Wipes. Mounting screws, wall anchors, and double face tape patches are included. After attaching the bracket, simply press the perforated edge of the Wipe box against the two forks to mount. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Paper Towels in Rolls

- Strong and Extra Absorbent
- Two Plies Thick

CRL Paper Towels are two plies of strong white paper with extra absorbent qualities. Each 8-3/4" x 8-3/4" (223 x 223 mm) sheet wipes up spills quickly, and you get 128 sheets per roll. You’ll find CRL Paper Towels economical to use. They’re great on the job, in the shop, and around the house. Sold only in cases of 20 rolls. Each individually wrapped roll has 128 towels. Wall mounted Paper Towel Roll Holder available separately.

---

CRL Micro Fiber Wipes

- Streak Free Cleaning on Windows and Mirrors
- Washable Up to 500 Times

CRL Micro Fiber Wipes have thousands of microscopic fibers that trap dirt and grime to increase cleaning effectiveness and reduce cleaning and drying times. Our large 16" x 16" (406 x 406 mm) size takes on big polishing, waxing, cleaning, and dusting jobs, and when you’re done you can simply machine wash them (without fabric softener). Packed two per poly bag with a hanger hook so you can also offer them for resale to your customers.
CRL Kimberly-Clark® WypAll® Shop Towels

- Feel Like Cloth and Work Even Better
- Made With Hydroknit® Fast Absorbing Material

CRL Kimberly-Clark® WypAll® Workhorse® X80 Shop Towels

CRL Kim towels have multiple plies bonded together to form a tough, durable wipe for hands and equipment. Extra absorbent inner plies soak up oil, water, and solvents fast. Kimtowels will clean up more and last longer than ordinary paper towels. Kimtowels measure a big 12.5" x 14.4" (317 x 365 mm).

CRL Scrubs In-A-Bucket®

- Pop-Up Towels Impregnated with Waterless Hand Cleaner
- Cleans Urethane, Adhesives, Grease, Oils, Tar, and More

Use CRL Scrubs In-A-Bucket® for fast and easy hand cleaning. These pre-moistened towels clean hands of urethane, adhesive, ink, tar, and oil with a gentle-to-the skin formula that gives pumice performance without the grit. Natural citrus fragrance. Also great for cleaning tools, work surfaces, and spills. Large 10-1/2" x 12-1/4" (267 x 311 mm) wipes dispense easily from their own pop-up bucket.

CRL Wipes In A Bucket

- Quickly Removes Urethane, Tough Soils, Adhesives, Grease, Etc.
- No Rinsing, No Drying, No Residue
- Effective, Portable, and Convenient

CRL99W Wipes in a Bucket are a patented, waterless hand cleaning system combining both a high quality liquid hand cleaner formula, and a heavy-duty, non-scratching, abrasive hand-cleaning towel. Use Wipes in a Bucket to clean up spills, drips, and spatters from most non-porous surfaces like shop tools, equipment, counter tops, and more. Large 10-1/2" x 12-1/4" (267 x 311 mm) wipes dispense easily from their own pop-up container.
CRL Deluxe Spot Laser Tool

- Establishes Plumb, Level, and Square
- Projects Laser Beams 5 Ways

PL5S LASER SPECIFICATIONS:
- Working Range: +/- 100 Feet
- Accuracy: 1/8" @ 100 Feet
- Leveling: Automatic
- Leveling Range: +/- 8°
- Dimensions: 1-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 3-1/8"

The CRL Deluxe Spot Laser Tool provides simultaneous plumb, level, and square references in a compact, accurate, and affordable package. True point-to-point alignment information speeds layout and installation of curtainwalls, doors, windows, and skylights. Five bright reference points are easily seen indoors or out, and the unit is powered by three AA batteries (not included). It comes complete with Floor Mount, Magnetic Wall Mount, Layout Targets, Carrying Case, Operating Manual, and full one-year manufacturer’s warranty. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Standard Spot Laser Tool

- Establishes Plumb and Level
- Projects Laser Beams 3 Ways

PLS3 LASER SPECIFICATIONS:
- Working Range: +/- 100 Feet
- Accuracy: 1/4" @ 100 Feet
- Leveling: Automatic
- Leveling Range: +/- 6°
- Dimensions: 1-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 3-1/8"

The CRL Standard Spot Laser Tool gives you the convenience of a torpedo level with the quality of information available only from a professional point-to-point laser. Three bright laser points allow the PLS3 to be used anywhere on the job site for level reference and point-to-point plumb from floor to ceiling, or from up to 50 feet (15.2 m) off the ground. Weighing only 12 ounces (.33 kg), this hand held unit operates on three AA batteries (not included) for up to 30 hours. It comes with a Leather Carrying Pouch, Operating Manual, and full one-year manufacturer’s warranty. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Cross-Line Self Leveling Laser Kit

- Self-Leveling Within 3 Degrees, 49’ (15 meter) Range
- Vertical Line, Horizontal Line, or Both
- Locking Mechanism Blocks Self Leveling and Locks Display

The CRL LD200 Cross-Line Self Leveling Laser Kit allows you to cast a vertical or horizontal solid line, or both at the same time. When the device is tipped beyond 3 degrees, the laser will begin flashing and an audio alarm will sound. This kit also includes: three AA batteries, a 1/4-20 threaded mounting hole for use with tripods, a 360 degree swivel mount, a magnetic wall mount, a laser target (to extend useful range), and a rugged nylon storage bag. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Prexiso® X2 Laser Distance Measurer

- Measures to 100’ (30.5 m)
- With Accuracy of 1/8” (3.2 mm) or Better
- Measures Distances, Areas, and Volumes for Material Estimates

This CRL Prexiso® X2 Laser Distance Measurer will measure distances in feet-inches, inches or meters from 4” to 100’ (0.1 m to 30.5 m). It is accurate to 1/8” (3.2 mm) or better over the entire range. This unit is designed for indoor and limited outdoor applications while being able to measure and calculate areas and volumes. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Stanley® Levels

- Professional Quality
- Aluminum Construction

All Stanley® Levels are constructed from heavy-duty aluminum. They all have a level accuracy of 0.0005" (.01 mm). The vials are made from a unique acrylic block design to greatly increase their impact resistance and ensure maximum accuracy. The "Torpedo" model has a powerful magnetic strip on the base which allows for "hands-free" operation, and holds the Level securely to all iron and steel surfaces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST42465</td>
<td>Magnetic Torpedo Level</td>
<td>9’ (229 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST43524</td>
<td>FatMax® Level</td>
<td>24’ (609 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST43548</td>
<td>FatMax® Level</td>
<td>48’ (1219 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST43572</td>
<td>FatMax® Level</td>
<td>72’ (1829 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

**CRL Plumb Perfect Level®**

- Take "Out-of-Plumb" or Level Measurements Quick and Accurate
- No More Guessing With Standard Levels
- Stop Scraping Glass That Doesn't Fit
- Two Sizes Available

The CRL Plumb Perfect Level® was invented by a glazier who was looking for an easy method of establishing the distance a wall is "out-of-plumb" from top to bottom. This figure is necessary for many types of installations, especially when laying out storefront and shower projects. The end design is a simple, "one-person" tool that can be quickly extended to the correct height, trued to plumb, and then with a twist of the scale locking knob you can extend the scale to read the distance "out-of-plumb" the wall is from top to bottom.

The CRL Plumb Perfect Level® is an expandable aluminum frame with a built-in level, plus a calibrated steel scale which protrudes horizontally. Frames have a minimum height of 24" or 56" (610 or 1422 mm) and a maximum extended height of 42" or 98" (1066 or 2489 mm) to fit most common install jobs. These accurate and durable tools will save time and money during each installation.

### CRL Electronic Level and Angle Locator With Digital Display

- Front Laser Beam for Quick Transference of Reference Points
- LCD Screen Automatically Inverts for Overhead Measurements
- LCD Displays Level or Angle
- Audible Indicator for Both 0 and 90 Degrees

The CRL Electronic Level is the most advanced level and angle finder in the industry. The bright and clear LCD indicator shows both degrees of level or percent of level; at the same time when the pivot arm is lifted the indicator reads degrees of angle. When turned upside down to determine the level of a header or overhead beam, the LCD screen automatically inverts right-side-up for easy reading. There is a powerful built-in laser, which makes transference of level points a snap. It also features an audible tone when the unit is in perfect level or plumb. Unit is easily field calibrated for level, and the entire tool operates on just 3 "AA" batteries (included). Minimum order is one each.

### CRL Plumb/Level Finder Gauges

- Use With Your Level to Determine "Out-of-Plumb"
- Five Individual Thickness Gauges

This handy set of CRL Plumb/Level Finder Gauges makes it simple to determine the amount or distance a wall or floor is "out-of-plumb" when using your bubble vial level. Set includes: 1/16", 1/8", 3/16", 1/4" and 3/8" (1.6, 3.2, 4.8, 6.4 and 9.5 mm) thick neoprene gauges. Simply hold the level tight against a horizontal or vertical surface. True the level and then use the thickness gauges to determine the amount out of level or plumb the surface is at that point. You can combine gauges when necessary for gaps exceeding 3/8" (9.5 mm). Minimum order is one each.

Plumb Perfect Level is a registered trademark of Brian Hale.
Construction Master is a registered trademark of Calculated Industries, Inc.
CRL Super Shim Shower Door Leveler

- Easy Adjustable Micro Leveling
- Eliminates Stacks of Wood or Plastic Shims
- Works With 3/8" or 1/2" (9.5 or 12.7 mm) Thick Tempered Glass Doors

The CRL Super Shim Shower Door Leveler is a remarkably simple device that every shower door installer will want in their tool box. The Super Shim is a micro adjustment device which will lift and level any shower door, ensuring a precise alignment every time.

The CRL Super Shim lifts the door panel by way of a threaded adjustment bolt: Turn the bolt clockwise and raise the panel. When used in conjunction with a level the CRL Super Shim will eliminate the phrase *close enough* from every shower door installer’s vocabulary. Now every door installation will be a perfect fit.

The CRL Super Shim is manufactured with non-slip materials which prevent damage to tile or glass, while still allowing smooth movement where necessary. Ratchet wrench included. Minimum order is one pair.

CRL Frameless Blocks

- Use With 3/8" (10 mm) and 1/2" (12 mm) Thick Glass to Assist in Aligning and Leveling

CRL Frameless Blocks are used to help with the installation of 3/8" (10 mm) and 1/2" (12 mm) frameless shower doors and panels. You can set your door and panels in the blocks to assist in plumbing, aligning, and leveling your glass. Adjust your height by adding setting blocks in the rails. The base is 5/16" (8 mm) thick. The opening size for 3/8" (10 mm) glass is 7/16" (11 mm) wide, and for 1/2" (12 mm) glass the opening is 9/16" (14 mm).

Frameless Blocks help to avoid chipping, flaking, and breakage while helping to reduce installation time. Your installers will appreciate all of these features, as well as added safety. They can also be used to help with the installation of 3/8" (10 mm) and 1/2" (12 mm) commercial storefront doors and panels.

CRL Perfect Reveal Tool

- Establish and Maintain Perfect Reveal Depth
- Easy to Adjust
- Non-Marring Bottom Cushions
- Works For Doors and Fixed Panels

The CRL PR2S Perfect Reveal Tool is another glazier designed tool produced by CRL to further aid shower door craftsmen in perfecting their trade. The Perfect Reveal Tool allows the installer to preset and repeat the reveal depth for all panels in any frameless shower enclosure installation. Single knob allows vertical glass stop to be adjusted and set for correct depth. Dimensional scales are etched into the stainless steel body. Non-marring surface gripping cushions on bottom of tool protect the curb from the metal body of the PR2S, and prevents movement or slippage. Sold in pairs. Minimum order is one pair.

CRL Frameless Hinge Jig

- Rapid Mounting of Wall Hinge Plates
- Accurately Mark Hole Locations Without Mounting Hinges on Glass
- Includes Templates for CRL Geneva, Pinnacle, Cologne, and Vienna Series Hinges

The Frameless Hinge Jig is the latest in a long line of "glazier inspired" tools that makes the installation of a wall mounted door more rapid and increases the accuracy of the hinge placement. The jig has been designed to accommodate many different wall mount hinge plate designs and, in doing so, acts as a template for marking the wall for drilling holes.

The Frameless Hinge Jig comes equipped with a folding straight edge that supports two adjustable hinge plates used for marking the wall. Minimum order is one each.
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL Frameless Assist Shower Door Panel Clamp

- Holds Fixed Panels and Doors in Perfect Alignment
- Works With 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Tempered Glass
- Clear Construction Keeps All Points Visible
- Adjustable for 90°, 180° or "T" Configurations

The CRL Frameless Assist Shower Door Panel Clamp is another in a long line of tools developed by, and for, professional glaziers. This ingenious tool was invented by a detail-oriented CRL customer with a perfectionist’s eye. It helps you maintain precise, even spacing in door to fixed panel assemblies, whether in 180 or 90 degree installations.

Tool arrives configured for 3/8" (10 mm) glass. Simply loosen the four rear knobs, insert the 1/8" (3 mm) spacer plate to change over to 1/2" (12 mm) glass. Use in conjunction with Cat. No. MAT1 kit (shown below), for the most precise panel installation ever. Each kit is sold separately. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Magnetic Shower Installation Alignment Tool

- Provides Accurate, Consistent Gaps Between Doors and Panels
- Works With 3/8" to 1/2" (10 to 12 mm) Tempered Glass
- All Components are Re-Usable

Developed by a frameless shower door installer with exceptional concern for efficiency and detailed workmanship, the CRL Magnetic Shower Installation Alignment Tool can serve many other butt-glazed glass applications. The tool’s two spacer assemblies, placed one at the top and one at the bottom, perform in two planes. First, it works vertically by use of the desired gap size running top to bottom. Secondly, it aligns the two panels horizontally. You can use it in conjunction with our new Frameless Assist Tool and our Super Shim Shower Door Levelers for even faster and more precise installations. Powerful neodymium rare earth magnets maintain the spacer’s position. Kit includes a durable utility tool box that organizes all of the kit’s components. Minimum order is one each.

CRL "Best Friend" Shower Door Installation Assistant

- Replaces Second Person on Many Shower Door Installations
- Adjustable to Any Angle
- Works Inside or Outside of Enclosure

The CRL "Best Friend" Shower Door Installation Assistant works to stabilize and hold shower enclosure panels in place during set-up and installation, permitting a single glazier to perform the work of two. Set the glass, adjust and attach the "Best Friend", and you can be sure of the panel being held in the exact position you intended. Slight in and out adjustment can be accomplished by simply loosening the lock ring on the top arm and adjusting the extension tube.

The CRL "Best Friend" Clamp Head provides a firm grip on the CRL S338 8" (203 mm) Vacuum Lifter (included), and the stand base can be stabilized as needed with the two included 10 pound (4.5 kg) sandbags. Not only will the CRL "Best Friend" help with holding fixed panels and sidelights in place, when combined with other CRL leveling and alignment devices, it can also make hanging the door panel a one person operation. Minimum order is one each.
CRL Production Diamond Glass Drilling Machine

- Variable Speed, High Torque DC Motor
- Drills Holes Faster and More Precisely Than Any Other Portable Glass Drilling Machine
- Built-In Water Coolant Chuck
- Locking Vacuum Cup Base
- Accepts Belgian Thread Diamond Drills 1/8” to 4” (3 to 102 mm) in Diameter

AMZ1 Features:
- Advanced electronic circuitry
- A powerful DC motor with an electronic variable speed control that provides full torque at all speeds ranging from 0 to 2900 RPM
- Twin vertical guide posts for precise drilling
- A dual locking vacuum cup base keeps the machine steady while drilling

Standard Accessories:
- 12’ (3.6 m) Heavy-Duty Power Cord
- Coolant Retaining Ring
- Coolant Chuck With Supply Hose
- Externally Serviceable Motor, Brushes, and Fuse
- Built-in Handle for Easy Carrying
- Service Wrenches
- Complete Operation Manual

The CRL AMZ1 Production Diamond Drilling Machine drills 1/8" to 4" (3 to 102 mm) holes faster and more precisely than any other portable glass drilling machine. In comparison to other machines on the market, drilling a 2” (50.8 mm) hole in 1/4” (6 mm) mirror can be done in less than ten seconds while using a properly dressed drill bit (tests done under controlled conditions).

The CRL AMZ1 ships ready for use with a grounded plug for use with a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupt Device, such as our Cat. No. GF1. It is also loaded with popular features, and durable enough to give you years of dependable service. Make the move up from steel and brass tube drills, and their messy silicon carbide slurry, to our technically advanced Belgian Mount Multi-Layer Metal Bond Drills. Most commonly used with the AMZ1 are the Belgian Mount PDT Series (Metal Bond) and HBT Series (Electro-Formed) Diamond Drills (see pages 532J – 533J).

NOTE: When purchasing the AMZ1 Drill Machine you should also purchase a Sharpening Stone to dress your Metal Bond Diamond Drills. The stone should be wider than the diameter of the drill being sharpened. Sharpening Stones are located on page 534J.

**Optional Accessories**

- Electronic Variable Speed Control
- Center Fed Coolant Chuck
- Depth Indicator (A) and Twin Vertical Guide Posts (B)
- Locking Rubber Vacuum Cup Base
- Optional Straight Shank Conversion Collet
- Optional Base Ring With Drain Tube
- Optional Coolant Supply Pressure Tank
- Accepts Threaded Belgian Mount Drills, Countersinks, and Spot Facers

**Production Drilling Machine and Accessories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMZ1</td>
<td>Drilling Machine 110V AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMZ1AU</td>
<td>Drilling Machine 230V AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMZ200</td>
<td>Optional Coolant Pressure Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMZ228</td>
<td>Base Ring With Drain Tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMZ229</td>
<td>Conversion Collet for Straight Shank Drills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMZ205</td>
<td>Spindle With Drill Chuck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMZ213</td>
<td>Replacement 10 x 6 mm Brush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMZ214</td>
<td>Two Motor Brushes 8 x 7 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMZ215</td>
<td>Replacement 250-Volt 7amp Fuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMZ226</td>
<td>Replacement Circuit Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMZ227</td>
<td>Replacement Motor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Minimum order: 1 each.**
CRL Tripod Glass Drilling Machine

Years of experience in the sales and service of glass machinery, combined with extensive market research, has enabled C.R. Laurence to develop a superior piece of equipment to fill the glass drilling needs of the glass business. The CRL Tripod Glass Drilling Machine is the most widely used machine in the industry.

It is completely portable so it can be used at the shop or on the job site. It plugs into any 110V AC circuit. The drill can easily be positioned directly over any area to be drilled. The non-skid rubber leg caps hold the machine firmly to the drilling surface. It has a heavy-duty motor with a 3/8" (9.5 mm) ball bearing supported chuck to eliminate wobble.

- Our Best Selling Drill Machine
- For Use With Diamond, Steel or Brass Tube Drills, as Well as Spearpoint and Prismatic Drills
- Heavy-Duty, 4 AMP Variable Speed Motor With Ball-Type Thrust Bearings
- Variable Speed Adjustment Up to 1,300 RPM
- Dual Adjustment System for Quick and Micro-Depth Adjustments to Reduce Chipping of the Glass
- Self-Drilling Design Eliminates the Need for Operator Applied Pressure
- Lubricated Sealed Bearings to Reduce Maintenance Costs
- Non-Skid Rubber Leg Caps Add Stability and Minimize Vibration
- Compound Action Handle for Easy Lifting

Quick adjustment pre-sets the desired drilling depth slightly less than the thickness of the glass, stopping within a fraction of an inch of the bottom surface so that the last little bit may be drilled slowly to reduce chipping of the glass. This is extremely important when drilling mirrors.

Variable speed adjustment allows for use with most Tube Drills (Brass, Steel or Diamond Types) along with Spearpoint Drills. Our Prismatic Carbide Tipped Drills can only be used at a reduced speed. The CRL2 comes complete with a chuck key and eight foot (2.4 m) power cord.

**TRIPOD GLASS DRILLING MACHINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL2</td>
<td>110 Volt Tripod Glass Drilling Machine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU3</td>
<td>230 Volt Tripod Glass Drilling Machine-European Plug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU3</td>
<td>230 Volt Tripod Glass Drilling Machine-Australian Plug</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REPLACEMENT PARTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL2MB</td>
<td>1/4&quot; x 5/16&quot; (6 x 7 mm) Replacement Motor Brushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>869734#</td>
<td>1/4&quot; x 1/4&quot; (6 x 6 mm) Replacement Motor Brushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMP103</td>
<td>Replacement Motor for CRL2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMP110</td>
<td>Replacement Chuck Key</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMP112</td>
<td>Replacement Guide Roller Bearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMP115</td>
<td>Replacement Non-Skid Rubber Leg Cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMP141</td>
<td>Replacement Switch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. *CAT. NO. CRL2MB fits motors with black plastic holder surrounding a brass tube on three sides. # CAT. NO. 869734 fits motors with all brass holders. Brushes sold in two per pack.

**NOTE:** We recommend using our Cat. No. GF1 Ground Fault Circuit Interrupt Device (see page 535.J).
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL Swivel Drill Machine

- **Drills Outlet Cut-Outs Without Repositioning**
- **Built-in Retaining Ring**

This unique Drilling Machine was designed primarily to make cut-outs for plug and switch receptacles. The CRL Swivel Drill Machine has a suction cup base that also acts as a coolant retainer when drilling with Diamond Tube Drills. Drill the first hole, insert the rubber plug, swivel drill head, and then drill the second hole.

It can also be used for drilling larger holes with tube drills up to 6" (152 mm) in diameter. The drill head has the unique ability to swing a full 360 degrees so drilling up close to the glass edge is made easy. This also lets you use larger diameter drills than will fit in the built-in retaining ring. The machine is powered by a 1000 RPM, 110V AC motor. **NOTE:** Always wear the proper safety gear when using any type of power tool. A Cat. No. GF1 Ground Fault Circuit Interrupt Device should be used with any type of wet-working electric tool (see page 535J).

### CRL Standard Plated Diamond Drills

- **Durable and Cost Efficient**
- **Smooth Continuous Rim**
- **For Tripod and Cup-Type Drilling Machines**

CRL EDD Series Standard Plated Diamond Drills were designed for a cost effective method of drilling, and are our most popular and economically priced drill. The sturdy solid steel construction allows quick hole drilling with clean break-outs. The 3/8" (9.5 mm) diameter shank allows for a sure fit into any drill machine.

### CRL Electro-Formed Diamond Drills

- **For Fast Cutting, High Production Runs**

CRL DCD and HBT Series Electro-Formed Diamond Drills have a thin wall with a 1/2" (12.7 mm) deep multi-layer of diamonds and bonding matrix. These drills are designed for high speed, high production drilling, and produce outstanding results when exacting conditions are met. Due to the fragile nature of these types of drills, they should only be used in a precision machine, never allowing too much pressure to be applied. It is important to handle these types of diamond drills with care and use on flat surfaces only. Periodic sharpening or “dressing” of these drills will substantially increase their cutting capabilities. For our complete line of CRL PDSS Series Sharpening Stones refer to page 534J.
CRL Amazing Glazing Metal Bond Diamond Drills

CRL PD and PDT Series Metal Bond Diamond Drills use a special diamond and brass bond for maximum performance in glass. Metal Bond Drills offer the greatest life, yielding 1000 to 2000 holes in 1/4” (6 mm) glass, with proper maintenance and the use of a wet Sharpening Stone to expose fresh diamonds. These multi-layer drills cut faster and run cooler than any other drill on the market. They have a full 3/8” (9.5 mm) deep cutting surface filled with diamonds and bronze bond, which allows for long drill life, but also makes this style drill more fragile. They should always be used in true running machines on flat glass surfaces.

- Straight Shank and Belgian Thread Type
- Designed for High Volume Glass Fabrication
- A Full 3/8” (9.5 mm) of Diamond Matrix Depth

CRL Amazing Glazing Plated Diamond Drills

- Unique Aggressive Sawtooth Profile
- Our Most Durable Style Drill

CRL Amazing Glazing Plated Diamond Drills are perfect for use in portable tripod and cup style machines. With their special sawtooth design, these drills tend to be more aggressive than others. Use with CRL Diamond Tool Coolant in conjunction with a retaining ring for best results.

CRL Short Run Plated Diamond Drills

- For Lower Production Drilling Requirements
- Single Layer Diamond Impregnation for Savings

The CRL Short Run Plated Diamond Drill is made with the same process as the CRL Standard Plated Drill, but with less diamonds per drill. This CRL Drill is a good choice for special jobs that do not require a large number of holes. CRL Short Run Plated Diamond Drills should always be used with CRL Diamond Tool Coolant and a retaining ring. Great for one time projects.

CRL Amazing Glazing Drill Adapter

- Allows Use of Belgian Thread Drills in a Standard Drill Chuck

The CRL Drill Adapter allows you to use a Belgian Thread Drill in a shank (straight jaw) type machine. The CRL ADTS Adapter threads onto a Belgian Type Drill leaving you a 3/8” (9.5 mm) diameter straight shank to fit into the jaws of your drill machine’s chuck. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Mini Water/Coolant Adapter

- Allows the Use of High Yield Metal Bond Belgium Thread Drills in Your Existing Drill Machine

Add efficiency to your tripod, vacuum cup type or industrial drill press with the CRL Mini Water/Coolant Adapter. The 3/8” (9.5 mm) straight shank fits most drill machines. A 6-1/4” (159 mm) minimum clearance is required from the end of your drill chuck to the actual drilling surface. Always use with a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupt Device (Cat. No. GF1 on page 535J). Minimum order is one each.
CRL GLAZIER’S TOOLS

CRL Diamond Tool Coolant Concentrate

• An Excellent Coolant for Glass Drilling, Cutting, or Routing
• Extends the Life of the Tool

CRL Suction Base Drilling Rings

• Instantly Creates a Coolant Dam
• Slanted Walls Help Stop Splashing

Use our Suction Base Drilling Rings for drilling glass whenever you use coolant or carbide grain. Made of a special rubber compound that won’t break the glass if accidentally dropped on it. Easy to use, just wet the base with coolant or glass cleaner and press onto the glass. Four sizes of round rings, plus an oval shaped ring for drilling dual outlets. Diameters are measured inside the ring.

CRL Sharpening Stones

• Brings Life Back to Your Production Diamond Drills
• Use to Expose Fresh Diamonds

Achieve maximum life from your diamond drills by using the correct Sharpening Stone. These highly abrasive stones remove worn diamond and bond contact, exposing fresh cutting crystals. CRL Sharpening Stones are designed for use with CRL Production Style Metal Bond and Electro-Formed Diamond Drills. When using a CRL Sharpening Stone, make sure the drill diameter is smaller than the sharpening surface. Always saturate CRL Sharpening Stones in coolant thoroughly before use. This will avoid any unnecessary heating of the drill bit.

CRL Rubber Base Drilling Rings

• Cast Iron Rings With Rubber Bases
• Retains Abrasive Grain Slurry

Use these CRL Rubber Base Drilling Rings to retain the abrasive grain slurry while the drill is rotating and cutting into the glass. These cast iron rings have rubber bases to hold them securely to the glass, providing a proper seal, and allowing the coolant to mix with the grain for quick efficient drilling. They are available in four diameters, individually or as a set of the three most popular.
CRL Portable Glass Router

- New Improved Version of Our Most Popular Router is Lightweight and Maneuverable
- Comes With Everything You Need to Cut Any Shape in Glass Up to 1/2" (12 mm) Thick

Our popular ADR2 Portable Glass Router has a new feature that incorporates more power and better performance. The ADR2 Router is a glass working marvel. You will be amazed at the intricate shapes that can be cut with this tool. With very little practice you can cut almost any curve or radius, while leaving a structurally sound piece of glass. Mirror outlets, switch plates, circles, speak holes, and desk tops with computer/phone wire cut-outs are easily fabricated with the ADR2.

The biggest advantage of the CRL ADR2 is that it can plunge cut its own starter holes! No need to stop and drill a pilot hole before routing. This means less down time and more production. This corded, 110V AC, variable speed (10,000-30,000 RPM) machine is rated at 850 Watts. There is no changing, charging, and purchasing of multiple batteries.

The ADR2 comes complete with: the Router and Base, Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter, 5-pack of 1/8" (3.2 mm) High Speed 80 Grit Router Bits, one 1/4" (6.3 mm) Seaming Bit, one 1/8" (3.2 mm) High Speed 40 Grit Router Bit, Custom Cooling System Manifold, Pressure Tank, one bottle of CRL Diamond Tool Coolant, Special Valve Assembly, one roll of Glass Protective Film, and a complete Instruction Manual.

Our Cat. No. ADR2T Deluxe Portable Glass Router comes with all of the above, as well as the Cat. No. TPS Router Template Option and a Steel Template Guide.

**CAT. NO. ADR**

**CAT. NO. ADR2**
110 Volt Portable Glass Router System

**CAT. NO. ADR2240V**
240 Volt Portable Glass Router System

**CAT. NO. ADR2T**
Deluxe 110 Volt Portable Router System With Template

**CAT. NO. ADR2T240V**
Deluxe 240 Volt Portable Router System With Template

**CAT. NO. TPS**
Router Template Option

**CAT. NO. ADRB40**
40 Grit 1/8" High Speed Diamond Router Bit

**CAT. NO. ADRB120**
120 Grit 1/8" High Speed Diamond Router Bit

**CAT. NO. GPF25**
12' Wide Glass Protective Film - 25' Roll

**CAT. NO. SFRB14220**
220 Grit 1/4" Flat with Seam Diamond Router Bit

**CAT. NO. DTC80Z**
8 Oz. (236 ml) Diamond Tool Coolant

**CAT. NO. GP**
12' (305 mm) Wide x 25 Ft. (7.62 m) Roll Glass Protective Film

**CAT. NO. GF1**
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter

**CAT. NO. AMZ200**
Optional Coolant Pressure Tank

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL Diamond Notch and Saw Machine

- Produces Notches and Free-Style Pattern Edge Cuts
- Fast-Cutting Ring Blade With 360 Degree Diamond Coating Cuts in All Directions
- Optional Radius and Glass Clamp Templates Available

CRL's Diamond Notch and Saw Machine is the latest advancement in glass fabrication machinery. This amazing saw utilizes a high-quality 5-3/4” (146 mm) Steel Ring Blade with specially coated diamonds to provide smooth, fast cutting in all directions of glass up to 1/2” (12 mm) thick.

Use it freehand and reduce labor time 75% on patterns such as crown molding with smooth, chip-free results, or use the adjustable jig tool to eliminate drilling and cut your labor by more than 50%. No more double layouts. Simply cut forward and sideways, back out and you are done. Minimal or no sanding is required. This is the only saw capable of producing strong, square corners. An Internal Sponge Cover provides cutting coolant with no pump required.

Optional Radius Templates for 9/32” (7.1 mm), 5/16” (7.9 mm), 3/8” (9.5 mm), and 7/16” (11.1 mm) radii create “mouse ear” and U-shape sized cut-outs for popular CRL Shower Door Hinges. Templates for CRL BGCU1, SGCU1, GCB188, and SGC188 Glass Clamps also eliminate the need for drilling, scoring, break-out, and costly CNC machine set-up.

Kit includes: Diamond Notch and Saw Machine, Standard Blade, Blade Stabilizer with Template Disc, Adjustable Jig Tool with 1/4” (6.3 mm) Radius Templates, Two Adjustable Clamps, a Set of six Replacement Grommets, and Instructions. Additional replacement parts are also available. We recommend that all electrical glass tools be used with a Cat. No. GF1 Ground Fault Circuit Interrupt Device (see page 535J). Minimum order is one each.

Easy to Set Up and Use

Optional Templates and Replacement Parts

CAT. NO.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DNS1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS1AU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS1TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS1TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS1TB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS1TC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS1X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS1Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS1Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS1BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS10G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS1RG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS1DB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNS1SC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL 12 Volt Mirror and Glass Notching Saw

- 12V Lithium-Ion Battery Powered – Completely Self-Contained
- Makes Plunge Cuts and Edge Cuts
- Refillable Coolant Dispenser

The CRL NS4000 12V Cordless Notching Saw Kit is an example of innovative CRL design and engineering. The NS4000 combines the latest technology from the Makita® Lithium-Ion power system, and a coolant delivery system featuring a unique body mount designed and assembled by CRL. Using this 1400 RPM Notching Saw to cut notches and cut outs in glass and mirror is simple and fast. The thin 3-3/8” (85 mm) diamond blade provides very narrow stock removal so measurements remain accurate. Makes edge cuts or plunge cuts in glass up to 1/2” (12 mm) thick. Lithium-Ion battery pods do not retain charging memory so each charge brings battery back to 100%. These batteries also retain charge with little or no power loss during storage.

CAT. NO.
NS4000
NS4000AU
NS3B
7249508C
BL1014
DC10WB
DTC802
NS3PB

DESCRIPTION
12V Mirror and Glass Notching Saw - 110 Volt
10.8V Mirror and Glass Notching Saw Australia Plug
3-3/8” (85 mm) Diamond Smooth Cut Glass and Mirror Blade
3-3/8” (85 mm) Diamond Tile Cutting Blade
12V DC Lithium-Ion Battery Cartridge
12V Lithium-Ion Battery Charger - 110 Volt
8 Oz. (236 ml) Diamond Tool Coolant
Coolant Dispenser Bottle

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL 18 Volt Cordless Diamond Glass Saw Kit

- Powerful 18 Volt Cordless Saw Cuts 1/4” to 3/4” (6 to 19 mm) Thick Glass
- Polycarbonate Base Won’t Scratch Mirror

The CRL 18 Volt Cordless Diamond Glass Saw utilizes a powerful 18V DC battery to cut glass quickly, leaving a beautiful chip-free finish. This powerful saw will plunge, straight, and angle cut thin and thick glass from 1/4” (6 mm) up to 3/4” (19 mm) thick with power to spare.

The LD172 utilizes a thin kerf, 5-3/8” (136.5 mm) Diamond Blade and a Pressurized Coolant System with an easy disconnect feature. Use the single nozzle coolant line for glass up to 1/4” (6 mm) thick, or the double nozzle coolant line for thicker glass. It has a polycarbonate base to provide a smooth cutting surface with less chance for scratching the glass. A molded plastic case keeps your saw and accessories safe and organized. The Medium 100 Grit Diamond Blade (Cat. No. DBM) offers fast cutting speeds where edge quality is not critical. You can also use the optional Fine 220 Grit Diamond Blade (Cat. No. DBF). Although slower cutting than the DBM Diamond Blade, it produces an extremely smooth edge. Blades are adjustable from 90 degrees to 45 degrees for miter cuts.

CAT. NO.
LD172
DBF
DBM
LD172B
LD172C
LD172C240V
LD172PT

DESCRIPTION
18V Cordless Diamond Glass Saw Kit - 110 Volt
5-3/8” (136.5 mm) Fine 220 Grit Diamond Blade
5-3/8” (136.5 mm) Medium 100 Grit Diamond Blade
18V DC Battery Cartridge
One Hour 18V DC Battery Charger - 110 Volt
One Hour 18V DC Battery Charger - 240 Volt
1 Gallon (3.8 l) Pressure Tank

Minimum order: 1 each.

Makita is a registered trademark of Makita Corporation.

new

CRL 18 Volt Cordless Diamond Glass Saw Kit

CAT. NO. NS4000

CAT. NO. LD172

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover
CRL GLAZIER’S TOOLS

CRL 18V Cordless Variable Speed Impact Driver/Drill Kit

- Reversible With Two Speed Ranges: 0 to 500, and 0 to 1150 RPM

The CRL 18 Volt Cordless Variable Speed Impact Driver/Drill is a lot of tool for a very conservative price. Put a drill bit or the included double-headed screwdriver bit into the keyless 3/8” (9.5 mm) chuck and pull the trigger for drilling/driving in two speed ranges: 0 to 500 RPM, and 0 to 1150 RPM. Twist the collar and you have an impact drill with an impact frequency of 6400 or 18000 strokes per minute.

CAT. NO. | DESCRIPTION
---|---
LD147 | 18 Volt Cordless Impact/Driver Kit
LD147B | 18 Volt Battery Cartridge for LD147
LD147C | 110 Volt Charger for LD147B 18 Volt Battery
LD147AU | 18 Volt Cordless Impact/Driver Kit w/AU Plug
LD147C240V | 240 Volt Charger for LD147B Battery w/AU Plug
LD147EU | 18 Volt Cordless Impact/Driver Kit w/EU Plug
LD147C220V | 220 Volt Charger for LD147B Battery w/EU Plug

Minimum order: 1 each. Kit includes: Driver/Drill, Battery, Charger, Six Drill Bits, Magnetic Bit Holder, plus Molded Carrying Case.

CRL 3/8” Electric Drill

- 110V and 240V Models Available
- 4.2 AMP Motor
- Keyless Chuck
- 0 to 3000 RPM Variable Speed
- Reversible
- All Ball Bearing and Needle Bearing Construction for Long Life
- Convenient Molded Belt Clip

The CRL 3/8” (9.5 mm) Electric Drill has a powerful 4.2 AMP variable speed (0 to 3000 RPM) motor for greater speed control. Perfect for drilling wood, metal, or driving screws. This handy drill is lightweight and balanced for easy handling. The motor is reversible, and there is a large recessed “lock-on” button for continuous use. This drill motor has ball and needle bearing construction for long life and smooth operation.

CAT. NO. | DESCRIPTION
---|---
LD138 | 110 Volt 3/8” Electric Drill
LD138AU | 240 Volt 3/8” Electric Drill

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL 3.6V Cordless Screwdriver

- Eight Auto-Stop Adjustable Torque Settings
- Comfortable Pistol Grip Handle
- 44-Piece Kit Includes Assorted Insert Bits, Screwgun Drivers, and Sockets

Powerful and compact, the CRL LD813 Cordless Screwdriver is designed to let you work productively and efficiently without fatigue. The long-lasting, 3.6 Volt battery powers through the toughest jobs with ease. Eight torque settings stop rotation at the precise force to prevent stripping screw heads with maximum torque at 2.5Nm. The Battery Charger and plastic Carrying Case are included.

CAT. NO. | DESCRIPTION
---|---
LD813 | (New Style, Shown) 3.6V Screwdriver Kit Complete
LD813AU | (New Style, Shown) 3.6V Screwdriver Kit Complete w/AU Plug
LD813EU | (New Style, Shown) 3.6V Screwdriver Kit Complete w/EU Plug
LD813AC110 | 110-Volt (New Style) AC Adapter 3.6V
LD813AC240 | 240-Volt (New Style) AC Adapter 3.6V w/AU Plug
LD813AC220 | 220-Volt (New Style) AC Adapter 3.6V w/EU Plug
LD813B | Replacement Battery for Old Style LD813 (Not Shown)
LD813C | 110-Volt Battery Charger for Old Style LD813 (Not Shown)
LD813C240V | 240-Volt Battery Charger for Old Style LD813 (Not Shown)

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Variable Speed Rotary Tool Kit

- Variable Speed 8,000 to 18,000 RPM
- Includes 61-Piece Accessory Set

For versatility at a great price, you can’t beat the CRL Variable Speed Rotary Tool Kit. The tool’s comfortable grip and lightweight design make it easy to use in any position. Change accessories in just 20 seconds.

CAT. NO. | DESCRIPTION
---|---
LD111 | 110V Rotary Tool Kit
LD111AU | 240V Rotary Tool Kit w/AU Plug
LD111EU | 220V Rotary Tool Kit w/EU Plug

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL GROO-V Tip® Granite, Marble, and Tile Drill Bits

- Very Popular Bits Especially Suited for Drilling Marble and Granite
- For Use With Rotary and Hammer Drills Only

These CRL GROO-V Tip® Granite, Marble, and Tile Drill Bits are especially suited for drilling small holes when used with percussion or rotary drill machines only. This straight shank Drill Bit is available in four sizes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DIAMETER</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>SHANK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRT18</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot; (76 mm)</td>
<td>7/64&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRT316</td>
<td>3/16&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot; (76 mm)</td>
<td>11/64&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRT14</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; (102 mm)</td>
<td>15/64&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRT38</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot; (127 mm)</td>
<td>11/32&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. All Masonry Drills can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Plastic Screw Anchors

- Available With and Without Lip
- Soft Plastic Ribbed Design Will Not Crack Tile or Marble

CRL Plastic Screw Anchors are ideal for a secure installation of shower door hinges, clamps, and extrusions. Their multiple-ribbed construction ensures secure holding power in hard or soft materials, from concrete to plaster.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>SCREW SIZES</th>
<th>HOLE SIZE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1339C</td>
<td>With Lip</td>
<td>#8, #10</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1349C</td>
<td>Without Lip</td>
<td>#8, #10</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is 100 each. Must be ordered in increments of 100.

CRL Hi-Red Plastic Screw Anchors

- Superior Design - Won’t Slip or Turn in Drilled Hole
- Resist Moisture and Corrosion

CRL Hi-Red Plastic Screw Anchors hold screws in almost any drillable material. They are unaffected by moisture, so they resist corrosion, and will maintain their firm grip.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SCREW SIZES</th>
<th>HOLE SIZE</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HR12X1</td>
<td>#8, #10, #12</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>1&quot; (25.4 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR12X112</td>
<td>#8, #10, #12</td>
<td>1/4&quot; (6 mm)</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; (38.1 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR16X1</td>
<td>#12, #14, #16</td>
<td>5/16&quot; (8 mm)</td>
<td>1&quot; (25.4 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR16X112</td>
<td>#12, #14, #16</td>
<td>5/16&quot; (8 mm)</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; (38.1 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order is 100 each. Must be ordered in increments of 100.

CRL Toggler® SnapSkru® Self-Drilling Drywall Anchors

- More Holding Power
- Works in 3/8", 1/2" or 5/8" (10, 13 or 16 mm) Thick Drywall and Ceilings
- Audible "Pop" Indicates Correct Install

CRL Toggler® SnapSkru® Self-Drilling Anchors are designed to preserve drywall integrity at installation as well as when the item and screw are removed. These Anchors work with a range of screw sizes – MINI: #6 (recommended) to #8, and Regular: #6 to #10, #8 (recommended). Screws can be backed out and changed if needed without the Anchor coming out of the wall!

When activated with the minimum proper length screw: 1-1/4" (32 mm) for MINI and 1-1/2" (38 mm) for Regular, the Anchors open with an audible "pop", locking them in place in the wall or ceiling.

**HOLDING VALUES (ULTIMATE LOADS) – TENSILE (PULLOUT)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANCHOR</th>
<th>WALLBOARD THICKNESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3/8&quot; (10 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SnapSkru® MINI</td>
<td>57 Lbs. (25.8 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SnapSkru® Regular</td>
<td>57 Lbs. (25.8 kg)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holding values are per anchor with #6 x 1-1/4" screw for MINI and #6 x 1-1/2" screw for Regular. Industry standard safe holding = 1/4 of ultimate load.

CRL GROO-V Tip is a registered trademark of Relton Corporation. Toggler and SnapSkru are registered trademarks of Mechanical Plastics Corporation.
CRL 3" x 21" Belt Sander With Dust Bag

- Double-Insulated and Sands Cleanly With Dust Collector
- Available in 110V, 240V, and 220V Models

This highly portable 3" x 21" (76 x 533 mm) CRL Belt Sander with Dust Bag is lightweight and easy to maneuver. Powerful 7.8 AMP motor for fast and even belt tracking, an efficient dust collector bag, a lock-on switch, and an extra long power cord.

CRL 3" x 24" Belt Sander With Dust Bag

- Powerful 10 AMP Motor
- Professional Quality Power Tool
- Double Insulated

The CRL LD324 Portable Belt Sander powers our most common abrasive belt: 3" x 24" (76 x 610 mm). This heavy-duty 10 AMP power sander comes with a Dust Bag and is ruggedly built to provide years of service. Belt tensioning lever and belt centering adjustment screw are simple to use and easily accessible. Minimum order is one each.

CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL 3" x 21" (76 x 533 mm) Glass Grinding Belts

- Fast Grinding, 100% Polyester Backed Belts in 12 Grits From 36X to Cork
- Ask About Our Large User Program

CRL 3" x 24" (76 x 610 mm) Glass Grinding Belts

- Fast Grinding, 100% Polyester Backed Belts in 14 Grits From 36X to Cork
- Ask About Our Large User Program
CRL 1-1/8" x 21" Belt Sander

- Extremely Popular Portable Sander for Sanding Notches and Cut-Outs
- Multi-Position Side Handle for Easy Maneuverability

The CRL 1-1/8" x 21" (29 x 533 mm) Belt Sander's design is compact and lightweight for close quarter work with excellent maneuverability, making it ideal for sanding irregular openings or shapes. 4.2 AMP motor provides excellent results at variable speeds.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LD118</td>
<td>110V Portable Belt Sander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD118AU</td>
<td>240V Belt Sander w/AU Plug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD118EU</td>
<td>220V Belt Sander w/EU Plug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD118BRSH</td>
<td>Replacement Brushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD118FR</td>
<td>Replacement Front Roller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD118SW</td>
<td>Replacement Switch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Makita® 3/8" x 21" Belt Sander

- Great for Small, Confined Areas
- Adjustable Sanding Arm
- Electronic Speed Control

The CRL Makita® 3/8" x 21" (9.5 x 533 mm) Belt Sander makes polishing notches and corners a breeze. Tight spaces no longer limit your ability to produce a quality edge. The sanding arm pivots a full 100 degrees for ease of operation, while providing balance and high performance at any position. The electronically controlled 115V AC motor provides sanding speeds from 980 to 5,600 feet (298 to 1707 m) per minute for precision sanding and polishing in any position, and on any material thickness. There is also an easy quick-release lever for changing the abrasive belts. A belt-tracking knob is conveniently located for fine adjustment of the belt, and no tools are needed for any of the adjustments. Minimum order is one each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LD381</td>
<td>110V Portable Belt Sander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD381AU</td>
<td>240V Belt Sander w/AU Plug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD381EU</td>
<td>220V Belt Sander w/EU Plug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD381BRSH</td>
<td>Replacement Brushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD381FR</td>
<td>Replacement Front Roller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD381SW</td>
<td>Replacement Switch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL 1-1/8" x 21" (29 x 533 mm) Glass Grinding Belts

- Fast Grinding 100% Polyester Backed Belts in 12 Grits From 40X to Cork
- Ask About Our Large User Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GRIT</th>
<th>QTY/BOX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL118X2140X</td>
<td>180X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL118X2160X</td>
<td>220X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL118X2180X</td>
<td>320X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL118X21100X</td>
<td>400X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL118X21120X</td>
<td>600X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL118X21150X</td>
<td>800X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CRL 3/8" x 21" (9.5 x 533 mm) Glass Grinding Belts

- Designed for Use With the CRL 9032 Sander
- Grinding and Polishing Notches and Cut-Outs is Easier Than Ever

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GRIT</th>
<th>QTY/BOX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL38X2160X</td>
<td>40X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL38X2180X</td>
<td>60X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL38X21120X</td>
<td>80X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL38X21100X</td>
<td>100X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL38X21150X</td>
<td>120X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL38X21180X</td>
<td>150X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Makita is a registered trademark of Makita Corporation.
The CRL Detail Belt Sander is the ideal tool for getting into small or intricate areas for finishing detail work. Using 1/2" x 18" (13 x 457 mm) silicon carbide abrasive belts (sold separately), finishing the inside edges of circles or notches becomes simple and easy. The added bonus of this unique tool is the inclusion of two additional belt guide arms: One angled tip arm for the 1/2" x 18" belts that guides belts with a 45 degree sanding surface, and a mini belt guide arm that uses 5/16" x 18" (8 x 457 mm) abrasive belts for really intricate sanding jobs. All three arms are included with the sander in a black plastic storage and carrying case. Go to crlaurence.com for specifications.

## CRL 1/2" x 18" Detail Belt Sander
- Ideal for Intricate Finishing Work
- Includes Three Separate Belt Guide Arms
- Variable Speed

## CRL 18" (457 mm) Glass Grinding Belts
- For Use With CRL Model LD1218 Detail Sander
- Available in Two Widths 5/16" and 1/2" (8 and 13 mm)

CRL Glass Grinding Belts for portable belt sanders have 100 percent polyester backing, so you can use them wet or dry. They are available in grits from 80X (Coarse) to 400X (Fine) to fit most portable belt sanders.

### 1/2" X 18" (13 X 457 MM) BELTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GRIT</th>
<th>QTY/BOX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL12X1880X</td>
<td>80X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL12X18120X</td>
<td>120X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL12X18220X</td>
<td>220X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL12X18400X</td>
<td>400X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 box. All Glass Grinding Belts can be combined for quantity pricing.

### 5/16" X 18" (8 X 457 MM) BELTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GRIT</th>
<th>QTY/BOX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL516X1880X</td>
<td>80X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL516X18120X</td>
<td>120X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL516X18220X</td>
<td>220X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL516X18400X</td>
<td>400X</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 box. All Glass Grinding Belts can be combined for quantity pricing.

### CRL Multi-Function Tool
- Multiple Use Tool With Variable Speed Oscillating Head
- Perfect for Hack-Outs, Glass Sanding, Edging, Sealant Cut-Outs, and More
- Double Insulated and UL Approved

The CRL MFT1 Multi-Function Tool is perfect for sealant removal and hack-out projects. Cuts insulating glass units apart with ease and even removes hardened glazing putty. The variable speed head oscillates at 11,000 to 22,000 oscillations per minute. Blades can be locked down at any angle to help with access to tight locations and to promote comfort during use. Switch to the hook-loop sanding backer pad and the MFT1 becomes a very effective glass edge seaming tool. The Kit comes complete with the double insulated Multi-Function Tool, a plastic storage case, five assorted blades, a triangle backer pad, and a blade wrench. NOTE: Grinding Triangles are sold separately.
CRL GLAZIER’S TOOLS

CRL 5” Disc Sander-Polisher

• Lightweight for Easy Operation
• Powerful Motor Provides 5,000 RPM

This CRL 5” (127 mm) Disc Sander-Polisher is a compact, lightweight tool for sanding and polishing. It has a powerful, double-insulated 3.5 AMP motor that delivers 5,000 RPM for fast and efficient sanding. Weighs only 2.6 lbs. (1.2 kg) for easy handling, with a motor-over-the-pad design for better balance and control. Ball-and-needle bearing is sealed against dust, as is the switch, to help extend the life of the tool. Includes: Abrasive Disc, Plastic Pad, and Side Handle.

CRL Stick-On Sanding Discs

• 100% Polyester Backing With Pressure Sensitive Adhesive
• Peel and Stick Application Saves Time
• Three Popular Sizes: 5”, 6”, 7”

No hole in center. 50 of one size and grit per box.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GRIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5” (127 mm)</td>
<td>PSA560</td>
<td>60X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSA580</td>
<td>80X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSA120</td>
<td>120X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSA220</td>
<td>220X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSA400</td>
<td>400X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” (152 mm)</td>
<td>PSA660</td>
<td>60X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSA680</td>
<td>80X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSA120</td>
<td>120X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSA220</td>
<td>220X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSA400</td>
<td>400X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>PSA760</td>
<td>60X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSA780</td>
<td>80X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSA120</td>
<td>120X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSA220</td>
<td>220X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSA400</td>
<td>400X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 50 each (1 box). All sizes and grits can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Makita® 7” Disc Sander-Polisher

• Highest Power-to-Weight Ratio
• Quick-Flip™ Speed Change
• Two Speed Selections: Low (600 RPM) and Variable (600 to 2,000 RPM)

This CRL Makita® 7” (178 mm) Disc Sander-Polisher is a compact, lightweight tool for sanding and polishing. It has a powerful, double insulated 7.9 AMP burnout protected motor with a maximum speed of 2,000 RPM. A Quick-Flip™ Speed Change Button lets you choose two speed settings: Low (600 RPM) and Variable (600 to 2,000 RPM). The ball-and-needle bearings and the switch are sealed to protect against dust. Minimum order is one each. NOTE: To use with Stick-On Sanding Discs see Cat. No. PAD7 Backup Pad below.

CRL Makita® 7” Disc Sander-Polisher

• Fast Grinding
• 100% Polyester Backed Discs
• Bolt-On Type With Hole in Center Fits Most Disc Sanders
• Three Popular Sizes: 5”, 6”, 7”

Hole size is 7/8” (22 mm). 50 of one size and grit per box.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>GRIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5” (127 mm)</td>
<td>SX7860CB</td>
<td>60X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SX7880CB</td>
<td>80X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SX120CB</td>
<td>120X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SX220CB</td>
<td>220X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SX400CB</td>
<td>400X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” (152 mm)</td>
<td>6X7860CB</td>
<td>60X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6X7880CB</td>
<td>80X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6X120CB</td>
<td>120X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6X220CB</td>
<td>220X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6X400CB</td>
<td>400X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>7X7860CB</td>
<td>60X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7X7880CB</td>
<td>80X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7X120CB</td>
<td>120X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7X220CB</td>
<td>220X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7X400CB</td>
<td>400X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 50 each (1 box). All sizes and grits can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Backup Pads

• Holds "PSA" Stick-On Sanding Discs

CAT. NO. | DESCRIPTION
--- | ---
PAD5 | 5”
PAD6 | 6”
PAD7 | 7”
5704 | ---

CRL PADS5 and PADS6 Backup Pads can be used with Cat. No. GV5000 Sander-Polisher or units accepting a 3/8” long, 5/16”-18 male stud. The PAD7 is compatible with our Cat. No. PV7001C Sander. It can also be used with the CRL Cat. No. 5704 Shank Adapter in any 1/4” or 3/8” electric drill.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>MOUNTING TYPE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAD5</td>
<td>5” (127 mm)</td>
<td>3/8” (9.5 mm) Long, 5/16”-18 Male Stud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD6</td>
<td>6” (152 mm)</td>
<td>3/8” (9.5 mm) Long, 5/16”-18 Male Stud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD7</td>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>5/8”-11 Thread Adapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5704</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>5/8”-11 to 1/4” Diameter Shank Adapter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

Makita is a registered trademark of Makita Corporation.
CRL GLAZIER’S TOOLS

CRL 2200RP 4" x 106" (102 x 2690 mm) Wet Abrasive Belt Sander

- Uses Industry Standard 4" x 106" (102 x 2690 mm) Abrasive Belts
- Rugged Construction and Powerful 1 H.P. Direct Drive Motor
- Thick-Walled, Rust-Proof, High-Density Polyethylene Tank Extends Machine Life

Combine the rugged construction and innovative design of the Somaca 106" (2690 mm) Belt Machine and the streamlined CRL 2200 Belt Sander and you have the CRL 2200RP 4" x 106" (102 x 2690 mm) Wet Abrasive Belt Sander. More affordable and packed with solid engineering, the 2200RP Wet Belt Sander is ideal for use by glass fabricators and processors, and it’s still designed to use industry standard 4" x 106" (102 x 2690 mm) belts.

North American models include a direct drive, one H.P., 60 cycle, 1725 RPM, 110 Volt AC Motor and a 5" (127 mm) diameter Drive Pulley. Sander can be wired for 220 volts at an additional cost. An Electric Water Valve keeps the belts wet during sanding, and the Water Delivery System is designed for use with a standard city water supply. This machine now features a rustproof HDPE (High Density Polyethylene) Water Tank that won’t chip or dent, and comes with a urethane covered Roller Platen and a Front Rest Guide Bar as standard equipment.

IMPORTANT NOTES:
Always wear the proper safety gear when using any type of power tool. Cat. No. GF1 Ground Fault Circuit Interrupt Device (see page 535J) should be used with any type of wet-working electric tool. Replacement parts can be found on page 546J or at crlaurence.com.

CRL 4" x 106" (102 x 2690 mm) Wet Abrasive Glass Grinding Belts

• Fast-Grinding 100% Polyester Backed Belts in 14 Grits From 36X to CORK
• Ask About Our Large User Program

CRL Wet Abrasive Glass Grinding Belts have 100 percent polyester backing, so you can use them wet or dry. They are available in grits from 36X (Super Coarse) to CORK (Polishing) to fit most upright belt sanders.

MOST POPULAR GRITS FOR GLASS, AND EXAMPLES OF THEIR USE:
- 60X – Extra-Rough, Fast Glass Removal (Mitered Edge)
- 80X – Rough, Quick-Contouring (Auto Glass Edge)
- 120X – Smooth, Seaming and Polishing (Desk Top Edge)
- 220X – Extra-Smooth, Fine Frosted Finish (Glass Shelf Edge)
- 400X – Fine, Satin Finish (Opaque Edge)
- CORK – Polish, Smooth Luster Finish

IN STOCK READY TO SHIP

CAT. NO. DESCRIPTION
2200RP Belt Sander With Roller Platen and Guide Bar - 110V AC
A22 Belt Sander With Roller Platen and Guide Bar - 220V AC/50 Hz - Australia
3300RP CE Compliant Model - 240V AC/50 Hz - Europe

Minimum order: 1 each. All Abrasive Belt Machines for export can be built to operate on Three Phase, 50/60 Hz power. Contact the Machinery Division with your power requirements.

CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL 2200RP 4" x 106" (102 x 2690 mm) Wet Abrasive Belt Sander

- Durable Urethane Roller Platen and Front Rest Guide Bar
- Fast Abrasive Belt Changing Mechanism

2200RP SPECIFICATIONS:
Height: 72" (1829 mm)
Footprint: 30" x 24" (762 x 609 mm)
Shipping Weight: 265 lbs. (120 kg)

CAT. NO. GRIT QTY/BOX
CRL4X10636X 36X 5
CRL4X10640X 40X 5
CRL4X10650X 50X 5
CRL4X10660X 60X 5
CRL4X10680X 80X 5
CRL4X106100X 100X 5
CRL4X106120X 120X 5
CRL4X106150X 150X 5
CRL4X106180X 180X 5
CRL4X106220X 220X 5
CRL4X106320X 320X 5
CRL4X106400X 400X 5
CRL4X106600X 600X 5
CRL4X106600CORK CORK 2

Minimum order: 1 Box. All Glass Grinding Belts can be combined for quantity pricing. All Cork Belts can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL 2200RP 4" x 106" Upright Wet Abrasive Belt Sander

Our CRL 2200SS Belt Guard Safety Shield helps protect the operator in the event of accidental belt breakage. To solve the problem of water tank spray corrosion, we’ve replaced the steel tank with a Non-Rusting HDPE (High Density Polyethylene) Water Tank. Securely fastened with six mounting bolts, the tank is trimmed with rugged U-Channel and it’s color is molded in so it won’t scratch. The new Belt Tensioner uses an air cylinder to keep the belt at the correct tension. No more tension adjustments. The belt is kept wet by using a water solenoid that activates when the power is switched on. When you shut off the machine, the water stops flowing automatically. Upper Pulley and Roller Platen can be replaced as assemblies with bearings and shafts. This makes replacement of components fast and easy, needing no special tools.

When you consider all of these features, it’s easy to see why glass shops of all sizes have made the 2200RP the glass industry’s most popular Upright Belt Sander. For additional information, or machine specifications, contact CRL Customer Service Department at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International, and ask for Ext. 5275. You can also e-mail us through our web site, crlaurence.com. From the home page click on Contact Us, and then click on Customer Service.

CRL Universal “One-Man” Movable Glass Table

• Fits Upright Belt Sanders of Any Make

One person can sand large pieces of glass without having to support the weight of the glass by using this CRL Universal “One-Man” Movable Glass Table. It rolls on a support rail in front of the sander, so the operator controls the amount of pressure the glass applies to the belt. The table top is carpeted, and has four pop-up ball casters, allowing easy glass rotation. All sides can then be sanded without having to lift the glass. The legs are adjustable to allow use with any upright belt sander. Table Guide Rail is 156" (3962 mm) long; Table Top is 36" x 60" (914 x 1524 mm). F.O.B. Cicero, Illinois. Minimum order is one each.

Table Shown in Front of 2200RP Sander (each sold separately)

CRL Belt Guard Safety Shields

• OSHA Recommended Form of Protection

The CRL Belt Guard Safety Shields for the 2200 and 3300 Series Upright Belt Sanders protect your face and eyes from flying debris, giving you an added degree of safety. The 2200SS is standard equipment on 2200 and older 2200RP Sanders. It can also be retro-fitted on 2200 and 2200RP Sanders that did not come with a safety shield. The 3300SS is standard on newer 2200RP, 3300RP, and BM132RP models. For safety, this is an attachment no shop should be without. Minimum order is one each.

3M is a registered trademark of 3M Company Corporation.
CRL 2200RP, AU22, and 3300RP Wet Abrasive Belt Sanders

The Glass Machinery Division of C.R. Laurence can provide replacement parts for all the machines we build. The parts listed below are the most common replacements for Cat. No. 2200RP, AU22, and 3300RP Wet Abrasive Belt Sanders built from November 2009 to current. For older machines, visit crlauurence.com.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Current Model . . . . . 2200RP/AU22/3300RP
Years Built . . . . . . . . November 2009 to Current
Color . . . . . . . . . . . . Tan
Belt Size . . . . . . . . 4” x 106” (102 x 2690 mm)

Call our Machinery Division at (866) 583-1377 for help with ordering parts for any CRL machine.

1 HP 110V and 220V AC Motors

12.4 AMP, 1725 RPM, Single Phase/60 Hz, 110V AC, or 50 Hz, 220V AC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2200110VMTR</td>
<td>110V AC, 60 Hz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200220VMTR</td>
<td>220V AC, 50 Hz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Roller Platen Assembly

Roller Platen Assembly with Shaft and Bearings. Ready to install.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRP2000</td>
<td>Roller Platen Assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5” (127 mm) Lower Belt Pulley

5” (127 mm) Lower Sanding Belt Pulley. Also fits BM64B, AU BM64B, and 2622000 Belt Sanders.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2622028</td>
<td>Lower Belt Pulley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5” (127 mm) Upper Belt Pulley

5” (127 mm) Upper Pulley Assembly (Pulley, Shaft, and Bearings). Avoid having to press bearings. Install this Assembly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330011</td>
<td>Upper Belt Pulley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Belt Tensioner Assembly

This part comes assembled and ready for installation. Check the mounting parts and order Cat. No. 330014 Kit if the Spring Washers are flattened or weak.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330013</td>
<td>Belt Tensioner Assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Belt Tensioner Gas Cylinder

Replace this to maintain belt tension. Includes two swivel eye mount fittings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330012</td>
<td>Belt Tensioner Gas Cylinder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guide Roller Set With Bolts

Replace these if the old ones are sticking or corroded. Includes five Rollers with Sleeves, Nuts, and Bolts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2200762</td>
<td>Guide Roller Set</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Water Solenoid

Valve allows water to flow when machine is running. Works with 110V AC or 220V AC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41900630</td>
<td>Water Solenoid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Water Spray Nozzle

Easier to change this Nozzle rather than try and clean out a damaged or corroded one.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>Minimum order: 1 each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42201953</td>
<td>Water Spray Nozzle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRL BM132RP 4" x 132" (102 x 3353 mm)
Upright Wet Abrasive Belt Sander

- Built-In 24" (610 mm) Roller Platen
- Heavy-Gauge Steel Welded Frame

Our heavy-duty 4" x 132" (102 x 3353 mm) Upright Wet Abrasive Belt Sander is designed for continuous grinding, smoothing, and polishing of glass edges. It is similar in design to the 106" Model, but has larger diameter pulleys, and is twice the weight because of its heavy, reinforced construction.

You will be pleased with the superior performance of our 4" x 132" (102 x 3353 mm) Upright Wet Belt Sander, and the years of dependable service it will give you.

**CAUTION:** When grinding, always wear protective safety glasses and an approved glass dust respirator. One of each is provided with the machine.

### ABRASIVE BELTS
These machines use standard 4" x 132" (102 x 3353 mm) abrasive belts. One 120 grit belt, one pair of safety glasses, and one approved respirator are furnished with each machine. A safety shield is mounted to the hood.

### MOTOR AND STARTER
A 1 HP, 3450 RPM motor, with V-Belt drive, provides all the power for normal usage. The motor is three phase, 60 Hz, 220 or 440 Volts. It is wired to a manual push button starter. Please specify power requirements.

### PULLEYS
Both pulleys are 8" (203 mm) diameter, and made of machined and balanced cast iron.

### BELT TENSION DEVICE
Eccentric type with locking handle and control knob for tracking the belt.

### BEARINGS
Standard ball bearings are used throughout the drive system.

### COOLANT SYSTEM
A water supply line with an electrical solenoid control valve and a low water consumption spray nozzle (3.5 gph @ 30 psi) are included for wet grinding.

### CRL 4" x 132" (102 x 3353 mm) Wet Abrasive Glass Grinding Belts

- Fast-Grinding 100% Polyester Backed Belts in Six Grits From 60X to CORK
- Ask About Our Large User Program

CRL Wet Abrasive Glass Grinding Belts have 100 percent polyester backing, so you can use them wet or dry. They are available in grits from 60X (Extra-Rough) to CORK (Polishing) to fit most belt sanders.

**MOST POPULAR GRITS FOR GLASS, AND EXAMPLES OF THEIR USE:**
- 60X – Extra-Rough, Fast Glass Removal (Mitered Edge)
- 80X – Rough, Quick-Contouring (Auto Glass Edge)
- 120X – Smooth, Seaming and Polishing (Desk Top Edge)
- 220X – Extra-Smooth, Fine Frosted Finish (Glass Shelf Edge)
- 400X – Fine, Satin Finish (Opaque Edge)
- CORK – Polish, Smooth Luster Finish

**Ask About Our Large User Program**

- 3LTRT
  - Optional Universal Rolling Table for consistent edging of large or heavy glass lites. Height adjusts to any belt machine. Four swivel casters built into the table top raise the glass for ease of turning working edge. See page 545J.

**CAT. NO. 3LTRT**

**CAT. NO. 2621320**
Optional Double Roller Platen

**CAT. NO. BM132RP**
4" x 132" (102 x 3353 mm)
Upright Wet Abrasive Belt Sander

**CAT. NO. 2621320**
Optional Double Roller Platen

**CAT. NO. BM132RP**
4" x 132" (102 x 3353 mm)
Upright Wet Abrasive Belt Sander

**CAT. NO. 3LTRT**
Optional Universal Rolling Table for consistent edging of large or heavy glass lites. Height adjusts to any belt machine. Four swivel casters built into the table top raise the glass for ease of turning working edge. See page 545J.

**CRL GLAZIER’S TOOLS**

For Pricing Visit crlaurence.com or Call Us Toll Free at the Phone Numbers Shown on the Back Cover

**C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY**

crlaurence.com | usalum.com

crlaurence.ca crlaurence.com.au crlaurence.co.uk crlaurence.de crlaurence.eu | 547J
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL 4" x 64" (102 x 1626 mm) Bench Model Wet Abrasive Belt Sander

- Extremely Mobile Unit is Ideal for Work Bench or Truck Bed
- Heavy-Duty, 1 HP, Single-Phase, 110V, 220V, and 240V Models
- Self-Contained Water Tank – No Water Hook-Up Needed

This CRL Bench Model Belt Sander uses all standard 4" x 64" (102 x 1626 mm) Wet or Dry Abrasive Belts, and is specially designed for use in the shop or on the job site. It’s perfect for bench work where there is only a limited need for edge-work capacity. This Sander can also be mounted right onto a glass truck for rough grinding, smoothing, and polishing the edges of glass on a job site. Water for wet grinding sprays on the back of the belt from a built-in spray nozzle connected to a built-in water tank. Just pour water in the reservoir and you can wet grind anywhere.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Height: 37-1/2" (952 mm)
- Width (including motor): 24" (610 mm)
- Footprint: 19" x 16" (483 x 406 mm)
- Shipping Weight: 150 Lbs. (68 kg)

IMPORTANT NOTES:
- Always wear the proper safety gear when using any type of power tool. A Cat. No. GF1 Ground Fault Circuit Interrupt Device (see page 535J) should be used with any type of wet-working electric tool. Replacement parts can be found at crlaurence.com.

Controls
- All controls are built to OSHA requirements, utilizing CE, CSA and UL Certified components.

BELTS
- Wet or Dry ... 4" x 64" (102 x 1626 mm) belt, various grits

UTILITIES – STANDARD
- Electrical .... One Motor, Total 1 HP
- Voltage ....... Single Phase, 60 Cycle
- Power ........... 15 AMP Service @ 110V AC, 240V AC, or 220V AC

CAT. NO. BM64B AUBM64B EUBM64B
DESCRIPTION Bench Model Belt Sander – 110V AC/60 Hz Bench Model Belt Sander – 240V AC/50 Hz – Australia Bench Model Belt Sander – 220V AC/50 Hz – Europe

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL 4" x 64" (102 x 1626 mm) Wet Abrasive Glass Grinding Belts

- Fast-Grinding 100% Polyester Backed Belts in Seven Grits From 40X to CORK
- Ask About Our Large User Program

CRL Wet Abrasive Glass Grinding Belts have 100 percent polyester backing, so you can use them wet or dry. They are available in grits from 40X (Super Coarse) to CORK (Polishing) to fit most upright belt sanders.

Most Popular Grits for Glass, and Examples of Their Use:
- 60X – Extra-Rough, Fast Glass Removal (Mitered Edge)
- 80X – Rough, Quick-Contouring (Auto Glass Edge)
- 120X – Smooth, Seaming and Polishing (Desk Top Edge)
- 220X – Extra-Smooth, Fine Frosted Finish (Glass Shelf Edge)
- 400X – Fine, Satin Finish (Opaque Edge)
- CORK – Polish, Smooth Luster Finish

CAT. NO. GRIT QTY/BOX
CRL4X6440X 40X 5
CRL4X6460X 60X 5
CRL4X6480X 80X 5
CRL4X64120X 120X 5
CRL4X64220X 220X 5
CRL4X64400X 400X 5
CRL4X64CORK CORK 2

Minimum order: 1 Box. All Glass Grinding Belts can be combined for quantity pricing. All Cork Belts can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL Single Spindle Automatic Glass Edger

- Up to Six Times Faster Than a Belt Machine
- The Easiest Glass Edger to Set Up and Run
- Produces Flat Edges With Seams, Pencil Edges (Round), and Miter Edges on Glass From 1/8” to 1/2” (3 to 12 mm) Thick
- Edges Glass Up to 66” (1676 mm) Per Minute
- Recirculating Coolant Eliminates Dust

One Diamond Wheel on the Single Spindle Edger Will Do the Work of Over 500 106” (2690 mm) Abrasive Belts

Our Single Spindle Automatic Glass Edger is designed and built to provide a simple, reliable method for edging and polishing a variety of thicknesses of glass and mirror for any size shop. This Edger will allow you to do quality edgework up to six times faster than a belt machine. Pencil edge, miter, and flat and seam edgework can all be performed on the machine.

Operation is very simple. The operator merely pushes the glass into the roller/belt conveyor and it is smoothly pulled over the wheel. You can process glass from 1/8” to 1/4” (3 to 6 mm) thick with the wheels included or process thicker glass by ordering optional wheels from the chart below.

The VE1P is the ideal choice for an affordable Glass Edging Machine. Ask us about our Leasing Program. If you would like to see a sample of glass edged by the machine, or need additional information, please contact CRL Glass Machinery Division Sales at (866) 583-1377 in the U.S. and Canada.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**
- Height: 81” (2057 mm)
- Footprint: 122” x 27-1/2” (3100 x 700 mm)
- Shipping Weight: 900 lbs. (408 kg)
- Conveyor Height: 28-1/2” (724 mm)

**CAT. NO. VE1P**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DIAMETER</th>
<th>GRIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VE1P</td>
<td>Single Spindle Edger (Single Phase/110V AC)</td>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>140-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU11</td>
<td>Single Spindle Edger (Single Phase/220V AC Australia)</td>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>140-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU11</td>
<td>Single Spindle Edger (Single Phase/220V AC Europe)</td>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>140-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36443213</td>
<td>Pencil Edge Wheel for 1/8” to 1/4” (3 to 6 mm)</td>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>140-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36681012</td>
<td>Pencil Edge Wheel for 3/16” to 3/8” (5 to 10 mm)</td>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>140-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38404909</td>
<td>Pencil Edge Wheel for 1/4” to 1/2” (6 to 12 mm)</td>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>140-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3853510</td>
<td>Flat and Seam Wheel for 1/8” to 1/4” (3 to 6 mm)</td>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>140-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3836909</td>
<td>Flat and Seam Wheel for 3/16” to 3/8” (5 to 12 mm)</td>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>140-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38517593</td>
<td>Flat and Seam Wheel for 1/4” to 1/2” (6 to 12 mm)</td>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>140-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38677802</td>
<td>30 Degree Miter Wheel for 1/8” to 1/2” (3 to 12 mm)</td>
<td>7” (178 mm)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39666000</td>
<td>Polish Wheel for 1/8” to 1/2” (3 to 12 mm) Glass</td>
<td>7-1/4” (184 mm)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38430304</td>
<td>Grind Wheel Hub</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each. F.O.B. CRL service center. Edgers must ship common carrier.

**CRL AU11/EU11**

220V AC, 50/60 Hz Export Models

Cat. Nos. AU11/EU11 are export versions of the Single Spindle Edger configured with 220V AC motors at 50/60 Hz. The EU11 is CE compliant for all of the European Union.
CRL Glass Scratch Removal System

- Portable, Stand-Alone System
- Works On All Types of Glass
- One Step Process Produces Distortion-Free Results
- Integrated Water Feed System
- Non-Abrasive Compound

The CRL Glass Scratch Removal System removes scratches from all types of glass including tempered, annealed, laminated, low-e, mirrors, and even curved glass. You can use this portable system to remove scratches, water scale, acid etching, paint over-spray, and other imperfections quickly and effectively.

This unique system combines thermal energy (heat), chemical reaction (polishing compound), and mechanical energy (force) to effectively eliminate scratches from glass without the use of fixed abrasives.

The CRL Glass Scratch Removal System can be integrated into your everyday operations. Whether you are a door and window manufacturer, a distributor, or an independent glass shop, the CRL Glass Scratch Removal System can save you money, directly impacting your bottom line. These potential savings come from reduced down time for glass replacement thus keeping projects on schedule, and by reducing glass waste and scrap ratios.

Compare the CRL Glass Scratch Removal System to some of the other scratch removal systems you may have seen or tried in the past. This system is lightweight and compact: no buckets of coolant and compound to lug around. This system employs a one step process: multiple abrasive and polishing pad changes are no longer required. This system delivers what others only promise: distortion-free surface restoration.

The CRL Glass Scratch Removal System features a unique pressurized water feed attachment with a push button activated nozzle mounted directly onto the polisher. This attachment can be secured directly to the work surface with built-in suction cups, or worn conveniently on your belt using the integral belt clip.

The 2", 3" and 4" (51, 76, and 102 mm) Polishing Pads attach to the appropriate Backer Pads using an aggressive hook-and-loop fastener system.

The complete SRS1 Glass Scratch Removal Kit includes: a 4500 RPM polisher, a .250 kg (.55 lbs.) jar of polishing compound, one 2" (51 mm) Backer Pad, one package of 2" (51 mm) Polishing Disks, one 3" (76 mm) Backer Pad, one package of 3" (76 mm) Polishing Disks, one Pressurized Water Feed Attachment, one Inspection Light/IR Thermometer, Safety Glasses, two Respirator Masks, one Mixing Container, one Spatula, one Wrench, one Manual Spray Bottle, Ear Plugs, one Cleaning Brush, one detailed Training and Use Manual, and one foam padded lockable Carrying Case.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRS1</td>
<td>Complete Scratch Removal Kit, 110 volt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRS1PC</td>
<td>Polishing Compound, .250 kg (0.55 lbs.) 2 jars/pkg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRSVPD2</td>
<td>2&quot; (51 mm) Hook-and-Loop Back Polishing Disks, 3/pkg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRSVPD3</td>
<td>3&quot; (76 mm) Hook-and-Loop Back Polishing Disks, 3/pkg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRSVPD4</td>
<td>4&quot; (102 mm) Hook-and-Loop Back Polishing Disks, 3/pkg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRSVPB2</td>
<td>2&quot; (51 mm) Hook-and-Loop Backer Pad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRSVPB3</td>
<td>3&quot; (76 mm) Hook-and-Loop Backer Pad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRSVPB4</td>
<td>4&quot; (102 mm) Hook-and-Loop Backer Pad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL Scratch-A-Way® Scratch Removal System
- Clean Working System for Light Scratches or Scuff Marks
- Flexible Rubber Shroud Keeps Slurry Contained – No Overspray!

Auto Glass Applications
- Wholesalers – Remove Light Scratches Quickly
- Technicians – Provides Clean Removal of Light Scratches, Wiper Blade Marks, Stains, and Acid Spots, Etc.

Flat Glass Applications
- Remove Light Scratches Quickly
- Polish Fabricated Bevelled Mirror Corners and Areas Needing Blending
- Insulating Glass – Fix In-Shop or On-Site Scratches

Two Types of Scratches…

LIGHT SURFACE or SCUFF MARK SCRATCH – Over 95% of all scratches are light scratches or scuff marks. This magnified image above shows a light scratch. This scratch can be removed.

HEAVY/DEEP SCRATCH – Above is a magnified image of a heavy/deep scratch. It cannot be removed with this system.

For Light Scratch and Scuff Mark Removal
After cleaning the glass thoroughly, inspect the area with the Diagnostic Inspection Tool. Mark the scratch area from the underside with the red marking pen. Attach the polishing disc to the polishing head. Then apply water to the surface of the scratch. Work the polishing head, very slowly, with consistent pressure, back and forth in the direction of the scratch. Work the area for 30 seconds, and then stop. Wipe the slurry away from the scratch with the edge of the red shroud so you can inspect the progress of your work. Repeat until scratch is removed.

CRL Scratch-A-Way® Electric Powered Tool Kit
- 110V or 220V/150 Watts
- RPM: 5000 to 9500

KIT CONTENTS:
- Electrical Tool
- Diagnostic Inspection Tool
- Five Polishing Discs
- Marking Pen
- Red Chamois

CAT. NO. DESCRIPTION
S965020 110 Volt Scratch-A-Way® Kit
1523 220 Volt Scratch-A-Way® Kit

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Scratch-A-Way® Air Powered Tool Kit
- Air Requirement: 8cfm 90 PSI

KIT CONTENTS:
- Air Powered Tool
- Diagnostic Inspection Tool
- Ten Polishing Discs
- Marking Pen
- Red Chamois

Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. 1523A

CRL Scratch-A-Way® Accessories

Cerium Oxide Polishing Discs
- Cerium Oxide Polishing Discs are 2” (50 mm) in diameter, and have an estimated work life of approximately twenty scratches that are 2” (50 mm) long.

CAT. NO. DESCRIPTION
S93085 Diagnostic Inspection Tool
S93054 Cerium Oxide Polishing Disc
S93075 Back-Up Plate With Hook and Loop

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Scratch-A-Way® is a registered trademark of Duobond International b.v.
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

**CRL Scratch Polishing Kit**

- Remove Light Surface Scratches
- Polish Out Rubs, Fine Lines, Stains, and Discoloration on Glass of Any Kind
- Lightweight and Well Balanced for Smooth Action
- Heavy-Duty Motor for Long Life

The CRL Scratch Polishing Kit is designed to meet the demand for a low-priced, lightweight, portable tool capable of removing light surface scratches from automobile windshields. It can also be used to polish out rubs, fine lines, stains, and discolorations on mirrors or glass of any kind. Also, this tool can be used as a sander by using a back up pad and sanding discs. Operates on 110V AC.

The CRL Scratch Polishing Kit will remove light scratches and water deposits from glass. Generally, if you run your fingernail over the scratch and it catches, the scratch is too deep to be removed with the polisher. However, light scratches, windshield wiper rubs, and some water deposits can be removed by following these instructions.

### Limits of Polishing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHALLOW</th>
<th>DEEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light, shallow scratches and rubs can be removed satisfactorily.</td>
<td>Deep scratches and rubs can only be lessened, not completely removed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRL9257</td>
<td>Scratch Polishing Kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

**Included in the CRL9257 Kit:**
- Cat. No. PV7001C Makita 7” Vertical Polisher with Variable Speed (600 - 2000 rpm)
- Rubber Back Up Pad
- Spanner Wrench
- Side Handle
- Cat. No. 5702 Polishing Head (All Wool Felt Pad)
- Cat. No. C0301 Cerium Oxide (One Pound)

### CRL Heavy-Duty Scratch Polisher

- Polishes All Types of Glass, From Windshields to Watch Crystals
- Use it Hand Held or Bench Mounted for Added Stability

Use the CRL Heavy-Duty Scratch Polisher can be used as a bench mounted or hand held polisher with excellent results. It is fitted with a high quality wool felt wheel that will polish virtually all types of glass, from windshields, sheet glass, edges and bevels to watch crystals. Heavy-duty, double-insulated 110V AC motor. Handles on each end of the tool assembly provide control.

**POLISHERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YP85</td>
<td>110V Scratch Polisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1520</td>
<td>230V Scratch Polisher-Europe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

**FELT WHEELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>YEARS</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>ARBOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YPF6X2N</td>
<td>1990 to Present</td>
<td>6' x 2'' (152 x 51 mm)</td>
<td>2' (51 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YPF6</td>
<td>Before 1990</td>
<td>6' x 1-1/2'' (152 x 38 mm)</td>
<td>2-3/4' (70 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL Complete Polishing Head Assembly
• Used for Light Scratch Removal
• Can Be Used With a Cordless Drill

The CRL Polishing Head Assembly consists of a 1-1/2" (38 mm) thick by 3" (76 mm) diameter all wool felt wheel, an aluminum adapter plate, and a 1/4" (6 mm) diameter shank. Use it with our Cat. No. PV7001C Polisher, or chuck it into your electric drill. Minimum order is one each.

The CRL Aluminum Adapter is machined to run smoothly while on the CRL9257 Scratch Polisher, or when used with the Cat. No. 5704 Shank Adapter. The Cat. No. WFD03112 All Wool Felt Wheel is adhered to the bottom surface of this Adapter by using Cat. No. 3M8001 Super Weatherstrip Adhesive or Cat. No. LN601 Construction Adhesive. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Cerium Oxide is a high grade optical polishing compound used to lessen and polish scratches from auto glass, mirror bevels, and table top edges. CRL Cerium Oxide is mixed with water to form a paste or slurry. This compound has excellent suspension qualities and will not harden. Contains no zinc oxide, and meets most local disposal ordinances.

CRL 3M® Super Weatherstrip Adhesive
• Exceptional Bonding Strength
• Waterproof and Flexible

CRL 3M® Super Weatherstrip Adhesive is used for bonding WFD03112 Felt Wheels to 5701 Adapters with great adhesion. Easy to spread, extremely fast drying. Also a good general purpose cement. Contents: 5 Fl. Oz. (147 ml). Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. 3M8001

CRL All Wool Felt Wheel
• For Use With the 5701 Adapter

Made from the highest quality felt, this 3" (76 mm) diameter, 1-1/2" (38 mm) thick buffing wheel can remove scratches, stains, and discoloration from glass and mirrors. Used with the Cat. No. 5701 Aluminum Adapter, this all felt wheel can work wonders in the smallest of spaces. Also replaces the felt wheel on the Cat. No. 5703 Polishing Head Assembly. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Aluminum Adapter
• For Use With the WFD03112 Felt Wheel

CRL Aluminum Adapter and Felt Wheel
• Can Be Used With Your Hand Drill

CRL Shank Adapter
• 1/4" (6.4 mm) Diameter Shank Fits All Drill Motors

CRL Shank Adapter is designed for use in any hand drill. The 5/8"-11 threads insert into popular disc pads such as Cat. No. 5702. Minimum order is one each.

CRL 3M® Super Weatherstrip Adhesive
• Exceptional Bonding Strength
• Waterproof and Flexible

CRL 3M® Super Weatherstrip Adhesive is used for bonding WFD03112 Felt Wheels to 5701 Adapters with great adhesion. Easy to spread, extremely fast drying. Also a good general purpose cement. Contents: 5 Fl. Oz. (147 ml). Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. 3M8001

CRL Complete Polishing Head Assembly
• Used for Light Scratch Removal
• Can Be Used With a Cordless Drill

The CRL Polishing Head Assembly consists of a 1-1/2" (38 mm) thick by 3" (76 mm) diameter all wool felt wheel, an aluminum adapter plate, and a 1/4" (6 mm) diameter shank. Use it with our Cat. No. PV7001C Polisher, or chuck it into your electric drill. Minimum order is one each.

The CRL Aluminum Adapter is machined to run smoothly while on the CRL9257 Scratch Polisher, or when used with the Cat. No. 5704 Shank Adapter. The Cat. No. WFD03112 All Wool Felt Wheel is adhered to the bottom surface of this Adapter by using Cat. No. 3M8001 Super Weatherstrip Adhesive or Cat. No. LN601 Construction Adhesive. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Cerium Oxide is a high grade optical polishing compound used to lessen and polish scratches from auto glass, mirror bevels, and table top edges. CRL Cerium Oxide is mixed with water to form a paste or slurry. This compound has excellent suspension qualities and will not harden. Contains no zinc oxide, and meets most local disposal ordinances.

CRL 3M® Super Weatherstrip Adhesive
• Exceptional Bonding Strength
• Waterproof and Flexible

CRL 3M® Super Weatherstrip Adhesive is used for bonding WFD03112 Felt Wheels to 5701 Adapters with great adhesion. Easy to spread, extremely fast drying. Also a good general purpose cement. Contents: 5 Fl. Oz. (147 ml). Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. 3M8001
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL 3M® Trizact® Scratch Removal Starter Kits

• The Best Way to Start Using Trizact® Discs
• Uses Your Hand Held Electric Drill
• Includes Four 3" (76 mm) Disc Pads for Quick Change-Out of Discs

CRL 3M® Trizact® Scratch Removal Starter Kits are the most efficient way to start using CRL 3M® Trizact® products. Using your own hand-held cordless or 110V AC Electric Drill with a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (Cat. No. GF1), you can remove scratches ranging from very fine to very deep. This amazing new material uses natural abrasives formed in the shape of small pyramids, and provides uniform layers of abrasive throughout the pyramid. As the abrasive particles are used, they get flushed away exposing new abrasive. So easy to use, almost anyone can start to remove scratches with this kit in a short time.

NOTE: The Flat Glass Kit comes with 3" (76 mm) Medium Disc Pads while the Curved Glass Kit is supplied with 3" (76 mm) Soft Disc Pads to accommodate the curvature of the glass. Replacement Disc Pads are available, Cat. No. ZD3P58M for Medium; and Cat. No. ZD3P58S for Soft.

Trizact® Starter Kits Include:
• 20 Assorted 3" (76 mm) 3M® Trizact® Abrasive Discs
• Four 3" (76 mm) 3M® Disc Pads
• 1 Pound (454 g) of Cerium Oxide
• Spray Bottle for Water
• 1/4" (6 mm) Shank Drill Adapter
• Plastic Apron
• Full Instructions

CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL 3M® Trizact® Professional Scratch Removal System

• Powerful Center Water Feed Polisher Works on Light to Heavy Scratches
• Developed for Professionals

The CRL 3M® Trizact® Professional Scratch Removal System is a breakthrough in scratch removal and glass or polycarbonate polishing. Now this once complicated and messy process is simple and clean without any slurries or compounds to mix. Our all-new, more powerful polisher has more power and torque than ever! With its on-demand water delivery system, constant water flow adjustments are a thing of the past. This system uses plain water, which is delivered through the center of the pad so very little is required. The natural abrasives used in these discs are formed in the shape of small pyramids. The pyramids are then layered so as the disc wears, a new abrasive surface is exposed. Four grades of abrasive discs are included to remove the deepest of scratches. A cerium oxide pad is used to polish the glass during the final step. The results this system offers are nothing short of amazing.

Please Note: Scratch polishing is an abrasive process which, when certain factors are present, can affect your final polished product, such as one or more of the following examples: Scratch Depth - the deeper the scratch, the more difficult it will be to produce a clean and distortion-free surface; Glass Temperature, Technique - following instructions and keeping work surface clean between steps is crucial; Glass Type - float, tempered, textured, coated reflective, mirrored or tinted.

For additional information, visit the CRL web site, crlaurence.com, or contact CRL Customer Service Department.

3M and Trizact are registered trademarks of 3M Company Corp.
CRL GLAZIER’S TOOLS

CRL 3M® Trizact® Discs

• 3M® Trizact® - A Cleaner, Long-Lasting Abrasive System for Glass Scratch Repair

The precisely structured surface of Trizact® film is clearly visible under 50X magnification.

Removes Larger Scratches and Defects

Use the A35 Discs as the first step in removing larger scratches and defects. A small amount of water triggers the cutting action. Controlled water flow helps reduce heat and keeps the glass cooler.

Removes Moderate Scratches and Defects

Use the A20 Discs when the scratches are significant, but not as deep as those requiring the A35 Discs. Very aggressive like the A35, the A20 requires adequate water flow to reduce heat and keep the glass cooler.

Refines Scratches, Removes Scuffs and Acid Marks

Use the A10 Discs to refine the scratches left by the A35’s, or start with A10 Discs to remove shallow scratches, scuffs, and acid marks. Apply a small amount of water to start the grinding action. Control the water flow to avoid generating too much heat.

Polishes and Leaves Glass Crystal Clear

Use this Cerium Oxide Disc for a final polish. To begin, wet the surface slightly with a small amount of water. As you polish, the pyramids will break down to form a slurry-like solution. The polishing action that occurs will remove scratches left by previous leveling steps.

CRL 3M® Trizact® Disc Pads

• Medium for Flat Glass, Soft for Curved Glass

3" (76 mm) Disc Pad

5" (127 mm) Disc Pad

TD335P and TD535P
Removes Larger Scratches and Defects

TD320P and TD520P
Removes Moderate Scratches and Defects

TD310P and TD510P
Refines Scratches, Removes Scuffs and Acid Marks

TD35P and TD55P
Refines Scratches, Removes Defective AR Coatings

TD3CP and TD5CP
Polishes and Leaves Glass Crystal Clear

CAT. NO. GRADE DIAMETER

TD335P A35 3" (76 mm)
TD320P A20 3" (76 mm)
TD310P A10 3" (76 mm)
TD35P A5 3" (76 mm)
TD3CP Cerium 3" (76 mm)
TD535P A35 5" (127 mm)
TD520P A20 5" (127 mm)
TD510P A10 5" (127 mm)
TD55P A5 5" (127 mm)
TD5CP Cerium 5" (127 mm)

Minimum order: 1 each. All Trizact® Discs can be combined for quantity pricing.

CRL Drill Adapter

• Adapts Trizact® Disc Pads to Your Power Drill

This high-quality CRL Drill Adapter, made from heavy-duty stainless steel, allows any of our 3M® Trizact® Disc Pads to be used with any power drill with a standard 3/8" (9.5 mm) or larger chuck. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. 5704

CRL Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter

• A Must for Anyone Using Wet-Working Tools

With the CRL GF1 Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter, you gain protection against possible shock or electrocution while using wet-working tools. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. GF1

CRL Cerium Oxide

• Used for High-Grade Polishing

This high-grade optical polishing compound is used as the final step with 3M® Trizact® Cerium Polishing Discs to produce a "water clear" finish. It contains no zinc oxide, and meets most local disposal ordinances.

Contents: 1 pound (454 g). Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. C0301

CAT. NO. DESCRIPTION

02599 5" Medium Density Disc Pad: 5/8"-11 Thread
02598 5" Medium Density Disc Pad: M14-2 Thread
ZDP3PSM 3" Medium Density Disc Pad
ZDP3PS5S 3" Soft Disc Pad

Minimum order: 1 each.

3M and Trizact are registered trademarks of 3M Company Corp.
CRL Sure-Grip 8” Vacuum Lifter

- Greatest Lifting Capacity of Any 8” (203 mm) Pump-Activated Vacuum Lifter
- One Hand Pump and Attachment for Safety When Needed
- Built-In Vacuum Loss Indicator
- Soft Contoured Sure-Grip Handle for Comfort
- Meets CE Conformance

CRL is proud to introduce the latest technology in hand held vacuum lifting cups, our S338 Sure-Grip Vacuum Lifter. Manufactured by C.R. Laurence in Australia, the state-of-the-art design of the S338 offers unique features, setting it apart from other 8” (203 mm) pump-activated vacuum lifters. Minimum order is one each.

CRL 8” ABS Handle Pump-Action Vacuum Lifter

- Fast, Safe Attachment to Smooth, Nonporous Flat Surfaces
- Heavy-Duty 5 mm Thick ABS Handle Resists Bending, Especially During Heavy Lifts
- Four Extra Mounting Points Make it Easy to Attach to Metal Lifting Frames, Jigs, and Our Vacuum Ratchet Tensioning Kit

The CRL S108 8” (203 mm) Pump-Action Vacuum Lifter is designed to make the carrying of large flat glass lites safe and easy. The basic components are a tough ABS handle, with zinc plated parts designed not to rust, attached to a precision molded rubber suction pad. Molded carrying case included. Minimum order is one each.

CRL 8” Stainless Steel Handle Pump-Action Vacuum Lifter

- Full Pad Face Contact When PumpeD to Reduce Distortion
- Fast Attachment on Smooth, Nonporous Flat Surfaces
- Heavy-Duty Stainless Steel Handle
- Tough ABS Plunger With Red-Line Indicator
- Can be Re-Pumped Without Losing Remaining Vacuum
- Wide Release Valve Lever Permits Quick and Complete Release

CRL has developed the S7950 8” (203 mm) Pump-Action Vacuum Lifter with the strength of a heavy-duty stainless steel handle and a tough ABS 3-stroke Plunger Pump for extra-fast attachment to glass and other nonporous surfaces. The Plunger uses a red-line indicator to let you know that you have sufficient vacuum to lift your load. Should the red-line appear after pumping, a built-in check valve allows you to re-pump without vacuum loss. Molded carrying case included. Minimum order is one each.
CRL 8" ABS Handle Vacuum Lifter for Curved Surfaces

- Designed Primarily for Lifting Curved Architectural Glass
- Red-Line Indicator Warns User of Any Vacuum Loss
- Providing Safe Lifting to the Industries Since 1992

CRL Pump-Up Vacuum Lifters for Curved Glass are designed to make the carrying and lifting of large architectural curved glass sheets, windscreens (windshields), and thin flexible materials such as 1/16" (2 mm) sheet metal, safe and easy. Vacuum attachment to flat, nonporous surfaces is achieved in a few seconds by depressing the pump's plunger until it stays well within the handle, beyond the red-line safety indicator. It comes with a protective carrying case. Minimum order is one each.

CRL 10" ABS Handle Vacuum Lifter for Flat Surfaces

- Designed to Carry Large Sheets of Glass, Marble or Stone Safely
- Supplied With Protective Carrying Case
- Providing Safe Lifting to the Industries Since 1992

CRL Pump-Up Vacuum Lifters are designed to make the carrying and lifting of large glass sheets, marble or stone, safe and easy. Vacuum attachment to flat, nonporous surfaces is achieved in a few seconds by depressing the pump's plunger until it stays well within the handle, beyond the red-line safety indicator. It comes with a protective carrying case. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Vacuum Ratchet Tensioning Kit

- Uses S108 Vacuum Lifter Mounting Points
- Pulls With Tremendous Force

The CRL Vacuum Ratchet Tensioning Kit is designed to pull two flat surfaces or seams together. They are perfect for Formica countertops, marble and granite, flooring, cladding, mirrors, glass, plastic, or any situation in which flat, nonporous surfaces need to be pulled together. While one set is handy, large mirrors and counters usually need two sets, one on each corner, for an even pull. The ratchet can be removed in order to use the Lifters alone as manual lift aids. Minimum order is one each.

NOTE: Cat. No. S108 Vacuum Lifters are sold separately. (See Page 556J)
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL Wood's Powr-Grip® Vacuum Cups

- Popular Cups With Pump-Actuated Vacuum Mechanisms and Quick Release Triggers
- Built-In Vacuum Loss Indicator

CRL proudly offers you the unique line of Wood's Powr-Grip® Vacuum Cups, the safest hand vacuum cups available on the market today. These specially designed, hand actuated cups operate on a pump system, and create a vacuum under their gripping pad section. The pump plunger has a red band to indicate suction level at all times. When it shows less than 100% vacuum left, simply pump the plunger until you reach the original vacuum pressure without removing the cup from the glass! To release, just depress a trigger on the opposite end of the handle from the plunger. There are four models of the basic Wood's Powr-Grip® Vacuum Cup. All come with a vacuum-molded carrying case to protect the cup when not in use. For more information on the complete line of Wood's Vacuum Lifting Equipment, go to crlaurence.com.

CAT. NO. W4000
Lexan Handle Cup

CAT. NO. W4950
Metal Handle Cup

CRL W ood's Powr-Grip ® Vacuum Cups

CAT. NO. W4000
8" (203 mm) 125 Lb. (57 kg) 8" (203 mm)

CAT. NO. W4950
8" (203 mm) 125 Lb. (57 kg) 8" (203 mm)

CAT. NO. W5450
9" (229 mm) 150 Lb. (68 kg) 9" (229 mm)

CAT. NO. W6450
10" (254 mm) 175 Lb. (79 kg) 10" (254 mm)

CAT. NO. W505
Cross-Handle Double Cup

CAT. NO. W550
Double Cup

CRL Brand Heavy-Duty Vacuum Cups

- Large 5" Diameter Pads
- Heavy-Duty Cast Construction

These Heavy-Duty CRL Vacuum Cups have the industry-proven design that has been a favorite of the glass industry for decades. Their cast frames have a smooth yet durable finish that resists corrosion and the abuse that comes from everyday use. The large 5" (127 mm) diameter rubber pads get a good grip on glass, marble, granite or any smooth surface material. These are a practical and affordable material handling system that will give you years of good service. They’re quality made by CRL in the U.S.A.

CAT. NO.
505
550A
550
555

DESCRIPTION
Single Vacuum Cup
Double Vacuum Cup
Double Vacuum Cup
Triple Vacuum Cup

CUPS
1
2
2
3

WEIGHT CAPACITY
40 Lbs. (19 kg)
100 Lbs. (45 kg)
125 Lbs. (56 kg)
150 Lbs. (68 kg)

CAT. NO.
550A
Cross-Handle Double Cup

CAT. NO. 555
Triple Cup

CAT. NO.
505

DESCRIPTION
Single Cup

WEIGHT CAPACITY
66 Lbs. (30 kg)

CRL Aluminum Lever-Actuated Vacuum Cups

- Four Models to Choose From
- Strong, Lightweight Aluminum

CRL Aluminum Vacuum Cups are easy to use with their simple lever action. Their high quality rubber pads develop a tremendous amount of vacuum for maximum lifting power. They will adhere to any smooth, non-porous surface such as glass, mirror, steel, aluminum, laminates, and plastics. The durable metal construction and hard coating make them tough enough for everyday use, and years of reliable service. Rubber vacuum pads measure 4-1/2" (114 mm), and are easy replaced when worn or damaged.

CAT. NO.
05061
05062
05064
05063
RR0506
3C024090

DESCRIPTION
Single Vacuum Cup
Double Vacuum Cup
Movable Pads Double Vacuum Cup
Triple Vacuum Cup
Replacement Rubber Pad and Lever
Optional Pad Cover

CUPS
1
2
2
3
----
----

WEIGHT CAPACITY
66 Lbs. (30 kg)
132 Lbs. (60 kg)
132 Lbs. (60 kg)
220 Lbs. (100 kg)
----
----

Minumum order: 1 each. All Wood's Vacuum Cups can be combined for quantity pricing.
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL Glass and Material Handling Gloves

Natural Rubber Palm and Fingers
• For Handling Glass and Sheet Metal
• Smooth Rubber Coating for Glass Use

CAT. NO. 10
Knit Wrist Gloves

CAT. NO. 12
Gauntlet Cuff Gloves

CAT. NO. 63PNFW
Knit Wrist Gloves

CAT. NO. 66NFW
Gauntlet Cuff Gloves

CRL Glass Handling Work Gloves have a special natural rubber coating on the palm side. Their flexible back allows freedom for hand movement. The interior is lined for comfort with soft, fleece-like material. Available in full gauntlet cuff or loose knit wrist styles. Minimum order is one pair.

Our Most Popular Styles

Wrinkle Finish Palm and Fingers
• For Handling Glass and Sheet Metal
• Wrinkled to Prevent Slippage

These wrinkle finish Glass Handling Gloves offer you improved wet or dry gripping. Natural rubber gives you higher cut and snag resistance, with more flexibility and increased wear. Soft lining for your comfort. Choice of a soft, loosely knitted wristband, or with a 2-1/2” (63.5 mm) gauntlet cuff. Minimum order is one pair.

CRL Brand Knit Fit Gloves

• Quick and Easy On and Off
• Machine Washable and Dryable

CRL Brand Knit Fit Gloves have wrinkled finish latex coated palms that are ideal for handling all smooth surfaces, even wet glass. The seamless knit liner makes them form-fitting for increased comfort, and the uncoated back section allows your hand to breathe. Machine washable CRL Brand Knit Fit Gloves will provide you with the gripping power, dexterity, durability, and protection you need on the job.

Knit Fit Gloves are available in small, medium, large, and extra large sizes to fit any size hand comfortably. Comfortable poly cotton knit with durable wrinkle finish palms and fingers for a secure grip on all surfaces.

CRL Brand GripPro Impact Performance Gloves

• Shock Absorbing Impact-X Padding
• Heavy-Duty Elastic Hook and Loop Closure
• Lightweight and Durable RhinoTex Synthetic Leather Palm

CRL Brand GripPro Impact Performance Gloves provide superior protection against injury-causing shock and impact. Made with the finest materials available, they are designed to endure demanding environments while providing operator comfort. They are also machine washable.

Padded areas on our GripPro’s are right where you need them, in the palm and knuckle areas. Finger tips feature G-Grip anti-slip traction patches for maximum grip. The breathable spandex back provides great fit and retains the glove’s shape, even after repeated washings.
CRL "Anglefix" Measuring Tool

- Measures Angles Quickly and Precisely

The "Anglefix" Measuring Tool is a precision measuring device. The angle measurement is displayed on an easy to read analog display and a clamping screw locks the "Anglefix" in any position.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TT450</td>
<td>Mini</td>
<td>14-9/16&quot; (370 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT500</td>
<td>Maxi</td>
<td>23-5/8&quot; (600 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL 25 Foot Ultimate Tape Rules

- Ergonomic Case for a Secure Grip
- 1" Wide x 25' (7.62 m) Long Rigid Blade

This CRL Ultimate Tape Rule has an innovative inline gear that allows it to fit perfectly in your hand for exceptional comfort and a secure grip. An active bumper prevents retraction shock ensuring long blade life. Minimum order is one each.

CRL Contour Gauge

The CRL Heavy-Duty Contour Gauge enables you to obtain an exact copy of any shape or contour. Extremely useful for duplicating patterns, fitting tile or mirror, measuring moldings, and many other uses. These come individually carded. Minimum order is one each.

CRL "Angletronic" Measuring Tool

- Measures Angles Between 0 and 180 Degrees
- Stores Up to 56 Measurement Values
- Battery-Saving Automatic Shut-Off Feature

With the CRL "Angletronic" angles between 0 and 180 degrees can be measured quickly, precisely, reliably, and read off the digital display. Operates on four AA batteries (included). Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. TT505

CRL Stanley® PowerLock® II Tape Rules

- Exclusive PowerLock® Feature

These CRL Stanley® PowerLock® II Tape Rules have the exclusive Life Guard yellow blade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST3312</td>
<td>12&quot; (3.6 m)</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST3316</td>
<td>16&quot; (4.9 m)</td>
<td>3/4&quot; (19 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST33425</td>
<td>25&quot; (7.6 m)</td>
<td>1&quot; (25.4 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Tele-Tape Measuring Stick

- Analog Display

The Tele-Tape Measuring Stick provides precise and reliable measurements whether used up or down, diagonally or flat. Simply extend the telescoping stick and read the measurement.

Stanley and PowerLock are both registered trademarks of Stanley Logistics, Inc. Construction Master is a registered trademark of Calculated Industries, Inc. Groo-V Tip is a registered trademark of Relton Corporation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>RETRACTED LENGTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TTE118</td>
<td>28&quot; to 118&quot; (711 to 2997 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE158</td>
<td>34&quot; to 158&quot; (864 to 4013 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTE197</td>
<td>42&quot; to 197&quot; (1067 to 5004 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Construction Master® Pro Calculator

- Reduces the Risk of Expensive Errors

The Construction Master® Pro is easy to use. Quickly finds solutions to challenging building and dimensional problems; no need to remember complicated formulas. Visit crlaurence.com for additional information. Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. CM6

CRL Allen Wrench Sets

- Both Fractional and Metric Sizes Available
- A Must Have For Every Toolbox

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M17</td>
<td>1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6 mm Metric</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum order: 1 each.
CRL All Terrain Dolly

- Goes Where Other Glass Dollies Won't
- 16" Diameter (406 mm) Two-Ply Pneumatic Tire
- Built-in 8" (203 mm) Wood's™ Powr-Grip® Vacuum Cup
- Includes Set of CRL RB200 Rolling Blocks

CRL’s All Terrain Dolly is like having an extra person on the job site. Moving large glass lites, insulating units, patio door panels, and even stone slabs across any terrain is now a snap. Curbs, door sills, and scrap lumber are no longer obstacles when your crew is using the CRL All Terrain Dolly. Its large 16" (406 mm) diameter pneumatic tire won’t bog down in the grass or dirt, common to residential and commercial job sites. This handy device also eliminates back and arm strain associated with carrying heavy loads suspended over long distances.

Included is a Wood’s 8" (203 mm) diameter Powr-Grip® Vacuum Cup and a set of Cat. No. RB200 Roller Blocks to protect the cargo’s edges once unloaded. The Roller Blocks are stored conveniently inside the frame of the All Terrain Dolly so you always know where to find them.

Maximum capacity: 400 lbs. (181 kg). Minimum order is one each.

CAT. NO. ATD1
All Terrain Dolly

CAT. NO. RB200
Roller Blocks (Included)

CRL Heavy-Duty Steel Frame Glass Dolly

- 600 Pounds (272 kg) Weight Capacity
- Sturdy Steel Construction
- Large Pneumatic Tires

CRL Heavy-Duty Steel Frame Glass Dollies can be used indoors or outside for transporting heavy plate glass or insulated units. The large 8-1/2" (216 mm) diameter pneumatic tires will roll smoothly, even over rough surfaces. Constructed from a rubber lined, 3" wide x 1/4" thick (76 x 6 mm), heavy steel channel which supports the glass 5-1/2" (140 mm) off of the floor. Wheels are set 12" (305 mm) apart to provide stability.

CAT. NO. OVERALL LENGTH CAPACITY
2401280 48" (1219 mm) 600 lbs. (272 kg)
2401281 72" (1829 mm) 600 lbs. (272 kg)

Minimum order: 1 each.

CRL Glass Dolly

- 350 Pound (159 kg) Weight Capacity
- Wood Frame Construction
- Felt Pads to Protect the Glass
- Tough Phenolic Wheels

Use the CRL Plate Glass Dolly to move glass easier, and faster from upright storage. The hardwood stock has a 1-1/2" (38 mm) wide groove to handle single or multiple lites. The balanced arrangement of casters allows you to turn-on-a-dime so you can use it in restricted spaces. Two thick felt pads are located near each end to cushion the load. All wheels and casters are made of tough phenolic plastic and roll on ball bearings. An ideal dolly for moving insulating glass units, safety glass, mirrors, plastics, or marble. The Dolly has a 350 lb. (159 kg) capacity. NOTE: Not available in Australia. Replacement parts available at crlaurence.com.

CAT. NO. LENGTH WIDTH HEIGHT
13063 36’ (914 mm) 5’ (127 mm) 6-3/4’ (171 mm)
13065 60’ (1524 mm) 5’ (127 mm) 6-3/4’ (171 mm)
13066 72’ (1829 mm) 5’ (127 mm) 6-3/4’ (171 mm)

Minimum order: 1 each. Sizes can be combined for quantity pricing.

Wood’s Powr-Grip is a registered trademark of Wood’s Powr-Grip Co., Inc.
CRL Framed Glass Handling Dolly

- **300 Lb. (136 kg) Capacity**
- **Perfect for Framed Glass, Storefront Doors or Almost Any Flat Surfaced Item**

With the CRL Framed Glass Handling Dolly, heavy items such as storefront doors, framed windows, storm windows, I.G. units, or just about any other flat surfaced item can be easily moved in an upright position. The dolly is adjustable to widths from 2-1/2" to 4-1/2" (63 to 114 mm), and the steel carriage is carpeted to prevent marring. Minimum order is one each.

**CAT. NO. LD450**

---

CRL Glasstrax Dolly

- **600 Lb. (275 kg) Capacity**
- **Self Clamping Action Locks Loads Up to 2" (50.8 mm) Thick**
- **One Person Can Load and Maneuver**

The CRL Glasstrax Glass Dolly makes it easier than ever to move heavy glass lites smoothly and safely. Load your glass centered on the Glasstrax and the weight of the glass will automatically pull the rubber lined side walls together, clamping it in place. The more weight loaded, the tighter the grip. Self-adjusting for glass or doors up to 2" (50.8 mm) thick. Minimum order is one each.

**CAT. NO. GT02**

---

CRL Camber Glass Dolly

- **600 Lb. (275 kg) Capacity**
- **Great for Shops of All Sizes**

The CRL Camber Glass Dolly is designed for transporting smaller lites of glass within the shop environment, or from your truck to the delivery site. This Dolly has two 8" (203 mm) diameter, solid rubber wheels and a vulcanized rubber frame channel, which protects the glass against chipping or damage while in the process of being moved. The inside width of the channel measures 3-1/8" (79 mm); overall length of the channel is 20" (508 mm). Minimum order is one each.

**CAT. NO. GSD1**

---

CRL Four Wheel Glass Dolly

- **700 Lb. (320 kg) Capacity**
- **Four Wheels for Extra Stability**

This CRL Four Wheel Glass Dolly is designed to provide additional stability while transporting lites of glass within the shop environment or from your truck to the delivery site. The Dolly has two 8" (203 mm) diameter solid rubber wheels and two caster wheels attached to a vulcanized rubber frame channel, which protects the glass against chipping or damage while in the process of being moved. The inside width of the channel measures 3-1/8" (79 mm); overall length of the channel is 20" (508 mm). Minimum order is one each.

**CAT. NO. GSD3**

---

CRL Self-Locking Dolly

- **880 Lb. (399 kg) Capacity**
- **Self-Locking Jaws Grip Tightly**

This CRL Self-Locking Dolly is designed with “self-locking jaws” for transporting lites of glass within the shop environment or from your truck to the delivery site. The “all-terrain” Self-Locking Dolly has 11" (279 mm) diameter solid rubber wheels and a vulcanized rubber frame channel, which protects the glass or stone against chipping or damage while in the process of being moved. The inside width of the channel is 4" (102 mm); overall length of the channel is 20" (508 mm). Minimum order is one each.

**CAT. NO. GSD2**

---

CRL Long Glass Dolly

- **750 Lb. (340 kg) Capacity for Larger Loads**

This CRL Long Glass Dolly is designed with an extra-long trolley channel and bottom-mounted third wheel to provide improved stability. This Dolly can transport longer lites of glass within the shop environment or from your truck to the delivery site. The Long Dolly has two 9-1/2" (240 mm) diameter solid rubber wheels and a vulcanized rubber frame channel, which protects the glass against chipping or damage. The inside width of the channel measures 3-1/8" (79 mm); overall length of the channel is 36" (914 mm). Minimum order is one each.

**CAT. NO. GSD4**
CRL Heavy-Duty Shop Carts

- Rugged 4,000 Pound (1814 kg) Capacity
- 8" (203 mm) Casters: Two Rigid, Two Swivel With Brake
- Heavy Rubber Lining on All Contact Surfaces
- 2" (51 mm) Wide Polyester Ratchet Straps

CRL Heavy-Duty Shop Carts are the answer to all your in-shop fabrication, storage, shipping, and receiving needs. Sturdy steel construction, and an open frame design allow easy visual check of the product. These Carts are perfect for moving product from one production stage to another, receiving vendor products prior to storage, the staging of product prior to shipping, or loading for job sites.

All three sizes feature a hot-dipped galvanized finish, heavy rubber lining on all contact points, and pull handles mounted on one end for easy maneuverability. The HDSC5448 has 11-1/2" (292 mm) ledge depth while the two larger carts both offer 10-1/4" (260 mm) ledge depth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAT. NO.</th>
<th>LENGTH</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>LOAD HEIGHT</th>
<th>OVERALL HEIGHT</th>
<th>STRAPS PER SIDE</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HDSC5448</td>
<td>54&quot; (1372 mm)</td>
<td>38&quot; (965 mm)</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219 mm)</td>
<td>62&quot; (1575 mm)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>215 lbs. (97 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDSC8448</td>
<td>84&quot; (2134 mm)</td>
<td>40&quot; (1016 mm)</td>
<td>48&quot; (1219 mm)</td>
<td>63&quot; (1600 mm)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>360 lbs. (163 kg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDSC8472</td>
<td>84&quot; (2134 mm)</td>
<td>40&quot; (1016 mm)</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829 mm)</td>
<td>87&quot; (2210 mm)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>460 lbs. (209 kg)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


CRL Single-Sided Shop Cart

- 2,000 Pound (907 kg) Capacity
- Maneuverable in Tight Areas
- Two 10" (254 mm) Pneumatic Tires and Two 5" (127 mm) Solid, Locking Casters

The CRL Single-Sided Shop Cart is designed for shop and job site use. The combination of 5" (127 mm) locking swivel casters and 10" (254 mm) pneumatic tires, mounted outside of the welded steel frame for stability, make this Cart highly maneuverable in tight areas. Measuring 24" (610 mm) wide, 40" (1016 mm) long and 36" (914 mm) working load height, this Cart is perfect for job site elevators and the tight aisles in busy fabrication shops. All upright contact points are lined with neoprene rubber and the ledge depth is 6" (152 mm). Minimum order is one each. Ships F.O.B. Woodstock, Illinois. Must ship common carrier.
CRL GLAZIER'S TOOLS

CRL Rolling Glass Manipulator

• Perfect for One Person Glass Transport and Installation
• Rotates Lites Up to 96" (2.4 m) Long
• Assembles in Minutes
• Unloads Glass Truck Racks and "A" Frames
• Extra Large 12" (305 mm) Vacuum Pads

Handling insulating glass and windows can be a back breaker due to the weight and size of the plates, as well as the uneven grounds at construction sites. CRL now offers the Rolling Glass Manipulator, an innovative small portable lifter that allows one person to move lites weighing up to 220 lbs. (100 kg) or two people up to 330 lbs. (150 kg). The RGM1 is lightweight and can easily be assembled in under a minute. Once assembled, the RGM1 can unload glass lites off your truck and then transport the lites on site. The wheelbase can be adjusted from 31-1/2" to 21-1/4", allowing for narrow on site walkways. The RGM1 allows the lite to be rotated 360 degrees, and then the operator can also index the lite allowing movement through standard 36" wide doorways. Minimum order is one each. NOTE: Not available for sale in Europe and Australia.

CRL Mobile Glass Racks

• Mounts in the Bed of Your Truck
• Standard 19" (483 mm) Masts Hold Larger Panels
• Adjustable Grips for Safe, Secure Transport
• All Glass Areas Have Rubber Pads to Help Prevent Breakage During Transport
• Heavy Gauge Steel With Weather Resistant Black Powder-Coat Finish

Both WR5 5-Lite and WR9 9-Lite CRL Mobile Glass Racks assemble easily for fast pickup truck bed installation. The heavy steel powder-coated base holds the sponge rubber protected masts firmly to keep your glass load steady. Adjustable grips press against the glass to prevent movement, and the rubber protective strips on the base plate ensures against glass breakage. Black powder-coat finish gives all-weather resistance. Masts are 19" (483 mm) high. Mast Extensions are also available, Cat. No. EX21.

Our Shoe Covers are made of lightweight Tyvek® tops with PVC soles. Tyvek® is a durable tear and puncture-resistant material that remains strong, wet or dry, and will help protect your customer’s floor mats from dirt and stains that your shoes might pick up from the shop floor. Interlocking seam construction gives maximum protection from liquid penetration. One size fits all. Extra large boot covers are available on special order.

Tyvek is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
EVERY PRODUCT IN THIS CATALOG ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY A TO Z

LISTINGS BY BRAND NAMES, GENERIC NAMES, AND COMMON NAMES

PRODUCT SEARCH INFORMATION TO FIND EXACTLY THE RIGHT PRODUCTS TO MEET THE NEEDS OF YOUR SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS

See other side for Section Index.
Shower Door Hinges
Pages 101J to 228J

Enclosure Accessories
Pages 229J to 372J

Bathroom and Shower Accessories
Pages 373J to 436J

Mirror Mounting Hardware, Tools, and Shop Supplies
Pages 437J to 564J
There Are Many Ways to Find Just the Right Product for Any Job, and We Are Here to Help

Send An Email or Request to CRL's Online Support

You’ve looked through our catalog and tried the "CRL Total Search" on our web site, and still couldn’t find what you were looking for? Don’t give up, just ask us for assistance online. Go to the crlaurence.com home page and click on Contact Us. Then click on Online Support to tell us what it is you are looking for. Our Online Support Department will respond with an answer, usually within one hour if you contact us during normal business hours.

If you have a picture, drawing, or attachment you need to send along with your request, you can send a direct email by addressing it to crl@crlaurence.com. We will do our best to help you because your satisfaction is our goal.

Call Us Toll Free At (800) 421-6144

There’s a friendly and helpful voice to help with your product inquiries whenever you call us toll free at (800) 421-6144 from anywhere in the United States or Canada. Please ask for Customer Service and let us know what you are looking for, how many you need, and when you need them. We’re experts at searching available sources worldwide. The experience gained by decades of service affords us the ability to serve you in more ways than you might realize. In Australia our toll free number is 1800 424 275. In Europe our freephone number is 00 800 0421 6144.

Fax Us Toll Free At (800) 262-3299

They say a picture is worth a thousand words, and when you send us a fax describing what you need it makes it that much easier to serve you. CRL offers toll free fax service from anywhere in the United States and Canada. Just dial (800) 262-3299, and address your request to CRL Customer Service. Make sure to include your name and return telephone number. We’ll be in touch shortly with an answer. In Australia the toll free fax number is 1800 813 013. In Europe the freefax number is 00 800 0262 3299.

Send Us A Sample

Need a special part but haven’t been able to find it anywhere? We can usually help you by e-mail, phone or fax, but when that doesn’t work, we offer a sample matching service that is determined to serve you. Every year hundreds of CRL customers send us samples of what they’re looking for because they know that, quite often, CRL is their best chance of getting just what they need. You may send a sample of what you need to: CRL Customer Service, 2503 E. Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90058-1897. Be sure to include your name and telephone number so we can call you with the results of our search. In Australia, 9 Shale Place, Eastern Creek, NSW 2766. In Europe, Charles Babbage Avenue, Kingsway Business Park, Rochdale OL16 4NW England.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable 180 Degree Acrylic Mirror</td>
<td>293J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pony Wall Mount Hinges</td>
<td>147J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeve-Over Glass Clamps</td>
<td>295J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strike Jamb.</td>
<td>322J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 Degree Inside Plane Wall Mount Hinges</td>
<td>202J, 206J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 Degree Outside Plane Wall Mount Hinges</td>
<td>202J, 206J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleeve-Over Glass Clamps</td>
<td>294J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps</td>
<td>274J-275J</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A**

- **Abrasives:** 540J-544J, 547J-548J
- **Abrasive Belts:** 543J
- **Abrasive Discs:** 555J
- **Acetoxy Cure Silicones:** 483J-484J, 486J

**Acrylic**

- **Back-to-Back Towel Bars:** 276J
- **Finger Pulls:** 375J
- **Finger Pulls:** 488J
- **Latex With Silicone:** 487J
- **Outlet Cover Plates:** 416J-427J
- **Outlet Cover Plates:** 428J-429J
- **Outlet Cover Plates, Custom:** 427J
- **Pul Handles:** 248J
- **Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations:** 257J
- **Single-Sided Towel Bars:** 262J
- **Taps:** 327J, 480J
- **Towel Bars:** 282J, 270J

**Acrylic Mirror**

- **Doorknob Plate:** 431J
- **Finger Pulls:** 375J
- **Finger Pulls:** 488J
- **Grilles:** 485J
- **Knobs:** 375J
- **Pulls:** 375J
- **Reboe Hooks:** 374J
- **Soap Toilet Holder:** 374J
- **Toothbrush Holder:** 374J
- **Towel Bars:** 374J
- **Towel Rings:** 374J
- **Adapter Blocks for Deluxe Headers:** 306J
- **Adapter Blocks for Junior Headers:** 306J
- **Adhesive**
- **Cleaner:** 517J
- **Construction:** 477J
- **Taps:** 327J, 480J
- **Ultralooft**: 496J-500J

**Adjustable**

- **Cologne Series Hinges:** 163J-164J
- **Curved Shower Rods:** 317J, 370J

**Backup Pads:** 543J

**Back-to-Back Knobs:** 230J-235J

**Back-to-Back Pull Handles:** 242J-250J

**Back-to-Back Towel Bars:** 286J-297J

**Baguette, Mirror:** 431J

**Ball Style Knobs:** 234J

**Bar Plates:** 546J

**Bars, Support:** 316J-315J

**Bath Plate Replacements:** 292J

**Bathroom Accessories, Geneva Series:** 378J

**Bathroom Accessories, Mirrored:** 374J

**Bathroom Accessories, Pinnacle Series:** 379J

**Battery Operated UV Curing Lamp:** 508J

**Bell Guard Safety Shield:** 545J

**Bell Sander Accessories:** 546J

**Belts Sanders:** 540J-542J, 544J-548J

**Belt, Abrasive:** 540J-544J, 547J-548J

**Bench Model Wet Abrasive Belt Sander:** 548J

**Bendable L Clips:** 485J

**Berlin Series Glass to Glass Hinges:** 212J

**Berlin Series Wall Mount Glass Clamps:** 297J

**Berlin Series Wall Mount Hinges:** 211J

**Best Friend Shower Door Installation Assistant:** 529J

**Beveled Mirror Clips:** 452J

**Mirror Parts:** 432J-433J

**Mirror Strips:** 432J-433J

**Style 135 Degree Glass to Glass Clamps:** 280J

**Style 180 Degree Glass to Glass Clamps:** 280J

**Style 180 Degree Glass to Glass Movable Transom Clamps:** 281J

**Style 90 Degree Glass Clamps:** 280J

**Style Door Stops:** 318J

**Style Wall Mount Heavy-Duty Glass Clamps:** 278J

**Style Wall Mount Movable Transom Glass Clamps:** 217J

**Bif-Fold Zurich Series Hinges:** 183J-184J

**Big Hook Glass Shelf Kit:** 386J

**Biloba Series Hinges:** 177J

**Bio-Clean Water Stain Remover:** 519J

**Bishop Mirror Clips:** 486J

**Black Gaskets for Hinges:** 225J

**Black Masking Tape:** 451J

**Blades for Glass Saws:** 536J-537J

**Blades, Razor:** 517J

**Blank Outlet Cover Plates:** 425J

**Blocks for Mirror Grilles:** 431J

**Blocks, Setting:** 451J, 481J

**Blue Joint Framing Tape:** 327J, 481J

**BM Series**

- **Back-to-Towel Towel Bars:** 266J
- **Pull Handles:** 242J
- **Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations:** 252J-253J
- **Single-Sided Towel Bars:** 260J-261J

**Bottom Floor Guide, Laguna Series:** 354J

**Guide, Cottage Series Shower Doors:** 339J, 343J

**Guide, Suite Series Shower Doors:** 345J

**Guides for Framed Shower Doors:** 363J-366J

**Pivot Hinges:** 117J-119J, 124J-135J

**Pivots for Swinging Shower Doors:** 366J

**Rail With Clear Wipe:** 359J

**Rail With Translucent Wipe:** 323J

**Silk, Cottage Series Shower Doors:** 338J, 342J

**Silk, Suite Series Shower Doors:** 345J

**Track, MK Series Shower Doors:** 346J

**Wipe, Co-Extruded:** 350J

**Bow-Tie Style Knobs:** 232J, 234J

**Brae Nails:** 468J

**Brad Pusher:** 468J

**Brass Metal Outlet Cover Plates:** 416J-421J

**Bulb for Suround Light Mirrors:** 397J

**Bulbs for UV Lamps:** 507J-509J

**Bulk Pack Outlet Cover Plates:** 428J-429J

**Bulk Pack Mirror Clip Sets:** 453J

**Butt Nose Mirror Frame Extrusion:** 404J

**Bumpads:** 473J
C

Cabinet Hinges .................................................................213J
Cable Glass Shelf Kits .........................................................385J-386J
Cable Glass Shelf Screws ......................................................390J
Cable TV Outlet Covers .........................................................422J-423J
Cabo Soft Slide Shower Door System .....................................335J
Calculator, Construction Master .............................................560J
Canadian Style Aluminum J-Channel ....................................442J
Caps for Cover Plate Screws ..................................................224J
Carded Picture Hangers .........................................................465J
Cardiff Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges .....................................128J-129J
Cardiff Series Replacement Plates .........................................223J
Cardiff Series Top and Bottom Mount Hinges ......................128J-130J
Catalogs and Literature .......................................................XVII-XIX
Catalogs Online ................................................................XVIII
Catalogs, Frameless Shower Door ..........................................101J
Cathedral Series ................................................................135J
135 Degree Glass Clamps .......................................................290J
180 Degree Glass Clamps .......................................................290J
90 Degree Glass Clamps .........................................................290J
Gloss-to-Glass Hinges ..........................................................175J
Wall Mount Glass Clamps .......................................................288J, 290J
Wall Mount Hinges ...............................................................174J
Caulking for Tubs and Tile .......................................................488J
Caulking Gun, Cordless ............................................................489J
Caulking Guns .......................................................................489J
Caulking Nozzles ...................................................................490J
Ceiling Brackets for Support Bars .........................................311J
Ceiling Mount Sleeve-Over Glass Clamps .............................295J
Germin Ondex .......................................................................555J
Checking Prices Online .........................................................IX
Checklist, Frameless Shower Door ..........................................108J
Chips, Color ..........................................................................114J
Circuit Interrupter .................................................................535J, 555J
Circular Style Pull Handles ......................................................243J
CK X Series Sliding Door Kits ...............................................336J-337J
Clamps for Glass Shelves .......................................................389J-393J
Glass ..................................................................................272J-300J
Sleeve-Over ..........................................................................294J-295J
With Hooks and Suction Cups ..............................................469J
Classique Series Glass to Glass Clamps ...................................289J
Glass to Glass Hinges ............................................................187J
Wall Mount Glass Clamps .......................................................289J
Wall Mount Hinges ...............................................................186J
Cleaner/Degreaser ...............................................................240J, 494J, 496J-499J
Cleaners, Glass .....................................................................494J, 516J, 518J
Cleaners, Metal .....................................................................523J
Cleaners, Plastic .....................................................................522J
Clear ....................................................................................522J
Gaskets for Hinges ...............................................................225J
Plastic Mirror Clips ...............................................................460J-461J
Plastic Rosettes .....................................................................461J, 461J
Silicones ................................................................................485J-496J
View Mirror Defoggers .........................................................398J-399J
Clear Acrylic Dimmer Knob .....................................................423J
Finger Pulls ..........................................................................375J
Pull Handles ..........................................................................478J
Towel Bars ..........................................................................262J, 270J
Clean Mount System for Mirrors .........................................455J
Clips, Glass Retainer ...............................................................467J
Clips, Mirror .........................................................................467J
Co-Extruded Bottom Wipe .....................................................323J
Cologne Series Adjutable Glass to Glass Hinges .................163J-164J
Glass to Glass Hinges ............................................................162J
Positive Close Hinges .............................................................161J
Replacement Plates ...............................................................222J
Wall Mount Hinges ...............................................................160J-161J
Wateright Core Plates .........................................................218J
Colonial Style Back-to-Back Towel Bars .................................268J
Pull Handles ..........................................................................244J
Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations ....................................255J
Single-Sided Towel Bars .........................................................263J
Color Chips of Hardware Finishes .........................................114J
Combination Pull Handle/Towel Bar Installation Instructions ....258J-259J
Combinations, Pull Handle/Towel Bar ..................................252J-257J
Common Installation Problems ............................................110J
Concentrate Glass Cleaner .....................................................518J
Concord Glass Glass-to-Glass Hinges ......................................171J
Hinge Gaskets .......................................................................225J
Replacement Plates ...............................................................222J
Wall Mount Hinges ...............................................................170J
Construction Adhesive ...........................................................477J
Construction Master Pro Calculator .......................................460J
Construction Silicone ...........................................................485J
Contemporary Style Knobs .....................................................230J, 236J
Continuous Hinge Triple Mirror Frames ...............................406J, 408J
Contour Gauge ......................................................................560J
Cooler Drying ........................................................................344J
Cordless Caulking Gun Kit .....................................................489J
Diamond Glass Saw Kit ..........................................................537J
Impact Driver/Drill ................................................................538J
Screwdriver Kit .....................................................................539J
Cork No-Adhesive Shipping Pads ............................................513J
Cork Tabs on a Roll ...............................................................514J
Corner Brackets for Support Bars .........................................312J, 315J
Cable Glass Shelf Kits ............................................................285J
Extrusions, Aluminum ...........................................................444J-445J
Glass Shelf Kits ...................................................................385J
Moldings, Plastic Reflective ....................................................445J
Moldings, Stainless Steel ......................................................445J
Protector ..............................................................................511J
Set for Frame Molding ............................................................303J
Shelf Clips Kits ......................................................................385J
Corners for Deluxe Headers ....................................................307J
Comers, Revealed Mirror .......................................................429J-432J
Cottage Series Sliding Shower Door Attachments ..................339J, 343J
Bottom Guides ......................................................................339J, 343J
Bottom Sill ..........................................................................338J, 342J
Hardware Pack .....................................................................338J, 342J
Header ..................................................................................338J
Header Filler ..........................................................................343J
Kits ......................................................................................336J-337J, 340J-341J
Knobs ....................................................................................339J, 343J
Roller Brackets ......................................................................339J, 343J
Sidelite Sill Frames ...............................................................339J, 343J
Tapered Jamb ........................................................................342J
Tapered Sill ..........................................................................342J
Towel Bars ..........................................................................339J, 343J
Vinyl Seals ............................................................................339J
Counter Top Cover Plate Display Stand ..................................429J
Countersink Tool for J-Channel .............................................443J
Cover Plate Shims ..................................................................424J
Cover Plates ..........................................................................424J
Acrylic ...............................................................................417J-429J
Blank ....................................................................................425J
Brass Metal ..........................................................................416J-421J
Bulb Packed .........................................................................428J-429J
Glass .....................................................................................416J-425J, 428J-429J
Crazy Clean All Purpose Cleaner ............................................521J
Crescent Grip Style Knobs .......................................................233J
Crescent Series Back-to-Back Towel Bars ...............................237J
Crescent Series Pull Handles ....................................................245J
CRL Acrylic Latex Sealants .....................................................487J-488J
CRL Aluminum Metal Cleaner ...............................................523J
CRL Belt Sanders ....................................................................540J-542J, 544J-549J
CRL Bio-Clean Water Stain Remover .....................................518J
CRL Catalogs and Literature ..................................................XVII-XIX
CRL Concentrate Glass Cleaner .............................................518J
CRL Cordless Caulking Gun Kit ..............................................489J
CRL Cordless Screwdriver Kits ..............................................538J
CRL Cross-Line Leveling Laser ...............................................526J
CRL Customer Service Information ......................................578J-579J
CRL Disc Sander-Polisher .....................................................543J
CRL Dry Coating, Lubricant, and Release Agent .....................360J
CRL Easy Push Points ............................................................472J
CRL Electric Drill Kit ............................................................538J
CRL Foam Mounting Tape .....................................................497J
CRL Frameless Pivot Mirror ...................................................400J
CRL Glass Cleaners ...............................................................516J, 518J
CRL GripPro Impact Gloves .....................................................559J
CRL Heavy-Duty Vacuum Cups .............................................558J
CRL Hot Air Gun Kit ..............................................................494J
CRL Impact Driver/Drill Kit ....................................................538J
CRL Knit Fit Gloves ...............................................................559J
CRL Lint Free Wipes .............................................................524J
CRL Manufacturing Information ............................................XXX-XXXI
CRL Mirror Cleaner and Polish ...............................................418J, 521J
CRL Mirror Master Pro Calculator .........................................460J
CRL Mirror Sealants .............................................................476J, 482J
CRL Mirror Technology .........................................................474J-477J
CRL Plastic Cleaners .............................................................522J
CRL Quick Release Agent .......................................................517J
CRL Ready Mix Glass Cleaner .................................................516J
CRL Rotary Tool Kit ..............................................................538J
CRL Safety Backing Tape ........................................................478J
CRL Scratch Polishing Kit .......................................................552J-555J
CRL Silcione Sealants .............................................................483J-486J
CRL Single Edge Razor Blades ..............................................517J
CRL Single Spindle Edger .......................................................549J
CRL Sparkle Cleaner and Stain Remover ................................521J
CRL Stainless Polish and Cleaner ..........................................521J
CRL Switch and Outlet Shims ...............................................424J
CRL Ultimate Tape Rule ........................................................560J
CRL Ultraviolet Adhesive .......................................................496J-499J
CRL Very Hi-Bond Tapes ........................................................480J
CRL Water Spot Remover .......................................................518J
CRL Web Site Information ......................................................III-XVI
Cross Corner Extrusion ..........................................................445J
Cross-Line Leveling Laser .....................................................526J
Crystal Clear Plastic Buds .......................................................463J
Crystal Clear Squeegee ..........................................................380J
Crystal Knobs ........................................................................238J
Cups, Vacuum ......................................................................556J-558J
Curing Lamps ....................................................................506J-509J
Curtain Wall Architectural Design Manual ...........................XXVII
Curved Glass Design .............................................................106J
Curved Shower Rods .............................................................317J, 370J
Custen Acrylic Outlet Cover Plates .........................................427J
Aluminum Mirror Frames and Shelves ..................................410J
Aluminum Pivot Mirror Frames .............................................402J
Aluminum Triple Mirror Frames ............................................408J
Fabricated Decorative Mirror Frames ....................................405J
Glass Outlet Cover Plates ......................................................427J
Manufacturing Services .........................................................104J
Mirror Grilles .......................................................................431J
Mirrors With Stainless Steel Frames .......................................413J
Cut-Off Template Set ............................................................427J
Cylinder Style Knobs .............................................................232J, 237J

CRL23R CATALOG A TO Z PRODUCT INDEX
CRL23R CATALOG A TO Z PRODUCT INDEX

Hi-Red Plastic Screw Anchors .................................................. 539J
Hi-SHEEN Glass Cleaner .......................................................... 516J
Hook Anchors ........................................................................ 465J
Hooks, Suction Cup ................................................................. 483J
Hot Air Gun Kit ..................................................................... 539J
Hydroslide Bi-Fold Hinges ....................................................... 334J
Bottom Sweep ....................................................................... 334J
Door Hanger Kit .................................................................... 333J
Floor Guide Kit ...................................................................... 334J, 364J
Glass Bracket ....................................................................... 333J
Roller Stop Kit ........................................................................ 334J
Rollers .................................................................................... 333J, 361J
Screw Cover Kit ........................................................................ 333J
Sliding Shower Door Kits .......................................................... 332J
Sliding Shower Door Track ....................................................... 333J
Track Connectors ..................................................................... 333J

I
Ideas for New Products ................................................................ 105J
Impact Driver/Drill ................................................................... 538J
Indented Back J-Channel .......................................................... 441J
Industrial Silicone .................................................................... 485J

J
Prime Series Hinge .................................................................. 123J-124J
Rondo Series Hinge .................................................................. 134J
Shell Series Hinge .................................................................... 135J
Inside Angle Moldings ............................................................... 448J-449J
Inside Corner Molding .............................................................. 445J
Installation Instructions for Knobs ........................................... 240J
Instructions for Mirror Defoggers ........................................... 399J
Instructions for Pull Handles and Towel Bars ................................ 258J-259J
Keys to Success ........................................................................ 116J-117J
Integral Shelf for Mirror Frames ............................................ 411J
Interior Shelf Clips ................................................................... 389J
Internet Based Glass Sizing Program ..................................... 102J-103J

K
Jamb Guides for Framed Shower Doors ...................................... 366J-367J
Jamb Mounted Hinge Kits .......................................................... 215J
Jamb With Vinyl Wipe ............................................................... 326J
J-Channel
Aluminum .............................................................................. 440J-443J
Mirror ..................................................................................... 440J-443J
Plastic Reflective ...................................................................... 442J
Punch and Countersink Tool .................................................... 443J
Sample Display ........................................................................ 441J
Stainless Steel ......................................................................... 442J
J-Mirror Clip Set ...................................................................... 453J
Joint Framing Tape ................................................................... 327J, 481J
Junior
Adapter Blocks ........................................................................ 309J
Cathedral Series 135 Degree Glass Clamps ................................ 300J
Cathedral Series 180 Degree Glass Clamps ............................... 300J
Cathedral Series 90 Degree Glass Clamps ................................. 300J
Cathedral Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges .................................... 210J
Cathedral Series Wall Mount Glass Clamps ............................... 286J, 300J
Cathedral Series Wall Mount Hinges ......................................... 209J
Contemporary Style Knobs ...................................................... 231J
Geneva Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges ....................................... 195J-196J
Geneva Series Hinge Gaskets ................................................... 225J
Geneva Series Wall Mount Hinges ............................................ 193J-194J
Header Kits ............................................................................. 309J
Header Snap-In Filler ............................................................... 309J
Header Vinyl ........................................................................... 309J
Prima Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges ......................................... 127J
Prima Series Top or Bottom Mount Hinges ............................... 127J
Traditional Series 135 Degree Glass Clamps ............................ 299J
Traditional Series 180 Degree Glass Clamps ............................ 299J
Traditional Series 90 Degree Glass Clamps ............................. 298J
Traditional Series Fixed Panel U-Clamps .................................... 299J

K
Keys to a Successful Installation .................................................. 116J-117J
Kimtowels ............................................................................. 525J

L
Lamb Series
Bottom Floor Guide ................................................................ 354J
Door Stops ............................................................................... 356J
Pivot Door System .................................................................... 356J
Sliding Glass Door System ........................................................ 347J-355J
Thru-Glass Pull ........................................................................ 355J
Top Roller ............................................................................... 353J
Top Sliding Tube ..................................................................... 353J
Top Sliding Tube Clamps .......................................................... 354J
Wall Mount End Cap ................................................................. 353J
Ward Door Adaptor Kit ............................................................. 442J
Lamp Replacement Bulbs ......................................................... 507J-509J
Lamps, Adhesive Curing .......................................................... 506J-509J
L-Angle, Stainless Steel ............................................................ 449J
Large Vertical Shelf Clamps ...................................................... 391J
Laser Tools for leveling ............................................................. 526J
Laser Tools for Measuring ......................................................... 526J
L-Bar, Aluminum ..................................................................... 447J-449J
L-Bracket Wall Mount Pivot Hinges ......................................... 121J, 134J-135J
Leveling Clips for Mirrors ........................................................ 461J
Leveling Laser ......................................................................... 526J
Lift Off Removers .................................................................... 521J
Liftet, Plate Glass ..................................................................... 451J
Light Bodied Mirror Mastic ...................................................... 477J
Light Duty Flasherless Shower Door Hinges .............................. 213J
Lighted Mirrors ...................................................................... 396J-397J
Lifted Poles ............................................................................. 524J
Liquid Nails Adhesive .............................................................. 477J
Liquid Soap Dispensers ............................................................ 376J
Location Guidelines for Hinges ............................................... 109J
Looks for Glass Doors .............................................................. 227J, 251J
Loctite UV Adhesive ................................................................. 500J
Logo Label Glass Cleaners ....................................................... 516J
Louvered Mirror Grilles ............................................................ 430J
Low Profile J-Channel ............................................................... 441J
Lubricant and Release Agent, Dry Coating .............................. 360J

M
Madrid Series Hinges ............................................................... 131J-133J
Magnetic Profile Door Seals ..................................................... 326J
Magnetic Shower Door Catch ................................................... 369J
Magnetic Shower Installation Alignment Tool .......................... 395J-397J
Magnifying Mirrors ................................................................. 395J-397J
Make-Up Mirrors ................................................................. 395J-397J
Makita Belt Sanders ................................................................. 454J
Makita Disc Sander-Polisher ..................................................... 543J
Manual Shower Door ............................................................... 101J
Manufacturing Services .......................................................... XXX-XXXX, 104J
Marble Drills ......................................................................... 539J
Masking Tape, Black ............................................................... 451J
Master Catalogs ...................................................................... XVII-XVIII
Mastic Applicator Tools .......................................................... 475J
Mastic Silicon ......................................................................... 475J
Mastics for Mirrors ............................................................... 474J-477J
Material Handling Gloves ......................................................... 595J
Measuring Tools ...................................................................... 526J-527J, 560J
Merchandising Products .......................................................... 456J
Metal Bond Diamond Drills ...................................................... 533J
Cleaners ............................................................................... 523J
Hangers .................................................................................. 464J
L-Clips .................................................................................... 458J
Mirror Clips ........................................................................... 452J-454J
Outlet Cover Plates ............................................................... 415J-421J
Rosettes ................................................................................ 462J-463J
Methods of Ordering ............................................................... XVII
Micro Fiber Wipes .................................................................... 524J
Milano Series Glass-to-Glass Hinges ........................................ 289J
Milano Series Wall Mount Hinges ............................................. 199J
Mildew Resistant Silcones ......................................................... 483J-485J
Mini Bulb Style Knobs ............................................................. 237J
Mini Water/Coast Adapter ....................................................... 535J
Miraco Mirror Clips and Hangers ............................................ 464J
Miro-Mastic Bond ................................................................. 475J
Miro-Mastic, Palmer ............................................................... 474J-475J
Mirror and Glass Notching Saw .............................................. 537J
Mirror Baguettes ..................................................................... 431J
Cleaner and Polish ................................................................. 521J
Clip Counter Top Display ......................................................... 460J
Clip Screws ........................................................................... 460J
Clip Sets .................................................................................. 453J-454J, 457J
Clip, Screw, and Anchor Sets .................................................. 460J
Cord Kits ................................................................................. 466J
Corner Protectors ................................................................. 511J
Corner, Beveled ...................................................................... 432J-433J
Defoggers ............................................................................... 398J-399J
Divider Bars ............................................................................ 442J
Edge Moldings ....................................................................... 446J-450J
Edge Sealants ........................................................................... 476J, 482J
Emerald Corners, Beveled ....................................................... 432J-433J
Extrusions .............................................................................. 440J-450J
Finger Pulls ............................................................................. 375J
Grilles .................................................................................... 430J-431J
Grommets ............................................................................... 463J
Hangers, Adjustable ............................................................... 454J
Hanging Supplies .................................................................... 464J-473J
Hole Nibbler ............................................................................ 427J, 535J
Knobs ..................................................................................... 375J
Mastics .................................................................................... 474J-477J
Mount System Clean ............................................................... 407J
Mounting Tape ........................................................................ 479J
Outlet and Switch Hole Nibbler ................................................. 427J
Outlet Cover Plate Display ..................................................... 459J
Outlet Template Set ............................................................... 427J
Parts, Beveled ........................................................................ 432J-433J
Pivots ...................................................................................... 401J
Plates ..................................................................................... 416J-450J
Pliers ....................................................................................... 535J
Pulls ......................................................................................... 375J
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mounting Mirror Clips</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting Mirror Frames</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirrored Door Knob Plate</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror Bathroom Accessories</td>
<td>374-375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror Cover Plates</td>
<td>414-429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirrors, Magnifying</td>
<td>395J-397L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirrors, Pivot</td>
<td>400J-402J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror Tool for Moldings</td>
<td>445J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitered</td>
<td>414J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror Back-to-Back Towel Bars</td>
<td>269J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror Pull Handles</td>
<td>246J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror Single-Sided Towel Bars</td>
<td>265J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Bar Brackets</td>
<td>313J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK Series Sliding Shower Door</td>
<td>346J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware Package</td>
<td>346J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Header</td>
<td>346J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kits</td>
<td>346J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Jamb</td>
<td>346J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Hanger Rail</td>
<td>346J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Glass Racks</td>
<td>584J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moldings and Extrusions</td>
<td>438J-439J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molly Hooks</td>
<td>465J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco Series</td>
<td>298J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 Degree Glass Clips</td>
<td>298J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 Degree Glass Clips</td>
<td>298J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Degree Glass Clips</td>
<td>294J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass to Glass Clips</td>
<td>297J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass to Glass Hinges</td>
<td>207J-208J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Glass Mounting Glass Clamps</td>
<td>297J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mounting Glass</td>
<td>297J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moltenbocker’s Lift Off Remover</td>
<td>521J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting Brackets for Deluxe Headers</td>
<td>307J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions, Pull Handles and Towel Bars</td>
<td>258J-259J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kits for Madrid Series Hinges</td>
<td>132J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape</td>
<td>476J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moveable Brackets for Support Bars</td>
<td>312J, 315J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moveable Transom Glass Clamps</td>
<td>277J, 281J, 291J-293J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSDS and Spec Data Information</td>
<td>VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT Series</td>
<td>Back-to-Back Towel Bars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull Handle</td>
<td>346J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull Handle/Towel Bar Combinations</td>
<td>256J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single-Sided Towel Bars</td>
<td>265J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Function Tool</td>
<td>542J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Mag Mirrors</td>
<td>395J-396J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Purpose Clear Strike Angle Jamb</td>
<td>324J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Purpose “H” Wipe</td>
<td>318A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neutral Cure Silicone</td>
<td>485J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Product Submissions</td>
<td>105J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nibbler Tool</td>
<td>427J, 535J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Wax Points</td>
<td>522J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No-Adhesive Shipping Pads</td>
<td>513J-514J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No-Dried Fixed Panel Clamps</td>
<td>286J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No-Dry Glass Shelf Clamps</td>
<td>380J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NoStud™ Drywall Picture Hanger</td>
<td>470J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notching Saws</td>
<td>537J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut-Free Shower Door Hinge</td>
<td>131J-132J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novus Plastic Polishes</td>
<td>522J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nozzle Caps</td>
<td>490J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nozzle Cutters</td>
<td>490J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nozzles for Caulking</td>
<td>490J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nozzles, Problem Solver</td>
<td>480J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nozzles, Screw-On</td>
<td>480J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Bracket Wall Mount Pivot Hinges</td>
<td>121J, 129J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Mirror Clips</td>
<td>459J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Catalogs</td>
<td>XVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Glass Sizing Program</td>
<td>102J-103J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Services</td>
<td>III-XVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional Shelf for Stock Mirror Frames</td>
<td>409J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordering Methods</td>
<td>XVII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlet Cover</td>
<td>424J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plates</td>
<td>415J-429J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plates, Blank</td>
<td>425J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plates, Bulk</td>
<td>428J-429J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside Angle Moldings</td>
<td>448J-449J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside Corner Moldings</td>
<td>445J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oval Head Mirror Clip Screws</td>
<td>460J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oval Head Rosette Screws</td>
<td>462J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oval Mirror Defoggers</td>
<td>399J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversized 90 Degree Glass Clamps</td>
<td>283J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversized Fixed Panel U-Clamps</td>
<td>283J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pads, Shipping</td>
<td>512J-515J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmier Mastic Tools</td>
<td>475J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer Mirror-Mastic</td>
<td>474J-475J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Towels</td>
<td>524J-525J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition System, Restroom</td>
<td>226J-228J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pebbled No-Adhesive Shipping Pads</td>
<td>514J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Vanity Mirrors</td>
<td>396J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect Reveal Tool</td>
<td>528J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petite Series</td>
<td>Glass-to-Glass Hinges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge Gaskets</td>
<td>225J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mounting Glass Clamps</td>
<td>287J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mounting Hinges</td>
<td>201J-202J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips Mirror Clip Screws</td>
<td>464J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips Screws for Hinges</td>
<td>224J-225J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips Stainless Steel Screws</td>
<td>303J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picture Hangers</td>
<td>464J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picture Wire Kits</td>
<td>466J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinnacle Series</td>
<td>Adjustable Hinges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Chair</td>
<td>379J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass-to-Glass Clamps</td>
<td>289J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass-to-Glass Hinges</td>
<td>147J-148J, 152J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinge Gaskets</td>
<td>225J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamb Mounted Hinge Kits</td>
<td>215J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy Lock</td>
<td>227J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement Plates</td>
<td>235J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soap Dish</td>
<td>378J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet Tissue Holder</td>
<td>379J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothbrush Holder</td>
<td>379J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towel Bar</td>
<td>378J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transom Glass Clamps</td>
<td>291J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mount Glass Clamps</td>
<td>289J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mount Hinges</td>
<td>145J-146J, 149J-151J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watertight Cover Plates</td>
<td>217J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivot Hinges</td>
<td>Cardiff Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivot Controls</td>
<td>129J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Prima Series</td>
<td>127J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madrid Series</td>
<td>131J-133J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prima Series</td>
<td>115J-124J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rondo Series</td>
<td>134J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Cardiff Series</td>
<td>130J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Prima Series</td>
<td>125J-127J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Series</td>
<td>135J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivot, Mirror Mounting</td>
<td>401J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic</td>
<td>Cleaners and Polishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lined Mirror Mounted Clips</td>
<td>453J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror Clips</td>
<td>460J-461J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Razor Blades</td>
<td>517J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosettes</td>
<td>462J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw Anchors</td>
<td>461J-539J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Mount Mirror Clips</td>
<td>461J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray Dispenser Bottle</td>
<td>518J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic Reflective</td>
<td>448J-449J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angle Moldings</td>
<td>445J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Moldings</td>
<td>444J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divider Bar</td>
<td>444J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Moldings</td>
<td>450J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-Channel</td>
<td>442J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape</td>
<td>407J-409J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Glass Lifting Tool</td>
<td>451J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plated Diamond Drills</td>
<td>533J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platen Adapter</td>
<td>546J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plats for Belt Sanders</td>
<td>546J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plats, Outlet Cover</td>
<td>415J-429J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers, Adjustable</td>
<td>535J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumb/Level Finder Gauges</td>
<td>527J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumb Perfect Level</td>
<td>527J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Driver</td>
<td>471J-472J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Removal Tool</td>
<td>472J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Setting Tools</td>
<td>471J-472J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Points</td>
<td>Framing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glazing</td>
<td>472J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Wax</td>
<td>472J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle</td>
<td>472J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish, Metal</td>
<td>529J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish, Plastic</td>
<td>522J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polished Chrome Look Mirrors</td>
<td>459J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polishing Compound</td>
<td>553J, 555J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polishing Head Assembly</td>
<td>553J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyesters, PVC Water Seals</td>
<td>319J-326J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polycarbonates</td>
<td>393J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRL2R ALUM COMPANY</td>
<td>571J</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

PHONE, FAX AND E-MAIL DIRECTORY

Customer Service Order Desk

- Get Product Information
- Request Price Quotes
- Check Stock Availability
- Place or Trace Orders
- Check Your Account Status
- Request Catalogs

Customer Service Order Desk hours are 6 am to 5 pm (Pacific Time) Monday through Friday, and 7 am to 12 pm Saturday. If you wish to pick up your order at the Will Call Trade Counter of our regional warehouses the hours are 8 am to 5 pm Monday through Friday, and 8 am to 12 pm Saturday. For the fastest Will Call service be sure to place your order in advance so we can have it ready upon your arrival.

Technical Sales Business Groups

Glass and Glazing

- Glass Handling Equipment
- Glazier's Tools and Machinery
- Mirror and Glass Hardware
- Retail Display Hardware and Standoffs
- Safety Gear
- Sealants, Adhesives, and Fasteners
- UV Glass Bonding
- Vacuum Lifting Equipment
- Glass Cleaners
- Security Solutions for the Locksmith Industry

Door and Window Control Hardware

- Door Closers and Hardware
- Commercial Door Hardware
- Insulating Glass Supplies
- Patio Door Hardware
- Residential Window Hardware
- Screen Wire and Supplies
- Storm Door and Window Supplies
- Screen and Security Doors

---

crlaurence.ca   crlaurence.com.au   crlaurence.co.uk   crlaurence.de   crlaurence.eu   |  575J

crlaurence.com   |  usalum.com

C.R. LAURENCE COMPANY

---

crlaurence.ca  crlaurence.com.au  crlaurence.co.uk  crlaurence.de  crlaurence.eu  |  575J
Technical Sales Business Groups

Architectural Hardware

• Architectural Storefronts
• 'All-Glass' Entrance Systems
• Door and Sidelite Rails
• Glass Walls and Partitions
• Stacking and Sliding Glass Doors
• Structural Glass Fittings
• Bi-Folding Doors

Ask for Extension

7700

Direct Fax
(800) 587-7501
Direct E-Mail
architectural@crlaurence.com

Blumcraft Architectural Metals

• Tubular Architectural Hardware
• Tempered Glass Door Hardware
• Panic Hardware
• Railing Systems
• Smoke Baffles
• Glass Gates
• Display Case Doors

Ask for Extension

7700

Direct Fax
(800) 587-7501
Direct E-Mail
architectural@crlaurence.com

Architectural and Ornamental Metals

• Brake Shaped Metals
• Canopies and Sunshades
• Column Covers (Cladding)
• Custom Entrances and Storefronts
• Ornamental Hand and Guard Rails
• Wall Panel Systems
• Bollards
• Glass Awnings
• Balanced Doors

Ask for Extension

7770

Direct Fax
(866) 921-0532
Direct E-Mail
archmetals@crlaurence.com

U.S. Aluminum

• Storefronts and Entrance Doors
• Elephant Doors
• Curtain and Window Walls
• Sun Control Systems
• Windows
• Hurricane Resistant Systems
• Blast Mitigation Systems
• Glass Wall Office Systems

Ask for Extension

5305

Direct Fax
(866) 262-3299
Direct E-Mail
usalum@crlaurence.com
Technical Sales Business Groups

Frameless Shower Door
- Hinges and Clamps
- Knobs and Pull Handles
- Sliding Shower Enclosures
- Towel and Grab Bars
- Vanity and Wardrobe Mirrors
- 'All-Glass' Restroom Partitions
- Shower Installation Tools

Architectural Railings
- TAPER-LOC® Railing System
- Aluminum Railing Systems
- Cap Railing Systems
- Hand Railing Systems
- Heavy Glass Base Shoe
- Post Railing Systems
- Windscreen and Gate Systems

Transaction and Hospitality
- Bullet Resistant Exchange Windows
- Drive-Thru and Walk-Up Windows
- Food Service Sneeze Guards
- Partition Posts and Booth Dividers
- Safety and Security Mirrors
- Speak-Thru Devices
- Barrier Systems

Automotive
- Auto Glass Shop Products
- Auto Glass Tools
- Pop-Up and Electric Sunroofs
- Truck Sliding Rear Windows
- Van and RV Windows

Online Assistance by Telephone:
- United States (800) 421-6144
- Canada (877) 421-6144
- International (323) 588-1281
Brand Names

Product branding is the identification of a product by a specific name, and it is present in just about everything you buy. Whether it’s groceries, garments, appliances, electronics or vehicles, we all have our favorite brands. We get to know and trust certain brands for their reputation of quality, good or bad, and we make buying decisions in part based on our familiarity and trust in a brand name.

The same is true for the products we use. Every professional has favorite brands that they trust for quality, service life, and value. Some of these names are familiar worldwide, and can be found in shops in virtually every country. Others are more local in scope, marketed only in certain countries or on certain continents.

As for quality, in many cases the "local" brands are just as good as the "international" brands, and provide equal value. They have their particular markets, and have excelled in them by producing top quality products at affordable prices.

CRL Brings The Best To You

Operating on three continents allows us to bring brands to you that you may not otherwise have local access to. Our purchasing agents select quality products from vendors across the globe, and because we have a global distribution network these products can be made available through any of our Service Centers.

When you review our catalogs, both in print and online, you’ll see many familiar brand names and some that will be new to you. Be assured that these new brands, including those products bearing the CRL brand name, are tested products that will deliver both quality and value.

As both a manufacturer and a distributor CRL can bring you the best products at value prices. We’re a brand name that you can trust.

Need It But Don't See It? Just Ask CRL

Our access to suppliers worldwide gives us the ability to deliver products from any of the brand names we advertise. If you need a certain product from a specific brand name, don’t hesitate to ask us for a price and delivery time. We’re experts at getting you what you want when you need it. Just ask us and we’ll do our best to serve you.
CRL Provides Global Service With Regionally Oriented Web Sites

• Access to All CRL Products and Services is Available 24 Hours a Day, Seven Days a Week When You Visit Us Online
• Our Sites are Updated Continually to Bring You Our Newest Products and Special Offers
• The Entry Port for 'All-Glass' Storefronts Online®, Showers Online, Hand Rails Online, and Our Other Web-Based Services

As a global supplier to the industries we serve, CRL recognizes that the power of electronic commerce strengthens our ability to serve you locally, as well as our other customers worldwide. And while the Internet has created a virtual “global village”, it’s important to also have the capability to tailor our web sites to the specific needs and business conditions of the continents on which we are based. That said, it became apparent that our web site, crlaurence.com, had to at the same time be global in appeal, but still local enough to be relevant.

Thus the creation of our Global Web Site Directory. When you visit our web site you are directed to the home page of the individual site designated to host your home country.

You can also move from one site to another simply by clicking on the directory icon at the top of the home page. From here you have access to all of our sites, giving you the opportunity to explore the entire scope of CRL’s online world.

As we progress in this global strategy, look for us to include new translations of our Online Catalog into many more of the major languages. We are committed to spreading the virtual world of C.R. Laurence around the globe, and making your online shopping experience at crlaurence.com pleasant and easy to understand. We want you to be comfortable with CRL, and will work hard to make that possible.

Welcome to the C.R. Laurence Global Web Site Directory
Please select from one of these web sites to begin your visit
CRL Product Showcases

• Four Times a Year We Publish Our Product Showcase Featuring New Products and Promotions on Our Most Popular Items
• Save 10, 15, 20, 25% or More
• Qualifying Orders Placed Online Get an Extra Bonus

CRL customers who receive our Product Showcase Flyer get extra special savings on our newest and most popular products. Four times a year (quarterly), we offer some of the products you use most at discounts of up to 25%. You get three whole months to take advantage of these special savings and offers, and all you need to do to get them is place your qualifying order. The CRL Computer System automatically gives you the sale prices, whether you place your order by toll free phone, toll free fax or over the Internet. You can also get details on our Product Showcase promotions when you log onto crlaurence.com.

CRL Product Support to Boost Your Sales

• Our In-House Advertising Division Can Supply You With Banners, Posters, Brochures, Flyers, Magazine Advertising, Private Labeling, and More
• Ad Layouts and Copy Writing to Boost Your Sales Effort and Your Company’s Image

CRL Advertising makes available to you professional quality ad materials that can help boost your sales and give your business a higher profile. We can help put your name out there where potential customers can see it, and let them know of the products and services you have to offer in local, regional, and national markets. For information, contact CRL’s National Sales Manager at (800) 421-6144. Ask for Ext. 5262.

New Product Submissions

Do You Have an Idea for a New Product?

• Engineers Available for Product Development, Testing, and Production Support
• Award Winning Designs and Products
• State-of-the-Art Computers and Software

No one knows better what tools he or she would like to see in a catalog than the people who use them. We make an effort to make our catalogs as thorough as possible, but it never fails that as soon as we introduce a catalog one or more of our customers will come up with an item or a suggestion that makes us say “Why didn’t we think of that?” We’ve received lots of useful suggestions, and are always pleased when someone takes the time to tell us their ideas on what they would have liked us to include.

We welcome the opportunity to serve you, and are committed to providing your business with the services that produce quality products. To discuss the possibility of working with CRL Manufacturing we invite you to contact CRL Product Management at (800) 421-6144 in the U.S., (877) 421-6144 from Canada, or (323) 588-1281 International. To send e-mail go to crlaurence.com, click on Contact Us, and then click on Product Management.

Need Help With a Current Product?

• Experienced, Knowledgeable Team Dedicated From Start to Finish
• CRL is ISO9001-2008 Certified

Online 'New Product Submittal Form' can be found at crlaurence.com